I

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 2263/2000 of 13 October 2000

amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclatureand on the Common Customs Tariff

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 ([1]), and in particular Articles 9 and 12 thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 established a goods nomenclature, hereinafter called the 'Combined Nomenclature', to meet, at one and the same time, the requirements of the Common Customs Tariff, the external trade statistics of the Community and other Community policies concerning the importation or exportation of goods.

(2) The combined Nomenclature is reproduced in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 together with the autonomous and the conventional duty rates and the statistical supplementary units.

(3) It is appropriate to modernise and to simplify Annex I as envisaged by the SLIM initiative (Simpler legislation for the internal market).

(4) It is necessary to amend the Combined Nomenclature to take account of:

1. changes in requirements relating to statistics and to commercial policy;
2. technological or commercial developments;
3. the need for alignment or clarification of texts.

(5) Following the adoption of Council Regulation (EC) No 254/2000 ([2]) amending Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and the Common Customs Tariff, and in particular Article 1 thereof, the presentation of Annex I has been rationalised and simplified by having one column reflecting the conventional duty rates with an indication in a footnote of the autonomous duty rate whenever such a rate is lower than the conventional duty rate.

(6) Annex I includes adjustments of duty rates resulting from measures adopted by the Council, including Decision 94/800/EC of 22 December 1994 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, as regards matters within its competence, of the agreements reached in the Uruguay Round multilateral negotiations (1986 to 1994), Council Regulation (EC) No 3093/95 of 22 December 1995 laying down the rates of duty to be applied by the Community resulting from negotiations under GATT Article XXIV:6 (consequent upon the accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden to the European Union) as well as measures adopted by the Council or the Commission ([3]).

([1]) OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p.1, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1264/2000, OJ L 144, 17.6.2000, p. 6).

([2]) OJ L 28, 3.2.2000, p 16.

([3]) Incorporated in Annex I to this Regulation are amendments resulting from the adoption of the following measures:

— Council Decision (EC) No 96/611 of 16 September 1996 (OJ L 271, 24.10.1996, p. 31),
— Council Decisions 97/359/EC and 97/360/EC of 24 March 1997 (OJ L 155, 12.6.1997, p. 1),
— Council Regulation (EC) No 2216/97 of 3 November 1997 (OJ L 305, 8.11.1997, p. 1),
— Commission Regulation (EC) No 2472/97 of 11 December 1997 (OJ L 341, 12.12.1997, p. 25),
— Council Regulation (EC) No 1110/1999 of 10 May 1999 (OJ L 135, 29.5.1999, p. 1),
— Commission Regulation (EC) No 2626/1999 of 14 December 1999 (OJ L 321, 14.12.1999, p. 3),
— Council Regulation (EC) No 1264/2000 of 8 June 2000 (OJ L 144, 17.6.2000, p.6).

(7) In accordance with Article 12, the Commission shall adopt a regulation reproducing the complete version of the Combined Nomenclature, together with the autonomous and conventional duty rates, as resulting from measures adopted by the Council or the Commission. The said Regulation shall be published not later than 31 October in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* and it shall apply from 1 January of the following year.

(8) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Customs Code Committee,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 is hereby replaced by the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation enters into force on 1 January 2001.

This Regulation is binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 13 October 2000.

For the Commission
Frederik BOLKESTEIN
Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

COMBINED NOMENCLATURE

SUMMARY

Page

PART ONE — PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Section I — General rules

A. General rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature 11

B. General rules concerning duties 12

C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties 12

Section II — Special provisions

A. Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms 13

B. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft 15

C. Pharmaceutical products 15

D. Standard rate of duty 16

E. Containers and packing materials 17

F. Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods 18

Signs, abbreviations and symbols 19

Supplementary units 20

PART TWO — SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

Section I

Live animals; animal products

Chapter

1. Live animals 23

2. Meat and edible meat offal 27

3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates 44

4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included 59

5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included 73

Section II

Vegetable products

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage 75

7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers 78

8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons . 86

9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices 93

10. Cereals 96

Chapter Page

11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten 101

12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder 106

13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts 111

14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included 113

Section III

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes 114

Section IV

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

16. Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates 126

17. Sugars and sugar confectionery 132

18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations 137

19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products 140

20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants 145

21. Miscellaneous edible preparations 163

22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar 167

23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder 177

24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes . . . 182

Section V

Mineral products

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement 185

26. Ores, slag and ash 191

27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes . . . 194

Section VI

Products of the chemical or allied industries

28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes 202

29. Organic chemicals 215

Chapter Page

30. Pharmaceutical products 239

31. Fertilisers 243

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks . 246

33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations 251

34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster 255

35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes 258

36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations . . . 261

37. Photographic or cinematographic goods 262

38. Miscellaneous chemical products 266

Section VII

Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

39. Plastics and articles thereof 274

40. Rubber and articles thereof 290

Section VIII

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)

41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather 297

42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut) 301

43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof . . 304

Section IX

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal 307

45. Cork and articles of cork 317

46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork 318

Section X

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard . . 320

48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard 322

Chapter Page

49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans 336

Section XI

Textiles and textile articles

50. Silk 343

51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric 345

52. Cotton 349

53. Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn 357

54. Man-made filaments 360

55. Man-made staple fibres 365

56. Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof 373

57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings 377

58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery 380

59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use 384

60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics 388

61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted 391

62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted 400

63. Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags 410

Section XII

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles . 415

65. Headgear and parts thereof 421

66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof 422

67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair 423

Chapter Page

Section XIII

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials 424

69. Ceramic products 429

70. Glass and glassware 433

Section XIV

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coins

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coins 441

Section XV

Base metals and articles of base metal

72. Iron and steel 448

73. Articles of iron or steel 473

74. Copper and articles thereof 487

75. Nickel and articles thereof 493

76. Aluminium and articles thereof 496

77. (*Reserved for possible future use in the harmonised system*)

78. Lead and articles thereof 501

79. Zinc and articles thereof 504

80. Tin and articles thereof 506

81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof 508

82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal 512

83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal 518

Section XVI

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof 522

85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles 573

Chapter Page

Section XVII

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

86. Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds 608

87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof 611

88. Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof 623

89. Ships, boats and floating structures 625

Section XVIII

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof 628

91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof 645

92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles 649

Section XIX

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 651

Section XX

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings 653

95. Toys, games, and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof 658

96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 663

Section XXI

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques 668

98. *Complete industrial plant* 669

99. (*Reserved for special uses determined by the competent Community authorities*)

Chapter Page

PART THREE — TARIFF ANNEXES

Section I — Agricultural annexes

Annex 1 Agricultural components (EA), additional duties for sugar (AD S/Z) and additional duties for flour (AD F/M) 677

Annex 2 Products to which an entry price applies . . . 695

Section II — Lists of pharmaceutical substances which qualify for duty-free treatment

Annex 3 List of international non-proprietary names (INNs), provided for pharmaceutical substances by the World Health Organisation, which are free of duty 753

Annex 4 List of prefixes and suffixes which, in combination with the INNs of Annex 3, describe the salts, esters or hydrates of INNs; these salts, esters and hydrates are free of duty, on condition that they are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-heading as the corresponding INN 867

Chapter Page

Annex 5 Salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are not classified in the same HS-heading as the corresponding INNs and which are free of duty 873

Annex 6 List of pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e. compounds used for the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products, which are free of duty 875

Section III — Quotas

Annex 7 WTO tariff quotas to be opened by the competent Community authorities 898

Section IV — Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods

Annex 8 Goods unfit for consumption (list of denaturants) 920

Annex 9 Certificates 925

PART ONE

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

SECTION I

GENERAL RULES

A. **General rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature**

Classification of goods in the Combined Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are *prima facie* classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) the heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods;

   (b) mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made-up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character in so far as this criterion is applicable;

   (c) when goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing-instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

(b) subject to the provisions of rule 5(a), packing materials and packing containers[1] presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, *mutatis, mutandis* to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule the relative section and chapter notes also apply, unless the context requires otherwise.

B. **General rules concerning duties**

1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Community has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 3 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.

   The conventional rates of duty reproduced in column 3 are applicable from 1 January 2001.

   When autonomous rates of duty are lower than the conventional rates of duty, the autonomous duties, shown by means of a footnote, are applicable.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the Member States from applying customs duties other than those of the Common Customs Tariff where the application of such other duties is justified by Community law.

4. The duties expressed as percentage rates are *ad valorem* duties.

5. The symbol 'EA' indicates that the goods concerned are chargeable with an 'agricultural component' fixed in accordance with Annex 1.

6. The symbol 'AD S/Z' or 'AD F/M' in Chapters 17 to 19 indicates that the maximum rate of duty consists of an *ad valorem* duty plus an additional duty for certain forms of sugar or for flour. This additional duty is fixed in accordance with the rules provisions of Annex 1.

7. In Chapter 22 the symbol '€/% vol/hl' means that a specific duty, expressed in euro, is to be calculated for each percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre. Thus a beverage having an alcohol content by volume of 40 % is to be charged as follows:

   — '€ 1/% vol/hl' = € 1 × 40, giving a duty of € 40 per hectolitre, or

   — '€ 1/% vol/hl + € 5/hl' = € 1 × 40 plus € 5, giving a duty of € 45 per hectolitre.

   Where, in addition, a minimum (MIN) value is shown, for example '€ 1,6/% vol/hl MIN € 9/hl', it means that the duty, calculated on the basis of the abovementioned rule, is to be compared with the minimum duty, for example '€ 9/hl', and the higher of the two is to be applied.

C. **General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties**

1. Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.

---

[1] The terms 'packing materials' and 'packing containers' mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (e.g. transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term 'packing containers' does not cover the containers referred to in general rule 5(a).

2. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:

   (a) in the case of a reference to 'gross weight', the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;

   (b) in the case of a reference to 'net weight' or simply to 'weight' without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.

3. The equivalent in national currencies of the euro, for Member States other than participating Member States as defined in Council Regulation (EC) No 974/98[1] (hereafter called 'non-participating Member States'), shall be fixed in accordance with Article 18 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92[2], as amended by Regulation (EC) No 82/97[3] of the European Parliament and of the Council.

SECTION II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. **Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms**

1. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of goods intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels listed in the following schedule, for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels.

2. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of:

   (a) goods intended for incorporation in drilling or production platforms:

      1. fixed, subheading ex 843049 operating in or outside the territorial sea of Member States; or

      2. floating or submersible, subheading 8905 20;

      for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for equipping the said platforms.

      Those goods such as motor fuel, lubricants and gas, which are necessary for the operation of machines and apparatus which do not affect permanently, and are not integral parts of the platforms and which are used on board for the construction, repair, maintenance, conversion or equipping of these platforms are regarded also as being used for incorporation in drilling or production platforms;

   (b) tubes, pipes, cables and their connection pieces, linking these drilling or production platforms to the mainland.

---

[1] OJ L 139, 11.5.1998, p. 1.
[2] OJ L 302, 19.10.1992, p. 1.
[3] OJ L 17, 21.1.1997, p. 1.

Code number	Description
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:**
8901 10	– **Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:**
8901 10 10	– – Sea-going
8901 20	– **Tankers:**
8901 20 10	– – Sea-going
8901 30	– **Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:**
8901 30 10	– – Sea-going
8901 90	– **Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:**
8901 90 10	– – Sea-going
8902 00	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:**
	– Sea-going:
8902 00 12	– – Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250
8902 00 18	– – Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:**
	– **Other**
8903 91	– – **Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:**
8903 91 10	– – – Sea-going
8903 92	– – **Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:**
8903 92 10	– – – Sea-going
8904 00	**Tugs and pusher craft:**
8904 00 10	– Tugs
	– Pusher craft:
8904 00 91	– – Sea-going
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:**
8905 10	– **Dredgers:**
8905 10 10	– – Sea-going
8905 90	– **Other:**
8905 90 10	– – Sea-going
8906 00	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:**
8906 00 10	– Warships
	– Other:
8906 00 91	– – Sea-going

3. The suspensions shall be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions with a view to customs control of the use of such goods.

B. **Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft**

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:

   — civil aircraft,

   — certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,

   — ground flying-trainers and their parts, for civil use.

   These goods are covered by subheading([1]) with a footnote reference in the following terms:

   Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, 'civil aircraft' means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services in the Member States which carry a military or non-civil registration.

3. For the application of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression 'for use in civil aircraft' in all relevant subheadings([1]) shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.

C. **Pharmaceutical products**

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for pharmaceutical products of the following categories:

   (i) pharmaceutical substances which are covered by the CAS RN (chemical abstracts service registry numbers) and the international non-proprietary names (INNs) listed in Annex 3;

   (ii) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are described by combining INNs of Annex 3 with prefixes or suffixes of Annex 4, provided such products are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-headings as the relevant INN;

   (iii) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are listed in Annex 5 and which are not classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-heading as the corresponding INNs;

   (iv) pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e. compounds used in the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products which are covered by the CAS RN and the chemical names, listed in Annex 6.

([1]) The subheadings concerned are within the following headings:
3917 21, 3917 22, 3917 23, 3917 29, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39, 3917 40, 3926 90, 4008 29, 4009 50, 4011 30, 4012 10, 4012 20, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99, 4017 00, 4504 90, 4823 90, 6812 90, 6813 10, 6813 90, 7007 21, 7304 31, 7304 39, 7304 41, 7304 49, 7304 51, 7304 59, 7304 90, 7306 30, 7306 40, 7306 50, 7306 60, 7312 10, 7312 90, 7322 90, 7324 10, 7324 90, 7326 20, 7413 00, 7608 10, 7608 20, 8108 90, 8302 10, 8302 20, 8302 42, 8302 49, 8302 60, 8307 10, 8307 90, 8407 10, 8408 90, 8409 10, 8411 11, 8411 12, 8411 21, 8411 22, 8411 81, 8411 82, 8411 91, 8411 99, 8412 10, 8412 21, 8412 29, 8412 31, 8412 39, 8412 80, 8412 90, 8413 19, 8413 20, 8413 30, 8413 50, 8413 60, 8413 70, 8413 81, 8413 91, 8414 10, 8414 20, 8414 30, 8414 51, 8414 59, 8414 80, 8414 90, 8415 81, 8415 82, 8415 83, 8415 90, 8418 10, 8418 30, 8418 40, 8418 61, 8418 69, 8419 50, 8419 81, 8419 90, 8421 19, 8421 21, 8421 23, 8421 29, 8421 31, 8421 39, 8424 10, 8425 11, 8425 19, 8425 31, 8425 39, 8425 42, 8425 49, 8426 99, 8428 10, 8428 20, 8428 33, 8428 39, 8428 90, 8471 10, 8471 41, 8471 49, 8471 50, 8471 60, 8471 70, 8479 89, 8479 90, 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50, 8483 60, 8483 90, 8484 10, 8484 90, 8501 20, 8501 31, 8501 32, 8501 33, 8501 34, 8501 40, 8501 51, 8501 52, 8501 53, 8501 61, 8501 62, 8501 63, 8502 11, 8502 12, 8502 13, 8502 20, 8502 39, 8502 40, 8504 10, 8504 31, 8504 32, 8504 33, 8504 40, 8504 50, 8507 10, 8507 20, 8507 30, 8507 40, 8507 80, 8507 90, 8511 10, 8511 20, 8511 30, 8511 40, 8511 50, 8511 80, 8516 80, 8518 10, 8518 21, 8518 22, 8518 29, 8518 30, 8518 40, 8518 50, 8520 90, 8521 10, 8522 90, 8525 10, 8525 20, 8526 10, 8526 91, 8526 92, 8527 90, 8529 10, 8529 90, 8531 10, 8531 20, 8531 80, 8539 10, 8543 89, 8543 90, 8544 30, 8801 10, 8801 90, 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, 8803 10, 8803 20, 8803 30, 8803 90, 8805 20, 9001 90, 9002 90, 9014 10, 9014 20, 9014 90, 9020 00, 9025 11, 9025 19, 9025 80, 9025 90, 9026 10, 9026 20, 9026 80, 9026 90, 9029 10, 9029 20, 9029 90, 9030 10, 9030 20, 9030 31, 9030 39, 9030 40, 9030 83, 9030 89, 9030 90, 9031 80, 9031 90, 9032 10, 9032 20, 9032 81, 9032 89, 9032 90, 9104 00, 9109 19, 9109 90, 9401 10, 9403 20, 9403 70, 9405 10, 9405 60, 9405 92 and 9405 99.

2. Special cases:

i) INNs cover only those substances described in the lists of recommended and proposed INNs published by the World Health Organisation (WHO). Where the number of substances covered by an INN is less than that covered by the CAS RN, only those substances covered by the INN will be subject to duty-free treatment.

ii) Where a product of Annex 3 or Annex 6 is identified by a CAS RN corresponding to a specific isomer, only that isomer may qualify for duty-free treatment

iii) Double derivatives (salts, esters and hydrates) of INNs identified by a combination of an INN of Annex 3 with a prefix or suffix of Annex 4 qualify for duty-free treatment, provided they are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-heading as the relevant INN:

example: alanine methyl ester, hydrochloride

iv) Where an INN of Annex 3 is a salt (or an ester), no other salt (or ester) of the acid corresponding to th INN may qualify for duty-free treatment:

example: oxprenoate potassium (INN): duty-free

oxprenoate sodium: not duty-free.

D. **Standard rate of duty**

1. Customs duty shall be charged at the flat rate of 3,5 % *ad valorem* on goods:

— contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another,

or

— contained in travellers' personal luggage,

provided that such importations are not of a commercial nature.

This flat rate 3,5 % customs duty shall apply provided that the value of the goods subject to import duty does not exceed Eur 350 per consignment or per traveller.

Such flat rate assessment shall not apply to goods falling within Chapter 24 which are contained in a consignment or in travellers' personal luggage in amounts exceeding those laid down in Article 31 or in Article 46 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 918/83([1]), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 355/94([2]).

2. Importations shall be treated as not being of a commercial nature if:

(a) in the case of goods contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, such consignments:

— are of an occasional nature,

— contain goods exclusively for the personal use of the consignee or his family; which do not by their nature or quantity reflect any commercial interest,

— are sent to the consignee by the consignor free of payment of any kind;

([1]) OJ L 105, 23.4.1983, p. 1.

([2]) OJ L 46, 18.2.1994, p. 5, Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EL) N º 2744/98 (OJ L 345, 19.12.1998, p.9).

(b) in the case of goods contained in travellers' personal luggage, they:

— are of an occasional nature,

and

— consist exclusively of goods for the personal use of the travellers or their families, or of goods intended as presents; the nature and quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons.

3. The flat rate of customs duty shall not apply to goods imported under the conditions set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 if the person entitled has, before the said flat rate is applied to them, requested that they be subject to the customs duties appropriate to them. All the goods making up the consignment shall then be subject to the import duties which are appropriate to them, without prejudice to the duty-free admission provided for pursuant to Articles 29 to 31 and 45 to 49 of Regulation (EEC) No 918/83.

For the purposes of the first subparagraph, import duties shall mean both customs duties and charges having equivalent effect and other import charges provided for under the common agricultural policy or under specific arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.

4. Member States may round off the amount in national currencies resulting from the conversion of the sum of € 350.

5. Non-participating Member States may maintain unchanged the equivalent in national currency of the sum of Eur 350 if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in the first paragraph of Article 18 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 the conversion of this amount, before the rounding off provided for in paragraph 4, results in a change of less than 5 % in the equivalent in national currency, or in a reduction thereof.

E. **Containers and packing materials**

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in general interpretative rule 5 (a) and (b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of general interpretative rule 5, they shall be:

(a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:

— where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or

— where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;

(b) admitted free of customs duties:

— where the goods are free of customs duty, or

— where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or

— where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.

2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraph 1 (a) and (b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

F. **Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods**

1. Under certain conditions a favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods is provided for:

   — goods unfit for consumption,

   — seeds,

   — bolting cloth, not made-up,

   — certain types of fresh table grapes, cheese fondues, Tokay wines, tobacco and nitrate.

   These goods are covered by a subheading ([1]) with a footnote reference in the following terms:

   'Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II. F. of the preliminary provisions.'

2. Goods unfit for consumption for which a favourable tariff treatment is granted by reason of their nature are listed in Annex 8 by reference to the heading under which they are classified together with the description and the quantities of the denaturants used. Such goods are presumed to be unfit for consumption when the goods to be denatured and the denaturants are homogeneously mixed and their separation is economically not viable.

3. The goods listed below shall be classified in the appropriate headings for seed or for sowing, provided that the goods comply with the relevant Community provisions:

   — for sweet corn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice and sorghum (Council Directive 66/402/EEC ([2])),

   — for seed potatoes (Council Directive 66/403/EEC ([3])),

   — for oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (Council Directive 69/208/EEC ([4])).

   When hybrid sweet corn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice, hybrid sorghum or oil seeds and oleaginous fruits are of a kind to which the agricultural provisions do not apply, a favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature shall be granted, provided that it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.

4. Bolting cloth, not made-up, is granted a favourable tariff treatment on the condition that the goods are indelibly marked in a way identifying them as being intended for bolting or similar industrial purposes.

5. Fresh table grapes, cheese fondues, Tokay wines, tobacco and nitrate are granted a favourable tariff treatment when a duly endorsed certificate is presented together with the invoices bearing the serial number or numbers of the corresponding certificate(s) and the goods to which it relates. Models and provisions governing the issuing the certificates are set out at Annex 9.

Note: A heading number placed between square brackets in column 1 of the Schedule of Customs Duties indicates that the heading has been deleted (for example, heading No [1519]).

([1]) The subheadings concerned are: 0408 11 20, 0408 19 20, 0408 91 20, 0408 99 20, 0701 10 00, 0712 90 11, 0806 10 10, 1001 90 10, 1005 10 11, 1005 10 13, 1005 10 15, 1005 10 19, 1006 10 10, 1007 00 10, 1106 20 10, 1201 00 10, 1202 10 10, 1204 00 10, 1205 00 10, 1206 00 10, 1207 10 10, 1207 20 10, 1207 30 10, 1207 40 10, 1207 50 10, 1207 60 10, 1207 91 10, 1207 92 10, 1207 99 10, 2106 90 10, 2204 21 93, 2204 21 97, 2204 29 93, 2204 29 97, 2401 10 10, 2401 10 20, 2401 10 30, 2401 10 41, 2401 10 49, 2401 20 10, 2401 20 20, 2401 20 30, 2401 20 41, 2401 20 49, 2501 00 51, 3102 50 10, 3105 90 10, 3502 11 10, 3502 19 10, 3502 20 10, 3502 90 20, 5911 20 00

([2]) OJ L 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309, Directive as last amended by Concil Directive 98/96/EC (OJ L 25, 1.2. 1999, p. 27).

([3]) OJ L 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2320, Directive as last amended by Commission Directive 1999/54/EC (OJ L 142, 5.6.1999, p.30).

([4]) OJ L 169, 10.7.1969, p. 3, Directive as last amended by Commission Decision 1999/742/EC (OJ L 297, 18.11.1999, p39).

SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

★	Refers to new code numbers
■	Refers to code numbers used the previous year but with differing coverage
AD F/M	Additional duty on flour
AD S/Z	Additional duty on sugar
b/f	Bottle flask
cm/s	Centimetre(s) per second
EA	Agricultural component
€	Euro
INN	International non-proprietary name
INNM	International non-proprietary name modified
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation
Kbit	1 024 bits
kg/br	Kilogram, gross
Kg/net	Kilogram, net
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
100 kg/net mas	100 Kilogram, net of dry matter
MAX	Maximum
Mbit	1 048 576 bits
MIN	Minimum
ml/g	Millilitre(s) per gram
RON	Research octane number

SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS

c/k	Carats (1 metric carat = 2×10^{-4} kg)
ce/el	Number of cells
ct/l	Carrying capacity in tonnes (1)
g	Gram
gi F/S	Gram of fissile isotopes
GT	Gross tonnage
kg $C_5H_{14}ClNO$	Kilogram of choline chloride
kg H_2O_2	Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
kg K_2O	Kilogram of potassium oxide
kg KOH	Kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
kg met.am.	Kilogram of methylamines
kg N	Kilogram of nitrogen
kg NaOH	Kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
kg P_2O_5	Kilogram of diphosphorus pentaoxide
kg 90 % sdt	Kilogram of substance 90 % dry
kg U	Kilogram of uranium
1 000 kWh	1 000 kilowatt hours
l	Litre
1 000 l	1 000 litres
l alc. 100 %	Litre pure (100 %) alcohol
m	Metre
m^2	Square metre
m^3	Cubic metre
1 000 m^3	1 000 cubic metres
pa	Number of pairs
p/st	Number of items
100 p/st	Hundred items
1 000 p/st	Thousand items
TJ	Terajoule (gross calorific value)

(1) 'Carrying capacity in tonnes' (ct/l) means the carrying capacity of a vessel expressed in tonnes, not including ships' stores (fuel, equipment, food supplies, etc.). Persons carried on board (crew and passengers), and their baggage, are also excluded.

PART TWO

SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'dried' products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

Note

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

   (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No 0301, 0306 or 0307;

   (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading No 3002; and

   (c) animals of heading No 9508.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0101	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**		
	– Horses:		
0101 11 00	**– – Pure-bred breeding animals (1)**	Free	p/st
0101 19	**– – Other:**		
0101 19 10	– – – For slaughter (2)	Free	p/st
0101 19 90	– – – Other	11,5	p/st
0101 20	**– Asses, mules and hinnies:**		
0101 20 10	– – Asses	7,7	p/st
0101 20 90	– – Mules and hinnies	10,9	p/st
0102	**Live bovine animals:**		
0102 10	**– Pure-bred breeding animals (3) :**		
0102 10 10	– – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	p/st
0102 10 30	– – Cows	Free	p/st
0102 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 93/623/EEC (OJ L 298, 3.12.1993, p. 45)).

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments.

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 77/504/EEC (OJ L 206, 12.8.1977, p. 8); Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2342/92 (OJ L 227, 11.8.1992, p. 12); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0102 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Domestic species:		
0102 90 05	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:		
0102 90 21	– – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 90 29	– – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:		
0102 90 41	– – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 90 49	– – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:		
	– – – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):		
0102 90 51	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 90 59	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – Cows:		
0102 90 61	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 90 69	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
0102 90 71	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 90 79	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
0102 90 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
0103	**Live swine:**		
0103 10 00	– **Pure-bred breeding animals (2)**	Free	p/st
	– **Other:**		
0103 91	– – **Weighing less than 50 kg:**		
0103 91 10	– – – Domestic species	41,2 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0103 91 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0103 92	– – **Weighing 50 kg or more:**		
	– – – Domestic species:		
0103 92 11	– – – – Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 88/661/EEC (OJ L 382, 31.12.1988, p. 36); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0103 92 19	– – – – Other	41,2 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0103 92 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0104	**Live sheep and goats:**		
0104 10	– **Sheep:**		
0104 10 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
0104 10 30	– – – Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	p/st
0104 10 80	– – – Other	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	p/st
0104 20	– **Goats:**		
0104 20 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals (1)	3,2	p/st
0104 20 90	– – Other	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	p/st
0105	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:**		
	– **Weighing not more than 185 g:**		
0105 11	– – **Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:**		
	– – – Grandparent and parent female chicks:		
0105 11 11	– – – – Laying stocks	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 11 19	– – – – Other	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
	– – – Other:		
0105 11 91	– – – – Laying stocks	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 11 99	– – – – Other	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 12 00	– – **Turkeys**	152 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 19	– – **Other:**		
0105 19 20	– – – Geese	152 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 19 90	– – – Ducks and guinea fowls	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
	– **Other:**		
0105 92 00	– – **Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* weighing not more than 2 000 g**	20,9 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 93 00	– – **Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* weighing more than 2 000 g**	20,9 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 89/361/EEC (OJ L 153, 6.6.1989, p. 30); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Regulation (EC) No 874/96 (OJ L 118, 15.5.1996, p. 12); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0105 99	– – **Other:**		
0105 99 10	– – – Ducks	32,3 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 99 20	– – – Geese	31,6 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 99 30	– – – Turkeys	23,8 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 99 50	– – – Guinea fowls	34,5 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0106 00	**Other live animals:**		
0106 00 10	– Domestic rabbits	3,8	p/st
0106 00 20	– Pigeons	6,4	p/st
0106 00 90	– Other	Free	—

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products of the kinds described in heading Nos 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No 0504) or animal blood (heading No 0511 or 3002); or

   (c) animal fat, other than products of heading No 0209 (Chapter 15).

Additional notes

1. A. *The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

   (a) *'carcases of bovine animals', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcases of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcases are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; 'carcase' shall include the front part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;*

   (b) *'half-carcases of bovine animals', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubeic symphysis; 'half-carcase' shall include the front part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;*

   (c) *'compensated quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:*

   — *forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or*

   — *forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.*

   The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting 'compensated quarters' must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed provided that this does not exceed 5 % of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters).

   (d) *'unseparated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;*

   (e) *'separated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;*

   (f) *'unseparated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcase comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;*

   (g) *'separated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcase comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;*

   (h) 11. *'crop' and 'chuck and blade' cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;*

22. *'brisket' cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.*

B. *In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 1 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.*

2. A. *The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

(a) *'carcases or half-carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcases of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcases are derived from whole carcases by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra, through or along of the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcases and half-carcases may be with or without head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcases may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcases and half-carcases of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);*

(b) *'hams' (legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcase including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.*

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcase so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;

(c) *'fore-ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcase without the head, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.*

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcase so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(d) *'shoulders', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.*

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;

(e) *'loins', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.*

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(f) *'bellies', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as 'streaky', with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;*

(g) *'bacon sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;*

(h) *'spencers', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;*

ij) *'three-quarter sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;*

(k) *'middles', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.*

The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

B. *The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2 A (f) fall within the same subheadings only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.*

If the cuts falling within subheadings 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 19 as well as 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2 A (g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under paragraph 2 A (b), (c) and (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

C. *Subheadings 0206 30 30, 0206 49 20 and 0210 90 39, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.*

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase by a straight cut parallel to the cranium.

The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part (including the chaps), are considered parts of heads. The boneless meat of the fore-end (including the jowl) fall within subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 51 or 0210 19 81 as the case may be.

D. *For the purposes of subheadings 0209 00 11 and 0209 00 19, 'subcutaneous pig fat' shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.*

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

E. *For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content × 6,25) is 2,8 or less shall be considered as 'dried or smoked'. The nitrogen content shall be determined according to ISO method 937-1978.*

3. A. *For the purposes of heading No 0204, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

(a) *'carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcases of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcases are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;*

(b) *'half-carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;*

(c) *'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;*

(d) *'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;*

(e) *'chines and/or best ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcase after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;*

(f) *'chine and/or best end', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;*

(g) *'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;*

(h) *'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.*

B. *In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.*

4. *The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

(a) *'poultry cuts, with bone in', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 70, 0207 35 21 to 0207 35 63, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70 and 0207 36 21 to 0207 36 63: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.*

Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 35 79, 0207 14 70 or 0207 36 79;

(b) *'halves', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 14 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: halves of poultry carcases, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;*

(c) *'quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 14 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: leg quarters, or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;*

(d) *'whole wings, with or without tips', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 35 31, 0207 14 30, 0207 27 30 and 0207 36 31: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;*

(e) *'breasts', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 35 51, 0207 35 53, 0207 14 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 36 51 and 0207 36 53: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;*

(f) *'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 35 61, 0207 35 63, 0207 14 60, 0207 36 61 and 0207 36 63: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;*

(g) *'turkey drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 and 0207 27 60: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;*

(h) *'turkey legs, other than drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 and 0207 27 70: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;*

ij) *'goose or duck paletots', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 35 71 and 0207 36 71: geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcase bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.*

5. *The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:*

(a) *in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;*

(b) *in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.*

6. *(a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. 'Seasoned meat' shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.*

(b) *Products falling within heading No 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.*

7. *For the purposes of heading No 0210, the terms 'meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine' mean meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts, having a total salt content of not less than 1,2 % by weight.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0201	**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**		
0201 10 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
0201 20	– **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0201 20 20	– – 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0201 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 30 00	– **Boneless**	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202	**Meat of bovine animals, frozen:**		
0202 10 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20	– **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0202 20 10	– – 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 30	– **Boneless:**		
0202 30 10	– – Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 30 50	– – Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts (2)	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 30 90	– – Other	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203	**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
	– **Fresh or chilled:**		
0203 11	– – **Carcases and half-carcases:**		
0203 11 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 11 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 12	– – **Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 12 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 12 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 12 90	– – – Other	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the presentation of a certificate of authenticity issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 139/81 (OJ L 15, 17.1.1981, p. 4) as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 264/1999 (OJ L 32, 5.2.1999, p. 3).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0203 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 19 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
0203 19 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Frozen:**		
0203 21	– – **Carcases and half-carcases:**		
0203 21 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 22	– – **Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 22 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 22 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 22 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 29 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
0203 29 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0204	**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0204 10 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled**	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:**		
0204 21 00	– – **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22	– – **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0204 22 10	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 23 00	– – **Boneless**	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 30 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen**	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Other meat of sheep, frozen:**		
0204 41 00	– – **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42	– – **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0204 42 10	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 43	– – **Boneless:**		
0204 43 10	– – – Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 43 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50	– **Meat of goats:**		
	– – Fresh or chilled:		
0204 50 11	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 13	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 15	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 19	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
0204 50 31	– – – – Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 39	– – – – Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Frozen:		
0204 50 51	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 53	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 55	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 59	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
0204 50 71	– – – – Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 79	– – – – Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0205 00	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
	– Of horses:		
0205 00 11	– – Fresh or chilled	5,1	—
0205 00 19	– – Frozen	5,1	—
0205 00 90	– Of asses, mules or hinnies	5,1	—
0206	**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0206 10	– **Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**		
0206 10 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (2)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
0206 10 91	– – – Livers	Free	—
0206 10 95	– – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0206 10 99	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Of bovine animals, frozen:**		
0206 21 00	– – **Tongues**	Free	—
★ **0206 22 00**	– – **Livers**	Free	—
0206 29	– – **Other:**		
0206 29 10	– – – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (2)	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
		– – – Other:		
	0206 29 91	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	0206 29 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
	0206 30	**– Of swine, fresh or chilled:**		
		– – Of domestic swine:		
★	**0206 30 20**	– – – Livers	Free	—
★	**0206 30 30**	– – – Other	Free	—
★	**0206 30 80**	– – Other	Free	—
		– Of swine, frozen:		
	0206 41	**– – Livers:**		
★	**0206 41 20**	– – – Of domestic swine	Free	—
★	**0206 41 80**	– – – Other	Free	—
	0206 49	**– – Other:**		
★	**0206 49 20**	– – – Of domestic swine	Free	—
★	**0206 49 80**	– – – Other	Free	—
	0206 80	**– Other, fresh or chilled:**		
	0206 80 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (2)	Free	—
		– – Other:		
	0206 80 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	—
	0206 80 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Free	—
	0206 90	**– Other, frozen:**		
	0206 90 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (2)	Free	—
		– – Other:		
	0206 90 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	—
	0206 90 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Free	—
	0207	**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
		– Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
	0207 11	**– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
	0207 11 10	– – – Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	0207 11 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	0207 11 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 12	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
0207 12 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 12 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13	– – **Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 13 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 13 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 13 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 13 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 14	– – **Cuts and offal, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 14 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 14 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 14 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 14 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 14 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Of turkeys:**		
0207 24	– – **Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
0207 24 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 24 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 25	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
0207 25 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 25 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26	– – **Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 26 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 26 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 26 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	25,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 70	– – – – – – Other	46 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 80	– – – – – Other	83 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 26 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 26 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 27	– – **Cuts and offal, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 27 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 27 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 70	– – – – – – Other	46 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 80	– – – – – Other	83 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 27 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 27 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:**		
0207 32	– – **Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Of ducks:		
0207 32 11	– – – – Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	38 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 32 15	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 32 19	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of geese:		
0207 32 51	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 32 59	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 32 90	– – – Of guinea fowls	49,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 33	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
	– – – Of ducks:		
0207 33 11	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 33 19	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of geese:		
0207 33 51	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 33 59	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 33 90	– – – Of guinea fowls	49,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 34	– – **Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:**		
0207 34 10	– – – Of geese	Free	—
0207 34 90	– – – Of ducks	Free	—
0207 35	– – **Other, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
	– – – – Boneless:		
0207 35 11	– – – – – Of geese	110,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 15	– – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
	– – – – – Halves or quarters:		
0207 35 21	– – – – – – Of ducks	56,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 23	– – – – – – Of geese	52,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 25	– – – – – – Of guinea fowls	54,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 51	– – – – – – Of geese	86,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 53	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 61	– – – – – – Of geese	69,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 63	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 71	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 35 79	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 35 91	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	—
0207 35 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36	– – **Other, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
	– – – – Boneless:		
0207 36 11	– – – – – Of geese	110,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 15	– – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
	– – – – – Halves or quarters:		
0207 36 21	– – – – – – Of ducks	56,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 23	– – – – – – Of geese	52,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 25	– – – – – – Of guinea fowls	54,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 51	– – – – – – Of geese	86,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 53	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 61	– – – – – – Of geese	69,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 63	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 71	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 36 79	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Livers:		
0207 36 81	– – – – – Fatty livers of geese	Free	—
0207 36 85	– – – – – Fatty livers of ducks	Free	—
0207 36 89	– – – – – Other	6,4	—
0207 36 90	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0208	**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0208 10	**– Of rabbits or hares:**		
	– – Of domestic rabbits:		
0208 10 11	– – – Fresh or chilled	6,4	—
0208 10 19	– – – Frozen	6,4	—
0208 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
0208 20 00	**– Frogs' legs**	6,4	—
0208 90	**– Other:**		
0208 90 10	– – Of domestic pigeons	6,4	—
	– – Of game, other than of rabbits or hares:		
0208 90 20	– – – Of quails	Free	—
0208 90 40	– – – Other	Free	—
0208 90 50	– – Whale and seal meat	6,4	—
0208 90 60	– – Of reindeer	9	—
0208 90 80	– – Other	9	—
0209 00	**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**		
	– Subcutaneous pig fat:		
0209 00 11	– – Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0209 00 19	– – Dried or smoked	23,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0209 00 30	– Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0209 00 90	– Poultry fat	41,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210	**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**		
	– Meat of swine:		
0210 11	**– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 11 11	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0210 11 19	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
0210 11 31	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 11 39	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 11 90	– – – Other	15,4	—
0210 12	– – **Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 12 11	– – – – Salted or in brine	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 12 19	– – – – Dried or smoked	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 12 90	– – – Other	15,4	—
0210 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 19 10	– – – – – Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 20	– – – – – Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 30	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 40	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Other:		
0210 19 51	– – – – – – Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 59	– – – – – – Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
0210 19 60	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 70	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Other:		
0210 19 81	– – – – – – Boneless	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 89	– – – – – – Other	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 90	– – – Other	15,4	—
0210 20	– **Meat of bovine animals:**		
0210 20 10	– – With bone in	15,4 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0210 20 90	– – Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 90	– **Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**		
	– – Meat:		
0210 90 10	– – – Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	—
	– – – Of sheep and goats:		
0210 90 11	– – – – With bone in	222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 90 19	– – – – Boneless	311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 90 21	– – – Of reindeer	15,4	—
0210 90 29	– – – Other	15,4	—
	– – Offal:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 90 31	– – – – Livers	64,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 90 39	– – – – Other	47,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of bovine animals:		
0210 90 41	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 90 49	– – – – Other	12,8	—
0210 90 60	– – – Of sheep and goats	15,4	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Poultry liver:		
0210 90 71	– – – – – Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free	—
0210 90 79	– – – – – Other	6,4	—
0210 90 80	– – – – Other	15,4	—
0210 90 90	– – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) marine mammals (heading No 0106) or meat thereof (heading No 0208 or 0210);

   (b) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No 2301); or

   (c) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No 1604).

2. In this chapter the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0301	**Live fish:**		
0301 10	**– Ornamental fish:**		
0301 10 10	– – Freshwater fish	Free	—
0301 10 90	– – Saltwater fish	7,5	—
	– Other live fish:		
0301 91	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0301 91 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8	—
0301 91 90	– – – Other	12	—
0301 92 00	– – **Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)**	Free	—
0301 93 00	– – **Carp**	8	—
0301 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0301 99 11	– – – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	—
0301 99 19	– – – – Other	8	—
0301 99 90	– – – Saltwater fish	16	—
0302	**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304:**		
	– Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 11	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0302 11 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8	—
0302 11 90	– – – Other	12	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 12 00	– – **Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	2	—
0302 19 00	– – **Other**	8	—
	– **Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:**		
0302 21	– – **Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*):**		
0302 21 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	8	—
0302 21 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	8	—
0302 21 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15	—
0302 22 00	– – **Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)**	7,5	—
0302 23 00	– – **Sole (*Solea* spp.)**	15	—
0302 29	– – **Other:**		
0302 29 10	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0302 29 90	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:**		
0302 31	– – **Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*):**		
0302 31 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0302 31 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—
0302 32	– – **Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*):**		
0302 32 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0302 32 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—
0302 33	– – **Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:**		
0302 33 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0302 33 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—
0302 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1]) :		
0302 39 11	– – – – Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0302 39 19	– – – – Other	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
	– – – Other:		
0302 39 91	– – – – Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)	22 ([3])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) Total suspension, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

([3]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 39 99	– – – – Other	22 (1)	—
0302 40 00	**– Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes**	(2)	—
0302 50	**– Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes:**		
0302 50 10	– – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12	—
0302 50 90	– – Other	12	—
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 61	**– – Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):**		
0302 61 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23	—
0302 61 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	15	—
0302 61 80	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	(3)	—
0302 62 00	**– – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)**	7,5	—
0302 63 00	**– – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)**	7,5	—
0302 64 00	**– – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)**	(4)	—
0302 65	**– – Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0302 65 20	– – – Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*	6	—
0302 65 50	– – – Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.	6	—
0302 65 90	– – – Other	8	—
0302 66 00	**– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)**	Free	—
0302 69	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0302 69 11	– – – – Carp	8	—
0302 69 19	– – – – Other	8	—
	– – – Saltwater fish:		
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:		
0302 69 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 (5)	22 (6) (1)	—
0302 69 25	– – – – – Other	22 (1)	—
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):		
0302 69 31	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	—
0302 69 33	– – – – – Other	7,5	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota: See Annex 7,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

(3) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 13,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

(4) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 20,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

(5) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(6) Total suspension, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 69 35	– – – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	12	—
0302 69 41	– – – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	—
0302 69 45	– – – – Ling *(Molva* spp.)	7,5	—
0302 69 51	– – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	7,5	—
0302 69 55	– – – – Anchovies *(Engraulis* spp.)	15	—
0302 69 61	– – – – Sea bream (*Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.)	15	—
	– – – – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):		
	– – – – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:		
0302 69 66	– – – – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deep-water Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15	—
0302 69 67	– – – – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15	—
0302 69 68	– – – – – – Other	15 (1)	—
0302 69 69	– – – – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15	—
0302 69 75	– – – – Ray's bream *(Brama* spp.)	15	—
0302 69 81	– – – – Monkfish *(Lophius* spp.)	15	—
0302 69 85	– – – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*)	7,5	—
0302 69 86	– – – – Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	7,5	—
0302 69 87	– – – – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	15	—
0302 69 91	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (*Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus*)	15	—
0302 69 92	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5	—
0302 69 94	– – – – Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	15	—
0302 69 95	– – – – Gilt-head seabreams (*Sparus aurata*)	15	—
★ **0302 69 98**	– – – – Other	15	—
0302 70 00	**– Livers and roes**	10	—
0303	**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304:**		
0303 10 00	**– Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), excluding livers and roes**	2	—
	– Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 21	**– – Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0303 21 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9	—
0303 21 90	– – – Other	12	—
0303 22 00	**– – Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	2	—
0303 29 00	**– – Other**	9 (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:**		
0303 31	– – **Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*):**		
0303 31 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	7,5	—
0303 31 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	7,5	—
0303 31 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15	—
0303 32 00	– – **Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)**	15	—
0303 33 00	– – **Sole (*Solea* spp.)**	7,5	—
0303 39	– – **Other:**		
0303 39 10	– – – Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5	—
0303 39 20	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0303 39 30	– – – Fish of the genus *Rhombosolea*	7,5	—
0303 39 80	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:**		
0303 41	– – **Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*):**		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1]) :		
0303 41 11	– – – – Whole	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 41 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 41 19	– – – – Other (for example 'heads off')	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 41 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—
0303 42	– – **Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*):**		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1]) :		
	– – – – Whole:		
0303 42 12	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	20 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 42 18	– – – – – Other	20 ([2]) ([3])	—
	– – – – Gilled and gutted:		
0303 42 32	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 42 38	– – – – – Other	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
	– – – – Other (for example 'heads off'):		
0303 42 52	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 42 58	– – – – – Other	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 42 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) Total suspension, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

([3]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 43	– – **Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:**		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1]) :		
0303 43 11	– – – – Whole	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 43 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 43 19	– – – – Other (for example 'heads off')	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 43 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—
0303 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 ([1]) :		
	– – – – Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*):		
0303 49 21	– – – – – Whole	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 49 23	– – – – – Gilled and gutted	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 49 29	– – – – – Other (for example 'heads off')	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
	– – – – Other:		
0303 49 41	– – – – – Whole	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 49 43	– – – – – Gilled and gutted	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 49 49	– – – – – Other (for example 'heads off')	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 49 90	– – – Other	22 ([3])	—
0303 50 00	– **Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes**	([4])	—
0303 60	– **Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes:**		
0303 60 11	– – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12	—
0303 60 19	– – Of the species *Gadus ogac*	12	—
0303 60 90	– – Of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	12	—
	– **Other fish, excluding livers and roes:**		
0303 71	– – **Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):**		
0303 71 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23	—
0303 71 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	15	—
0303 71 80	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	([5])	—
0303 72 00	– – **Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)**	7,5	—
0303 73 00	– – **Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)**	7,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) Total suspension, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

([3]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

([4]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota: See Annex 7,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

([5]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 13,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 74	– – **Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*):**		
0303 74 30	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*	(1)	—
0303 74 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15	—
0303 75	– – **Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0303 75 20	– – – Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*	6	—
0303 75 50	– – – Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus spp.*	6	—
0303 75 90	– – – Other	8	—
0303 76 00	– – **Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)**	Free	—
0303 77 00	– – **Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus*)**	15	—
0303 78	– – **Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.*):**		
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:		
0303 78 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15	—
0303 78 12	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	15	—
0303 78 13	– – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15	—
0303 78 19	– – – – Other	15 (2)	—
0303 78 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15	—
0303 79	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0303 79 11	– – – – Carp	8	—
0303 79 19	– – – – Other	8	—
	– – – Saltwater fish:		
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0303 43:		
	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 (3) :		
0303 79 21	– – – – – – Whole	22 (4) (2)	—
0303 79 23	– – – – – – Gilled and gutted	22 (4) (2)	—
0303 79 29	– – – – – – Other (for example 'heads off')	22 (4) (2)	—
0303 79 31	– – – – – Other	22 (2)	—
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes spp.*):		
0303 79 35	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	—
0303 79 37	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0303 79 41	– – – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	12	—

(1) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 20,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(4) Total suspension, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 79 45	– – – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	—
0303 79 51	– – – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	—
0303 79 55	– – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	15	—
0303 79 58	– – – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	(1)	—
0303 79 65	– – – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	15	—
0303 79 71	– – – – Sea bream (*Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.)	15	—
0303 79 75	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	—
0303 79 81	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	—
0303 79 83	– – – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*)	7,5	—
0303 79 85	– – – – Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	7,5	—
0303 79 87	– – – – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5	—
0303 79 88	– – – – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15	—
0303 79 91	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (*Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus*)	15	—
0303 79 92	– – – – Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezealandiae*)	7,5	—
0303 79 93	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5	—
0303 79 94	– – – – Fish of the species *Pelotreis flavilatus* and *Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae*	7,5	—
★ **0303 79 98**	– – – – Other	15	—
0303 80	– **Livers and roes:**		
0303 80 10	– – Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate (2)	Free	—
0303 80 90	– – Other	10	—
0304	**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0304 10	– **Fresh or chilled:**		
	– – Fillets:		
	– – – Of freshwater fish:		
0304 10 11	– – – – Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*	12	—
0304 10 13	– – – – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	—
0304 10 19	– – – – Of other freshwater fish	9	—
	– – – Other:		
0304 10 31	– – – – Of cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	18	—
0304 10 33	– – – – Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	18	—
0304 10 35	– – – – Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	18	—

(1) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 10.
— from 15 February to 15 June: free.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 10 38	– – – – Other	18	—
	– – Other fish meat (whether or not minced):		
0304 10 91	– – – Of freshwater fish	8	—
	– – – Other:		
0304 10 97	– – – – Flaps of herring	(1)	—
0304 10 98	– – – – Other	15 (2)	—
0304 20	– **Frozen fillets:**		
	– – Of freshwater fish:		
0304 20 11	– – – Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*	12	—
0304 20 13	– – – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	—
0304 20 19	– – – Of other freshwater fish	9	—
	– – Of cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus macrocephalus, Gadus ogac*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:		
0304 20 21	– – – Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5	—
0304 20 29	– – – Other	7,5	—
0304 20 31	– – Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	—
0304 20 33	– – Of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	—
	– – Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):		
0304 20 35	– – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	—
0304 20 37	– – – Other	7,5	—
0304 20 41	– – Of whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	—
0304 20 43	– – Of ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 20 45	– – Of tuna (of the genus *Thunnus*) and of fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	18	—
	– – Of mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*) and of fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*:		
0304 20 51	– – – Of mackerel of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15	—
0304 20 53	– – – Other	15	—
	– – Of hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):		
	– – – Of hake of the genus *Merluccius*:		
0304 20 55	– – – – Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and of deepwater hake (deep-water Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	7,5	—
0304 20 56	– – – – Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	7,5	—
0304 20 58	– – – – Other	7,5	—
0304 20 59	– – – Of hake of the genus *Urophycis*	7,5	—

(1) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota: See Annex 7,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Of dogfish and other sharks:		
0304 20 61	– – – Of dogfish (*Squalus acanthias* and *Scyliorhinus* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 20 69	– – – Of other sharks	7,5	—
0304 20 71	– – Of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	7,5	—
0304 20 73	– – Of flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5	—
0304 20 75	– – Of herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	15	—
0304 20 79	– – Of megrim *(Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0304 20 81	– – Of Ray's bream *(Brama* spp.)	15	—
0304 20 83	– – Of monkfish *(Lophius* spp.)	15	—
0304 20 85	– – Of Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	15	—
0304 20 87	– – Of swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5	—
0304 20 88	– – Of toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15	—
0304 20 91	– – Of blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezealandiae*)	7,5	—
0304 20 95	– – Other	15 ([1])	—
0304 90	– **Other:**		
0304 90 05	– – Surimi	15	—
	– – Other:		
0304 90 10	– – – Of freshwater fish	8	—
	– – – Other:		
0304 90 22	– – – – Of herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	([2])	—
0304 90 31	– – – – Of redfish *(Sebastes* spp.)	8	—
	– – – – Of cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:		
0304 90 35	– – – – – Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5	—
0304 90 38	– – – – – Of cod of the species *Gadus morhua*	7,5	—
0304 90 39	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0304 90 41	– – – – Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	—
0304 90 45	– – – – Of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	—
	– – – – Of hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):		
0304 90 47	– – – – – Of hake of the genus *Merluccius*	7,5	—
0304 90 49	– – – – – Of hake of the genus *Urophycis*	7,5	—
0304 90 51	– – – – Of megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0304 90 55	– – – – Of Ray's bream *(Brama* spp.)	15	—
0304 90 57	– – – – Of monkfish *(Lophius* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 90 59	– – – – Of blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*)	7,5	—
0304 90 61	– – – – Of Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	7,5	—
0304 90 65	– – – – Of swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

([2]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota: See Annex 7,
— From 15 February to 15 June: free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 90 97	– – – – Other	7,5	—
0305	**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:**		
0305 10 00	**– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption**	13	—
0305 20 00	**– Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine**	11	—
0305 30	**– Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:**		
	– – Of cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:		
0305 30 11	– – – Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	16	—
0305 30 19	– – – Other	20	—
0305 30 30	– – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine	15	—
0305 30 50	– – Of lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine	15	—
0305 30 90	– – Other	16	—
	– Smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305 41 00	**– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	13	—
0305 42 00	**– – Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)**	10	—
0305 49	**– – Other:**		
0305 49 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	15	—
0305 49 20	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	16	—
0305 49 30	– – – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	14	—
0305 49 45	– – – Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	14	—
0305 49 50	– – – Eels *(Anguilla* spp.)	14	—
0305 49 80	– – – Other	14	—
	– Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305 51	**– – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*):**		
0305 51 10	– – – Dried, unsalted	13 (1)	—
0305 51 90	– – – Dried, salted	13 (1)	—
0305 59	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:		
0305 59 11	– – – – Dried, unsalted	13 (1)	—
0305 59 19	– – – – Dried, salted	13 (1)	—
0305 59 30	– – – Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	12	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0305 59 50	– – – Anchovies *(Engraulis spp.)*	10	—
0305 59 60	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), and Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	12	—
0305 59 70	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15	—
0305 59 90	– – – Other	12	—
	– Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305 61 00	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)**	12	—
0305 62 00	– – **Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)**	13 ([1])	—
0305 63 00	– – **Anchovies *(Engraulis* spp.)**	10	—
0305 69	– – **Other:**		
0305 69 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	13 ([1])	—
0305 69 20	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), and Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	12	—
0305 69 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15	—
0305 69 50	– – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	11	—
0305 69 90	– – – Other	12	—
0306	**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**		
	– Frozen:		
0306 11	– – **Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.):**		
0306 11 10	– – – Crawfish tails	12,5	—
0306 11 90	– – – Other	12,5	—
0306 12	– – **Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):**		
0306 12 10	– – – Whole	6	—
0306 12 90	– – – Other	16	—
0306 13	– – **Shrimps and prawns:**		
0306 13 10	– – – Of the family *Pandalidae*	12	—
0306 13 30	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*	18	—
0306 13 40	– – – Deepwater rose shrimps (*Parapenaeus longirostris*)	12	—
0306 13 50	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Penaeus*	12	—
0306 13 80	– – – Other	12	—
0306 14	– – **Crabs:**		
0306 14 10	– – – Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes* spp. and *Callinectes sapidus*	7,5	—
0306 14 30	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	—
0306 14 90	– – – Other	7,5	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0306 19	– – **Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**		
0306 19 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	—
0306 19 30	– – – Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12	—
0306 19 90	– – – Other	12	—
	– **Not frozen:**		
0306 21 00	– – **Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)**	12,5	—
0306 22	– – **Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):**		
0306 22 10	– – – Live	8	—
	– – – Other:		
0306 22 91	– – – – Whole	8	—
0306 22 99	– – – – Other	10	—
0306 23	– – **Shrimps and prawns:**		
0306 23 10	– – – Of the family *Pandalidae*	12	—
	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*:		
0306 23 31	– – – – Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	—
0306 23 39	– – – – Other	18	—
0306 23 90	– – – Other	12	—
0306 24	– – **Crabs:**		
0306 24 10	– – – Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes* spp. and *Callinectes sapidus*	7,5	—
0306 24 30	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	—
0306 24 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0306 29	– – **Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**		
0306 29 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	—
0306 29 30	– – – Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12	—
0306 29 90	– – – Other	12	—
0307	**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**		
0307 10	– **Oysters:**		
0307 10 10	– – Flat oysters (of the genus *Ostrea*), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	—
0307 10 90	– – Other	9	—
	– **Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten, Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:**		
0307 21 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	8	—
0307 29	– – **Other:**		
0307 29 10	– – – Coquilles St Jacques (*Pecten maximus*), frozen	8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0307 29 90	– – – Other	8	—
	– **Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):**		
0307 31	– – **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0307 31 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	—
0307 31 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	—
0307 39	– – **Other:**		
0307 39 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	—
0307 39 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	—
	– **Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):**		
0307 41	– – **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0307 41 10	– – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.)	8	—
	– – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):		
0307 41 91	– – – – *Loligo* spp., *Ommastrephes sagittatus*	6	—
0307 41 99	– – – – Other	8	—
0307 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Frozen:		
	– – – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.):		
	– – – – – Of the genus *Sepiola*:		
0307 49 01	– – – – – – Lesser cuttle fish (*Sepiola rondeleti*)	6	—
0307 49 11	– – – – – – Other	8	—
0307 49 18	– – – – – Other	8	—
	– – – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):		
	– – – – – *Loligo* spp.:		
0307 49 31	– – – – – – *Loligo vulgaris*	6	—
0307 49 33	– – – – – – *Loligo* pealei	6	—
0307 49 35	– – – – – – *Loligo patagonica*	6	—
0307 49 38	– – – – – – Other	6	—
0307 49 51	– – – – – *Ommastrephes sagittatus*	6	—
0307 49 59	– – – – – Other	8	—
	– – – Other:		
0307 49 71	– – – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.)	8	—
	– – – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):		
0307 49 91	– – – – – *Loligo* spp., *Ommastrephes sagittatus*	6	—
0307 49 99	– – – – – Other	8	—
	– ***Octopus* (*Octopus* spp.):**		
0307 51 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	8	—
0307 59	– – **Other:**		
0307 59 10	– – – Frozen	8	—
0307 59 90	– – – Other	8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0307 60 00	– **Snails, other than sea snails**	Free	—
	– **Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**		
0307 91 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	11	—
0307 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Frozen:		
0307 99 11	– – – – *Illex* spp.	8	—
0307 99 13	– – – – Striped venus and other species of the family *Veneridae*	8	—
0307 99 15	– – – – Jellyfish *(Rhopilema* spp.)	Free	—
0307 99 18	– – – – Other aquatic invertebrates	11	—
0307 99 90	– – – Other	11	—

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. The expression 'milk' means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading No 0405:

   (a) the term 'butter' means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;

   (b) the expression 'dairy spreads' means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milk fat are to be classified as cheese in heading No 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;

   (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and

   (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading No 1702); or

   (b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading No 3502) or globulins (heading No 3504).

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression 'modified whey' means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10 the term 'butter' does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes

1. *The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within heading Nos 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:*

   (a) *in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;*

   (b) *in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.*

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 0406 90 02 and 0406 90 03, the expression 'whole cheeses' means whole cheeses of the following net weights:*

   — *Emmentaler: not less than 60 kg but not more than 130 kg,*

   — *Gruyère and Sbrinz: not less than 20 kg but not more than 45 kg,*

   — *Bergkäse: not less than 20 kg but not more than 60 kg,*

— *Appenzell: not less than 6 kg but not more than 8 kg.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0401	**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0401 10	– **Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:**		
0401 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 10 90	– – Other	12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 20	– **Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:**		
	– – Not exceeding 3 %:		
0401 20 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 20 19	– – – Other	17,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Exceeding 3 %:		
0401 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 20 99	– – – Other	21,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 30	– **Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %:**		
	– – Not exceeding 21 %:		
0401 30 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 30 19	– – – Other	56,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0401 30 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 30 39	– – – Other	109,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Exceeding 45 %:		
0401 30 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 30 99	– – – Other	182,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402	**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0402 10	– **In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %:**		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0402 10 19	– – – Other	118,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
0402 10 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 €/ kg + 27,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0402 10 99	– – – Other	1,19 €/ kg + 21 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:		
0402 21	**– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
0402 21 17	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 21 19	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 21 99	– – – – Other	161,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 29	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 29 11	– – – – Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – – – Other:		
0402 29 15	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0402 29 19	– – – – – Other	1,31 €/ kg + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		
0402 29 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0402 29 99	– – – – Other	1,62 €/ kg + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Other:**		
0402 91	– – **Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %:		
0402 91 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	34,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 91 19	– – – – Other	34,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %:		
0402 91 31	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	43,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 91 39	– – – – Other	43,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0402 91 51	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 91 59	– – – – Other	109,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 91 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 91 99	– – – – Other	182,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %:		
0402 99 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	57,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 99 19	– – – – Other	57,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 31	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 €/ kg + 19,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0402 99 39	– – – – Other	1,08 €/ kg + 18,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 €/ kg + 19,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0402 99 99	– – – – Other	1,81 €/ kg + 18,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403	**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:**		
0403 10	– **Yoghurt:**		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 11	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 10 13	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 10 19	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 31	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 10 33	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 10 39	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 51	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 10 53	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 10 59	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 10 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0403 10 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 11	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 13	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 19	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 33	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 39	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 51	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 53	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 59	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 61	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 63	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 69	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:		
0403 90 71	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 73	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 79	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:		
0403 90 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404	**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
0404 10	– **Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 02	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 04	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 06	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 12	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 14	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 16	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 26	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/ kg/net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—

([1]) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0404 10 28	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 32	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 34	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 36	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 38	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 48	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/ kg/net (2)	—
0404 10 52	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 54	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 56	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 58	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 62	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 72	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/ kg/net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
0404 10 74	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

(2) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of the dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product.

(3) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0404 10 76	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 78	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 82	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 84	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 21	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 90 23	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 90 29	– – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 81	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 90 83	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 90 89	– – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0405	**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:**		
0405 10	– **Butter:**		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %:		
	– – – Natural butter:		
0405 10 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 10 19	– – – – Other	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 10 30	– – – Recombined butter	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0405 10 50	– – – Whey butter	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0405 10 90	– – Other	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0405 20	– **Dairy spreads:**		
0405 20 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA (2)	—
0405 20 30	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA (2)	—
0405 20 90	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0405 90	– **Other:**		
0405 90 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0405 90 90	– – Other	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406	**Cheese and curd:**		
0406 10	– **Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:**		
0406 10 20	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 10 80	– – Other	221,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 20	– **Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:**		
0406 20 10	– – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs (3)	7,7	—
0406 20 90	– – Other	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 30	– **Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:**		
0406 30 10	– – In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:		
0406 30 31	– – – – Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 30 39	– – – – Exceeding 48 %	144,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) See Annex 1.

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 3, first indent, of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1374/98 (OJ L 185, 30.6.1998, p. 21) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0406 30 90	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 40	– **Blue-veined cheese:**		
0406 40 10	– – Roquefort	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 40 50	– – Gorgonzola	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 40 90	– – Other	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90	– **Other cheese:**		
0406 90 01	– – For processing (2)	167,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Emmentaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell:		
0406 90 02	– – – – Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding € 401, 85 but not exceeding € 430,62, of a fat content of 45 % or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more (3) (4)	17,54 €/ 100 kg/net (5) (6)	—
0406 90 03	– – – – Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding € 430, 62, of a fat content of 45 % or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more (3) (4)	6,58 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0406 90 04	– – – – Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more but less than 5 kg and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding € 430,62 but not exceeding € 459,39 per 100 kg net weight, of a fat content of 45 % or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more (3) (4)	17,54 €/ 100 kg/net (5) (6)	—
0406 90 05	– – – – Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding € 459,39 per 100 kg net weight, of a fat content of 45 % or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more (3) (4)	6,58 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2967/79 - OJ L 336, 29.12.1979, p. 23 and subsequent amendments; see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments; Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1374/98 - OJ L 185, 30.6.1998, p. 21 and subsequent amendments).

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 3, first indent, of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1374/98 (OJ L 185, 30.6.1998, p. 21) and subsequent amendments).

(4) The Community reserves the right to apply value limits lower than those specified. With effect from 1 July 1970, the value limits shall be adapted automatically on the basis of changes in the factors determining the formation of prices for Emmentaler in the Community. Such adjustment shall be based on an increase or reduction of € 16,03 in the minimum value for any upward or downward movement of € 1,15 per 100 kg of the common target price for milk in the Community.

(5) The Community reserves the right to reduce customs duties autonomously from € 27,41 per 100 kg net to € 20,55 per 100 kg net subject to an increase in the value limits of € 6,86 per 100 kg net (customs duties means the base duties listed in the GATT -schedule).

(6) The rate of duty is reduced to € 13,15 per 100 kg net.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0406 90 06	– – – – Pieces without rind, of a net weight of less than 450 g and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding € 499,67 per 100 kg net weight, of a fat content of 45 % or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more, packed in vacuum or inert gas, in packings bearing at least the description of the cheese, the fat content, the packer responsible and the country of manufacture ([1]) ([2])	6,58 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
0406 90 13	– – – – – Emmentaler	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 15	– – – – – Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 17	– – – – – Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 18	– – – Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 19	– – – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs ([1])	7,7	—
0406 90 21	– – – Cheddar	167,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 23	– – – Edam	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 25	– – – Tilsit	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 27	– – – Butterkäse	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 29	– – – Kashkaval	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
	– – – Feta:		
0406 90 31	– – – – Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goat-skin bottles	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 33	– – – – Other	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 35	– – – Kefalo-Tyri	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 37	– – – Finlandia	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0406 90 39	– – – Jarlsberg	151 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 3, first indent, of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1374/98 (OJ L 185, 30.6.1998, p. 21) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) The Community reserves the right to apply value limits lower than those specified. With effect from 1 July 1970, the value limits shall be adapted automatically on the basis of changes in the factors determining the formation of prices for Emmentaler in the Community. Such adjustment shall be based on an increase or reduction of € 16,03 in the minimum value for any upward or downward movement of € 1,15 per 100 kg of the common target price for milk in the Community.

([3]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
0406 90 50	– – – – Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 47 %:		
0406 90 61	– – – – – – – Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 63	– – – – – – – Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 69	– – – – – – – Other	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %:		
0406 90 73	– – – – – – – Provolone	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 75	– – – – – – – Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 76	– – – – – – – Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 78	– – – – – – – Gouda	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 79	– – – – – – – Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 81	– – – – – – – Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 82	– – – – – – – Camembert	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 84	– – – – – – – Brie	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 85	– – – – – – – Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – – – Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
0406 90 86	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 87	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 88	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 %	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 99	– – – – – Other	221,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0407 00	**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:**		
	– Of poultry:		
	– – For hatching (1) :		
0407 00 11	– – – Of turkeys or geese	105 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0407 00 19	– – – Other	35 €/ 1 000 p/st	p/st
0407 00 30	– – Other	30,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	1 000 p/st
0407 00 90	– Other	7,7	p/st
0408	**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– Egg yolks:		
0408 11	**– – Dried:**		
0408 11 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption (3)	Free	—
0408 11 80	– – – Other	142,3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0408 19	**– – Other:**		
0408 19 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption (3)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
0408 19 81	– – – – Liquid	62 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0408 19 89	– – – – Other, including frozen	66,3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– Other:		
0408 91	**– – Dried:**		
0408 91 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption (3)	Free	—
0408 91 80	– – – Other	137,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0408 99	**– – Other:**		
0408 99 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption (3)	Free	—
0408 99 80	– – – Other	35,3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0409 00 00	**Natural honey**	17,3	—
0410 00 00	**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**	7,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Regulation (EEC) No 2782/75 (OJ L 282, 1.11.1975, p. 100) and subsequent amendments).

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading No 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

   (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading No 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as 'ivory'.

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'horsehair' means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0501 00 00	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	Free	—
0502	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:**		
0502 10 00	**– Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof**	Free	—
0502 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
0503 00 00	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material**	Free	—
0504 00 00	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked**	Free	—
0505	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:**		
0505 10	**– Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:**		
0505 10 10	– – Raw	Free	—
0505 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
0505 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
0506	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**		
0506 10 00	**– Ossein and bones treated with acid**	Free	—
0506 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0507	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:**		
0507 10 00	**– Ivory; ivory powder and waste**	Free	—
0507 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
0508 00 00	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof**	Free	—
0509 00	**Natural sponges of animal origin:**		
0509 00 10	– Raw	Free	—
0509 00 90	– Other	5,1	—
0510 00 00	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved**	Free	—
0511	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:**		
0511 10 00	**– Bovine semen**	Free	—
	– Other:		
0511 91	**– – Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:**		
0511 91 10	– – – Fish waste	Free	—
0511 91 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0511 99	**– – Other:**		
0511 99 10	– – – Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free	—
★ **0511 99 90**	– – – Other	Free	—

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note

1. In this section the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading No 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading No 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No 9701.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0601	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212:**		
0601 10	– **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:**		
0601 10 10	– – Hyacinths	5,1	p/st
0601 10 20	– – Narcissi	5,1	p/st
0601 10 30	– – Tulips	5,1	p/st
0601 10 40	– – Gladioli	5,1	p/st
0601 10 90	– – Other	5,1	—
0601 20	– **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:**		
0601 20 10	– – Chicory plants and roots	Free	—
0601 20 30	– – Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6	—
0601 20 90	– – Other	6,4	—
0602	**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:**		
0602 10	– **Unrooted cuttings and slips:**		
0602 10 10	– – Of vines	Free	—
0602 10 90	– – Other	4	—
0602 20	– **Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:**		
0602 20 10	– – Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	—
0602 20 90	– – Other	8,3	—
0602 30 00	– **Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not**	8,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0602 40	**– Roses, grafted or not:**		
0602 40 10	– – Neither budded nor grafted	8,3	p/st
0602 40 90	– – Budded or grafted	8,3	p/st
0602 90	**– Other:**		
0602 90 10	– – Mushroom spawn	8,3	—
0602 90 20	– – Pineapple plants	Free	—
0602 90 30	– – Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Outdoor plants:		
	– – – – Trees, shrubs and bushes:		
0602 90 41	– – – – – Forest trees	8,3	—
	– – – – – Other:		
0602 90 45	– – – – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5	—
0602 90 49	– – – – – – Other	8,3	—
	– – – – Other outdoor plants:		
0602 90 51	– – – – – Perennial plants	8,3	—
0602 90 59	– – – – – Other	8,3	—
	– – – Indoor plants:		
0602 90 70	– – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
0602 90 91	– – – – – Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5	—
0602 90 99	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
0603	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**		
0603 10	**– Fresh:**		
0603 10 10	– – Roses	(1)	p/st
0603 10 20	– – Carnations	(1)	p/st
0603 10 30	– – Orchids	(1)	p/st
0603 10 40	– – Gladioli	(1)	p/st
0603 10 50	– – Chrysanthemums	(1)	p/st
0603 10 80	– – Other	(1)	—
0603 90 00	**– Other**	10	—
0604	**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**		
0604 10	**– Mosses and lichens:**		
0604 10 10	– – Reindeer moss	Free	—
0604 10 90	– – Other	5	—

(1) — From 1 January to 31 May: 8,5,
— from 1 June to 31 October: 12,
— from 1 November to 31 December: 8,5.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
0604 91	– – **Fresh:**		
	– – – Christmas trees:		
0604 91 21	– – – – Nordmann's firs (*Abies nordmanniana* (*Stev.*) *Spach*) and noble firs (*Abies procera Rehd.*)	2,5	p/st
0604 91 29	– – – – Other	2,5	p/st
	– – – Conifer branches:		
0604 91 41	– – – – Of Nordmann's firs (*Abies nordmanniana* (*Stev.*) *Spach*) and of noble firs (*Abies procera Rehd.*)	2,5	—
0604 91 49	– – – – Other	2,5	—
0604 91 90	– – – Other	2	—
0604 99	– – **Other:**		
0604 99 10	– – – Not further prepared than dried	Free	—
0604 99 90	– – – Other	10,9	—

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading No 1214.

2. In heading Nos 0709 to 0712 the word 'vegetables' includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweetcorn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).

3. Heading No 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within heading Nos 0701 to 0711, other than:

   (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No 0713);

   (b) sweetcorn in the forms specified in heading Nos 1102 to 1104;

   (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading No 1105);

   (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713 (heading No 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this chapter (heading No 0904).

Additional note

1. *For the purposes of subheading 0714 10 10 the expression 'pellets of flour and meal' means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0701	**Potatoes, fresh or chilled:**		
0701 10 00	– **Seed** ([1])	4,5	—
0701 90	– **Other:**		
0701 90 10	– – For the manufacture of starch ([2])	5,8	—
	– – Other:		
0701 90 50	– – – New, from 1 January to 30 June	([3])	—
0701 90 90	– – – Other	11,5	—
0702 00 00	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled**	([4])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

([2]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

([3]) — From 1 January to 15 May: 9,6. WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7,
— from 16 May to 30 June: 13,4.

([4]) See Annex 2.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0703	**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:**		
0703 10	**– Onions and shallots:**		
	– – Onions:		
0703 10 11	– – – Sets	9,6	—
0703 10 19	– – – Other	9,6	—
0703 10 90	– – Shallots	9,6	—
0703 20 00	**– Garlic**	9,6	—
0703 90 00	**– Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables**	10,4	—
0704	**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:**		
0704 10 00	**– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli**	(1)	—
0704 20 00	**– Brussels sprouts**	12	—
0704 90	**– Other:**		
0704 90 10	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0704 90 90	– – Other	12	—
0705	**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:**		
	– Lettuce:		
0705 11 00	**– – Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)**	(2)	—
0705 19 00	**– – Other**	10,4	—
	– Chicory:		
0705 21 00	**– – Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus var. foliosum*)**	10,4	—
0705 29 00	**– – Other**	10,4	—

(1) — From 1 January to 14 April: 9,6 MIN 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net,
— from 15 April to 30 November: 13,6 MIN 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net,
— from 1 to 31 December: 9,6 MIN 1,1 €/100 kg/net.

(2) — From 1 January to 31 March: 10,4 MIN 1,3 €/100 kg/br,
— from 1 April to 30 November: 12 MIN 2 €/100 kg/br,
— from 1 to 31 December: 10,4 MIN 1,3 €/100 kg/br.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0706	**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:**		
0706 10 00	– **Carrots and turnips**	13,6 (1)	—
0706 90	– **Other:**		
0706 90 10	– – Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	(2)	—
0706 90 30	– – Horseradish (*Cochlearia armoracia*)	12	—
0706 90 90	– – Other	13,6	—
0707 00	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:**		
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers	(3)	—
0707 00 90	– Gherkins	12,8	—
0708	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:**		
0708 10 00	– **Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**	(4)	—
0708 20 00	– **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)**	(5)	—
0708 90 00	– **Other leguminous vegetables**	11,2	—
0709	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**		
0709 10 00	– **Globe artichokes**	(3)	—
0709 20 00	– **Asparagus**	10,2	—
0709 30 00	– **Aubergines (egg plants)**	12,8	—
0709 40 00	– **Celery other than celeriac**	12,8	—
	– **Mushrooms and truffles:**		
0709 51	– – **Mushrooms:**		
0709 51 10	– – – Of the genus *Agaricus*	12,8	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) — From 1 January to 30 April: 13,6,
— from 1 May to 30 September: 10,4,
— from 1 October to 31 December: 13,6.

(3) See Annex 2.

(4) — From 1 January to 31 May: 8,
— from 1 June to 31 August: 13,6,
— from 1 September to 31 December: 8.

(5) — From 1 January to 30 June: 10,4 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 July to 30 September: 13,6 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 October to 31 December: 10,4 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0709 51 30	– – – Chanterelles	3,2	—
0709 51 50	– – – Flap mushrooms	5,6	—
0709 51 90	– – – Other	6,4	—
0709 52 00	– – **Truffles**	6,4	—
0709 60	– **Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**		
0709 60 10	– – Sweet peppers	7,2 (1)	—
	– – Other:		
0709 60 91	– – – Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes (2)	Free	—
0709 60 95	– – – For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (2)	Free	—
0709 60 99	– – – Other	6,4	—
0709 70 00	– **Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)**	10,4	—
0709 90	– **Other:**		
0709 90 10	– – Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)	10,4	—
0709 90 20	– – Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10,4	—
	– – Olives:		
0709 90 31	– – – For uses other than the production of oil (2)	4,5	—
0709 90 39	– – – Other	13,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0709 90 40	– – Capers	5,6	—
0709 90 50	– – Fennel	8	—
0709 90 60	– – Sweetcorn	9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0709 90 70	– – Courgettes	(3)	—
0709 90 90	– – Other	12,8	—
0710	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:**		
0710 10 00	– **Potatoes**	14,4	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(3) See Annex 2.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:**		
0710 21 00	– – **Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**	14,4	—
0710 22 00	– – **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)**	14,4	—
0710 29 00	– – **Other**	14,4	—
0710 30 00	– **Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)**	14,4	—
0710 40 00	– **Sweetcorn**	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0710 80	– **Other vegetables:**		
0710 80 10	– – Olives	15,2	—
	– – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
0710 80 51	– – – Sweet peppers	14,4	—
0710 80 59	– – – Other	6,4	—
	– – Mushrooms:		
0710 80 61	– – – Of the genus *Agaricus*	14,4	—
0710 80 69	– – – Other	14,4	—
0710 80 70	– – Tomatoes	14,4	—
0710 80 80	– – Globe artichokes	14,4	—
0710 80 85	– – Asparagus	14,4	—
0710 80 95	– – Other	14,4	—
0710 90 00	– **Mixtures of vegetables**	14,4	—
0711	**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**		
0711 10 00	– **Onions**	7,2	—
0711 20	– **Olives:**		
0711 20 10	– – For uses other than the production of oil (2)	6,4	—
0711 20 90	– – Other	13,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0711 30 00	– **Capers**	4,8	—
0711 40 00	– **Cucumbers and gherkins**	12	—
0711 90	– **Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**		
	– – Vegetables:		
0711 90 10	– – – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers	6,4	—
0711 90 30	– – – Sweet corn	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Mushrooms:		
0711 90 40	– – – – Of the genus *Agaricus*	9,6 + 191 €/ 100 kg/net eda (2)	kg/net eda
0711 90 60	– – – – Other	9,6	—
0711 90 70	– – – Other	9,6	—
0711 90 90	– – Mixtures of vegetables	12	—
0712	**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**		
0712 20 00	– **Onions**	12,8 (2)	—
0712 30 00	– **Mushrooms and truffles**	12,8	—
0712 90	– **Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**		
0712 90 05	– – Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2	—
	– – Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*):		
0712 90 11	– – – Hybrids for sowing (3)	Free	—
0712 90 19	– – – Other	9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0712 90 30	– – Tomatoes	12,8	—
0712 90 50	– – Carrots	12,8	—
0712 90 90	– – Other	12,8	—
0713	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**		
0713 10	– **Peas (*Pisum sativum*):**		
0713 10 10	– – For sowing	Free	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.
(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0713 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
0713 20 00	– **Chickpeas (garbanzos)**	Free	—
	– **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):**		
0713 31 00	– – **Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek**	Free	—
0713 32 00	– – **Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)**	Free	—
0713 33	– – **Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):**		
0713 33 10	– – – For sowing	Free	—
0713 33 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0713 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
0713 40 00	– **Lentils**	Free	—
0713 50 00	– **Broad beans (*Vicia faba var. major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var.* minor)**	3,2	—
0713 90	– **Other:**		
0713 90 10	– – For sowing	3,2	—
0713 90 90	– – Other	3,2	—
0714	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:**		
0714 10	– **Manioc (cassava):**		
0714 10 10	– – Pellets of flour and meal	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
	– – Other:		
0714 10 91	– – – Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
0714 10 99	– – – Other	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0714 20	– **Sweet potatoes:**		
0714 20 10	– – Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption ([1])	3,8 ([2])	—
0714 20 90	– – Other	6,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0714 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:		
0714 90 11	– – – Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0714 90 19	– – – Other	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
0714 90 90	– – Other	3,8 ([2])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Commission Regulation (EC) No 2402/96 (OJ L 327, 18.12.1996, p. 24)).

([2]) Duty rate reduced, on an autonomous basis, to 3 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.

([3]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUITS OR MELONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:

   (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);

   (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup);

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Additional notes

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93) at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by the factor 0,95.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0801	**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**		
	– Coconuts:		
0801 11 00	**– – Desiccated**	Free	—
0801 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Brazil nuts:		
0801 21 00	**– – In shell**	Free	—
0801 22 00	**– – Shelled**	Free	—
	– Cashew nuts:		
0801 31 00	**– – In shell**	Free	—
0801 32 00	**– – Shelled**	Free	—
0802	**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**		
	– Almonds:		
0802 11	**– – In shell:**		
0802 11 10	– – – Bitter	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0802 11 90	– – – Other	5,6 (1)	—
0802 12	– – **Shelled:**		
0802 12 10	– – – Bitter	Free	—
0802 12 90	– – – Other	3,5 (1)	—
	– **Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.):**		
0802 21 00	– – **In shell**	3,2	—
0802 22 00	– – **Shelled**	3,2	—
	– **Walnuts:**		
0802 31 00	– – **In shell**	4	—
0802 32 00	– – **Shelled**	5,1	—
0802 40 00	– **Chestnuts (*Castanea spp.*)**	5,6	—
0802 50 00	– **Pistachios**	1,6	—
0802 90	– **Other:**		
★ **0802 90 20**	– – Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free	—
0802 90 50	– – Pine nuts	3,2 (2)	—
0802 90 60	– – Macadamia nuts	2	—
0802 90 85	– – Other	3,2 (2)	—
0803 00	**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:**		
	– Fresh:		
0803 00 11	– – Plantains	16	—
0803 00 19	– – Other	680 €/ 1 000 kg/net (1)	—
0803 00 90	– Dried	16	—
0804	**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:**		
0804 10 00	– **Dates**	7,7	—
0804 20	– **Figs:**		
0804 20 10	– – Fresh	5,6	—
0804 20 90	– – Dried	8	—
0804 30 00	– **Pineapples**	5,8	—
0804 40 00	– **Avocados**	(3)	—
0804 50 00	– **Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens**	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.
(3) — From 1 January to 31 May: 4,
— from 1 June to 30 November: 5,1,
— from 1 to 31 December: 4.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0805	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**		
0805 10	**– Oranges:**		
	– – Sweet oranges, fresh:		
0805 10 10	– – – Sanguines and semi-sanguines	(1)	—
	– – – Other:		
0805 10 30	– – – – Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	(1)	—
0805 10 50	– – – – Other	(1)	—
0805 10 80	– – Other	(2)	—
0805 20	**– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:**		
0805 20 10	– – Clementines	(1)	—
0805 20 30	– – Monreales and satsumas	(1)	—
0805 20 50	– – Mandarins and wilkings	(1)	—
0805 20 70	– – Tangerines	(1)	—
0805 20 90	– – Other	(1)	—
0805 30	**– Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*):**		
0805 30 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*)	(1)	—
0805 30 90	– – Limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*)	12,8	—
0805 40 00	**– Grapefruit**	(3)	—
0805 90 00	**– Other**	12,8	—
0806	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**		
0806 10	**– Fresh:**		
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes	(1)	—
0806 10 90	– – Other	(4)	—
0806 20	**– Dried:**		
	– – In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg:		
0806 20 11	– – – Currants	2,4	—
0806 20 12	– – – Sultanas	2,4	—
0806 20 18	– – – Other	2,4	—
	– – Other:		
0806 20 91	– – – Currants	2,4	—

(1) See Annex 2.

(2) — From 1 January to 31 March: 16,
— from 1 April to 15 October: 12,
— from 16 October to 31 December: 16.

(3) — From 1 January to 30 April: 1,5,
— from 1 May to 31 October: 2,4,
— from 1 November to 31 December: 1,5.

(4) — From 1 January to 14 July: 14,4,
— from 15 July to 31 October: 17,6,
— from 1 November to 31 December: 14,4.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0806 20 92	– – – Sultanas	2,4	—
0806 20 98	– – – Other	2,4	—
0807	**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:**		
	– Melons (including watermelons):		
0807 11 00	– – **Watermelons**	8,8	—
0807 19 00	– – **Other**	8,8	—
0807 20 00	**– Papaws (papayas)**	Free	—
0808	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**		
0808 10	**– Apples:**		
0808 10 10	– – Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	(1)	—
	– – Other:		
0808 10 20	– – – Of the variety Golden Delicious	(1)	—
0808 10 50	– – – Of the variety Granny Smith	(1)	—
0808 10 90	– – – Other	(1)	—
0808 20	**– Pears and quinces:**		
	– – Pears:		
0808 20 10	– – – Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	(1)	—
0808 20 50	– – – Other	(1)	—
0808 20 90	– – Quinces	7,2	—
0809	**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**		
0809 10 00	**– Apricots**	(1)	—
0809 20	**– Cherries:**		
0809 20 05	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	(1)	—
0809 20 95	– – Other	(1)	—
0809 30	**– Peaches, including nectarines:**		
0809 30 10	– – Nectarines	(1)	—
0809 30 90	– – Other	(1)	—
0809 40	**– Plums and sloes:**		
0809 40 05	– – Plums	(1)	—
0809 40 90	– – Sloes	12	—
0810	**Other fruit, fresh:**		
0810 10 00	**– Strawberries**	(2)	—
0810 20	**– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:**		
0810 20 10	– – Raspberries	8,8	—
0810 20 90	– – Other	9,6	—

(1) See Annex 2.

(2) — From 1 January to 30 April: 11,2,
— from 1 May to 31 July: 12,8 MIN 2,4 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 August to 31 December: 11,2.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0810 30	**– Black-, white-or redcurrants and gooseberries:**		
0810 30 10	– – Blackcurrants	8,8	—
0810 30 30	– – Redcurrants	8,8	—
0810 30 90	– – Other	9,6	—
0810 40	**– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*:**		
0810 40 10	– – Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	Free	—
0810 40 30	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	3,2	—
0810 40 50	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*	3,2	—
0810 40 90	– – Other	9,6	—
0810 50 00	**– Kiwifruit**	(1)	—
0810 90	**– Other:**		
0810 90 30	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	Free	—
0810 90 40	– – Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	—
0810 90 85	– – Other	8,8	—
0811	**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0811 10	**– Strawberries:**		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 10 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0811 10 19	– – – Other	20,8	—
0811 10 90	– – Other	14,4	—
0811 20	**– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white-or redcurrants and gooseberries:**		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 20 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0811 20 19	– – – Other	20,8	—
	– – Other:		
0811 20 31	– – – Raspberries	14,4	—
0811 20 39	– – – Blackcurrants	14,4	—
0811 20 51	– – – Redcurrants	12	—
0811 20 59	– – – Blackberries and mulberries	12	—
0811 20 90	– – – Other	14,4	—

(1) — From 1 January to 14 May: 8,8,
— from 15 May to 15 November: 8,
— from 16 November to 31 December: 8,8.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0811 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
0811 90 11	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0811 90 19	– – – – Other	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
0811 90 31	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13	—
0811 90 39	– – – – Other	20,8	—
	– – Other:		
0811 90 50	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	12	—
0811 90 70	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*	3,2	—
	– – – Cherries:		
0811 90 75	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	14,4	—
0811 90 80	– – – – Other	14,4	—
0811 90 85	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9	—
0811 90 95	– – – Other	14,4	—
0812	**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**		
0812 10 00	**– Cherries**	8,8	—
0812 20 00	**– Strawberries**	8,8	—
0812 90	**– Other:**		
0812 90 10	– – Apricots	12,8	—
0812 90 20	– – Oranges	12,8	—
0812 90 30	– – Papaws (papayas)	2,3	—
0812 90 40	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	6,4	—
0812 90 50	– – Blackcurrants	8,8	—
0812 90 60	– – Raspberries	8,8	—
0812 90 70	– – Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5	—
0812 90 95	– – Other	8,8	—
0813	**Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:**		
0813 10 00	**– Apricots**	5,6	—
0813 20 00	**– Prunes**	9,6	—
0813 30 00	**– Apples**	3,2	—
0813 40	**– Other fruit:**		
0813 40 10	– – Peaches, including nectarines	5,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0813 40 30	– – Pears	6,4	—
0813 40 50	– – Papaws (papayas)	2	—
0813 40 60	– – Tamarinds	Free	—
0813 40 70	– – Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	—
0813 40 95	– – Other	2,4	—
0813 50	– **Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:**		
	– – Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806:		
	– – – Not containing prunes:		
0813 50 12	– – – – Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4	—
0813 50 15	– – – – Other	6,4	—
0813 50 19	– – – Containing prunes	9,6	—
	– – Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802:		
0813 50 31	– – – Of tropical nuts	4	—
0813 50 39	– – – Other	6,4	—
	– – Other mixtures:		
0813 50 91	– – – Not containing prunes or figs	8	—
0813 50 99	– – – Other	9,6	—
0814 00 00	**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions**	1,6	—

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;

   (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within heading No 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within heading No 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading No 1211.

Additional note

1. The rate of duty applicable to mixtures referred to in note 1(a) shall be the one applicable to the component having the highest duty rate.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0901	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**		
	– Coffee, not roasted:		
0901 11 00	**– – Not decaffeinated**	Free	—
0901 12 00	**– – Decaffeinated**	8,3	—
	– Coffee, roasted:		
0901 21 00	**– – Not decaffeinated**	7,5	—
0901 22 00	**– – Decaffeinated**	9	—
0901 90	**– Other:**		
0901 90 10	– – Coffee husks and skins	Free	—
0901 90 90	– – Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11,5	—
0902	**Tea, whether or not flavoured:**		
0902 10 00	**– Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg**	3,2	—
0902 20 00	**– Other green tea (not fermented)**	Free	—
0902 30 00	**– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg**	Free	—
0902 40 00	**– Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea**	Free	—
0903 00 00	**Maté**	Free	—
0904	**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**		
	– Pepper:		
★ **0904 11 00**	**– – Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0904 12 00	**– – Crushed or ground**	4	—

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	0904 20	**– Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground:**		
		– – Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0904 20 10	– – – Sweet peppers	9,6	—
★	**0904 20 30**	– – – Other	Free	—
	0904 20 90	– – Crushed or ground	5	—
	0905 00 00	**Vanilla**	6	—
	0906	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**		
	0906 10 00	**– Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
	0906 20 00	**– Crushed or ground**	Free	—
	0907 00 00	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)**	8	—
	0908	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**		
★	**0908 10 00**	**– Nutmeg**	Free	—
★	**0908 20 00**	**– Mace**	Free	—
	0908 30 00	**– Cardamoms**	Free	—
	0909	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:**		
★	**0909 10 00**	**– Seeds of anise or badian**	Free	—
	0909 20 00	**– Seeds of coriander**	Free	—
★	**0909 30 00**	**– Seeds of cumin**	Free	—
★	**0909 40 00**	**– Seeds of caraway**	Free	—
★	**0909 50 00**	**– Seeds of fennel; juniper berries**	Free	—
	0910	**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:**		
★	**0910 10 00**	**– Ginger**	Free	—
	0910 20	**– Saffron:**		
	0910 20 10	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	—
	0910 20 90	– – Crushed or ground	8,5	—
	0910 30 00	**– Turmeric (curcuma)**	Free	—
	0910 40	**– Thyme; bay leaves:**		
		– – Thyme:		
		– – – Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0910 40 11	– – – – Wild thyme (*Thymus serpyllum*)	Free	—
	0910 40 13	– – – – Other	7	—
	0910 40 19	– – – Crushed or ground	8,5	—
	0910 40 90	– – Bay leaves	7	—
	0910 50 00	**– Curry**	Free	—
		– Other spices:		
	0910 91	**– – Mixtures referred to in note 1 (b) to this chapter:**		
	0910 91 10	– – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	—
	0910 91 90	– – – Crushed or ground	12,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0910 99	– – **Other:**		
0910 99 10	– – – Fenugreek seed	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
0910 99 91	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	—
0910 99 99	– – – – Crushed or ground	12,5	—

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

Notes

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

   (b) The chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within heading No 1006.

2. Heading No 1005 does not cover sweetcorn (Chapter 7).

Subheading note

1. The term 'durum wheat' means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Additional notes

1. *The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

   (a) *'round grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 92, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5,2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;*

   (b) *'medium grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 23, 1006 10 94, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5,2 mm but not exceeding 6,0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;*

   (c) *'long grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6,0 mm;*

   (d) *'paddy rice' (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96 and 1006 10 98): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;*

   (e) *'husked rice' (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions 'brown rice', 'cargo rice', 'loonzain' and 'riso sbramato';*

   (f) *'semi-milled rice' (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;*

   (g) *'wholly milled rice' (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10 % of the grains;*

   (h) *'broken rice' (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three quarters of the average length of the whole grain.*

2. *The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:*

   (a) *in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight the rate applicable to that component applies;*

(b) *in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1001	**Wheat and meslin:**		
1001 10 00	– **Durum wheat**	148 €/t (1) (2)	—
1001 90	– **Other:**		
1001 90 10	– – Spelt for sowing (3)	12,8	—
	– – Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:		
1001 90 91	– – – Common wheat and meslin seed	95 €/t (2)	—
1001 90 99	– – – Other	95 €/t (1) (2)	—
1002 00 00	**Rye**	93 €/t (2)	—
1003 00	**Barley:**		
1003 00 10	– Seed	93 €/t (2)	—
1003 00 90	– Other	93 €/t (2)	—
1004 00 00	**Oats**	89 €/t	—
1005	**Maize (corn):**		
1005 10	– **Seed:**		
	– – Hybrid (3) :		
1005 10 11	– – – Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	Free	—
1005 10 13	– – – Three-cross hybrids	Free	—
1005 10 15	– – – Simple hybrids	Free	—
1005 10 19	– – – Other	Free	—
1005 10 90	– – Other	94 €/t (2)	—
1005 90 00	– **Other**	94 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006	**Rice:**		
1006 10	– **Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):**		
1006 10 10	– – For sowing (3)	7,7	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 10 21	– – – – Round grain	211 €/t	—
1006 10 23	– – – – Medium grain	211 €/t	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) The Community undertakes in respect of cereals falling within heading Nos:
- — ex 1001 wheat,
- — 1002 rye,
- — 1003 barley,
- — ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and
- — ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing

to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %.
The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 10 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t	—
1006 10 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
1006 10 92	– – – – Round grain	211 €/t	—
1006 10 94	– – – – Medium grain	211 €/t	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 10 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t	—
1006 10 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t	—
1006 20	– **Husked (brown) rice:**		
	– – Parboiled:		
1006 20 11	– – – Round grain	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 20 13	– – – Medium grain	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 20 15	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 20 17	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
	– – Other:		
1006 20 92	– – – Round grain	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 20 94	– – – Medium grain	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 20 96	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 20 98	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 30	– **Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:**		
	– – Semi-milled rice:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 30 21	– – – – Round grain	416 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 30 23	– – – – Medium grain	416 €/t [1] [2]	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 30 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t [1] [2]	—
	– – – Other:		
1006 30 42	– – – – Round grain	416 €/t [1] [2]	—
1006 30 44	– – – – Medium grain	416 €/t [1] [2]	—

(1) The Community undertakes in respect of husked rice falling within subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 98 to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by:

— 88 % for *Japonica* rice, and

— 80 % for *Indica* rice.

In respect of milled rice, the percentages referred to above will be increased according to the existing method of calculation of the threshold price for milled rice. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 46	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
1006 30 48	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
	– – Wholly milled rice:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 30 61	– – – – Round grain	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
1006 30 63	– – – – Medium grain	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 65	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
1006 30 67	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
	– – – Other:		
1006 30 92	– – – – Round grain	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
1006 30 94	– – – – Medium grain	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
1006 30 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t ([1]) ([2])	—
1006 40 00	– **Broken rice**	128 €/t ([2])	—
1007 00	**Grain sorghum:**		
1007 00 10	– Hybrids for sowing ([3])	6,4	—
1007 00 90	– Other	94 €/t ([2]) ([4])	—
1008	**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:**		
1008 10 00	– **Buckwheat**	37 €/t	—
1008 20 00	– **Millet**	56 €/t ([2])	—

([1]) The Community undertakes in respect of husked rice falling within subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 98 to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by:
— 88 % for *Japonica* rice, and
— 80 % for *Indica* rice.
In respect of milled rice, the percentages referred to above will be increased according to the existing method of calculation of the threshold price for milled rice.
The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.

([2]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

([3]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

([4]) The Community undertakes in respect of cereals falling within heading Nos:
— ex 1001 wheat,
— 1002 rye,
— 1003 barley,
— ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and
— ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing
to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %.
The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1008 30 00	– **Canary seed**	Free	—
1008 90	– **Other cereals:**		
1008 90 10	– – Triticale	93 €/t	—
1008 90 90	– – Other	37 €/t	—

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No 0901 or 2101);

   (b) prepared flours, meals or starches of heading No 1901;

   (c) corn flakes and other products of heading No 1904;

   (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No 2001, 2004 or 2005;

   (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

   (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. (A)

   (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column 2; and

   (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column 3.

   Otherwise, they fall within heading No 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading No 1104.

   (B) Products falling within this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within heading No 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall within heading No 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45 %	2,5 %	80 %	—
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	—
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	—
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45 %	2 %	—	90 %
Rice	45 %	1,6 %	80 %	—
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	—
Other cereals	45 %	2 %	50 %	—

3. For the purposes of heading No 1103, the terms 'groats' and 'meal' mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

   (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

   (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

Additional notes

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:

   (a) *in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight the rate applicable to that component applies;*

(b) *in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.*

2. *For the purposes of heading No 1106, the terms 'flour', 'meal' and 'powder' mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut), obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading No 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:*

(a) *in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;*

(b) *in the case of nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2,5 mm.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1101 00	**Wheat or meslin flour:**		
	– Wheat flour:		
1101 00 11	– – Of durum wheat	172 €/t	—
1101 00 15	– – Of common wheat and spelt	172 €/t	—
1101 00 90	– Meslin flour	172 €/t	—
1102	**Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:**		
1102 10 00	**– Rye flour**	168 €/t	—
1102 20	**– Maize (corn) flour:**		
1102 20 10	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	—
1102 20 90	– – Other	98 €/t	—
1102 30 00	**– Rice flour**	138 €/t	—
1102 90	**– Other:**		
1102 90 10	– – Barley flour	171 €/t	—
1102 90 30	– – Oat flour	164 €/t	—
1102 90 90	– – Other	98 €/t	—
1103	**Cereal groats, meal and pellets:**		
	– Groats and meal:		
1103 11	**– – Of wheat:**		
1103 11 10	– – – Durum wheat	267 €/t	—
1103 11 90	– – – Common wheat and spelt	186 €/t	—
1103 12 00	**– – Of oats**	164 €/t	—
1103 13	**– – Of maize (corn):**		
1103 13 10	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	—
1103 13 90	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
1103 14 00	**– – Of rice**	138 €/t	—
1103 19	**– – Of other cereals:**		
1103 19 10	– – – Of rye	171 €/t	—
1103 19 30	– – – Of barley	171 €/t	—
1103 19 90	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
	– Pellets:		
1103 21 00	**– – Of wheat**	175 €/t	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1103 29	– – **Of other cereals:**		
1103 29 10	– – – Of rye	171 €/t	—
1103 29 20	– – – Of barley	171 €/t	—
1103 29 30	– – – Of oats	164 €/t	—
1103 29 40	– – – Of maize	173 €/t	—
1103 29 50	– – – Of rice	138 €/t	—
1103 29 90	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
1104	**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**		
	– **Rolled or flaked grains:**		
1104 11	– – **Of barley:**		
1104 11 10	– – – Rolled	97 €/t	—
1104 11 90	– – – Flaked	189 €/t	—
1104 12	– – **Of oats:**		
1104 12 10	– – – Rolled	93 €/t	—
1104 12 90	– – – Flaked	182 €/t	—
1104 19	– – **Of other cereals:**		
1104 19 10	– – – Of wheat	175 €/t	—
1104 19 30	– – – Of rye	171 €/t	—
1104 19 50	– – – Of maize	173 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
1104 19 91	– – – – Flaked rice	234 €/t	—
1104 19 99	– – – – Other	173 €/t	—
	– **Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):**		
1104 21	– – **Of barley:**		
1104 21 10	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked)	150 €/t	—
1104 21 30	– – – Hulled and sliced or kibbled (‘Grütze’ or ‘grutten’)	150 €/t	—
1104 21 50	– – – Pearled	236 €/t	—
1104 21 90	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	97 €/t	—
1104 21 99	– – – Other	97 €/t	—
1104 22	– – **Of oats:**		
1104 22 20	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked)	162 €/t	—
1104 22 30	– – – Hulled and sliced or kibbled (‘Grütze’ or ‘grutten’)	162 €/t	—
1104 22 50	– – – Pearled	145 €/t	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1104 22 90	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	93 €/t	—
1104 22 98	– – – Other	93 €/t (1)	—
1104 23	– – **Of maize (corn):**		
1104 23 10	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	152 €/t	—
1104 23 30	– – – Pearled	152 €/t	—
1104 23 90	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	98 €/t	—
1104 23 99	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
1104 29	– – **Of other cereals:**		
	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:		
1104 29 11	– – – – Of wheat	129 €/t	—
1104 29 15	– – – – Of rye	129 €/t	—
1104 29 19	– – – – Other	129 €/t	—
	– – – Pearled:		
1104 29 31	– – – – Of wheat	154 €/t	—
1104 29 35	– – – – Of rye	154 €/t	—
1104 29 39	– – – – Other	154 €/t	—
	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled:		
1104 29 51	– – – – Of wheat	99 €/t	—
1104 29 55	– – – – Of rye	97 €/t	—
1104 29 59	– – – – Other	98 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
1104 29 81	– – – – Of wheat	99 €/t	—
1104 29 85	– – – – Of rye	97 €/t	—
1104 29 89	– – – – Other	98 €/t	—
1104 30	– **Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**		
1104 30 10	– – Of wheat	76 €/t	—
1104 30 90	– – Of other cereals	75 €/t	—
1105	**Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:**		
1105 10 00	– **Flour, meal and powder**	12,2	—
1105 20 00	– **Flakes, granules and pellets**	12,2	—
1106	**Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminousvegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:**		
1106 10 00	– **Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713**	7,7	—
1106 20	– **Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714:**		
1106 20 10	– – Denatured (2)	95 €/t	—
1106 20 90	– – Other	166 €/t	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1106 30	**– Of the products of Chapter 8:**		
1106 30 10	– – Of bananas	10,9	—
1106 30 90	– – Other	8,3	—
1107	**Malt, whether or not roasted:**		
1107 10	**– Not roasted:**		
	– – Of wheat:		
1107 10 11	– – – In the form of flour	177 €/t	—
1107 10 19	– – – Other	134 €/t	—
	– – Other:		
1107 10 91	– – – In the form of flour	173 €/t	—
1107 10 99	– – – Other	131 €/t	—
1107 20 00	**– Roasted**	152 €/t	—
1108	**Starches; inulin:**		
	– Starches:		
1108 11 00	– – **Wheat starch**	224 €/t	—
1108 12 00	– – **Maize (corn) starch**	166 €/t	—
1108 13 00	– – **Potato starch**	166 €/t	—
1108 14 00	– – **Manioc (cassava) starch**	166 €/t [1]	—
1108 19	– – **Other starches:**		
1108 19 10	– – – Rice starch	216 €/t	—
1108 19 90	– – – Other	166 €/t	—
1108 20 00	**– Inulin**	19,2	—
1109 00 00	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried**	512 €/t	—

[1] WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Notes

1. Heading No 1207 applies *inter alia* to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or 20).

2. Heading No 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of heading Nos 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading No 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as 'seeds of a kind used for sowing'.

   Heading No 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   (a) leguminous vegetables or sweetcorn (Chapter 7);

   (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;

   (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or

   (d) products of heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading No 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading No 1211 does not, however, apply to:

   (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;

   (b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

   (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading No 1212, the term 'seaweeds and other algae' does not include:

   (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading No 2102;

   (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading No 3002; or

   (c) fertilisers of heading No 3101 or 3105.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1201 00	**Soya beans, whether or not broken:**		
1201 00 10	– For sowing [1]	Free	—
1201 00 90	– Other	Free	—
1202	**Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:**		
1202 10	– **In shell:**		
1202 10 10	– – For sowing [1]	Free	—
1202 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
1202 20 00	– **Shelled, whether or not broken**	Free	—
1203 00 00	**Copra**	Free	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1204 00	**Linseed, whether or not broken:**		
1204 00 10	– For sowing (1)	Free	—
1204 00 90	– Other	Free	—
1205 00	**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:**		
1205 00 10	– For sowing (1)	Free	—
1205 00 90	– Other	Free	—
1206 00	**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:**		
1206 00 10	– For sowing (1)	Free	—
	– Other:		
1206 00 91	– – Shelled; in grey and white striped shell	Free	—
1206 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
1207	**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:**		
1207 10	– **Palm nuts and kernels:**		
1207 10 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 20	– **Cotton seeds:**		
1207 20 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 30	– **Castor oil seeds:**		
1207 30 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 40	– **Sesamum seeds:**		
1207 40 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 50	– **Mustard seeds:**		
1207 50 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 50 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 60	– **Safflower seeds:**		
1207 60 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 60 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
1207 91	– – **Poppy seeds:**		
1207 91 10	– – – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 91 90	– – – Other	Free	—
1207 92	– – **Shea nuts (karite nuts):**		
1207 92 10	– – – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1207 92 90	– – – Other	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1207 99	**– – Other:**		
1207 99 10	– – – For sowing ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
1207 99 91	– – – – Hemp seeds	Free	—
1207 99 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
1208	**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:**		
1208 10 00	**– Of soya beans**	4,5	—
1208 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
1209	**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:**		
	– Beet seed:		
1209 11 00	**– – Sugar beet seed**	8,3	—
1209 19 00	**– – Other**	8,3	—
	– Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
1209 21 00	**– – Lucerne (alfalfa) seed**	2,5	—
1209 22	**– – Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seed:**		
1209 22 10	– – – Red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.)	Free	—
1209 22 80	– – – Other	Free	—
1209 23	**– – Fescue seed:**		
1209 23 11	– – – Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis Huds.*) seed	Free	—
1209 23 15	– – – Red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.) seed	Free	—
1209 23 80	– – – Other	2,5	—
1209 24 00	**– – Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seed**	Free	—
1209 25	**– – Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seed:**		
1209 25 10	– – – Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.)	Free	—
1209 25 90	– – – Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)	Free	—
1209 26 00	**– – Timothy grass seed**	Free	—
1209 29	**– – Other:**		
1209 29 10	– – – Vetch seed; seeds of the genus *Poa* (*Poa palustris* L., *Poa trivialis* L.); cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); bent grass (*Agrostis*)	Free	—
1209 29 50	– – – Lupine seed	2,5	—
1209 29 80	– – – Other	2,5	—
1209 30 00	**– Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers**	3	—
	– Other:		
1209 91	**– – Vegetable seeds:**		
1209 91 10	– – – Kohlrabi seeds (*Brassica oleracea* L. *var. caulorapa* and *gongylodes* L.)	3	—
1209 91 90	– – – Other	3	—
1209 99	**– – Other:**		
1209 99 10	– – – Forest-tree seeds	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
		– – – Other:		
	1209 99 91	– – – – Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading No 1209 30	3	—
	1209 99 99	– – – – Other	4	—
	1210	**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**		
	1210 10 00	**– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets**	5,8	—
	1210 20	**– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**		
	1210 20 10	– – Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	—
	1210 20 90	– – Other	5,8	—
	1211	**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:**		
	1211 10 00	**– Liquorice roots**	Free	—
	1211 20 00	**– Ginseng roots**	Free	—
	1211 90	**– Other:**		
	1211 90 30	– – Tonquin beans	3	—
	1211 90 70	– – Wild marjoram (*Origanum vulgare*) (branches, stems and leaves)	Free	—
	1211 90 75	– – Sage (*Salvia officinalis*) (leaves and flowers)	Free	—
★	**1211 90 99**	– – Other	Free	—
	1212	**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	1212 10	**– Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:**		
	1212 10 10	– – Locust beans	5,1	—
		– – Locust bean seeds:		
	1212 10 91	– – – Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free	—
	1212 10 99	– – – Other	5,8	—
	1212 20 00	**– Seaweeds and other algae**	Free	—
	1212 30 00	**– Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels**	Free	—
		– Other:		
	1212 91	– – **Sugar beet:**		
	1212 91 20	– – – Dried, whether or not ground	23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	1212 91 80	– – – Other	6,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	1212 92 00	– – **Sugar cane**	4,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
★	**1212 99 00**	– – **Other**	Free	—
	1213 00 00	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1214	**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:**		
1214 10 00	– **Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets**	Free	—
1214 90	– **Other:**		
1214 90 10	– – Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8	—
	– – Other:		
1214 90 91	– – – In the form of pellets	Free	—
1214 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Note

1. Heading No 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No 1704);

   (b) malt extract (heading No 1901);

   (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading No 2101);

   (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);

   (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading No 2914 or 2938;

   (f) medicaments of heading No 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading No 3006);

   (g) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No 3201 or 3203);

   (h) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

   (ij) natural rubber, *balata*, *gutta*-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No 4001).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1301	**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):**		
1301 10 00	– **Lac**	Free	—
1301 20 00	– **Gum Arabic**	Free	—
1301 90	– **Other:**		
1301 90 10	– – Chios mastic (mastic of the tree of the species *Pistacia lentiscus*)	Free	—
1301 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
1302	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**		
	– **Vegetable saps and extracts:**		
1302 11 00	– – **Opium**	Free	—
1302 12 00	– – **Of liquorice**	3,2	—
1302 13 00	– – **Of hops**	3,2	—
1302 14 00	– – **Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone**	Free	—
1302 19	– – **Other:**		
1302 19 05	– – – Vanilla oleoresin	3	—
1302 19 30	– – – Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
1302 19 91	– – – – Medicinal	Free	—
★ **1302 19 98**	– – – – Other	Free	—
1302 20	– **Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:**		
1302 20 10	– – Dry	19,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1302 20 90	– – Other	11,2	—
	– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302 31 00	– – **Agar-agar**	Free	—
1302 32	– – **Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:**		
1302 32 10	– – – Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free	—
1302 32 90	– – – Of guar seeds	Free	—
1302 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading No 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No 4404).

3. Heading No 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading No 4405).

4. Heading No 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No 9603).

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	1401	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):**		
	1401 10 00	**– Bamboos**	Free	—
	1401 20 00	**– Rattans**	Free	—
	1401 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
	1402	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:**		
★	**1402 10 00**	**– Kapok**	Free	—
	1402 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
	1403	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:**		
	1403 10 00	**– Broomcorn *(Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)***	Free	—
	1403 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
	1404	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	1404 10 00	**– Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning**	Free	—
	1404 20 00	**– Cotton linters**	Free	—
	1404 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading No 0209;

   (b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (heading No 1804);

   (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading No 0405 (generally Chapter 21);

   (d) greaves (heading No 2301) and residues of heading Nos 2304 to 2306;

   (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or

   (f) factice derived from oils (heading No 4002).

2. Heading No 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No 1510).

3. Heading No 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall within heading No 1522.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 10, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:(a)*

   (a) *fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as 'crude' if they have undergone no other processing than:*

      — *decantation within the normal time limits,*

      — *centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);*

   (b) *fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as 'crude' when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;*

   (c) *the expression 'crude oils' shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.*

2. *A. Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of whose fatty acid content — determined using the methods set out in Annexes V, X-A and X-B to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91 — and sterol content are as follows:*

Table I
Fatty acid composition as percentage of total fatty acids

Fatty acids	*Percentages*
Myristic acid	*⩽ 0,05*
Linolenic acid (1)	*⩽ 0,9*
Arachidic acid	*⩽ 0,6*
Eicosenoic acid	*⩽ 0,4*
Behenic acid (2)	*⩽ 0,3*
Lignoceric acid	*⩽ 0,2*

(1) ⩽ 1,0 for virgin olive oil (subheadings 1509 10 10 and 1509 10 90 originating in Morocco, until 31 October 2001).
(2) ⩽ 0,2 for oil under heading 1509.

Table II
Sterol content as percentage of total sterols

Sterol	*Percentage*
Cholesterol	*⩽ 0,5*
Brassicasterol (1)	*⩽ 0,1*
Campesterol	*⩽ 4,0*
Stigmasterol (2)	*< Campesterol*
Betasitosterol (3)	*⩾ 93,0*
Delta-7-Stigmasterol	*⩽ 0,5*

(1) ⩽ 0,2 for the oils of heading No 1509.
(2) Requirement not valid for virgin lampante oil (subheading 1509 10 10) or for crude olive-residue oil (subheading 1510 00 10).
(3) Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.

Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil or other oils is ascertained using the methods set out in Annex VII to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

B. *Subheading 1509 10 covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Oils derived from olives using solvents fall within heading No 1510.*

I. *For the purposes of subheading No 1509 10 10, 'virgin lampante olive oil', whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:*

(a) *a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;*

(b) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4,5 %;*

(c) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,3 %;*

(d) *a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0,10 % and a sum of translinoleic + transoleic isomers not exceeding 0,10 %;*

(e) *a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0,50 mg/kg;*

(f) *a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0,3 or less;*

and

(g) *one or more of the following characteristics:*

1. *a peroxide number greater than 20 meq O_2/kg;*

2. *a content in volatile halogenated solvents greater than 0,2 mg/kg or greater than 0,1 mg/kg for any one solvent;*

3. *a K_{270} extinction coefficient greater than 0,25 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not greater than 0,11. In point of fact some oils having a free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, of more than 3,3 g per 100 g may, after passage through activated alumina in accordance with the method set out in Annex IX to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, have a K_{270} extinction coefficient higher than 0,10. If so, after neutralisation and decolourisation in the laboratory in accordance with the method set out in Annex XIII to the aforementioned Regulation, they must have the following characteristics:*

— *a K_{270} extinction coefficient not higher than 1,20,*

— *an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, higher than 0,01 but not higher than 0,16, i.e.:*

ΔK	$= K_m - 0,5\ (K_{m-4} + K_{m+4})$
K_m	= extinction coefficient at the wavelength of the maximum of the absorption curve in the 270 nm region, and
K_{m-4} and K_{m+4}	= extinction coefficients at wavelengths 4 nm lower and higher than the K_m wavelength;

4. *organoleptic characteristics which include detectable defects exceeding the limits of acceptability and a panel test score lower than 3,5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91;*

II. *For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 90, 'virgin oil' means olive oil having the following characteristics:*

(a) *an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 3,3 g per 100 g;*

(b) *a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O_2/kg;*

(c) *a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;*

(d) *a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0,2 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0,1 mg/kg for each solvent;*

(e) *a K_{270} extinction coefficient not higher than 0,25 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not higher than 0,10;*

(f) *an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0,01;*

(g) *organoleptic characteristics which may include detectable defects within the limits of acceptability and a panel test score not lower than 3,5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91;*

(h) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4,5 %;*

ij) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,3 %;*

(k) *a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0,05 % and a sum of translinoleic + translinoleic isomers not exceeding 0,05 %;*

(l) *a content in stigmastadienes not exceeding 0,15 mg/kg.*

(m) *a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0,2 or less.*

C. *Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within subheading 1509 10 10 and/or 1509 10 90, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:*

(a) *an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1,5 g per 100 g;*

(b) *a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;*

(c) *a K_{270} extinction coefficient not higher than 1,0;*

(d) *an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0,13;*

(e) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4,5 %;*

(f) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,5 %;*

(g) *the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0,20 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0,30 %.*

(h) *a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0,3 or less.*

D. *For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, 'crude oils' means oils, particularly olive-residue oils, with the following characteristics:*

(a) *an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, greater than 0,5 g per 100 g;*

(b) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content not lower than 12 %;*

(c) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,8 %;*

(d) *the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0,20 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0,10 %.*

(e) *a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0,6 or less.*

E. *Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2 B, 2 C and 2 D. Oils falling within the subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2,0 %, a sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0,4 % and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0,35 % and a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 that does not exceed 0,5.*

3. *Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:*

(a) *residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in Annex XVI to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;*

(b) *residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol ([1]), determined in accordance with Annex V to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, is less than 93,0 % of the total sterol peak areas.*

4. *The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91. Accordingly, account is to be taken also of the footnotes of Annex I to the Regulation.*

([1]) *Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1501 00	**Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503:**		
	– Pig fat (including lard):		
1501 00 11	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ([1])	Free	—
1501 00 19	– – Other	17,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1501 00 90	– Poultry fat	11,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1502 00	**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503:**		
1502 00 10	– For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1502 00 90	– Other	3,2	—
1503 00	**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:**		
	– Lard stearin and oleostearin:		
1503 00 11	– – For industrial uses (1)	Free	—
1503 00 19	– – Other	5,1	—
1503 00 30	– Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1503 00 90	– Other	6,4	—
1504	**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1504 10	– **Fish-liver oils and their fractions:**		
1504 10 10	– – Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3,8	—
	– – Other:		
1504 10 91	– – – Of halibut	Free	—
1504 10 99	– – – Other	3,8 (2)	—
1504 20	– **Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:**		
1504 20 10	– – Solid fractions	10,9	—
1504 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
1504 30	– **Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:**		
1504 30 10	– – Solid fractions	10,9	—
1504 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
1505	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):**		
1505 10 00	– **Wool grease, crude**	3,2	—
1505 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
1506 00 00	**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified**	Free	—
1507	**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1507 10	– **Crude oil, whether or not degummed:**		
1507 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1507 10 90	– – Other	6,4	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1507 90	– **Other:**		
1507 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1507 90 90	– – Other	9,6	—
1508	**Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1508 10	– **Crude oil:**		
1508 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1508 10 90	– – Other	6,4	—
1508 90	– **Other:**		
1508 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1508 90 90	– – Other	9,6	—
1509	**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1509 10	– **Virgin:**		
1509 10 10	– – Lampante virgin olive oil	122,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1509 10 90	– – Other	124,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1509 90 00	– **Other**	134,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1510 00	**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No 1509:**		
1510 00 10	– Crude oils	110,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1510 00 90	– Other	160,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1511	**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1511 10	– **Crude oil:**		
1511 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1511 10 90	– – Other	3,8	—
1511 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Solid fractions:		
1511 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1511 90 19	– – – Other	10,9	—
	– – Other:		
1511 90 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1511 90 99	– – – Other	9	—
1512	**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512 11	– – **Crude oil:**		
1512 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
1512 11 91	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	6,4	—
1512 11 99	– – – – Safflower oil	6,4	—
1512 19	– – **Other:**		
1512 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – Other:		
1512 19 91	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	9,6	—
1512 19 99	– – – – Safflower oil	9,6	—
	– Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512 21	– – **Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:**		
1512 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1512 21 90	– – – Other	6,4	—
1512 29	– – **Other:**		
1512 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1512 29 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
1513	**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513 11	– – **Crude oil:**		
1513 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	2,5	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 11 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1513 11 99	– – – – Other	6,4	—
1513 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Solid fractions:		
1513 19 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1513 19 19	– – – – Other	10,9	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 19 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other:		
1513 19 91	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1513 19 99	– – – – – Other	9,6	—
	– **Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:**		
1513 21	– – **Crude oil:**		
	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ([1]) :		
1513 21 11	– – – – Palm kernel oil	3,2	—
1513 21 19	– – – – Babassu oil	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 21 30	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1513 21 90	– – – – Other	6,4	—
1513 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Solid fractions:		
1513 29 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1513 29 19	– – – – Other	10,9	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 29 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ([1])	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1513 29 50	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
	– – – – – Other:		
1513 29 91	– – – – – – Palm kernel oil	9,6	—
1513 29 99	– – – – – – Babassu oil	9,6	—
1514	**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1514 10	– **Crude oil:**		
1514 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ([1])	3,2	—
1514 10 90	– – Other	6,4	—
1514 90	– **Other:**		
1514 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ([1])	5,1	—
1514 90 90	– – Other	9,6	—
1515	**Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– **Linseed oil and its fractions:**		
1515 11 00	– – **Crude oil**	3,2	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1515 19	– – **Other:**		
1515 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1515 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
	– **Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:**		
1515 21	– – **Crude oil:**		
1515 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1515 21 90	– – – Other	6,4	—
1515 29	– – **Other:**		
1515 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1515 29 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
1515 30	– **Castor oil and its fractions:**		
1515 30 10	– – For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials (1)	Free	—
1515 30 90	– – Other	5,1	—
1515 40 00	– **Tung oil and its fractions**	Free	—
1515 50	– **Sesame oil and its fractions:**		
	– – Crude oil:		
1515 50 11	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1515 50 19	– – – Other	6,4	—
	– – Other:		
1515 50 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1515 50 99	– – – Other	9,6	—
★ **1515 60 00**	– **Jojoba oil and its fractions**	Free	—
1515 90	– **Other:**		
1515 90 10	– – Oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free	—
	– – Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:		
	– – – Crude oil:		
1515 90 21	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1515 90 29	– – – – Other	6,4	—
	– – – Other:		
1515 90 31	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1515 90 39	– – – – Other	9,6	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other oils and their fractions:		
	– – – Crude oils:		
1515 90 40	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
1515 90 51	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1515 90 59	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	6,4	—
	– – – Other:		
1515 90 60	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1515 90 91	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1515 90 99	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	9,6	—
1516	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:**		
1516 10	– **Animal fats and oils and their fractions:**		
1516 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1516 10 90	– – Other	10,9	—
1516 20	– **Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:**		
1516 20 10	– – Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	3,4	—
	– – Other:		
1516 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
	– – – Other:		
1516 20 95	– – – – Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1516 20 96	– – – – – Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils	9,6	—
1516 20 98	– – – – – Other	10,9	—
1517	**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:**		
1517 10	– **Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:**		
1517 10 10	– – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	8,3 + 28,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1517 10 90	– – Other	16	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1517 90	**– Other:**		
1517 90 10	– – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	8,3 + 28,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1517 90 91	– – – Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9,6	—
1517 90 93	– – – Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	2,9	—
1517 90 99	– – – Other	16	—
1518 00	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1518 00 10	– Linoxyn	7,7	—
	– Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1) :		
1518 00 31	– – Crude	3,2	—
1518 00 39	– – Other	5,1	—
	– Other:		
1518 00 91	– – Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516	7,7	—
	– – Other:		
1518 00 95	– – – Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2	—
1518 00 99	– – – Other	7,7	—
[1519]			
1520 00 00	**Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes**	Free	—
1521	**Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:**		
★ **1521 10 00**	**– Vegetable waxes**	Free	—
1521 90	**– Other:**		
1521 90 10	– – Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	—
	– – Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 90 91	– – – Raw	Free	—
1521 90 99	– – – Other	2,5	—
1522 00	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:**		
1522 00 10	– Degras	3,8	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	– – Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:		
1522 00 31	– – – Soapstocks	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1522 00 39	– – – Other	47,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1522 00 91	– – – Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3,2	—
1522 00 99	– – – Other	Free	—

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

1. In this section the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading No 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No 1902 or to the preparations of heading No 2103 or 2104.

   For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading No 1601 or 1602.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression 'homogenised preparations' means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74, the term 'uncooked' shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.*

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15, the expression 'cuts thereof' applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1601 00	**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:**		
1601 00 10	– Of liver	15,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other (1) :		
1601 00 91	– – Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	149,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1601 00 99	– – Other	100,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1602	**Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:**		
1602 10 00	– **Homogenized preparations**	16,6	—
1602 20	– **Of liver of any animal:**		
	– – Goose or duck liver:		
1602 20 11	– – – Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty livers	10,2	—
1602 20 19	– – – Other	10,2	—
1602 20 90	– – Other	16	—
	– **Of poultry of heading No 0105:**		
1602 31	– – **Of turkeys:**		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal (3) :		
1602 31 11	– – – – Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	8,5	—
1602 31 19	– – – – Other	8,5	—
1602 31 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of meat or offal (3)	8,5	—
1602 31 90	– – – Other	8,5	—
1602 32	– – **Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:**		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal (3) :		
1602 32 11	– – – – Uncooked	86,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1602 32 19	– – – – Other	10,9	—
1602 32 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal (3)	10,9	—
1602 32 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal (3) :		
1602 39 21	– – – – Uncooked	86,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1602 39 29	– – – – Other	10,9	—
1602 39 40	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal (3)	10,9	—
1602 39 80	– – – Other	10,9	—

(1) The duty applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, after deduction of the weight of the liquid.
(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(3) For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Of swine:**		
1602 41	– – **Hams and cuts thereof:**		
1602 41 10	– – – Of domestic swine	156,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 41 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 42	– – **Shoulders and cuts thereof:**		
1602 42 10	– – – Of domestic swine	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 42 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 49	– – **Other, including mixtures:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:		
1602 49 11	– – – – – Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	156,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 13	– – – – – Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 15	– – – – – Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 19	– – – – – Other	85,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 30	– – – – Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	75 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 50	– – – – Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 50	– **Of bovine animals:**		
1602 50 10	– – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – In airtight containers:		
1602 50 31	– – – – Corned beef	16,6	—
1602 50 39	– – – – Other	16,6	—
1602 50 80	– – – Other	16,6	—
1602 90	– **Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:**		
1602 90 10	– – Preparations of blood of any animal	16,6	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
1602 90 31	– – – Of game or rabbit	10,9	—
1602 90 41	– – – Of reindeer	16,6	—
	– – – Other:		
1602 90 51	– – – – Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	85,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Containing bovine meat or offal:		
1602 90 61	– – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1602 90 69	– – – – – – Other	16,6	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Of sheep or goats:		
	– – – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:		
1602 90 72	– – – – – – – – Of sheep	12,8	—
1602 90 74	– – – – – – – – Of goats	16,6	—
	– – – – – – – Other:		
1602 90 76	– – – – – – – – Of sheep	12,8	—
1602 90 78	– – – – – – – – Of goats	16,6	—
1602 90 98	– – – – – – Other	16,6	—
1603 00	**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:**		
1603 00 10	– In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
★ **1603 00 80**	– Other	Free	—
1604	**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:**		
	– **Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:**		
1604 11 00	– – **Salmon**	5,5	—
1604 12	– – **Herrings:**		
1604 12 10	– – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	15	—
	– – – Other:		
1604 12 91	– – – – In airtight containers	20	—
1604 12 99	– – – – Other	20	—
1604 13	– – **Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:**		
	– – – Sardines:		
1604 13 11	– – – – In olive oil	12,5	—
1604 13 19	– – – – Other	12,5	—
1604 13 90	– – – Other	12,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1604 14	– – **Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.):**		
	– – – Tunas and skipjack:		
1604 14 11	– – – – In vegetable oil	24	—
	– – – – Other:		
1604 14 16	– – – – – Fillets known as 'loins'	24	—
1604 14 18	– – – – – Other	24	—
1604 14 90	– – – Bonito (*Sarda* spp.)	25	—
1604 15	– – **Mackerel:**		
	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*:		
1604 15 11	– – – – Fillets	25	—
1604 15 19	– – – – Other	25	—
1604 15 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	20	—
1604 16 00	– – **Anchovies**	25	—
1604 19	– – **Other:**		
1604 19 10	– – – Salmonidae, other than salmon	7	—
	– – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*):		
1604 19 31	– – – – Fillets known as 'loins'	24	—
1604 19 39	– – – – Other	24	—
1604 19 50	– – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	12,5	—
	– – – Other:		
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	7,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
1604 19 92	– – – – – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	20	—
1604 19 93	– – – – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	20	—
1604 19 94	– – – – – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	20	—
1604 19 95	– – – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	20	—
1604 19 98	– – – – – Other	20	—
1604 20	– **Other prepared or preserved fish:**		
1604 20 05	– – Preparations of surimi	20	—
	– – Other:		
1604 20 10	– – – Of salmon	5,5	—
1604 20 30	– – – Of salmonidae, other than salmon	7	—
1604 20 40	– – – Of anchovies	25	—
1604 20 50	– – – Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*, fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	25	—
1604 20 70	– – – Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	24	—
1604 20 90	– – – Of other fish	14	—
1604 30	– **Caviar and caviar substitutes:**		
1604 30 10	– – Caviar (sturgeon roe)	20	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1604 30 90	– – Caviar substitutes	20	—
1605	**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:**		
1605 10 00	– **Crab**	8	—
1605 20	– **Shrimps and prawns:**		
1605 20 10	– – In airtight containers	20 (1)	—
	– – Other:		
1605 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20 (1)	—
1605 20 99	– – – Other	20 (1)	—
1605 30	– **Lobster:**		
1605 30 10	– – Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtes, soups or sauces (2)	Free	—
1605 30 90	– – Other	20	—
1605 40 00	– **Other crustaceans**	20 (1)	—
1605 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Molluscs:		
	– – – Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):		
1605 90 11	– – – – In airtight containers	20	—
1605 90 19	– – – – Other	20	—
1605 90 30	– – – Other	20	—
1605 90 90	– – Other aquatic invertebrates	26	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No 1806);

   (b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No 2940; or

   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, 'raw sugar' means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5 %.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 10, 1701 11 90, 1701 12 10 and 1701 12 90, 'raw sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99,5 % by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.*

2. *The duty applicable to raw sugar of subheadings 1701 11 10 an 1701 12 10 whose yield established according to Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 431/68 differs from 92 % is fixed in the following manner:*

   the relevant rate is multiplied by a correcting coefficient obtained by dividing the percentage yield established according to the above provisions by 92.

3. *For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, 'white sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99,5 % or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.*

4. *For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheadings 1702 20 10, 1702 60 80, 1702 60 95, 1702 90 60, 1702 90 71, 1702 90 80 and 1702 90 99, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is determined by the methods laid down in Article 5 (2) and (4) of Regulation (EC) No 1423/95.*

5. *For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.*

   For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of the subheadings referred to in the preceding paragraph, the dry matter content is determined according to Article 5 (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1423/95.

6. *'Inulin syrup' means:*

   (a) *for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50 % fructose in free form or as sucrose;*

   (b) *for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10 % but not exceeding 50 % of fructose in free form or as sucrose.*

7. *When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheading 1704 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milk fats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1701	**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:**		
	– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701 11	**– – Cane sugar:**		
1701 11 10	– – – For refining (1)	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2) (3)	—
1701 11 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 12	**– – Beet sugar:**		
1701 12 10	– – – For refining (1)	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2) (3)	—
1701 12 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
	– Other:		
1701 91 00	**– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter**	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 99	**– – Other:**		
1701 99 10	– – – White sugar	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 99 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1702	**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**		
	– Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702 11 00	**– – Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter**	14 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 19 00	**– – Other**	14 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 20	**– Maple sugar and maple syrup:**		
1702 20 10	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)	—
1702 20 90	– – Other	8	—
1702 30	**– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:**		
1702 30 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose:		
1702 30 51	– – – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
(2) This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92 %.
(3) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(4) Per 1 % by weight of sucrose.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1702 30 59	– – – – Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
1702 30 91	– – – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 30 99	– – – – Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 40	– **Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose:**		
1702 40 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
1702 40 90	– – Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 50 00	– **Chemically pure fructose**	16 + 50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas (1)	—
1702 60	– **Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:**		
1702 60 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
1702 60 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1702 60 95	– – Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1702 90	– **Other, including invert sugar:**		
1702 90 10	– – Chemically pure maltose	12,8	—
1702 90 30	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
1702 90 50	– – Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 90 60	– – Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – Caramel:		
1702 90 71	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – – Other:		
1702 90 75	– – – – In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 90 79	– – – – Other	19,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 90 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1702 90 99	– – Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Per 1 % by weight of sucrose.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1703	**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:**		
1703 10 00	– **Cane molasses**	0,35 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1703 90 00	– **Other**	0,35 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1704	**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:**		
1704 10	– **Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:**		
	– – Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1704 10 11	– – – Gum in strips	6,2 + 27,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	—
1704 10 19	– – – Other	6,2 + 27,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	—
	– – Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1704 10 91	– – – Gum in strips	6,3 + 30,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	—
1704 10 99	– – – Other	6,3 + 30,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	—
1704 90	– **Other:**		
1704 90 10	– – Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13,4	—
1704 90 30	– – White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,9 + 16,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1704 90 51	– – – Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
1704 90 55	– – – Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
1704 90 61	– – – Sugar coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
	– – – Other:		
1704 90 65	– – – – Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
1704 90 71	– – – – Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—

([1]) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1704 90 75	– – – – Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
	– – – – Other:		
1704 90 81	– – – – – Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
1704 90 99	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—

([1]) See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading No 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading No 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional notes

1. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milk fats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.

2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1801 00 00	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	Free	—
1802 00 00	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste**	Free	—
1803	**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:**		
1803 10 00	– **Not defatted**	9,6	—
1803 20 00	– **Wholly or partly defatted**	9,6	—
1804 00 00	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil**	7,7	—
1805 00 00	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	8	—
1806	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**		
1806 10	– **Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
1806 10 15	– – Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8	—
1806 10 20	– – Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1806 10 30	– – Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1806 10 90	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1806 20	**– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:**		
1806 20 10	– – Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 20 30	– – Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milk fat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
	– – Other:		
1806 20 50	– – – Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 20 70	– – – Chocolate milk crumb	15,4 + EA (1)	—
1806 20 80	– – – Chocolate flavour coating	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 20 95	– – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
	– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806 31 00	– – **Filled**	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 32	– – **Not filled:**		
1806 32 10	– – – With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 32 90	– – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Chocolate and chocolate products:		
	– – – Chocolates, whether or not filled:		
1806 90 11	– – – – Containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 90 19	– – – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
1806 90 31	– – – – Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 90 39	– – – – Not filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 90 50	– – Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1806 90 60	– – Spreads containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z (1)	—

(1) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1806 90 70	– – Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
1806 90 90	– – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z ([1])	—

([1]) See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading No 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No 2309); or

   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading No 1901, the terms 'flour' and 'meal' mean:

   (a) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11; and

   (b) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading No 0712), of potatoes (heading No 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading No 1106).

3. Heading No 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No 1806 (heading No 1806).

4. For the purposes of heading No 1904, the expression 'otherwise prepared' means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes

1. Goods of subheadings 1905 30, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milk fats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.

2. The expression 'sweet biscuits' in subheading 1905 30 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12 % by weight and a fat content of not more than 35 % by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

3. Subheading 1905 30 does not cover waffles and wafers with a water content of more than 10 % by weight (subheading 1905 90 40).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1901	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1901 10 00	**– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale**	7,6 + EA (1)	—
1901 20 00	**– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No 1905**	7,6 + EA (1)	—
1901 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Malt extract:		
1901 90 11	– – – With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	5,1 + 18 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1901 90 19	– – – Other	5,1 + 14,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1901 90 91	– – – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404	12,8	—
1901 90 99	– – – Other	7,6 + EA (1)	—
1902	**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:**		
	– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902 11 00	– – **Containing eggs**	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 19	– – **Other:**		
1902 19 10	– – – Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 19 90	– – – Other	7,7 + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 20	**– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:**		
1902 20 10	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5	—
1902 20 30	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1902 20 91	– – – Cooked	8,3 + 6,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 20 99	– – – Other	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 30	**– Other pasta:**		
1902 30 10	– – Dried	6,4 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 30 90	– – Other	6,4 + 9,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 40	**– Couscous:**		
1902 40 10	– – Unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1902 40 90	– – Other	6,4 + 9,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1903 00 00	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms**	6,4 + 15,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1904	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1904 10	– **Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:**		
1904 10 10	– – Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 10 30	– – Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 10 90	– – Other	5,1 + 33,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 20	– **Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:**		
1904 20 10	– – Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA ([1])	—
	– – Other:		
1904 20 91	– – – Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 20 95	– – – Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 20 99	– – – Other	5,1 + 33,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 90	– **Other:**		
1904 90 10	– – Rice	8,3 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 90 90	– – Other	8,3 + 25,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905	**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:**		
1905 10 00	– **Crispbread**	5,8 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905 20	– **Gingerbread and the like:**		
1905 20 10	– – Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,4 + 18,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905 20 30	– – Containing by weight of sucrose 30 % or more but less than 50 % (including invert sugar expessed as sucrose)	9,8 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905 20 90	– – Containing by weight of sucrose 50 % or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10,1 + 31,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

([1]) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1905 30	– **Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:**		
	– – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 30 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1905 30 19	– – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z (1)	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Sweet biscuits:		
1905 30 30	– – – – Containing 8 % or more by weight of milk fats	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
1905 30 51	– – – – – Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1905 30 59	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z (1)	—
	– – – Waffles and wafers:		
1905 30 91	– – – – Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M (1)	—
1905 30 99	– – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z (1)	—
1905 40	– **Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:**		
1905 40 10	– – Rusks	9,7 + EA (1)	—
1905 40 90	– – Other	9,7 + EA (1)	—
1905 90	– **Other:**		
1905 90 10	– – Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905 90 20	– – Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1905 90 30	– – – Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	9,7 + EA (1)	—
1905 90 40	– – – Waffles and wafers with a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M (1)	—
1905 90 45	– – – Biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M (1)	—
1905 90 55	– – – Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M (1)	—
	– – – Other:		

(1) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1905 90 60	– – – – With added sweetening matter	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z ([1])	—
1905 90 90	– – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M ([1])	—

([1]) See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;

   (b) food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or

   (c) homogenized composite food preparations of heading No 2104.

2. Heading Nos 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading No 1806).

3. Heading Nos 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1 (a).

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more is to be classified within heading No 2002.

5. For the purposes of heading No 2009, the expression 'juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit' means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 % vol.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression 'homogenized vegetables' means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No 2005.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression 'homogenized preparations' means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No 2007.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of heading No 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0,5 % by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2,5 % by weight.*

2. *The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93 at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by the factor:*

   — *0,93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or*

   — *0,95 in respect of products of the other headings.*

3. *The products classified within subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the 'sugar content' thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:*

   — *pineapples and grapes: 13 %,*

   — *other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9 %.*

4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 92 12 to 2008 92 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*

— *'actual alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product*

— *'% mas': the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.*

5. *The added sugar content of products classified under heading No 2009 corresponds to the 'sugar content' less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:*

— *lemon or tomato juice: 3,*

— *apple juice: 11,*

— *grape juice: 15,*

— *other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.*

6. *For the purposes of subheadings 2009 60 51 and 2009 60 71, 'concentrated grape juice (including grape must)' means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.*

7. *For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 59, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94, 2008 92 97, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2009 80 36, 2009 80 73, 2009 80 88, 2009 80 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.*

8. *For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 51, 2008 19 59, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94 and 2008 92 97, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2001	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:**		
2001 10 00	– **Cucumbers and gherkins**	17,6	kg/net eda
2001 20 00	– **Onions**	16	—
2001 90	– **Other:**		
2001 90 10	– – Mango chutney	Free	—
2001 90 20	– – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5	—
2001 90 30	– – Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2001 90 40	– – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2001 90 50	– – Mushrooms	16	—
2001 90 60	– – Palm hearts	10	—
2001 90 65	– – Olives	16	—
2001 90 70	– – Sweet peppers	16	—
2001 90 75	– – Salad beetroot (*Beta vulgaris var. conditiva*)	16	—
2001 90 85	– – Red cabbages	16	—
2001 90 91	– – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10	—
2001 90 96	– – Other	16	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2002	**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**		
2002 10	– **Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:**		
2002 10 10	– – Peeled	14,4	—
2002 10 90	– – Other	14,4	—
2002 90	– **Other:**		
	– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight:		
2002 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
2002 90 19	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
	– – With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight:		
2002 90 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
2002 90 39	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
	– – With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight:		
2002 90 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
2002 90 99	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
2003	**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**		
2003 10	– **Mushrooms:**		
	– – Of the genus *Agaricus*:		
2003 10 20	– – – Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 €/ 100 kg/net eda (1)	kg/net eda
2003 10 30	– – – Other	18,4 + 222 €/ 100 kg/net eda (1)	kg/net eda
2003 10 80	– – Other	18,4	—
2003 20 00	– **Truffles**	14,4	—
2004	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:**		
2004 10	– **Potatoes:**		
2004 10 10	– – Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	—
	– – Other:		
2004 10 91	– – – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7,6 + EA (2)	—
2004 10 99	– – – Other	17,6	—
2004 90	– **Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**		
2004 90 10	– – Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
2004 90 30	– – Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16	—
2004 90 50	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod	19,2	—
	– – Other, including mixtures:		
2004 90 91	– – – Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) See Annex 1.

(3) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2004 90 98	– – – Other	17,6	—
2005	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:**		
2005 10 00	– **Homogenized vegetables**	17,6	—
2005 20	– **Potatoes:**		
2005 20 10	– – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8,8 + EA (1)	—
	– – Other:		
2005 20 20	– – – Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14,1	—
2005 20 80	– – – Other	14,1	—
2005 40 00	– **Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**	19,2	—
	– **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):**		
2005 51 00	– – **Beans, shelled**	17,6	—
2005 59 00	– – **Other**	19,2	—
2005 60 00	– **Asparagus**	17,6	—
2005 70	– **Olives:**		
2005 70 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	12,8	kg/net eda
2005 70 90	– – Other	12,8	kg/net eda
2005 80 00	– **Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)**	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
2005 90	– **Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**		
2005 90 10	– – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6,4	—
2005 90 30	– – Capers	16	—
2005 90 50	– – Globe artichokes	17,6	—
2005 90 60	– – Carrots	17,6	—
2005 90 70	– – Mixtures of vegetables	17,6	—
2005 90 75	– – Sauerkraut	16	—
2005 90 80	– – Other	17,6	—
2006 00	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):**		
2006 00 10	– Ginger	Free	—
	– Other:		
	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2006 00 31	– – – Cherries	20 + 23,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2006 00 35	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5 + 15 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2006 00 38	– – – Other	20 + 23,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) See Annex 1.

(2) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
2006 00 91	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5	—
2006 00 99	– – – Other	20	—
2007	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
2007 10	– **Homogenised preparations:**		
2007 10 10	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
2007 10 91	– – – Of tropical fruit	15	—
2007 10 99	– – – Other	24	—
	– **Other:**		
2007 91	– – **Citrus fruit:**		
2007 91 10	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 91 30	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 91 90	– – – Other	21,6	—
2007 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2007 99 10	– – – – Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing [1]	22,4	—
2007 99 20	– – – – Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 19,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
2007 99 31	– – – – – Of cherries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 33	– – – – – Of strawberries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 35	– – – – – Of raspberries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 39	– – – – – Other	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2007 99 51	– – – – Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 55	– – – – Apple purée, including compotes	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 58	– – – – Other	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
2007 99 91	– – – – Apple purée, including compotes	24	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2007 99 93	– – – – Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15	—
2007 99 98	– – – – Other	24	—
2008	**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– **Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:**		
2008 11	– – **Ground-nuts:**		
2008 11 10	– – – Peanut butter	12,8	—
	– – – Other, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 92	– – – – – Roasted	11,2	—
2008 11 94	– – – – – Other	11,2	—
	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 96	– – – – – Roasted	12	—
2008 11 98	– – – – – Other	12,8	—
2008 19	– – **Other, including mixtures:**		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 19 11	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	7	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 19 13	– – – – – Roasted almonds and pistachios	9	—
2008 19 19	– – – – – Other	11,2	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit:		
2008 19 51	– – – – – Roasted tropical nuts	8	—
2008 19 59	– – – – – Other	8	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Roasted nuts:		
2008 19 93	– – – – – – Almonds and pistachios	10,2	—
2008 19 95	– – – – – – Other	12	—
2008 19 99	– – – – – Other	12,8	—
2008 20	– **Pineapples:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 11	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 20 19	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 20 39	– – – – Other	25,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 20 59	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	20,8	—
2008 20 79	– – – – Other	19,2	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 20 91	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	—
2008 20 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
2008 30	– **Citrus fruit:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 30 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding11,85 % mas	25,6	—
2008 30 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
2008 30 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 30 39	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 51	– – – – Grapefruit segments	15,2	—
2008 30 55	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18,4	—
2008 30 59	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 71	– – – – Grapefruit segments	15,2	—
2008 30 75	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17,6	—
2008 30 79	– – – – Other	20,8	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 30 91	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	—
2008 30 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
2008 40	– **Pears:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 40 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 40 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 40 21	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 40 29	– – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 40 39	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	17,6	—
2008 40 59	– – – – Other	16	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 40 79	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 40 91	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	16,8	—
2008 40 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	16,8	—
2008 50	– **Apricots:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 50 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	—
2008 50 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 50 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 50 39	– – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 50 59	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 50 69	– – – – Other	17,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	20,8	—
2008 50 79	– – – – Other	19,2	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 50 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	13,6	—
2008 50 94	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	18,4 (1)	—
2008 50 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
2008 60	– **Cherries:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 60 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	—
2008 60 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
2008 60 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 60 39	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 60 51	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	17,6	—
2008 60 59	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 60 61	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	20,8	—
2008 60 69	– – – – Other	20,8	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:		
2008 60 71	– – – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	18,4	—
2008 60 79	– – – – – Other	18,4	—
	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg:		
2008 60 91	– – – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	18,4	—
2008 60 99	– – – – – Other	18,4	—
2008 70	– **Peaches:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 70 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	—
2008 70 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 17.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other:		
2008 70 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 70 39	– – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 70 59	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 70 69	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 70 79	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 70 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	15,2	—
2008 70 94	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	18,4	—
2008 70 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
2008 80	– **Strawberries:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 80 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	—
2008 80 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
2008 80 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 80 39	– – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
2008 80 50	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6	—
2008 80 70	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 80 91	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	—
2008 80 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
	– **Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:**		
2008 91 00	– – **Palm hearts**	10	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 92	– – **Mixtures:**		
	– – – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 92 12	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	—
2008 92 14	– – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – – Other:		
2008 92 16	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 92 18	– – – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 92 32	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	—
2008 92 34	– – – – – – Other	24	—
	– – – – – Other:		
2008 92 36	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	—
2008 92 38	– – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Containing added sugar:		
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 92 51	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11	—
2008 92 59	– – – – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits:		
2008 92 72	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8,5	—
2008 92 74	– – – – – – – Other	13,6	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 92 76	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12	—
2008 92 78	– – – – – – – Other	19,2	—
	– – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	– – – – – Of 5 kg or more:		
2008 92 92	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	—
2008 92 93	– – – – – – Other	18,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:		
2008 92 94	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	—
2008 92 96	– – – – – – Other	18,4	—
	– – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg:		
2008 92 97	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	—
2008 92 98	– – – – – – Other	18,4	—
2008 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Ginger:		
2008 99 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	—
2008 99 19	– – – – – Other	16	—
	– – – – Grapes:		
2008 99 21	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25,6 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 99 23	– – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 99 25	– – – – – – – Passion fruit and guavas	16	—
2008 99 26	– – – – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	16	—
2008 99 28	– – – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 99 32	– – – – – – – Passion fruit and guavas	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 99 33	– – – – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 99 34	– – – – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 99 36	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	15	—
2008 99 37	– – – – – – – Other	24	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 99 38	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16	—
2008 99 40	– – – – – – – Other	25,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 41	– – – – – Ginger	Free	—
2008 99 43	– – – – – Grapes	19,2	—
2008 99 45	– – – – – Plums and prunes	17,6	—
2008 99 46	– – – – – Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds	11	—
2008 99 47	– – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	11	—
2008 99 49	– – – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 51	– – – – – Ginger	Free	—
2008 99 53	– – – – – Grapes	20,8	—
2008 99 55	– – – – – Plums and prunes	20,8	—
2008 99 61	– – – – – Passion fruit and guavas	13	—
2008 99 62	– – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums,carambola and pitahaya	13	—
2008 99 68	– – – – – Other	20,8	—
	– – – – Not containing added sugar:		
	– – – – – Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 99 72	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more	15,2	—
2008 99 74	– – – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	18,4	—
2008 99 79	– – – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
2008 99 85	– – – – – Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 99 91	– – – – – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 99 99	– – – – – Other	18,4	—
2009	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– Orange juice:		
2009 11	**– – Frozen:**		
	– – – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 11 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 11 19	– – – – Other	33,6	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 11 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 11 99	– – – – Other	15,2 (1)	—
2009 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 19 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 19 19	– – – – Other	33,6	—
	– – – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 19 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 19 99	– – – – Other	12,2	—
2009 20	– **Grapefruit juice:**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 20 11	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 20 19	– – – Other	33,6	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 20 91	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	12 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 20 99	– – – Other	12	—
2009 30	– **Juice of any other single citrus fruit:**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 30 11	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 30 19	– – – Other	33,6	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
	– – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 30 31	– – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	—
2009 30 39	– – – – Other	15,2	—
	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – Lemon juice:		
2009 30 51	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 30 55	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	—
2009 30 59	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other citrus fruit juices:		
2009 30 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 30 95	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	—
2009 30 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
2009 40	– **Pineapple juice:**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 40 11	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 40 19	– – – Other	33,6	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 40 30	– – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– – – Other:		
2009 40 91	– – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 40 93	– – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	—
2009 40 99	– – – – Not containing added sugar	16	—
2009 50	– **Tomato juice:**		
2009 50 10	– – Containing added sugar	16	—
2009 50 90	– – Other	16,8	—
2009 60	– **Grape juice (including grape must):**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 60 11	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + 121 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2009 60 19	– – – Other	([2])	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
	– – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 60 51	– – – – Concentrated	([2])	—
2009 60 59	– – – – Other	([2])	—
	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 60 71	– – – – – Concentrated	22,4 + 131 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 60 79	– – – – – Other	22,4 + 27 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 60 90	– – – – Other	22,4 + 27 €/hl ([1])	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

([2]) See Annex 2.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 70	– **Apple juice:**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 70 11	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 70 19	– – – Other	30	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
2009 70 30	– – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	—
	– – – Other:		
2009 70 91	– – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 70 93	– – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	18	—
2009 70 99	– – – – Not containing added sugar	18	—
2009 80	– **Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
	– – – Pear juice:		
2009 80 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 80 19	– – – – Other	33,6	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 80 32	– – – – – Juices of passion fruit and guavas	21 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 80 33	– – – – – Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	21 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 80 35	– – – – – Other	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
2009 80 36	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	21	—
2009 80 38	– – – – – Other	33,6	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:		
	– – – Pear juice:		
2009 80 50	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
2009 80 61	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 80 63	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2	—
2009 80 69	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	20,7	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:		
2009 80 71	– – – – – Cherry juice	16,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 80 73	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	—
2009 80 79	– – – – – Other	16,8	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 80 83	– – – – – – Juices of passion fruit and guavas	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 80 84	– – – – – – Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 80 86	– – – – – – Other	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 80 88	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	—
2009 80 89	– – – – – – Other	16,8	—
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 80 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*	14	—
2009 80 96	– – – – – – Cherry juice	17,6	—
2009 80 97	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	11	—
2009 80 99	– – – – – – Other	17,6	—
2009 90	– **Mixtures of juices:**		
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm^3 at 20 °C:		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:		
2009 90 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 19	– – – – Other	33,6	—
	– – – Other:		
2009 90 21	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 29	– – – – Other	33,6	—
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm^3 at 20 °C:		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:		
2009 90 31	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 39	– – – – Other	20	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
2009 90 41	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	15,2	—
2009 90 49	– – – – – – Other	16	—
	– – – – – Other:		
2009 90 51	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	16,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
2009 90 71	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 73	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	—
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	16	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 90 92	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 94	– – – – – – – Other	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 90 95	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5	—
2009 90 96	– – – – – – – Other	16,8	—
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 90 97	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11	—
2009 90 98	– – – – – – – Other	17,6	—

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) mixed vegetables of heading No 0712;

   (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No 0901);

   (c) flavoured tea (heading No 0902);

   (d) spices or other products of heading Nos 0904 to 0910;

   (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading No 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No 3003 or 3004; or

   (g) prepared enzymes of heading No 3507.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1(b) are to be classified within heading No 2101.

3. For the purposes of heading No 2104, the expression 'homogenised composite food preparations' means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 grams. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 2103 20 00 and 2103 90 90, the expression 'sauces' does not cover a preparation of vegetables, fruit or other edible parts of plants if the percentage of these ingredients passing through a metal wire sieve, with an aperture of 5 mm, is, after rinsing with water of a temperature of 20 °C, less than 80 % by weight, calculated on the original preparation.*

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term 'starch' also covers starch breakdown products.*

3. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 10, the term 'cheese fondues' shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyère exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.*

   Entry under the aforementioned subheading is furthermore subject to the production of a certificate issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

4. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20 'compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages' means those preparations having a alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 % vol.*

5. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.*

For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheading 2106 90 30, the dry matter content is determined according to Article 5 (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1423/95.

6. *For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheading 2106 90 59, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is determined by the method laid down in Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1423/95.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2101	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**		
	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 11	**– – Extracts, essences and concentrates:**		
2101 11 11	– – – With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95 % or more by weight	9	—
2101 11 19	– – – Other	9	—
2101 12	**– – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:**		
2101 12 92	– – – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11,5	—
2101 12 98	– – – Other	9 + EA (1)	—
2101 20	**– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté:**		
2101 20 20	– – Extracts, essences or concentrates	6	—
	– – Preparations:		
2101 20 92	– – – With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6	—
2101 20 98	– – – Other	6,5 + EA (1)	—
2101 30	**– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**		
	– – Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 11	– – – Roasted chicory	11,5	—
2101 30 19	– – – Other	5,1 + 12,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 91	– – – Of roasted chicory	14,1	—
2101 30 99	– – – Other	10,8 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2102	**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders:**		
2102 10	**– Active yeasts:**		
2102 10 10	– – Culture yeast	10,9	—

(1) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Bakers' yeast:		
2102 10 31	– – – Dried	12 + 49,2 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2102 10 39	– – – Other	12 + 14,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2102 10 90	– – Other	14,7	—
2102 20	**– Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:**		
	– – Inactive yeasts:		
2102 20 11	– – – In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8,3	—
2102 20 19	– – – Other	5,1	—
2102 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2102 30 00	**– Prepared baking powders**	6,1	—
2103	**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**		
2103 10 00	**– Soya sauce**	7,7	—
2103 20 00	**– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces**	10,2	—
2103 30	**– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**		
2103 30 10	– – Mustard flour	Free	—
2103 30 90	– – Prepared mustard	9	—
2103 90	**– Other:**		
2103 90 10	– – Mango chutney, liquid	Free	—
2103 90 30	– – Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2103 90 90	– – Other	7,7	—
2104	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:**		
2104 10	**– Soups and broths and preparations therefor:**		
2104 10 10	– – Dried	11,5	—
2104 10 90	– – Other	11,5	—
2104 20 00	**– Homogenised composite food preparations**	14,1	—
2105 00	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:**		
2105 00 10	– Containing no milk fats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	8,6 + 20,2 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 19,4 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

([1]) The collection of the specific duty is suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Containing by weight of milk fats:		
2105 00 91	– – 3 % or more but less than 7 %	8 + 38,5 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,1 + 7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2105 00 99	– – 7 % or more	7,9 + 54 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,8 + 6,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2106	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2106 10	– **Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:**		
2106 10 20	– – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
2106 10 80	– – Other	9 + EA (1)	—
2106 90	– **Other:**		
2106 90 10	– – Cheese fondues (2)	8,3 + 78,3 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
2106 90 20	– – Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17,3 MIN 1 €/ % vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:		
2106 90 30	– – – Isoglucose syrups	42,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
	– – – Other:		
2106 90 51	– – – – Lactose syrup	14 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2106 90 55	– – – – Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2106 90 59	– – – – Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)	—
	– – Other:		
2106 90 92	– – – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
2106 90 98	– – – Other	9 + EA (1)	—

(1) See Annex 1.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 13 + 122,3 /100 kg/net MAX 35/100 kg/net

(4) Per 1 % by weight of sucrose.

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products of this chapter (other than those of heading No 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading No 2103);

   (b) sea water (heading No 2501);

   (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No 2851);

   (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading No 2915);

   (e) medicaments of heading No 3003 or 3004; or

   (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.

3. For the purposes of heading No 2202, the term 'non-alcoholic beverages' means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified within heading Nos 2203 to 2206 or heading No 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression 'sparkling wine' means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes

1. *Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.*

2. *For the purposes of heading Nos 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:*

   (a) *'actual alcoholic strength by volume' means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;*

   (b) *'potential alcoholic strength by volume' means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;*

   (c) *'total alcoholic strength by volume' means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;*

   (d) *'natural alcoholic strength by volume' means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;*

   (e) *'% vol' is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.*

3. *For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, 'grape must in fermentation' means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1 % vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.*

4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:*

   A. *'total dry extract' means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilise.*

      The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20 °C;

   B. (a) *the presence in the products falling within subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:*

      I. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13 % vol: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;*

      II. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13 % vol but not more than 15 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;*

      III. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15 % vol but not more than 18 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;*

IV. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18 % vol but not more than 22 % vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.*

Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 99;

(b) *the above rules do not apply to products falling within subheadings 2204 21 93, 2204 21 97, 2204 29 93 and 2204 29 97.*

5. *Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 shall be taken to include:(a)*

(a) *grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:*

— *having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12 % vol but less than 15 % vol,*

and

— *obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;*

(b) *wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:*

— *having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18 % vol but not more than 24 % vol,*

— *obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86 % vol,*

and

— *having a maximum volatile acidity of 1,5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;*

(c) *liqueur wine, that is to say a product:*

— *having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17,5 % vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15 % vol but not more than 22 % vol,*

and

— *obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol,*

— *by freezing,*

or

— *by the addition during or after fermentation:*

— *of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or*

— *of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted of wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or*

— *of a mixture of these products.*

However, certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol.

6. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 78, 2204 21 81, 2204 21 82 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 58, 2204 29 81 and 2204 29 82, 'quality wines produced in specified regions' are wines produced in the European Community which comply with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 of 16 March 1987 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions (OJ L 84, 27. 3.1987, p. 59) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations.*

7. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, 'concentrated grape must' means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.*

8. *Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7 % vol shall be regarded as products falling within heading No 2205.*

9. *For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression 'piquette' means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.*

10. *For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as 'sparkling':*

— *fermented beverages in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,*

— *fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1,5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C.*

11. *For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression 'wine vinegar' means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2201	**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:**		
2201 10	– **Mineral waters and aerated waters:**		
	– – Natural mineral waters:		
2201 10 11	– – – Not carbonated	Free	l
2201 10 19	– – – Other	Free	l
★ **2201 10 90**	– – Other	Free	l
2201 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2202	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009:**		
2202 10 00	– **Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured**	9,6	l
2202 90	– **Other:**		
2202 90 10	– – Not containing products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404	9,6	l
	– – Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404:		
2202 90 91	– – – Less than 0,2 %	6,4 + 13,7 €/ 100 kg/net	l
2202 90 95	– – – 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5,5 + 12,1 €/ 100 kg/net	l
2202 90 99	– – – 2 % or more	5,5 + 21,2 €/ 100 kg/net	l
2203 00	**Beer made from malt:**		
	– In containers holding 10 litres or less:		
2203 00 01	– – In bottles	6 (1)	l
2203 00 09	– – Other	6 (1)	l
2203 00 10	– In containers holding more than 10 litres	6 (1)	l
2204	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009:**		
2204 10	– **Sparkling wine:**		
	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol:		
2204 10 11	– – – Champagne	32 €/hl	l

(1) — 3 % from 1 July 2001 to 30 June 2002.
— Free from 1 July 2002.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 10 19	– – – Other	32 €/hl	l
	– – Other:		
2204 10 91	– – – Asti spumante	32 €/hl	l
2204 10 99	– – – Other	32 €/hl	l
	– **Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:**		
2204 21	– – **In containers holding 2 litres or less:**		
2204 21 10	– – – Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 €/hl	l
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 21 11	– – – – – – – Alsace	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 12	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 13	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 17	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 18	– – – – – – – Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 19	– – – – – – – Pfalz	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 22	– – – – – – – Rheinhessen	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 24	– – – – – – – Lazio (Latium)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 26	– – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 27	– – – – – – – Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 28	– – – – – – – Veneto	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 32	– – – – – – – Vinho Verde	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 34	– – – – – – – Penedés	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 36	– – – – – – – Rioja	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 37	– – – – – – – Valencia	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 38	– – – – – – – Other	13,1 €/hl	l
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 21 42	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 43	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 44	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 46	– – – – – – – Côtes du Rhône	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 47	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 48	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 62	– – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 66	– – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 67	– – – – – – – Trentino and Alto Adige	13,1 €/hl	l

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 21 68	– – – – – – – Veneto	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 69	– – – – – – – Dão, Bairrada and Douro	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 71	– – – – – – – Navarra	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 74	– – – – – – – Penedés	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 76	– – – – – – – Rioja	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 77	– – – – – – – Valdepeñas	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 78	– – – – – – – Other	13,1 €/hl	l
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 21 79	– – – – – – White	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 21 80	– – – – – – Other	13,1 €/hl	l
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
2204 21 81	– – – – – – White	15,4 €/hl	l
2204 21 82	– – – – – – Other	15,4 €/hl	l
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 21 83	– – – – – – White	15,4 €/hl	l
2204 21 84	– – – – – – Other	15,4 €/hl	l
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol:		
2204 21 87	– – – – – – Marsala	18,6 €/hl	l
2204 21 88	– – – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	18,6 €/hl	l
2204 21 89	– – – – – – Port	14,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 91	– – – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	14,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 92	– – – – – – Sherry	14,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 93	– – – – – – Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) (1)	14,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 94	– – – – – – Other	18,6 €/hl	l
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol:		
2204 21 95	– – – – – – Port	15,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 96	– – – – – – Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	15,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 97	– – – – – – Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) (1)	15,8 €/hl	l
2204 21 98	– – – – – – Other	20,9 €/hl	l
2204 21 99	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 €/ % vol/hl	l
2204 29	– – **Other:**		
2204 29 10	– – – Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 €/hl	l

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 29 12	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 13	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 17	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 18	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 €/hl	l
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 29 42	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 43	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 44	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 46	– – – – – – – Côtes-du-Rhône	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 47	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 48	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 58	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 €/hl	l
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 29 62	– – – – – – – Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 64	– – – – – – – Veneto	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 65	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 €/hl	l
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 29 71	– – – – – – – Puglia (Apuglia)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 72	– – – – – – – Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 75	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 €/hl	l
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
2204 29 81	– – – – – – White	12,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 82	– – – – – – Other	12,1 €/hl	l
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 29 83	– – – – – – White	12,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 84	– – – – – – Other	12,1 €/hl	l
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol:		
2204 29 87	– – – – – Marsala	15,4 €/hl	l
2204 29 88	– – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	15,4 €/hl	l
2204 29 89	– – – – – Port	12,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 91	– – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	12,1 €/hl	l

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 29 92	– – – – – Sherry	12,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 93	– – – – – Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) (1)	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 94	– – – – – Other	15,4 €/hl	l
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol:		
2204 29 95	– – – – – Port	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 96	– – – – – Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	13,1 €/hl	l
2204 29 97	– – – – – Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) (1)	14,2 €/hl	l
2204 29 98	– – – – – Other	20,9 €/hl	l
2204 29 99	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 €/ % vol/hl	l
2204 30	– **Other grape must:**		
2204 30 10	– – In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32	l
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:		
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated	(2)	l
2204 30 94	– – – – Other	(2)	l
	– – – Other:		
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated	(2)	l
2204 30 98	– – – – Other	(2)	l
2205	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**		
2205 10	– **In containers holding 2 litres or less:**		
2205 10 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	10,9 €/hl	l
2205 10 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 €/ % vol/hl + 6,4 €/hl	l
2205 90	– **Other:**		
2205 90 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	9 €/hl	l
2205 90 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 €/ % vol/hl	l
2206 00	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2206 00 10	– Piquette	1,3 €/ % vol/hl MIN 7,2 €/hl	l
	– Other:		
	– – Sparkling:		
2206 00 31	– – – Cider and perry	19,2 €/hl	l

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

(2) See Annex 2.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2206 00 39	– – – Other	19,2 €/hl	l
	– – Still, in containers holding:		
	– – – 2 litres or less:		
2206 00 51	– – – – Cider and perry	7,7 €/hl	l
2206 00 59	– – – – Other	7,7 €/hl	l
	– – – More than 2 litres:		
2206 00 81	– – – – Cider and perry	5,76 €/hl	l
2206 00 89	– – – – Other	5,76 €/hl	l
2207	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:**		
2207 10 00	– **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher**	19,2 €/hl	l
2207 20 00	– **Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength**	10,2 €/hl	l
2208	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:**		
2208 20	– **Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:**		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2208 20 12	– – – Cognac	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 14	– – – Armagnac	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 26	– – – Grappa	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 27	– – – Brandy de Jerez	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 29	– – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres:		
2208 20 40	– – – Raw distillate	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Other:		
2208 20 62	– – – – Cognac	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 64	– – – – Armagnac	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 86	– – – – Grappa	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 87	– – – – Brandy de Jerez	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 89	– – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30	– **Whiskies:**		
	– – Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:		
2208 30 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Scotch whisky:		
	– – – Malt whisky, in containers holding:		
2208 30 32	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 38	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Blended whisky, in containers holding:		
2208 30 52	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 58	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 72	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 78	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 82	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 88	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 40	– **Rum and tafia:**		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2208 40 11	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 €/ % vol/hl + 3,2 €/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Other:		
2208 40 31	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	0,6 €/ % vol/hl + 3,2 €/ hl ([1])	l alc. 100 %
2208 40 39	– – – – Other	0,6 €/ % vol/hl + 3,2 €/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres:		
2208 40 51	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 €/ % vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Other:		
2208 40 91	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	0,6 €/ % vol/hl ([1])	l alc. 100 %
2208 40 99	– – – – Other	0,6 €/ % vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
2208 50	– **Gin and Geneva:**		
	– – Gin, in containers holding:		
2208 50 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 50 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Geneva, in containers holding:		
2208 50 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 50 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 60	– **Vodka:**		
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding:		
2208 60 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 60 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding:		
2208 60 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 60 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2208 70	– **Liqueurs and cordials:**		
2208 70 10	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 70 90	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Arrack, in containers holding:		
2208 90 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:		
2208 90 33	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 38	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:		
	– – – 2 litres or less:		
2208 90 41	– – – – Ouzo	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
	– – – – – – Distilled from fruit:		
2208 90 45	– – – – – – – Calvados	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 48	– – – – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – – – – Other:		
2208 90 52	– – – – – – – Korn	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 57	– – – – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 69	– – – – – Other spirituous beverages	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – More than 2 litres:		
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
2208 90 71	– – – – – Distilled from fruit	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 74	– – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 78	– – – – Other spirituous beverages	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:		
2208 90 91	– – – 2 litres or less	1 €/ % vol/hl + 6,4 €/hl	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 99	– – – More than 2 litres	1 €/ % vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
2209 00	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:**		
	– Wine vinegar, in containers holding:		
2209 00 11	– – 2 litres or less	6,4 €/hl	l
2209 00 19	– – More than 2 litres	4,8 €/hl	l
	– Other, in containers holding:		
2209 00 91	– – 2 litres or less	5,12 €/hl	l
2209 00 99	– – More than 2 litres	3,84 €/hl	l

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Note

1. Heading No 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Additional notes

1. *Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.*

   Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I. I to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC and their fat content cannot exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC.

2. *Subheading 2306 70 00 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:*

   (a) *products of an oil content of less than 3 %:*

   — *starch content: less than 45 %,*

   — *protein content (nitrogen content × 6,25): not less than 11,5 %;*

   (b) *products of an oil content of not less 3 % and not more than 8 %:*

   — *starch content: less than 45 %,*

   — *protein content (nitrogen content × 6,25): not less than 13 %.*

   Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

   For the determination of starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, Annex I(1) and (2) are to be applied.

   For the determination of oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 71/393/EEC, Annex: Section 4 (method A) and Section I, respectively, are to be applied.

   Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. *For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 90 11 and 2308 90 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*

   — *'actual alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,*

   — *'potential alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,*

   — *'total alcoholic strength by mass': the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,*

   — *'% mas': the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.*

4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression 'milk products' means the products falling within heading Nos 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and within subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.*

5. *Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:*

   — *screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15 % by weight,*

   and/or

   — *residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.*

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I(I) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, their fat content may not exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC and their protein content may not exceed 40 % on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex I(2) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2301	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**		
2301 10 00	– **Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves**	Free	—
2301 20 00	– **Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**	Free	—
2302	**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:**		
2302 10	– **Of maize (corn):**		
2302 10 10	– – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 €/t	—
2302 10 90	– – Other	89 €/t	—
2302 20	– **Of rice:**		
2302 20 10	– – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 €/t	—
2302 20 90	– – Other	89 €/t	—
2302 30	– **Of wheat:**		
2302 30 10	– – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 €/t (1)	—
2302 30 90	– – Other	89 €/t (1)	—
2302 40	– **Of other cereals:**		
2302 40 10	– – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 €/t (1)	—
2302 40 90	– – Other	89 €/t (1)	—
2302 50 00	– **Of leguminous plants**	5,1	—
2303	**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:**		
2303 10	– **Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:**		
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:		
2303 10 11	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 €/t	—
2303 10 19	– – – Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2303 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
2303 20	**– Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:**		
	– – Beet-pulp having a dry matter content of:		
2303 20 11	– – – Not less than 87 % by weight	Free	—
2303 20 18	– – – Less than 87 % by weight	Free	—
2303 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2303 30 00	**– Brewing or distilling dregs and waste**	Free	—
2304 00 00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil**	Free	—
2305 00 00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil**	Free	—
2306	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No 2304 or 2305:**		
2306 10 00	**– Of cotton seeds**	Free	—
2306 20 00	**– Of linseed**	Free	—
2306 30 00	**– Of sunflower seeds**	Free	—
2306 40 00	**– Of rape or colza seeds**	Free	—
2306 50 00	**– Of coconut or copra**	Free	—
2306 60 00	**– Of palm nuts or kernels**	Free	—
2306 70 00	**– Of maize (corn) germ**	Free	—
2306 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:		
2306 90 11	– – – Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Free	—
2306 90 19	– – – Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	48 €/t	—
2306 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
2307 00	**Wine lees; argol:**		
	– Wine lees:		
2307 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Free	—
2307 00 19	– – Other	1,62 €/ kg/tot. alc.	—
2307 00 90	– Argol	Free	—
2308	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2308 10 00	**– Acorns and horse-chestnuts**	Free	—
2308 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Grape marc:		
2308 90 11	– – – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	Free	—
2308 90 19	– – – Other	1,62 €/ kg/tot. alc.	—
2308 90 30	– – Pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2308 90 90	– – Other	1,6	—
2309	**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**		
2309 10	– **Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:**		
	– – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	– – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 10 11	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	—
2309 10 13	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 €/t	—
2309 10 15	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	—
2309 10 19	– – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 €/t	—
	– – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 10 31	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	—
2309 10 33	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 €/t	—
2309 10 39	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 €/t	—
	– – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 10 51	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 €/t	—
2309 10 53	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 €/t	—
2309 10 59	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	—
2309 10 70	– – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 €/t	—
2309 10 90	– – Other	9,6	—
2309 90	– **Other:**		
2309 90 10	– – Fish or marine mammal solubles	3,8	—
2309 90 20	– – Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:		
	– – – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup:		
	– – – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 90 31	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	23 €/t (1)	—
2309 90 33	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 €/t	—
2309 90 35	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	—
2309 90 39	– – – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 €/t	—
	– – – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 41	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	55 €/t (1)	—
2309 90 43	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 €/t	—
2309 90 49	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 €/t	—
	– – – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 51	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 €/t (1)	—
2309 90 53	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 €/t	—
2309 90 59	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	—
2309 90 70	– – – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
2309 90 91	– – – – Beet-pulp with added molasses	12	—
2309 90 93	– – – – Premixtures	9,6	—
	– – – – Other:		
2309 90 95	– – – – – Containing by weight 49 % or more of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	9,6	kg $C_5H_{14}ClNO$
2309 90 97	– – – – – Other	9,6	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2401	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**		
2401 10	– **Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:**		
	– – Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco ([1]) :		
2401 10 10	– – – Flue-cured Virginia type	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 20	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 30	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 10 41	– – – – Kentucky type	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 49	– – – – Other	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
2401 10 50	– – – Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 60	– – – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 70	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 80	– – – Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 90	– – – Other tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2401 20	**– Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:**		
	– – Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco ([1]) :		
2401 20 10	– – – Flue-cured Virginia type	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 20	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 30	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 20 41	– – – – Kentucky type	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 49	– – – – Other	18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
2401 20 50	– – – Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 60	– – – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 70	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 80	– – – Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 90	– – – Other tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 30 00	**– Tobacco refuse**	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2402	**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**		
2402 10 00	**– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco**	26	1 000 p/st
2402 20	**– Cigarettes containing tobacco:**		
2402 20 10	– – Containing cloves	10	1 000 p/st
2402 20 90	– – Other	57,6	1 000 p/st
2402 90 00	**– Other**	57,6	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2403	**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**		
2403 10	– **Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:**		
2403 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74,9	—
2403 10 90	– – Other	74,9	—
	– **Other:**		
2403 91 00	– – **'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco**	16,6	—
2403 99	– – **Other:**		
2403 99 10	– – – Chewing tobacco and snuff	41,6	—
2403 99 90	– – – Other	16,6	—

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No 2802);

   (b) earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading No 2821);

   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

   (e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading No 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading No 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No 6803);

   (f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading No 7102 or 7103);

   (g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No 9001);

   (h) billiard chalks (heading No 9504); or

   (ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading No 9609).

3. Any products classifiable within heading No 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified within heading No 2517.

4. Heading No 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2501 00	**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:**		
2501 00 10	– Sea water and salt liquors	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:		
2501 00 31	– – For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
2501 00 51	– – – Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption (2)	1,7 €/ 1 000 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
2501 00 91	– – – – Salt suitable for human consumption	2,6 €/ 1 000 kg/net	—
2501 00 99	– – – – Other	2,6 €/ 1 000 kg/net	—
2502 00 00	**Unroasted iron pyrites**	Free	—
2503 00	**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:**		
2503 00 10	– Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free	—
2503 00 90	– Other	1,7	—
2504	**Natural graphite:**		
2504 10 00	– **In powder or in flakes**	Free	—
2504 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2505	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:**		
2505 10 00	– **Silica sands and quartz sands**	Free	—
2505 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2506	**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
2506 10 00	– **Quartz**	Free	—
	– **Quartzite:**		
2506 21 00	– – **Crude or roughly trimmed**	Free	—
2506 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2507 00	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:**		
2507 00 20	– Kaolin	Free	—
2507 00 80	– Other kaolinic clays	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2508	**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:**		
2508 10 00	**– Bentonite**	Free	—
2508 20 00	**– Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth**	Free	—
2508 30 00	**– Fire-clay**	Free	—
2508 40 00	**– Other clays**	Free	—
2508 50 00	**– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite**	Free	—
2508 60 00	**– Mullite**	Free	—
2508 70	**– Chamotte or dinas earths:**		
2508 70 10	– – Chamotte earth	Free	—
2508 70 90	– – Dinas earth	Free	—
2509 00 00	**Chalk**	Free	—
2510	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:**		
2510 10 00	**– Unground**	Free	—
2510 20 00	**– Ground**	Free	—
2511	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No 2816:**		
2511 10 00	**– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)**	Free	—
2511 20 00	**– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)**	Free	—
2512 00 00	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less**	Free	—
2513	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**		
	– Pumice stone:		
2513 11 00	**– – Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ('bimskies')**	Free	—
2513 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
2513 20 00	**– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives**	Free	—
2514 00 00	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	Free	—
2515	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
	– Marble and travertine:		
2515 11 00	**– – Crude or roughly trimmed**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2515 12	**– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
2515 12 20	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	Free	—
2515 12 50	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	Free	—
2515 12 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2515 20 00	**– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster**	Free	—
2516	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
	– Granite:		
2516 11 00	**– – Crude or roughly trimmed**	Free	—
2516 12	**– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
2516 12 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Free	—
2516 12 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– Sandstone:		
2516 21 00	**– – Crude or roughly trimmed**	Free	—
2516 22 00	**– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	Free	—
2516 90 00	**– Other monumental or building stone**	Free	—
2517	**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:**		
2517 10	**– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:**		
2517 10 10	– – Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Free	—
2517 10 20	– – Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Free	—
2517 10 80	– – Other	Free	—
2517 20 00	**– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10**	Free	—
2517 30 00	**– Tarred macadam**	Free	—
	– Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517 41 00	**– – Of marble**	Free	—
2517 49 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
2518	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):**		
2518 10 00	**– Dolomite not calcined**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2518 20 00	**– Calcined dolomite**	Free	—
2518 30 00	**– Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)**	Free	—
2519	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:**		
2519 10 00	**– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)**	Free	—
2519 90	**– Other:**		
2519 90 10	– – Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1,7	—
2519 90 30	– – Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free	—
2519 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
2520	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:**		
2520 10 00	**– Gypsum; anhydrite**	Free	—
2520 20	**– Plasters:**		
2520 20 10	– – Building	Free	—
2520 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2521 00 00	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	Free	—
2522	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No 2825:**		
2522 10 00	**– Quicklime**	1,7	—
2522 20 00	**– Slaked lime**	1,7	—
2522 30 00	**– Hydraulic lime**	1,7	—
2523	**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:**		
2523 10 00	**– Cement clinkers**	1,7	—
	– Portland cement:		
2523 21 00	**– – White cement, whether or not artificially coloured**	1,7	—
2523 29 00	**– – Other**	1,7	—
2523 30 00	**– Aluminous cement**	1,7	—
2523 90	**– Other hydraulic cements:**		
2523 90 10	– – Blast furnace cement	1,7	—
2523 90 30	– – Pozzolanic cement	1,7	—
2523 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
2524 00	**Asbestos:**		
2524 00 30	– Fibres, flakes or powder	Free	—
2524 00 80	– Other	Free	—
2525	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste:**		
2525 10 00	**– Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings**	Free	—
2525 20 00	**– Mica powder**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2525 30 00	**– Mica waste**	Free	—
2526	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:**		
2526 10 00	**– Not crushed, not powdered**	Free	—
2526 20 00	**– Crushed or powdered**	Free	—
2527 00 00	**Natural cryolite; natural chiolite**	Free	—
2528	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:**		
2528 10 00	**– Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)**	Free	—
2528 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2529	**Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**		
2529 10 00	**– Felspar**	Free	—
	– Fluorspar:		
2529 21 00	**– – Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride**	Free	—
2529 22 00	**– – Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride**	Free	—
2529 30 00	**– Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite**	Free	—
2530	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2530 10	**– Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded:**		
2530 10 10	– – Perlite	Free	—
2530 10 90	– – Vermiculite and chlorites	Free	—
2530 20 00	**– Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)**	Free	—
2530 40 00	**– Natural micaceous iron oxides**	Free	—
2530 90	**– Other:**		
2530 90 20	– – Sepiolite	Free	—
2530 90 95	– – Other	Free	—

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No 2517);

   (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No 2519);

   (c) basic slag of Chapter 31;

   (d) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No 6806);

   (e) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading No 7112); or

   (f) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2601 to 2617, the term 'ores' means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if the are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Heading Nos 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading No 2620 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2601	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:**		
	– Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601 11 00	– – **Non-agglomerated** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
2601 12 00	– – **Agglomerated** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
2601 20 00	– **Roasted iron pyrites**	Free	—
2602 00 00	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
2603 00 00	**Copper ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2604 00 00	**Nickel ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2605 00 00	**Cobalt ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2606 00 00	**Aluminium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2607 00 00	**Lead ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2608 00 00	**Zinc ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2609 00 00	**Tin ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2610 00 00	**Chromium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2611 00 00	**Tungsten ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2612	**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:**		
2612 10	– **Uranium ores and concentrates:**		
2612 10 10	– – Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (*Euratom*)	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2612 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
2612 20	**– Thorium ores and concentrates:**		
2612 20 10	– – Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2612 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2613	**Molybdenum ores and concentrates:**		
2613 10 00	**– Roasted**	Free	—
2613 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2614 00	**Titanium ores and concentrates:**		
2614 00 10	– Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	Free	—
2614 00 90	– Other	Free	—
2615	**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:**		
2615 10 00	**– Zirconium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2615 90	**– Other:**		
2615 90 10	– – Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	Free	—
2615 90 90	– – Vanadium ores and concentrates	Free	—
2616	**Precious metal ores and concentrates:**		
2616 10 00	**– Silver ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2616 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2617	**Other ores and concentrates:**		
2617 10 00	**– Antimony ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2617 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2618 00 00	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel**	Free	—
2619 00	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:**		
2619 00 10	– Blast-furnace dust (*ECSC*)	Free	—
	– Other:		
2619 00 91	– – Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Free	—
2619 00 93	– – Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	Free	—
2619 00 95	– – Waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium	Free	—
2619 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
2620	**Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:**		
	– Containing mainly zinc:		
2620 11 00	**– – Hard zinc spelter**	Free	—
2620 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
2620 20 00	**– Containing mainly lead**	Free	—
2620 30 00	**– Containing mainly copper**	Free	—
2620 40 00	**– Containing mainly aluminium**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2620 50 00	– **Containing mainly vanadium**	Free	—
2620 90	– **Other:**		
2620 90 10	– – Containing mainly nickel	Free	—
2620 90 20	– – Containing mainly niobium and tantalum	Free	—
2620 90 30	– – Containing mainly tungsten	Free	—
2620 90 40	– – Containing mainly tin	Free	—
2620 90 50	– – Containing mainly molybdenum	Free	—
2620 90 60	– – Containing mainly titanium	Free	—
2620 90 70	– – Containing mainly antimony	Free	—
2620 90 80	– – Containing mainly cobalt	Free	—
2620 90 91	– – Containing mainly zirconium	Free	—
2620 90 99	– – Other	Free	—
2621 00 00	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)**	Free	—

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified within heading No 2711;

   (b) medicaments of heading No 3003 or 3004; or

   (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading No 2710 to 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, 'anthracite' means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, 'bituminous coal' means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms 'benzole', 'toluole', 'xylole', 'naphthalene' and 'phenols' apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

Additional notes (1)

1. *For the purposes of heading No 2710:*

   (a) *'light oils' (subheadings 2710 00 11 to 2710 00 39) means oils and preparations of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C (ASTM D 86 method);*

   (b) *'special spirits' (subheadings 2710 00 21 and 2710 00 25) means light oils as defined in paragraph (a), not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60 °C between the temperatures at which 5 % and 90 % by volume (including losses) distil;*

   (c) *'white spirit' (subheading 2710 00 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph (b) with a flash-point higher than 21 °C by the Abel-Pensky method (2);*

   (d) *'medium oils' (subheadings 2710 00 41 to 2710 00 59) means oils and preparations of which less than 90 % by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C and 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C (ASTM D 86 method);*

   (e) *'heavy oils' (subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 97) means oils and preparations of which less than 65 % by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250 °C cannot be determined by that method;*

   (f) *'gas oils' (subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 68) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph (e) of which 85 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350 °C (ASTM D 86 method);*
   (g)

   (g) *'fuel oils' (subheadings 2710 00 71 to 2710 00 78) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph (e) (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph (f)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:*

   — *not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1 % by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,*

---

(1) *Unless otherwise stated, the term 'ASTM method' means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing and Materials in the 1976 edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products.*

(2) *The term 'Abel-Pensky method' means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm) 51755 — März 1974 published by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuß), Berlin 15.*

— *exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10 °C by the ASTM D 97 method,*

— *exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25 % or more by volume distils at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25 % by volume distils at 300 °C, when the pour point is higher than 10 °C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.*

Diluted colour C/Viscosity V concordance table

Colour C		*0*	*0,5*	*1*	*1,5*	*2*	*2,5*	*3*	*3,5*	*4*	*4,5*	*5*	*5,5*	*6*	*6,5*	*7*	*7,5 and above*
Viscosity V	*I*	*4*	*4*	*4*	*5,4*	*9*	*15,1*	*25,3*	*42,4*	*71,1*	*119*	*200*	*335*	*562*	*943*	*1 580*	*2 650*
	II	*7*	*7*	*7*	*7*	*9*	*15,1*	*25,3*	*42,4*	*71,1*	*119*	*200*	*335*	*562*	*943*	*1 580*	*2 650*

The term 'viscosity V' means the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C expressed in 10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term 'diluted colour C' means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 00 71 to 2710 00 78 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph (e) for which it is not possible to determine:

— *the distillation percentage at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),*

— *the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C by the ASTM D 445 method,*

— *or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.*

Such products fall within subheadings 2710 00 81 to 2710 00 97.

2. *For the purposes of heading No 2712, the expression 'crude petroleum jelly' (subheading 2712 10 10) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4,5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.*

3. *For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39), the term 'crude' shall be taken to apply to products:*

(a) *with an oil content of 3,5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100 °C is lower than 9×10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} by the ASTM D 445 method;*

or

(b) *of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100 °C is 9×10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.*

4. *For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term 'specific process' shall be taken to apply to the following operations:*

(a) *vacuum distillation;*

(b) *redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;*

(c) *cracking;*

(d) *reforming;*

(e) *extraction by means of selective solvents;*

(f) *the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;*

(g) *polymerisation;*

(h) *alkylation;*

ij) *isomerisation;*

(k) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 97 only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);*

(l) *(in respect of products of heading No 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;*

(m) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 97 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 00 81 to 2710 00 97 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;*

(n) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 71 to 2710 00 78 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30 % or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within subheadings 2710 00 11 to 2710 00 39 or 2710 00 41 to 2710 00 59 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 00 74 to 2710 00 78 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;*

(o) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 81 to 2710 00 97 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;*

(p) *solely for products under subheading 2712 90 31: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.*

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the abovementioned treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption shall apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such abovementioned treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment shall also be exempt from customs duty.

5. *The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall within heading Nos or subheadings 2707 10 10, 2707 20 10, 2707 30 10, 2707 50 10, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 99, 2713 90, 2901 10 10, 2902 20 10, 2902 30 10 and 2902 44 10 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products 'for other purposes', according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to such products falling within heading Nos 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2701	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**		
	– Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2701 11	– – **Anthracite:**		
2701 11 10	– – – Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10 % (ECSC)	Free	—
2701 11 90	– – – Other (ECSC)	Free	—
2701 12	– – **Bituminous coal:**		
2701 12 10	– – – Coking coal (ECSC)	Free	—
2701 12 90	– – – Other (ECSC)	Free	—
2701 19 00	– – **Other coal** (ECSC)	Free	—
2701 20 00	– **Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal** (ECSC)	Free	—
2702	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:**		
2702 10 00	– **Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated** (ECSC)	Free	—
2702 20 00	– **Agglomerated lignite** (ECSC)	Free	—
2703 00 00	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2704 00	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:**		
	– Coke and semi-coke of coal:		
2704 00 11	– – For the manufacture of electrodes	Free	—
2704 00 19	– – Other (*ECSC*)	Free	—
2704 00 30	– Coke and semi-coke of lignite (*ECSC*)	Free	—
2704 00 90	– Other	Free	—
2705 00 00	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons**	Free	1 000 m^3
2706 00 00	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars**	Free	—
2707	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:**		
2707 10	– **Benzole:**		
2707 10 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	3	—
2707 10 90	– – For other purposes ([1])	Free	—
2707 20	– **Toluole:**		
2707 20 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	3	—
2707 20 90	– – For other purposes ([1])	Free	—
2707 30	– **Xylole:**		
2707 30 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	3	—
2707 30 90	– – For other purposes ([1])	Free	—
2707 40 00	– **Naphthalene**	Free	—
2707 50	– **Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method:**		
2707 50 10	– – For use as power or heating fuels	3	—
2707 50 90	– – For other purposes ([1])	Free	—
2707 60 00	– **Phenols**	1,2	—
	– **Other:**		
2707 91 00	– – **Creosote oils**	1,7	—
2707 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Crude oils:		
2707 99 11	– – – – Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	1,7	—
2707 99 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
2707 99 30	– – – Sulphuretted toppings	Free	—
2707 99 50	– – – Basic products	1,7	—
2707 99 70	– – – Anthracene	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
2707 99 91	– – – – For the manufacture of the products of heading No 2803 ([1])	Free	—
2707 99 99	– – – – Other	1,7	—
2708	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**		
2708 10 00	– **Pitch**	Free	—
2708 20 00	– **Pitch coke**	Free	—
2709 00	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:**		
2709 00 10	– Natural gas condensates	Free	—
2709 00 90	– Other	Free	—
2710 00	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:**		
	– Light oils:		
2710 00 11	– – For undergoing a specific process ([1])	4,7 ([2])	—
2710 00 15	– – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 11 ([1])	4,7 ([2]) ([3])	—
	– – For other purposes:		
	– – – Special spirits:		
2710 00 21	– – – – White spirit	4,7	—
2710 00 25	– – – – Other	4,7	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Motor spirit:		
2710 00 26	– – – – – Aviation spirit	4,7	—
	– – – – – Other, with a lead content:		
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre:		
2710 00 27	– – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4,7	1 000 l ([4])
2710 00 29	– – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4,7	1 000 l ([4])
2710 00 32	– – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	1 000 l ([4])
	– – – – – – Exceeding 0,013 g per litre:		
2710 00 34	– – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	4,7	1 000 l ([4])
2710 00 36	– – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	1 000 l ([4])
2710 00 37	– – – – Spirit type jet fuel	4,7	—
2710 00 39	– – – – Other light oils	4,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) Total suspension for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

([3]) See additional note 5 (CN).

([4]) Measured at a temperature of 15 °C.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Medium oils:		
2710 00 41	– – For undergoing a specific process (1)	4,7 (2)	—
2710 00 45	– – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 41 (1)	4,7 (2) (3)	—
	– – For other purposes:		
	– – – Kerosene:		
2710 00 51	– – – – Jet fuel	4,7	—
2710 00 55	– – – – Other	4,7	—
2710 00 59	– – – Other	4,7	—
	– Heavy oils:		
	– – Gas oils:		
2710 00 61	– – – For undergoing a specific process (1)	3,5 (2)	—
2710 00 65	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 61 (1)	3,5 (2) (3)	—
	– – – For other purposes:		
2710 00 66	– – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05 % by weight	3,5 (4)	—
2710 00 67	– – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight	3,5 (4)	—
2710 00 68	– – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight	3,5	—
	– – Fuel oils:		
2710 00 71	– – – For undergoing a specific process (1)	3,5 (2)	—
2710 00 72	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 71 (1)	3,5 (2) (3)	—
	– – – For other purposes:		
2710 00 74	– – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 00 76	– – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight but not exceeding 2 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 00 77	– – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 2 % by weight but not exceeding 2,8 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 00 78	– – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 2,8 % by weight	3,5	—
	– – Lubricating oils; other oils:		
2710 00 81	– – – For undergoing a specific process (1)	3,7 (2)	—
2710 00 83	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 81 (1)	3,7 (3) (2)	—
	– – – For other purposes:		
2710 00 87	– – – – Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3,7	—
2710 00 88	– – – – Liquids for hydraulic purposes	3,7	—
2710 00 89	– – – – White oils, liquid paraffin	3,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(2) Total suspension for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

(3) See additional note 5 (CN).

(4) Duty rate suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period for gas oil having a sulphur content not exceeding 0,2 % by weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2710 00 92	– – – – Gear oils and reductor oils	3,7	—
2710 00 94	– – – – Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3,7	—
2710 00 96	– – – – Electrical insulating oils	3,7	—
2710 00 97	– – – – Other lubricating oils and other oils	3,7	—
2711	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**		
	– **Liquefied:**		
2711 11 00	– – **Natural gas**	0,7 (1)	TJ
2711 12	– – **Propane:**		
	– – – Propane of a purity not less than 99 %:		
2711 12 11	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	8	—
2711 12 19	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
2711 12 91	– – – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	0,7 (1)	—
2711 12 93	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 (2)	0,7 (1) (3)	—
	– – – – For other purposes:		
2711 12 94	– – – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 99 %	0,7	—
2711 12 97	– – – – – Other	0,7	—
2711 13	– – **Butanes:**		
2711 13 10	– – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	0,7 (1)	—
2711 13 30	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 (2)	0,7 (1) (3)	—
	– – – For other purposes:		
2711 13 91	– – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 95 %	0,7	—
2711 13 97	– – – – Other	0,7	—
2711 14 00	– – **Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene**	0,7 (1)	—
2711 19 00	– – **Other**	0,7 (1)	—
	– **In gaseous state:**		
2711 21 00	– – **Natural gas**	0,7 (1)	TJ
2711 29 00	– – **Other**	0,7 (1)	—
2712	**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:**		
2712 10	– **Petroleum jelly:**		
2712 10 10	– – Crude	0,7 (1) (3)	—
2712 10 90	– – Other	2,2	—

(1) Total suspension for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(3) See additional note 5 (CN).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2712 20	**– Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil:**		
2712 20 10	– – Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Free	—
2712 20 90	– – Other	2,2	—
2712 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):		
2712 90 11	– – – Crude	0,7	—
2712 90 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Crude:		
2712 90 31	– – – – For undergoing a specific process (1)	0,7 (2)	—
2712 90 33	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 (1)	0,7 (2) (3)	—
2712 90 39	– – – – For other purposes	0,7	—
	– – – Other:		
2712 90 91	– – – – Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Free	—
2712 90 99	– – – – Other	2,2	—
2713	**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
	– Petroleum coke:		
2713 11 00	– – **Not calcined**	Free	—
2713 12 00	– – **Calcined**	Free	—
2713 20 00	**– Petroleum bitumen**	Free	—
2713 90	**– Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
2713 90 10	– – For the manufacture of the products of heading No 2803 (1)	0,7 (4)	—
2713 90 90	– – Other	0,7	—
2714	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:**		
2714 10 00	**– Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands**	Free	—
2714 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2715 00 00	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)**	Free	—
2716 00 00	**Electrical energy**	Free	1 000 kWh

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(2) Total suspension for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

(3) See additional note 5 (CN).

(4) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the nomenclature.

   (b) Subject to paragraph (a), goods answering to a description in heading No 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of this section.

2. Subject to note 1, goods classifiable within heading No 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) the products mentioned in (a) dissolved in water;

   (c) the products mentioned in (a) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading No 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No 2838), organic products included in heading Nos 2843 to 2846 and carbides (heading No 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:

   (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No 2811);

   (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading No 2812);

   (c) carbon disulphide (heading No 2813);

   (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No 2842);

   (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading No 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading No 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to Section VI, this chapter does not cover:

(a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;

(b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2;

(c) products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;

(d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading No 3206;

(e) artificial graphite (heading No 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No 3824;

(f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (heading Nos 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;

(g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

(h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading No 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-chapter II and a metal acid of sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading No 2811.

5. Heading Nos 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No 2842.

6. Heading No 2844 applies only to:

(a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

(b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

(c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

(d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0,002 Ci/g);

(e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

(f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term 'isotopes', for the purposes of this note and of the wording of heading Nos 2844 and 2845, refers to:

— individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,

— mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading No 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within heading No 3818.

Additional note

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS**		
2801	**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:**		
2801 10 00	**– Chlorine**	7,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2801 20 00	**– Iodine**	Free	—
2801 30	**– Fluorine; bromine:**		
2801 30 10	– – Fluorine	5	—
2801 30 90	– – Bromine	5,5	—
2802 00 00	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur**	4,6	—
2803 00	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):**		
2803 00 10	– Methane black	Free	—
2803 00 80	– Other	Free	—
2804	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**		
2804 10 00	**– Hydrogen**	3,7	m^3 (1)
	– Rare gases:		
2804 21 00	**– – Argon**	5	m^3 (1)
2804 29	**– – Other:**		
2804 29 10	– – – Helium	Free	m^3 (1)
2804 29 90	– – – Other	5	m^3 (1)
2804 30 00	**– Nitrogen**	5,5	m^3 (1)
2804 40 00	**– Oxygen**	5	m^3 (1)
2804 50	**– Boron; tellurium:**		
2804 50 10	– – Boron	5,5	—
2804 50 90	– – Tellurium	2,1	—
	– Silicon:		
2804 61 00	**– – Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon**	Free	—
2804 69 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2804 70 00	**– Phosphorus**	5,5	—
2804 80 00	**– Arsenic**	2,1	—
2804 90 00	**– Selenium**	Free	—
2805	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:**		
	– Alkali metals:		
2805 11 00	**– – Sodium**	5	—
2805 19 00	**– – Other**	4,1	—
	– Alkaline-earth metals:		
2805 21 00	**– – Calcium**	5,5	—
2805 22 00	**– – Strontium and barium**	5,5	—
2805 30	**– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:**		
2805 30 10	– – Intermixtures or interalloys	7,5	—
2805 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—

(1) At a pressure of 1 013 mbar and at a temperature of 15 °C.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2805 40	**– Mercury:**		
2805 40 10	– – In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224	3	—
2805 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
	II. **INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS**		
2806	**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:**		
2806 10 00	**– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)**	5,5	—
2806 20 00	**– Chlorosulphuric acid**	5,5	—
2807 00	**Sulphuric acid; oleum:**		
2807 00 10	– Sulphuric acid	3	—
2807 00 90	– Oleum	3	—
2808 00 00	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	5,5	—
2809	**Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:**		
2809 10 00	**– Diphosphorus pentaoxide**	7,2	kg P_2O_5
2809 20 00	**– Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids**	7,2	kg P_2O_5
2810 00	**Oxides of boron; boric acids:**		
2810 00 10	– Diboron trioxide	Free	—
2810 00 90	– Other	3,7	—
2811	**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**		
	– Other inorganic acids:		
2811 11 00	**– – Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)**	5,5	—
2811 19	**– – Other:**		
2811 19 10	– – – Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free	—
2811 19 20	– – – Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5,3	—
2811 19 80	– – – Other	5,3	—
	– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811 21 00	**– – Carbon dioxide**	5,5	—
2811 22 00	**– – Silicon dioxide**	4,6	—
2811 23 00	**– – Sulphur dioxide**	7,5	—
2811 29	**– – Other:**		
2811 29 10	– – – Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4,6	—
2811 29 30	– – – Nitrogen oxides	5	—
2811 29 90	– – – Other	5,3	—
	III. **HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS**		
2812	**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:**		
2812 10	**– Chlorides and chloride oxides:**		
	– – Of phosphorus:		
2812 10 11	– – – Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2812 10 15	– – – Phosphorus trichloride	5,5	—
2812 10 16	– – – Phosphorus pentachloride	5,5	—
2812 10 18	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– – Other:		
2812 10 91	– – – Disulphur dichloride	5,5	—
2812 10 93	– – – Sulphur dichloride	5,5	—
2812 10 94	– – – Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5,5	—
2812 10 95	– – – Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	5,5	—
2812 10 99	– – – Other	5,5	—
2812 90 00	**– Other**	5,5	—
2813	**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:**		
2813 10 00	**– Carbon disulphide**	5,5	—
2813 90	**– Other:**		
2813 90 10	– – Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5,3	—
2813 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	IV. **INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS**		
2814	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:**		
2814 10 00	**– Anhydrous ammonia**	7,2	—
2814 20 00	**– Ammonia in aqueous solution**	7,2	—
2815	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**		
	– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815 11 00	**– – Solid**	7,5	—
2815 12 00	**– – In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)**	7,5	kg NaOH
2815 20	**– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):**		
2815 20 10	– – Solid	7,2	—
2815 20 90	– – In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	7,2	kg KOH
2815 30 00	**– Peroxides of sodium or potassium**	5,5	—
2816	**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:**		
2816 10 00	**– Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium**	4,1	—
2816 20 00	**– Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium**	5,5	—
2816 30 00	**– Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium**	5,5	—
2817 00 00	**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide**	7,2	—
2818	**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:**		
2818 10	**– Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2818 10 10	– – White, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content exceeding 97,5 % by weight	5,2	—
2818 10 90	– – Other	5,2	—
2818 20 00	**– Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum**	4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2818 30 00	**– Aluminium hydroxide**	5,5	—
2819	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides:**		
2819 10 00	**– Chromium trioxide**	7,9	—
2819 90	**– Other:**		
2819 90 10	– – Chromium dioxide	3,7	—
2819 90 90	– – Other	7,9	—
2820	**Manganese oxides:**		
2820 10 00	**– Manganese dioxide**	5,3	—
2820 90	**– Other:**		
2820 90 10	– – Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	Free	—
2820 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2821	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:**		
2821 10 00	**– Iron oxides and hydroxides**	4,6	—
2821 20 00	**– Earth colours**	4,6	—
2822 00 00	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides**	4,6	—
2823 00 00	**Titanium oxides**	5,5	—
2824	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:**		
2824 10 00	**– Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)**	7	—
2824 20 00	**– Red lead and orange lead**	7	—
2824 90 00	**– Other**	7	—
2825	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**		
2825 10 00	**– Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts**	5,5	—
2825 20 00	**– Lithium oxide and hydroxide**	5,3	—
2825 30 00	**– Vanadium oxides and hydroxides**	5,5	—
2825 40 00	**– Nickel oxides and hydroxides**	Free	—
2825 50 00	**– Copper oxides and hydroxides**	3,2	—
2825 60 00	**– Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide**	5,5	—
2825 70 00	**– Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides**	5,3	—
2825 80 00	**– Antimony oxides**	7,2	—
2825 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:		
2825 90 11	– – – Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: — not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and — not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres	Free	—
2825 90 19	– – – Other	4,6	—
2825 90 20	– – Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2825 90 30	– – Tin oxides	5,5	—
2825 90 40	– – Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4,6	—
2825 90 50	– – Mercury oxides	4,1	—
2825 90 60	– – Cadmium oxide	3,3	—
2825 90 80	– – Other	7,2	—
	V. **SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS**		
2826	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:**		
	– Fluorides:		
2826 11 00	– – **Of ammonium or of sodium**	5,5	—
2826 12 00	– – **Of aluminium**	5,3	—
2826 19 00	– – **Other**	5,3	—
2826 20 00	**– Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium**	7,5	—
2826 30 00	**– Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)**	5,5	—
2826 90	**– Other:**		
2826 90 10	– – Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5	—
2826 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2827	**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:**		
2827 10 00	**– Ammonium chloride**	5,5	—
2827 20 00	**– Calcium chloride**	4,6	—
	– Other chlorides:		
2827 31 00	– – **Of magnesium**	4,6	—
2827 32 00	– – **Of aluminium**	5,5	—
2827 33 00	– – **Of iron**	2,1	—
2827 34 00	– – **Of cobalt**	7	—
2827 35 00	– – **Of nickel**	7	—
2827 36 00	– – **Of zinc**	5,5	—
2827 38 00	– – **Of barium**	5,5	—
2827 39	– – **Other:**		
2827 39 10	– – – Of tin	4,1	—
2827 39 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827 41 00	– – **Of copper**	3,2	—
2827 49	– – **Other:**		
2827 49 10	– – – Of lead	3,2	—
2827 49 90	– – – Other	5,3	—
	– Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827 51 00	– – **Bromides of sodium or of potassium**	5,5	—
2827 59 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2827 60 00	**– Iodides and iodide oxides**	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2828	**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**		
2828 10 00	**– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites**	5,5	—
2828 90 00	**– Other**	5,5	—
2829	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:**		
	– Chlorates:		
2829 11 00	**– – Of sodium**	5,5	—
2829 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2829 90	**– Other:**		
2829 90 10	– – Perchlorates	4,8	—
2829 90 40	– – Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Free	—
2829 90 80	– – Other	5,5	—
2830	**Sulphides; polysulphides:**		
2830 10 00	**– Sodium sulphides**	5,5	—
2830 20 00	**– Zinc sulphide**	5,5	—
2830 30 00	**– Cadmium sulphide**	5,5	—
2830 90	**– Other:**		
2830 90 11	– – Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4,6	—
2830 90 80	– – Other	5,5	—
2831	**Dithionites and sulphoxylates:**		
2831 10 00	**– Of sodium**	7,5	—
2831 90 00	**– Other**	7,5	—
2832	**Sulphites; thiosulphates:**		
2832 10 00	**– Sodium sulphites**	5,5	—
2832 20 00	**– Other sulphites**	5,5	—
2832 30 00	**– Thiosulphates**	5,5	—
2833	**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):**		
	– Sodium sulphates:		
2833 11 00	**– – Disodium sulphate**	5,5	—
2833 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Other sulphates:		
2833 21 00	**– – Of magnesium**	5,5	—
2833 22 00	**– – Of aluminium**	5,5	—
2833 23 00	**– – Of chromium**	5,5	—
2833 24 00	**– – Of nickel**	5	—
2833 25 00	**– – Of copper**	3,2	—
2833 26 00	**– – Of zinc**	5,5	—
2833 27 00	**– – Of barium**	5,5	—
2833 29	**– – Other:**		
2833 29 10	– – – Of cadmium	5,5	—
2833 29 30	– – – Of cobalt; of titanium	5,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2833 29 50	– – – Of iron	5	—
2833 29 70	– – – Of mercury; of lead	4,6	—
2833 29 90	– – – Other	5	—
2833 30 00	**– Alums**	5,5	—
2833 40 00	**– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)**	5,5	—
2834	**Nitrites; nitrates:**		
2834 10 00	**– Nitrites**	5,5	—
	– Nitrates:		
2834 21 00	**– – Of potassium**	6	—
2834 22 00	**– – Of bismuth**	3	—
2834 29	**– – Other:**		
2834 29 20	– – – Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5,5	—
2834 29 30	– – – Of copper; of mercury	4,6	—
2834 29 90	– – – Other	3	—
2835	**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:**		
2835 10 00	**– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)**	5,5	—
	– Phosphates:		
2835 22 00	**– – Of mono-or disodium**	5,5	—
2835 23 00	**– – Of trisodium**	5,5	—
2835 24 00	**– – Of potassium**	5,5	—
2835 25	**– – Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate'):**		
2835 25 10	– – – With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	—
2835 25 90	– – – With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more but less than 0,2 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	—
2835 26	**– – Other phosphates of calcium:**		
2835 26 10	– – – With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	—
2835 26 90	– – – With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	—
2835 29	**– – Other:**		
2835 29 10	– – – Of triammonium	5,3	—
2835 29 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– Polyphosphates:		
2835 31 00	**– – Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)**	5,5	—
2835 39 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2836	**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:**		
2836 10 00	**– Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates**	5,5	—
2836 20 00	**– Disodium carbonate**	5,5	—
2836 30 00	**– Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)**	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2836 40 00	**– Potassium carbonates**	5,5	—
2836 50 00	**– Calcium carbonate**	5	—
2836 60 00	**– Barium carbonate**	5,5	—
2836 70 00	**– Lead carbonate**	5,5	—
	– Other:		
2836 91 00	**– – Lithium carbonates**	5,5	—
2836 92 00	**– – Strontium carbonate**	5,5	—
2836 99	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Carbonates:		
2836 99 11	– – – – Of magnesium; of copper	3,7	—
2836 99 18	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2836 99 90	– – – Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5,5	—
2837	**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:**		
	– Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837 11 00	**– – Of sodium**	5,5	—
2837 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2837 20 00	**– Complex cyanides**	7,5	—
2838 00 00	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates**	5,5	—
2839	**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:**		
	– Of sodium:		
2839 11 00	**– – Sodium metasilicates**	5	—
2839 19 00	**– – Other**	5	—
2839 20 00	**– Of potassium**	5	—
2839 90 00	**– Other**	5	—
2840	**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):**		
	– Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840 11 00	**– – Anhydrous**	Free	—
2840 19	**– – Other:**		
2840 19 10	– – – Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free	—
2840 19 90	– – – Other	5,3	—
2840 20	**– Other borates:**		
2840 20 10	– – Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Free	—
2840 20 90	– – Other	5,3	—
2840 30 00	**– Peroxoborates (perborates)**	5,5	—
2841	**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:**		
2841 10 00	**– Aluminates**	5,5	—
2841 20 00	**– Chromates of zinc or of lead**	7,8	—
2841 30 00	**– Sodium dichromate**	7,6	—
2841 40 00	**– Potassium dichromate**	7,6	—
2841 50 00	**– Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates**	7,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Manganites, manganates and permanganates:**		
2841 61 00	– – **Potassium permanganate**	5,5	—
2841 69 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2841 70 00	– **Molybdates**	5,5	—
2841 80 00	– **Tungstates (wolframates)**	5,5	—
2841 90	– **Other:**		
2841 90 10	– – Antimonates	5,5	—
2841 90 30	– – Zincates and vanadates	4,6	—
2841 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2842	**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides:**		
2842 10 00	– **Double or complex silicates**	5,5	—
2842 90	– **Other:**		
2842 90 10	– – Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5,3	—
2842 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
	VI. **MISCELLANEOUS**		
2843	**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:**		
2843 10	– **Colloidal precious metals:**		
2843 10 10	– – Silver	5,3	—
2843 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	– **Silver compounds:**		
2843 21 00	– – **Silver nitrate**	5,5	—
2843 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2843 30 00	– **Gold compounds**	3	g
2843 90	– **Other compounds; amalgams:**		
2843 90 10	– – Amalgams	5,3	—
2843 90 90	– – Other	3	g
2844	**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:**		
2844 10	– **Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:**		
	– – Natural uranium:		
2844 10 10	– – – Crude; waste and scrap (*Euratom*)	Free	kg U
2844 10 30	– – – Worked (*Euratom*)	Free	kg U
2844 10 50	– – Ferro-uranium	Free	kg U
2844 10 90	– – Other (*Euratom*)	Free	kg U

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2844 20	**– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:**		
	– – Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products:		
2844 20 25	– – – Ferro-uranium	Free	gi F/S
2844 20 35	– – – Other (*Euratom*)	Free	gi F/S
	– – Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	– – – Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:		
2844 20 51	– – – – Ferro-uranium	Free	gi F/S
2844 20 59	– – – – Other (*Euratom*)	Free	gi F/S
2844 20 99	– – – Other	Free	gi F/S
2844 30	**– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:**		
	– – Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 11	– – – Cermets	5,5	—
2844 30 19	– – – Other	2,9	—
	– – Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 51	– – – Cermets	5,5	—
	– – – Other:		
2844 30 55	– – – – Crude, waste and scrap (*Euratom*)	Free	—
	– – – – Worked:		
2844 30 61	– – – – – Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 30 69	– – – – – Other (*Euratom*)	1,5 ([1])	—
	– – Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:		
2844 30 91	– – – Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (*Euratom*), other than thorium salts	Free	—
2844 30 99	– – – Other	Free	—
2844 40	**– Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:**		
2844 40 10	– – Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	Free	—

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
2844 40 20	– – – Artificial radioactive isotopes (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 40 30	– – – Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 40 80	– – – Other	Free	—
2844 50 00	– **Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors** (*Euratom*)	Free	gi F/S
2845	**Isotopes other than those of heading No 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2845 10 00	– **Heavy water (deuterium oxide)** (*Euratom*)	5,5	—
2845 90	– **Other:**		
2845 90 10	– – Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (*Euratom*)	5,5	—
2845 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2846	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**		
2846 10 00	– **Cerium compounds**	3,2	—
2846 90 00	– **Other**	3,2	—
2847 00 00	**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea**	5,5	kg H_2O_2
2848 00 00	**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus**	5,5	—
2849	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2849 10 00	– **Of calcium**	8,1	—
2849 20 00	– **Of silicon**	5,5	—
2849 90	– **Other:**		
2849 90 10	– – Of boron	4,1	—
2849 90 30	– – Of tungsten	5,5	—
2849 90 50	– – Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5,5	—
2849 90 90	– – Other	5,3	—
2850 00	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No 2849:**		
2850 00 20	– Hydrides; nitrides	4,6	—
2850 00 50	– Azides	5,5	—
2850 00 70	– Silicides	5,5	—
2850 00 90	– Borides	5,3	—
2851 00	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:**		
2851 00 10	– Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2,7	—
2851 00 30	– Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4,1	—
2851 00 50	– Cyanogen chloride	5,5	—
2851 00 80	– Other	5,5	—

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

   (c) the products of heading Nos 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No 2940, or the products of heading No 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water;

   (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

   (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

   (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of heading No 1504 or crude glycerol of heading No 1520;

   (b) ethyl alcohol (heading No 2207 or 2208);

   (c) methane or propane (heading No 2711);

   (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to Chapter 28;

   (e) urea (heading No 3102 or 3105);

   (f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No 3212);

   (g) enzymes (heading No 3507);

   (h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3 (heading No 3606);

   ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No 3824; or

   (k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In heading Nos 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulpho-halogenated derivatives.

   Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as 'nitrogen-functions' for the purposes of heading No 2929.

   For the purposes of heading Nos 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, 'oxygen-function' is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in heading Nos 2905 to 2920.

5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.

(b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
(c)

(c) Subject to note 1 to Section VI and note 2 to Chapter 28:

(1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol-or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading No 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

(2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading No 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol-or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.

(d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading No 2905).

(e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of heading Nos 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading No 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Heading Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

Subheading note

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named 'other' in the series of subheadings concerned.

Additional note

1. *For the purposes of subheading 2937 22 00, the expression 'adrenal cortical hormones' means natural adrenal cortical hormones, or those reproduced by synthesis, and their derivatives, provided that the latter retain hormonal activity.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
2901	**Acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2901 10	– **Saturated:**		
2901 10 10	– – For use as power or heating fuels	3,6	—
2901 10 90	– – For other purposes (1)	Free	—
	– **Unsaturated:**		
2901 21	– – **Ethylene:**		
2901 21 10	– – – For use as a power or heating fuel	3,6 (2)	—
2901 21 90	– – – For other purposes (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2901 22	– – **Propene (propylene):**		
2901 22 10	– – – For use as a power or heating fuel	3,6 (1)	—
2901 22 90	– – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2901 23	– – **Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:**		
	– – – But-1-ene and but-2-ene:		
2901 23 11	– – – – For use as power or heating fuels	3,6 (1)	—
2901 23 19	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
2901 23 91	– – – – For use as power or heating fuels	3,6 (1)	—
2901 23 99	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2901 24	– – **Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:**		
	– – – Buta-1,3-diene:		
2901 24 11	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	3,6 (1)	—
2901 24 19	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
	– – – Isoprene:		
2901 24 91	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	3,6 (1)	—
2901 24 99	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2901 29	– – **Other:**		
2901 29 20	– – – For use as power or heating fuels	3,6 (1)	—
2901 29 80	– – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2902	**Cyclic hydrocarbons:**		
	– **Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:**		
2902 11	– – **Cyclohexane:**		
2902 11 10	– – – For use as a power or heating fuel	Free	—
2902 11 90	– – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2902 19	– – **Other:**		
2902 19 10	– – – Cycloterpenes	Free	—
2902 19 30	– – – Azulene and its alkyl derivatives	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
2902 19 91	– – – – For use as power or heating fuels	Free	—
2902 19 99	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2902 20	– **Benzene:**		
2902 20 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	Free	—
2902 20 90	– – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
2902 30	– **Toluene:**		
2902 30 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	Free	—
2902 30 90	– – For other purposes (2)	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Xylenes:**		
2902 41 00	– – ***o*-Xylene**	Free	—
2902 42 00	– – ***m*-Xylene**	Free	—
2902 43 00	– – ***p*-Xylene**	Free	—
2902 44	– – **Mixed xylene isomers:**		
2902 44 10	– – – For use as power or heating fuels	Free	—
2902 44 90	– – – For other purposes ([1])	Free	—
2902 50 00	– **Styrene**	Free	—
2902 60 00	– **Ethylbenzene**	Free	—
2902 70 00	– **Cumene**	Free	—
2902 90	– **Other:**		
2902 90 10	– – Naphthalene and anthracene	Free	—
2902 90 30	– – Biphenyl and terphenyls	Free	—
2902 90 50	– – Vinyltoluenes	Free	—
2902 90 60	– – 1,3-Diisopropylbenzene	Free	—
2902 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
2903	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**		
	– **Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 11 00	– – **Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)**	7,5	—
2903 12 00	– – **Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)**	7,5	—
2903 13 00	– – **Chloroform (trichloromethane)**	7,5	—
2903 14 00	– – **Carbon tetrachloride**	7,5	—
2903 15 00	– – **1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)**	7,5	—
2903 16 00	– – **1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes**	7,5	—
2903 19	– – **Other:**		
2903 19 10	– – – 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	7,5	—
2903 19 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
	– **Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 21 00	– – **Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)**	7,5	—
2903 22 00	– – **Trichloroethylene**	7,5	—
2903 23 00	– – **Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)**	7,5	—
2903 29 00	– – **Other**	7,5	—
2903 30	– **Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
	– – Bromides:		
2903 30 33	– – – Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5,5	—
2903 30 35	– – – Dibromomethane	Free	—
2903 30 36	– – – Other	5,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2903 30 80	– – Fluorides and iodides	5,5	—
	– Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903 41 00	– – **Trichlorofluoromethane**	5,5	—
2903 42 00	– – **Dichlorodifluoromethane**	5,5	—
2903 43 00	– – **Trichlorotrifluoroethanes**	5,5	—
2903 44	– – **Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:**		
2903 44 10	– – – Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	—
2903 44 90	– – – Chloropentafluoroethane	5,5	—
2903 45	– – **Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:**		
2903 45 10	– – – Chlorotrifluoromethane	5,5	—
2903 45 15	– – – Pentachlorofluoroethane	5,5	—
2903 45 20	– – – Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5,5	—
2903 45 25	– – – Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 30	– – – Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 35	– – – Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 40	– – – Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 45	– – – Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 50	– – – Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 55	– – – Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 45 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2903 46	– – **Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes:**		
2903 46 10	– – – Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5,5	—
2903 46 20	– – – Bromotrifluoromethane	5,5	—
2903 46 90	– – – Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	—
2903 47 00	– – **Other perhalogenated derivatives**	5,5	—
2903 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903 49 10	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	—
2903 49 20	– – – – Other	5,5	—
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:		
2903 49 30	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	—
2903 49 40	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2903 49 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903 51 00	– – **1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane**	5,5	—
2903 59	– – **Other:**		
2903 59 10	– – – 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	—
2903 59 30	– – – Tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free	—
2903 59 90	– – – Other	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903 61 00	– – **Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene**	5,5	—
2903 62 00	– – **Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane)**	5,5	—
2903 69	– – **Other:**		
2903 69 10	– – – 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	—
2903 69 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2904	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:**		
2904 10 00	– **Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters**	5,5	—
2904 20 00	– **Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups**	5,5	—
2904 90	– **Other:**		
2904 90 20	– – Sulphohalogenated derivatives	5,5	—
2904 90 40	– – Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	7,2	—
2904 90 85	– – Other	7,2	—
	II. **ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
2905	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905 11 00	– – **Methanol (methyl alcohol)**	7,8	—
2905 12 00	– – **Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 13 00	– – **Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 14	– – **Other butanols:**		
2905 14 10	– – – 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	4,6	—
2905 14 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2905 15 00	– – **Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof**	5,5	—
2905 16	– – **Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:**		
2905 16 10	– – – 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	5,5	—
2905 16 20	– – – Octan-2-ol	Free	—
2905 16 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
2905 17 00	– – **Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905 22	– – **Acyclic terpene alcohols:**		
2905 22 10	– – – Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5,5	—
2905 22 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2905 29	– – **Other:**		
2905 29 10	– – – Allyl alcohol	5,5	—
2905 29 90	– – – Other	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Diols:**		
2905 31 00	– – **Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)**	7,8	—
2905 32 00	– – **Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)**	7,8	—
2905 39	– – **Other:**		
2905 39 10	– – – 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	7,8	—
2905 39 20	– – – Butane-1,3-diol	Free	—
2905 39 30	– – – 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free	—
2905 39 80	– – – Other	7,8	—
	– **Other polyhydric alcohols:**		
2905 41 00	– – **2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)**	7,8	—
2905 42 00	– – **Pentaerythritol**	7,8	—
2905 43 00	– – **Mannitol**	9,6 + 125,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44	– – **D-glucitol (sorbitol):**		
	– – – In aqueous solution:		
2905 44 11	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 19	– – – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
2905 44 91	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 99	– – – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2905 45 00	– – **Glycerol**	3,8	—
2905 49	– – **Other:**		
2905 49 10	– – – Triols; tetrols	7,8	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Esters of glycerol formed with acid-function compounds of heading No 2904:		
2905 49 51	– – – – – With sulphohalogenated derivatives	5,5	—
2905 49 59	– – – – – Other	7,2	—
2905 49 90	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2905 50	– **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:**		
2905 50 20	– – Of monohydric alcohols	5,5	—
	– – Of polyhydric alcohols:		
2905 50 91	– – – 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free	—
2905 50 99	– – – Other	5,5	—

(1) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2906	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906 11 00	**– – Menthol**	5,5	—
2906 12 00	**– – Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols**	5,5	—
2906 13	**– – Sterols and inositols:**		
2906 13 10	– – – Sterols	5,5	—
2906 13 90	– – – Inositols	Free	—
2906 14 00	**– – Terpineols**	5,5	—
2906 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Aromatic:		
2906 21 00	**– – Benzyl alcohol**	5,5	—
2906 29 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	III. **PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
2907	**Phenols; phenol-alcohols:**		
	– Monophenols:		
2907 11 00	**– – Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts**	3	—
2907 12 00	**– – Cresols and their salts**	2,1	—
2907 13 00	**– – Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof**	5,5	—
2907 14 00	**– – Xylenols and their salts**	2,1	—
2907 15	**– – Naphthols and their salts:**		
2907 15 10	– – – 1-Naphthol	Free	—
2907 15 90	– – – Other	8,1	—
2907 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Polyphenols:		
2907 21 00	**– – Resorcinol and its salts**	5,5	—
2907 22	**– – Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts:**		
2907 22 10	– – – Hydroquinone (quinol)	5,5	—
2907 22 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2907 23 00	**– – 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts**	5,5	—
2907 29 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2907 30 00	**– Phenol-alcohols**	5,5	—
2908	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**		
2908 10 00	**– Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts**	5,5	—
2908 20 00	**– Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters**	5,5	—
2908 90 00	**– Other**	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	IV. **ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
2909	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 11 00	– – **Diethyl ether**	5,5	—
2909 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2909 20 00	**– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5,5	—
2909 30	**– Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2909 30 10	– – Diphenyl ether	Free	—
	– – Brominated derivatives:		
2909 30 31	– – – Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free	—
2909 30 35	– – – 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) [1]	Free	—
2909 30 38	– – – Other	5,5	—
2909 30 90	– – Other	5,5	—
	– Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 41 00	– – **2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)**	5,5	—
2909 42 00	– – **Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**	5,5	—
2909 43 00	– – **Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**	5,5	—
2909 44 00	– – **Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**	5,5	—
2909 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Acyclic:		
2909 49 11	– – – – 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free	—
2909 49 19	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2909 49 90	– – – Cyclic	5,5	—
2909 50	**– Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2909 50 10	– – Guaiacol and guaiacolsuphonates of potassium	7,2	—
2909 50 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2909 60 00	**– Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2910	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2910 10 00	**– Oxirane (ethylene oxide)**	5,5	—
2910 20 00	**– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)**	5,5	—
2910 30 00	**– 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)**	7,5	—
2910 90 00	**– Other**	5,5	—
2911 00 00	**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5	—
	V. **ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**		
2912	**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:**		
	– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 11 00	**– – Methanal (formaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 12 00	**– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)**	9,6	—
2912 13 00	**– – Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)**	5,5	—
2912 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 21 00	**– – Benzaldehyde**	5,5	—
2912 29 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2912 30 00	**– Aldehyde-alcohols**	5,5	—
	– Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912 41 00	**– – Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 42 00	**– – Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 49 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2912 50 00	**– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes**	5,5	—
2912 60 00	**– Paraformaldehyde**	5,5	—
2913 00 00	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No 2912**	5,5	—
	VI. **KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**		
2914	**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 11 00	**– – Acetone**	5,5	—
2914 12 00	**– – Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)**	5,5	—
2914 13 00	**– – 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)**	5,5	—
2914 19	**– – Other:**		
2914 19 10	– – – 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free	—
2914 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:**		
2914 21 00	– – **Camphor**	5,5	—
2914 22 00	– – **Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones**	5,5	—
2914 23 00	– – **Ionones and methylionones**	5,5	—
2914 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:**		
2914 31 00	– – **Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)**	5,5	—
2914 39 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2914 40	– **Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:**		
2914 40 10	– – 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5	—
2914 40 90	– – Other	3	—
2914 50 00	– **Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function**	5,5	—
	– **Quinones:**		
2914 61 00	– – **Anthraquinone**	5,5	—
2914 69	– – **Other:**		
2914 69 10	– – – 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free	—
2914 69 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2914 70	– **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2914 70 10	– – 4'-*tert*-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone)	7,2	—
2914 70 90	– – Other	5,5	—
	VII. **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
2915	**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Formic acid, its salts and esters:**		
2915 11 00	– – **Formic acid**	5,5	—
2915 12 00	– – **Salts of formic acid**	5,5	—
2915 13 00	– – **Esters of formic acid**	5,5	—
	– **Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:**		
2915 21 00	– – **Acetic acid**	8,9	—
2915 22 00	– – **Sodium acetate**	8,4	—
2915 23 00	– – **Cobalt acetates**	7,2	—
2915 24 00	– – **Acetic anhydride**	5,5	—
2915 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Esters of acetic acid:**		
2915 31 00	– – **Ethyl acetate**	7,3	—
2915 32 00	– – **Vinyl acetate**	7,3	—
2915 33 00	– – ***n*-Butyl acetate**	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2915 34 00	– – **Isobutyl acetate**	5,5	—
2915 35 00	– – **2-Ethoxyethyl acetate**	5,5	—
2915 39	– – **Other:**		
2915 39 10	– – – Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	7,3	—
2915 39 30	– – – Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5,5	—
2915 39 50	– – – *p*-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5,5	—
2915 39 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2915 40 00	– **Mono-, di-or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters**	5,5	—
2915 50 00	– **Propionic acid, its salts and esters**	4,2	—
2915 60	– **Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:**		
	– – Butyric acids and their salts and esters:		
2915 60 11	– – – 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free	—
2915 60 19	– – – Other	5,5	—
2915 60 90	– – Valeric acids and their salts and esters	5,5	—
2915 70	– **Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:**		
2915 70 15	– – Palmitic acid	5,5	—
2915 70 20	– – Salts and esters of palmitic acid	5,5	—
2915 70 25	– – Stearic acid	5,5	—
2915 70 30	– – Salts of stearic acid	5,5	—
2915 70 80	– – Esters of stearic acid	5,5	—
2915 90	– **Other:**		
2915 90 10	– – Lauric acid	5,5	—
2915 90 20	– – Chloroformates	5,5	—
2915 90 80	– – Other	5,5	—
2916	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2916 11	– – **Acrylic acid and its salts:**		
2916 11 10	– – – Acrylic acid	6,5	—
2916 11 90	– – – Salts of acrylic acid	6,5	—
2916 12	– – **Esters of acrylic acid:**		
2916 12 10	– – – Methyl acrylate	6,5	—
2916 12 20	– – – Ethyl acrylate	6,5	—
2916 12 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2916 13 00	– – **Methacrylic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2916 14	– – **Esters of methacrylic acid:**		
2916 14 10	– – – Methyl methacrylate	6,5	—
2916 14 90	– – – Other	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2916 15 00	– – **Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters**	6,5	—
2916 19	– – **Other:**		
2916 19 10	– – – Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5,9	—
2916 19 30	– – – Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	6,5	—
2916 19 40	– – – Crotonic acid	Free	—
2916 19 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
2916 20 00	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	6,5	—
	– **Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2916 31 00	– – **Benzoic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2916 32	– – **Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:**		
2916 32 10	– – – Benzoyl peroxide	6,5	—
2916 32 90	– – – Benzoyl chloride	6,5	—
2916 34 00	– – **Phenylacetic acid and its salts**	Free	—
2916 35 00	– – **Esters of phenylacetic acid**	Free	—
2916 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2917	**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2917 11 00	– – **Oxalic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2917 12	– – **Adipic acid, its salts and esters:**		
2917 12 10	– – – Adipic acid and its salts	8,5	—
2917 12 90	– – – Esters of adipic acid	8,5	—
2917 13	– – **Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:**		
2917 13 10	– – – Sebacic acid	Free	—
2917 13 90	– – – Other	6	—
2917 14 00	– – **Maleic anhydride**	6,5	—
2917 19	– – **Other:**		
2917 19 10	– – – Malonic acid, its salts and esters	8,5	—
2917 19 90	– – – Other	6,3	—
2917 20 00	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	6	—
	– **Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2917 31 00	– – **Dibutyl orthophthalates**	8,5	—
2917 32 00	– – **Dioctyl orthophthalates**	8,5	—
2917 33 00	– – **Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates**	8,5	—
2917 34 00	– – **Other esters of orthophthalic acid**	8,5	—
2917 35 00	– – **Phthalic anhydride**	8,5	—
2917 36 00	– – **Terephthalic acid and its salts**	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2917 37 00	– – **Dimethyl terephthalate**	6,5	—
2917 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Brominated derivatives:		
2917 39 11	– – – – Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	Free	—
2917 39 19	– – – – Other	8	—
	– – – Other:		
2917 39 30	– – – – Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	Free	—
2917 39 40	– – – – Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	Free	—
2917 39 50	– – – – Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	Free	—
2917 39 60	– – – – Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	Free	—
2917 39 70	– – – – Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free	—
2917 39 80	– – – – Other	8,5	—
2918	**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2918 11 00	– – **Lactic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 12 00	– – **Tartaric acid**	6,5	—
2918 13 00	– – **Salts and esters of tartaric acid**	6,5	—
2918 14 00	– – **Citric acid**	8,5	—
2918 15 00	– – **Salts and esters of citric acid**	6,5	—
2918 16 00	– – **Gluconic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 17 00	– – **Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 19	– – **Other:**		
2918 19 30	– – – Cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6,3	—
2918 19 40	– – – 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free	—
2918 19 99	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2918 21 00	– – **Salicylic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2918 22 00	– – **O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters**	8,2	—
2918 23	– – **Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:**		
2918 23 10	– – – Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	9,8	—
2918 23 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2918 29	– – **Other:**		
2918 29 10	– – – Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	6,5	—
2918 29 30	– – – 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	—
2918 29 50	– – – Gallic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	—
2918 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2918 30 00	– **Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	6,5	—
2918 90	– **Other:**		
2918 90 10	– – 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	Free	—
2918 90 20	– – Dicamba (ISO)	Free	—
2918 90 30	– – Sodium phenoxyacetate	Free	—
2918 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	VIII. **ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
2919 00	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2919 00 10	– Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6,5	—
2919 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
2920	**Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2920 10 00	– **Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	6,5	—
2920 90	– **Other:**		
2920 90 10	– – Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	—
2920 90 20	– – Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	6,5	—
2920 90 30	– – Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6,5	—
2920 90 40	– – Triethyl phosphite	6,5	—
2920 90 50	– – Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	6,5	—
2920 90 85	– – Other products	6,5	—
	IX. **NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**		
2921	**Amine-function compounds:**		
	– **Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 11	– – **Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:**		
2921 11 10	– – – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	8,2	kg met.am.
2921 11 90	– – – Salts	8,2	—
2921 12 00	– – **Diethylamine and its salts**	5,7	—
2921 19	– – **Other:**		
2921 19 10	– – – Triethylamine and its salts	6,5	—
2921 19 30	– – – Isopropylamine and its salts	6,5	—
2921 19 40	– – – 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free	—
2921 19 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 21 00	– – **Ethylenediamine and its salts**	6	—
2921 22 00	– – **Hexamethylenediamine and its salts**	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2921 29 00	– – **Other**	6	—
2921 30	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 30 10	– – Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6,3	—
2921 30 91	– – Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free	—
2921 30 99	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 41 00	– – **Aniline and its salts**	8,2	—
2921 42	– – **Aniline derivatives and their salts:**		
2921 42 10	– – – Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	8,2	—
2921 42 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2921 43 00	– – **Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2921 44 00	– – **Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2921 45 00	– – **1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2921 49	– – **Other:**		
2921 49 10	– – – Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	—
2921 49 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 51	– – ***o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
	– – – *o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 51 11	– – – – m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: — 1 % or less by weight of water, — 200 mg/kg or less of *o*-phenylenediamine and — 450 mg/kg or less of *p*-phenylenediamine	Free	—
2921 51 19	– – – – Other	6,5	—
2921 51 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2921 59	– – **Other:**		
2921 59 10	– – – *m*-Phenylenebis(methylamine)	Free	—
2921 59 20	– – – 2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline	Free	—
2921 59 30	– – – 4,4'-Bi-*o*-toluidine	Free	—
2921 59 40	– – – 1,8-Naphthylenediamine	Free	—
2921 59 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2922	**Oxygen-function amino-compounds:**		
	– **Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:**		
2922 11 00	– – **Monoethanolamine and its salts**	6,5	—
2922 12 00	– – **Diethanolamine and its salts**	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2922 13	– – **Triethanolamine and its salts:**		
2922 13 10	– – – Triethanolamine	6,5	—
2922 13 90	– – – Salts of triethanolamine	6,5	—
2922 19	– – **Other:**		
2922 19 10	– – – *N*-Ethyldiethanolamine	6,5	—
2922 19 20	– – – 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol (*N*-methyldiethanolamine)	6,5	—
2922 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:**		
2922 21 00	– – **Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts**	6,5	—
2922 22 00	– – **Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts**	6,5	—
2922 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2922 30 00	– **Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof**	6,5	—
	– **Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:**		
2922 41 00	– – **Lysine and its esters; salts thereof**	6,3	—
2922 42 00	– – **Glutamic acid and its salts**	9,1	—
2922 43 00	– – **Anthranilic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2922 49	– – **Other:**		
2922 49 10	– – – Glycine	6,5	—
2922 49 20	– – – ß-Alanine	Free	—
2922 49 70	– – – Other	6,5	—
2922 50 00	– **Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function**	6,5	—
2923	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:**		
2923 10 00	– **Choline and its salts**	6,5	—
2923 20 00	– **Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids**	5,7	—
2923 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
2924	**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:**		
2924 10 00	– **Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
	– **Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2924 21	– – **Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2924 21 10	– – – Isoproturon (ISO)	6,5	—
2924 21 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2924 22 00	– – **2-Acetamidobenzoic acid**	6,5	—
2924 29	– – **Other:**		
2924 29 10	– – – Lidocaine (INN)	Free	—
2924 29 30	– – – Paracetamol (INN)	6,5	—
2924 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2925	**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:**		
	– Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925 11 00	– – **Saccharin and its salts**	6,5	—
2925 19	– – **Other:**		
2925 19 10	– – – 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo-*N*,*N*'-ethylenediphthalimide	Free	—
2925 19 30	– – – *N*,*N*'-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Free	—
2925 19 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
2925 20 00	– **Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2926	**Nitrile-function compounds:**		
2926 10 00	– **Acrylonitrile**	8,5	—
2926 20 00	– **1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)**	8,5	—
2926 90	– **Other:**		
2926 90 20	– – Isophthalonitrile	6	—
2926 90 99	– – Other	8,5	—
2927 00 00	**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds**	6,5	—
2928 00	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:**		
2928 00 10	– *N*,*N*-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free	—
2928 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
2929	**Compounds with other nitrogen function:**		
2929 10	– **Isocyanates:**		
2929 10 10	– – Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	8,5	—
2929 10 90	– – Other	8,5	—
2929 90 00	– **Other**	8,5	—
	X. **ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLICCOMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES**		
2930	**Organo-sulphur compounds:**		
2930 10 00	– **Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)**	6,5	—
2930 20 00	– **Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates**	6,5	—
2930 30 00	– **Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides**	6,5	—
2930 40	– **Methionine:**		
2930 40 10	– – Methionine (INN)	Free	—
2930 40 90	– – Other	6,5	—
2930 90	– **Other:**		
2930 90 12	– – Cysteine	6,5	—
2930 90 14	– – Cystine	6,5	—
2930 90 16	– – Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	6,5	—
2930 90 20	– – Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	6,5	—
2930 90 30	– – DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free	—
2930 90 40	– – 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2930 90 50	– – Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-*m*-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-*m*-phenylenediamine	Free	—
2930 90 70	– – Other	6,5	—
2931 00	**Other organo-inorganic compounds:**		
2931 00 10	– Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6,5	—
2931 00 20	– Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6,5	—
2931 00 30	– Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6,5	—
2931 00 95	– Other	6,5	—
2932	**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**		
	– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932 11 00	– – **Tetrahydrofuran**	6,5	—
2932 12 00	– – **2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)**	6,5	—
2932 13 00	– – **Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol**	6,5	—
2932 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– Lactones:		
2932 21 00	– – **Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins**	6,5	—
2932 29	– – **Other lactones:**		
2932 29 10	– – – Phenolphthalein	Free	—
2932 29 20	– – – 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1*H*, 3*H*-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	Free	—
2932 29 30	– – – 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3*H*), 9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free	—
2932 29 40	– – – 6'-(*N*-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3*H*), 9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free	—
2932 29 50	– – – Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1*H*, 3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*cd*]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free	—
2932 29 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– Other:		
2932 91 00	– – **Isosafrole**	6,5	—
2932 92 00	– – **1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one**	6,5	—
2932 93 00	– – **Piperonal**	6,5	—
2932 94 00	– – **Safrole**	6,5	—
2932 99	– – **Other:**		
2932 99 10	– – – Benzofuran (coumarone)	6,5	—
2932 99 50	– – – Epoxides with a four-membered ring	6,5	—
2932 99 70	– – – Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	—
2932 99 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
2933	**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:**		
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 11	– – **Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:**		
2933 11 10	– – – Propyphenazone (INN)	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2933 11 90	– – – Other	9,7	—
2933 19	– – **Other:**		
2933 19 10	– – – Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free	—
2933 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 21 00	– – **Hydantoin and its derivatives**	6,5	—
2933 29	– – **Other:**		
2933 29 10	– – – Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	Free	—
2933 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 31 00	– – **Pyridine and its salts**	5,3	—
2933 32 00	– – **Piperidine and its salts**	6,5	—
2933 39	– – **Other:**		
2933 39 10	– – – Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Free	—
2933 39 20	– – – 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free	—
2933 39 25	– – – 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Free	—
2933 39 35	– – – 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free	—
2933 39 40	– – – 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free	—
2933 39 45	– – – 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free	—
2933 39 50	– – – Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4	—
2933 39 55	– – – 4-Methylpyridine	Free	—
2933 39 95	– – – Other	6,5	—
2933 40	– **Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**		
2933 40 10	– – Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5,5	—
2933 40 30	– – Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free	—
2933 40 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:**		
2933 51	– – **Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2933 51 20	– – – Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Free	—
2933 51 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2933 59	– – **Other:**		
2933 59 10	– – – Diazinon (ISO)	Free	—
2933 59 20	– – – 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free	—
2933 59 70	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 61 00	– – **Melamine**	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2933 69	– – **Other:**		
2933 69 10	– – – Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5,5	—
2933 69 20	– – – Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	Free	—
2933 69 30	– – – 2,6-Di-*tert*-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Free	—
2933 69 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Lactams:**		
2933 71 00	– – **6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)**	6,5	—
2933 79 00	– – **Other lactams**	6,5	—
2933 90	– **Other:**		
2933 90 20	– – Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	8,4	—
2933 90 40	– – Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*c*,*e*]azepine (azapetine), chlordiazepoxide (INN), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	5,5	—
2933 90 50	– – Monoazepines	6,5	—
2933 90 60	– – Diazepines	6,5	—
2933 90 65	– – 2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Free	—
2933 90 95	– – Other	6,5	—
2934	**Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:**		
2934 10 00	– **Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure**	6,5	—
2934 20	– **Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**		
2934 20 20	– – Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	8,8	—
2934 20 80	– – Other	6,5	—
2934 30	– **Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**		
2934 30 10	– – Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free	—
2934 30 90	– – Other	6,5	—
2934 90	– **Other:**		
2934 90 30	– – Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	Free	—
2934 90 40	– – Furazolidone (INN)	Free	—
2934 90 85	– – 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Free	—
2934 90 91	– – Salts and esters of (6*R*, 7*R*)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(*R*)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free	—
2934 90 93	– – 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free	—
2934 90 96	– – Other	6,5	—
2935 00	**Sulphonamides:**		
2935 00 10	– 3-[1-[7-Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1*H*-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1*H*, 3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*cd*]pyran-1-yl]-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-7-sulphonamide	Free	—
2935 00 20	– Metosulam (ISO)	Free	—
2935 00 90	– Other	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	XI. **PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES**		
2936	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:**		
2936 10 00	**– Provitamins, unmixed**	Free	—
	– Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936 21 00	**– – Vitamins A and their derivatives**	Free	—
2936 22 00	**– – Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 23 00	**– – Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 24 00	**– – D-or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B_3 or vitamin B_5) and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 25 00	**– – Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 26 00	**– – Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 27 00	**– – Vitamin C and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 28 00	**– – Vitamin E and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 29	**– – Other vitamins and their derivatives:**		
2936 29 10	– – – Vitamin B_9 and its derivatives	Free	—
2936 29 30	– – – Vitamin H and its derivatives	Free	—
2936 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2936 90	**– Other, including natural concentrates:**		
	– – Natural concentrates of vitamins:		
2936 90 11	– – – Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	Free	—
2936 90 19	– – – Other	Free	—
2936 90 90	– – Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	Free	—
2937	**Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:**		
2937 10 00	**– Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives**	Free	g
	– Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
2937 21 00	**– – Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)**	Free	g
2937 22 00	**– – Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones**	Free	g
2937 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	g
	– Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
2937 91 00	**– – Insulin and its salts**	Free	g
2937 92 00	**– – Oestrogens and progestogens**	Free	g
2937 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	g

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	XII. **GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES**		
2938	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**		
2938 10 00	– **Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives**	6,5	—
2938 90	– **Other:**		
2938 90 10	– – Digitalis glycosides	6	—
2938 90 30	– – Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5,7	—
2938 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
2939	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**		
2939 10 00	– **Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	g
	– **Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2939 21	– – **Quinine and its salts:**		
2939 21 10	– – – Quinine and quinine sulphate	Free	—
2939 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2939 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2939 30 00	– **Caffeine and its salts**	Free	—
	– **Ephedrines and their salts:**		
2939 41 00	– – **Ephedrine and its salts**	Free	—
2939 42 00	– – **Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2939 50 00	– **Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
	– **Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2939 61 00	– – **Ergometrine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 62 00	– – **Ergotamine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 63 00	– – **Lysergic acid and its salts**	Free	—
2939 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2939 70 00	– **Nicotine and its salts**	Free	—
2939 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Cocaine and its salts:		
2939 90 11	– – – Crude cocaine	Free	g
2939 90 19	– – – Other	Free	g
2939 90 30	– – Emetine and its salts	Free	—
2939 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
	XIII. **OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**		
2940 00	**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No 2937, 2938 or 2939:**		
2940 00 10	– Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	9,1	—
2940 00 90	– Other	10,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2941	**Antibiotics:**		
2941 10	**– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:**		
2941 10 10	– – Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	Free	—
2941 10 20	– – Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts	Free	—
2941 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
2941 20	**– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2941 20 30	– – Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5,3	—
2941 20 80	– – Other	Free	—
2941 30 00	**– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 40 00	**– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 50 00	**– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2942 00 00	**Other organic compounds**	6,5	—

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);

   (b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No 2520);

   (c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No 3301);

   (d) preparations of heading Nos 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

   (e) soap or other products of heading No 3401 containing added medicaments;

   (f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No 3407); or

   (g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No 3502).

2. For the purposes of heading No 3002, the expression 'modified immunological products' applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of heading Nos 3003 and 3004 and of note 4 (d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:(a)

   (a) as unmixed products:

      (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;

      (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

      (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading No 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;

   (b) as products which have been mixed:

      (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

      (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

      (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading No 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

   (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

   (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

   (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;

   (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

   (e) blood-grouping reagents;

   (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

   (g) first-aid boxes and kits; and

(h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3001	**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3001 10	**– Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered:**		
3001 10 10	– – Powdered	Free	—
3001 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
3001 20	**– Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:**		
3001 20 10	– – Of human origin	Free	—
3001 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
3001 90	**– Other:**		
3001 90 10	– – Of human origin	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3001 90 91	– – – Heparin and its salts	Free	—
3001 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—
3002	**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:**		
3002 10	**– Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:**		
3002 10 10	– – Antisera	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3002 10 91	– – – Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
3002 10 95	– – – – Of human origin	Free	—
3002 10 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
3002 20 00	**– Vaccines for human medicine**	Free	—
3002 30 00	**– Vaccines for veterinary medicine**	Free	—
3002 90	**– Other:**		
3002 90 10	– – Human blood	Free	—
3002 90 30	– – Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free	—
3002 90 50	– – Cultures of micro-organisms	Free	—
3002 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3003	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**		
3003 10 00	**– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives**	Free	—
3003 20 00	**– Containing other antibiotics**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003 31 00	– – **Containing insulin**	Free	—
3003 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3003 40 00	**– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 or antibiotics**	Free	—
3003 90	**– Other:**		
3003 90 10	– – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free	—
3003 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3004	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**		
3004 10	**– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:**		
3004 10 10	– – Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure	Free	—
3004 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
3004 20	**– Containing other antibiotics:**		
3004 20 10	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3004 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3004 31	– – **Containing insulin:**		
3004 31 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3004 31 90	– – – Other	Free	—
3004 32	– – **Containing adrenal cortical hormones:**		
3004 32 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3004 32 90	– – – Other	Free	—
3004 39	– – **Other:**		
3004 39 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3004 39 90	– – – Other	Free	—
3004 40	**– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No 2937 or antibiotics:**		
3004 40 10	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3004 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
3004 50	**– Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No 2936:**		
3004 50 10	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3004 50 90	– – Other	Free	—
3004 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 90 11	– – – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free	—
3004 90 19	– – – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
3004 90 91	– – – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free	—
3004 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—
3005	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:**		
3005 10 00	– **Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer**	Free	—
3005 90	– **Other:**		
3005 90 10	– – Wadding and articles of wadding	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of textile materials:		
3005 90 31	– – – – Gauze and articles of gauze	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
3005 90 51	– – – – – Of non-woven fabrics	Free	—
3005 90 55	– – – – – Other	Free	—
3005 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—
3006	**Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:**		
3006 10	– **Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:**		
3006 10 10	– – Sterile surgical catgut	Free	—
3006 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
3006 20 00	– **Blood-grouping reagents**	Free	—
3006 30 00	– **Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient**	Free	—
3006 40 00	– **Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements**	Free	—
3006 50 00	– **First-aid boxes and kits**	Free	—
3006 60	– **Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides:**		
	– – Based on hormones:		
3006 60 11	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	—
3006 60 19	– – – Other	Free	—
3006 60 90	– – Based on spermicides	Free	—

CHAPTER 31

FERTILISERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
   (a) animal blood of heading No 0511;
   (b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(A), 3(A), 4(A) or 5); or
   (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading No 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No 9001).
2. Heading No 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No 3105:(A)
   (A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
      (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
      (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
      (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
      (viii) urea, whether or not pure;
   (B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) mixed together;
   (C) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;
   (D) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A)(ii) or (viii), or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading No 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No 3105:(A)
   (A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) basic slag;
      (ii) natural phosphates of heading No 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
      (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
      (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;
   (B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;
   (C) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B), but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading No 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No 3105:(A)
   (A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
      (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1 (c);
      (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
   (B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within heading No 3105.

6. For the purposes of heading No 3105, the term 'other fertilisers' applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3101 00 00	**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products**	Free	—
3102	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:**		
3102 10	**– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:**		
3102 10 10	– – Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	7,9	kg N
3102 10 90	– – Other	6,5	kg N
	– Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102 21 00	– – **Ammonium sulphate**	6,5	kg N
3102 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	kg N
3102 30	**– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:**		
3102 30 10	– – In aqueous solution	6,5	kg N
3102 30 90	– – Other	6,5	kg N
3102 40	**– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:**		
3102 40 10	– – With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	kg N
3102 40 90	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	kg N
3102 50	**– Sodium nitrate:**		
3102 50 10	– – Natural sodium nitrate ([1])	Free	—
3102 50 90	– – Other	6,5	kg N
3102 60 00	**– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate**	6,5	kg N
3102 70 00	**– Calcium cyanamide**	6,5	kg N
3102 80 00	**– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution**	6,5	kg N
3102 90 00	**– Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings**	6,5	kg N
3103	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:**		
3103 10	**– Superphosphates:**		
3103 10 10	– – Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	4,8	kg P_2O_5
3103 10 90	– – Other	4,8	kg P_2O_5
3103 20 00	**– Basic slag**	Free	kg P_2O_5
3103 90 00	**– Other**	Free	kg P_2O_5
3104	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:**		
3104 10 00	**– Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts**	Free	kg K_2O
3104 20	**– Potassium chloride:**		
3104 20 10	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	kg K_2O

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3104 20 50	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	kg K_2O
3104 20 90	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	kg K_2O
3104 30 00	– **Potassium sulphate**	Free	kg K_2O
3104 90 00	– **Other**	Free	kg K_2O
3105	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:**		
3105 10 00	– **Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg**	6,5	—
3105 20	– **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:**		
3105 20 10	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	—
3105 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3105 30 00	– **Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)**	6,5	—
3105 40 00	– **Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)**	6,5	—
	– **Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:**		
3105 51 00	– – **Containing nitrates and phosphates**	6,5	—
3105 59 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3105 60	– **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium:**		
3105 60 10	– – Potassic superphosphates	3,2	—
3105 60 90	– – Other	3,2	—
3105 90	– **Other:**		
3105 90 10	– – Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product [1]	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3105 90 91	– – – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	—
3105 90 99	– – – Other	3,2	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of heading No 3212);

   (b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of heading Nos 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

   (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No 2715).

2. Heading No 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Heading Nos 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No 3206, colouring pigments of heading No 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No 3212), or to other preparations of heading Nos 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215.

4. Heading No 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in heading Nos 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression 'colouring matter' in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression 'stamping foils' in heading No 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

   (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

   (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3201	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**		
3201 10 00	– **Quebracho extract**	Free	—
3201 20 00	– **Wattle extract**	6,5 (1)	—
3201 90	– **Other:**		
3201 90 20	– – Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5,8	—
3201 90 90	– – Other	5,3 (2)	—
3202	**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:**		
3202 10 00	– **Synthetic organic tanning substances**	5,3	—

(1) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 3 % (suspension) for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3202 90 00	**– Other**	5,3	—
3203 00	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:**		
	– Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon:		
3203 00 11	– – Black cutch (*Acacia catechu*)	Free	—
3203 00 19	– – Other	Free	—
3203 00 90	– Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2,5	—
3204	**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**		
	– Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3204 11 00	**– – Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 12 00	**– – Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 13 00	**– – Basic dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 14 00	**– – Direct dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 15 00	**– – Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 16 00	**– – Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 17 00	**– – Pigments and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 19 00	**– – Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19**	6,5	—
3204 20 00	**– Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents**	6	—
3204 90 00	**– Other**	6,5	—
3205 00 00	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes**	6,5	—
3206	**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading No 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**		
	– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206 11 00	**– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight**	6	—
3206 19 00	**– – Other**	6,5	—
3206 20 00	**– Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds**	6,5	—
3206 30 00	**– Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds**	6,5	—
	– Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206 41 00	**– – Ultramarine and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3206 42 00	– – **Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide**	6,5	—
3206 43 00	– – **Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)**	6,5	—
3206 49	– – **Other:**		
3206 49 10	– – – Magnetite	4,9 ([1])	—
3206 49 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3206 50 00	– **Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores**	5,3	—
3207	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**		
3207 10 00	– **Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations**	6,5	—
3207 20	– **Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:**		
3207 20 10	– – Engobes (slips)	5,3	—
3207 20 90	– – Other	6,3	—
3207 30 00	– **Liquid lustres and similar preparations**	5,3	—
3207 40	– **Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**		
3207 40 10	– – Glass of the variety known as 'enamel' glass	3,7	—
3207 40 20	– – Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	Free	—
3207 40 30	– – Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	Free	—
3207 40 80	– – Other	3,7	—
3208	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:**		
3208 10	– **Based on polyesters:**		
3208 10 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	—
3208 10 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3208 20	– **Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:**		
3208 20 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	—
3208 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3208 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208 90 11	– – – Polyurethane of 2,2'-(*tert*-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	—
3208 90 13	– – – Copolymer of *p*-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	—

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3208 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– – Other:		
3208 90 91	– – – Based on synthetic polymers	6,5	—
3208 90 99	– – – Based on chemically modified natural polymers	6,5	—
3209	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:**		
3209 10 00	**– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers**	6,5	—
3209 90 00	**– Other**	6,5	—
3210 00	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:**		
3210 00 10	– Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6,5	—
3210 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3211 00 00	**Prepared driers**	6,5	—
3212	**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:**		
3212 10	**– Stamping foils:**		
3212 10 10	– – With a basis of base metal	6,5	—
3212 10 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3212 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
3212 90 10	– – – Pearl essence	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3212 90 31	– – – – With a basis of aluminium powder	6,5	—
3212 90 39	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3212 90 90	– – Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6,5	—
3213	**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:**		
3213 10 00	**– Colours in sets**	6,5	—
3213 90 00	**– Other**	6,5	—
3214	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:**		
3214 10	**– Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:**		
3214 10 10	– – Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5	—
3214 10 90	– – Painters' fillings	5	—
3214 90 00	**– Other**	5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3215	**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:**		
	– Printing ink:		
3215 11 00	– – **Black**	6,5	—
3215 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3215 90	**– Other:**		
3215 90 10	– – Writing or drawing ink	6,5	—
3215 90 80	– – Other	6,5	—

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading No 1301 or 1302;

   (b) soap or other products of heading No 3401; or

   (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No 3805.

2. The expression 'odoriferous substances' in heading No 3302 refers only to the substances of heading No 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Heading Nos 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression 'perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations' in heading No 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3301	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**		
	– **Essential oils of citrus fruit:**		
3301 11	– – **Of bergamot:**		
3301 11 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 11 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—
3301 12	– – **Of orange:**		
3301 12 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 12 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—
3301 13	– – **Of lemon:**		
3301 13 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 13 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—
3301 14	– – **Of lime:**		
3301 14 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 14 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—
3301 19	– – **Other:**		
3301 19 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 19 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:**		
3301 21	– – **Of geranium:**		
3301 21 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 21 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,3	—
3301 22	– – **Of jasmin:**		
3301 22 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 22 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,3	—
3301 23	– – **Of lavender or of lavandin:**		
3301 23 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 23 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	—
3301 24	– – **Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*):**		
3301 24 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 24 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	—
3301 25	– – **Of other mints:**		
3301 25 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 25 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	—
3301 26	– – **Of vetiver:**		
3301 26 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 26 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,3	—
3301 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:		
3301 29 11	– – – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 29 31	– – – – Deterpenated	2,9 ([1])	—
	– – – Other:		
3301 29 61	– – – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 29 91	– – – – Deterpenated	2,9 ([1])	—
3301 30 00	– **Resinoids**	2	—
3301 90	– **Other:**		
3301 90 10	– – Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2,3	—
	– – Extracted oleoresins:		
3301 90 21	– – – Of liquorice and hops	3,2	—
★ **3301 90 30**	– – – Other	Free	—
3301 90 90	– – Other	3	—

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,3.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3302	**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:**		
3302 10	**– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:**		
	– – Of a kind used in the drink industries:		
	– – – Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:		
3302 10 10	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	17,3 MIN 1 €/ % vol/hl	—
	– – – – Other:		
3302 10 21	– – – – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
3302 10 29	– – – – – Other	9 + EA (1)	—
3302 10 40	– – – Other	Free	—
3302 10 90	– – Of a kind used in the food industries	Free	—
3302 90	**– Other:**		
3302 90 10	– – Alcoholic solutions	Free	—
3302 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3303 00	**Perfumes and toilet waters:**		
3303 00 10	– Perfumes	Free	—
3303 00 90	– Toilet waters	Free	—
3304	**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**		
3304 10 00	**– Lip make-up preparations**	Free	—
3304 20 00	**– Eye make-up preparations**	Free	—
3304 30 00	**– Manicure or pedicure preparations**	Free	—
	– Other:		
3304 91 00	**– – Powders, whether or not compressed**	Free	—
3304 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
3305	**Preparations for use on the hair:**		
3305 10 00	**– Shampoos**	Free	—
3305 20 00	**– Preparations for permanent waving or straightening**	Free	—
3305 30 00	**– Hair lacquers**	Free	—
3305 90	**– Other:**		
3305 90 10	– – Hair lotions	Free	—
3305 90 90	– – Other	Free	—

(1) See Annex 1.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3306	**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:**		
3306 10 00	**– Dentifrices**	Free	—
3306 20 00	**– Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)**	5,5	—
3306 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
3307	**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:**		
3307 10 00	**– Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations**	6,5	—
3307 20 00	**– Personal deodorants and antiperspirants**	6,5	—
3307 30 00	**– Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations**	6,5	—
	– Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307 41 00	**– – ‘Agarbatti’ and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning**	6,5	—
3307 49 00	**– – Other**	6,5	—
3307 90 00	**– Other**	6,5	—

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No 1517);

   (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or

   (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading No 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading No 3401, the expression 'soap' applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within heading No 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within heading No 3405 as 'scouring powders and similar preparations'.

3. For the purposes of heading No 3402, 'organic surface-active agents' are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 % at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

   (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

   (b) reduce the surface tension of water to $4{,}5 \times 10^{-2}$ N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In heading No 3403 the expression 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' applies to the products defined in note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading No 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression 'artificial waxes and prepared waxes' applies only to:

   (A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

   (B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;

   (C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) products of heading No 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

   (b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading No 1521;

   (c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading No 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

   (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (heading Nos 3405, 3809, etc.).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3401	**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**		
	– Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401 11 00	**– – For toilet use (including medicated products)**	Free	—
3401 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
3401 20	**– Soap in other forms:**		
3401 20 10	– – Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Free	—
3401 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
3402	**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No 3401:**		
	– Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402 11	**– – Anionic:**		
3402 11 10	– – – Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Free	—
3402 11 90	– – – Other	4	—
3402 12 00	**– – Cationic**	4	—
3402 13 00	**– – Non-ionic**	4	—
3402 19 00	**– – Other**	4	—
3402 20	**– Preparations put up for retail sale:**		
3402 20 10	– – Surface-active preparations	4	—
3402 20 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	—
3402 90	**– Other:**		
3402 90 10	– – Surface-active preparations	4	—
3402 90 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	—
3403	**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
	– Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403 11 00	**– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials**	4,6	—
3403 19	**– – Other:**		
3403 19 10	– – – Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3403 19 91	– – – – Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4,6	—
3403 19 99	– – – – Other	4,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
3403 91 00	– – **Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials**	4,6	—
3403 99	– – **Other:**		
3403 99 10	– – – Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4,6	—
3403 99 90	– – – Other	4,6	—
3404	**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:**		
3404 10 00	– **Of chemically modified lignite**	Free	—
3404 20 00	– **Of polyethylene glycol**	Free	—
3404 90	– **Other:**		
3404 90 10	– – Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	Free	—
3404 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3405	**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No 3404:**		
3405 10 00	– **Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather**	Free	—
3405 20 00	– **Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork**	Free	—
3405 30 00	– **Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes**	Free	—
3405 40 00	– **Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations**	Free	—
3405 90	– **Other:**		
3405 90 10	– – Metal polishes	Free	—
3405 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3406 00	**Candles, tapers and the like:**		
	– Candles:		
3406 00 11	– – Plain, not perfumed	Free	—
3406 00 19	– – Other	Free	—
3406 00 90	– Other	Free	—
3407 00 00	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)**	Free	—

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) yeasts (heading No 2102);

   (b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading No 3202);

   (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;

   (e) hardened proteins (heading No 3913); or

   (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading No 3505, the term 'dextrins' means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall within heading No 1702.

Additional note

1. Heading No 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85 % by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3501	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**		
3501 10	– **Casein:**		
3501 10 10	– – For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres ([1])	Free	—
3501 10 50	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder ([1])	3,2	—
3501 10 90	– – Other	9	—
3501 90	– **Other:**		
3501 90 10	– – Casein glues	8,3	—
3501 90 90	– – Other	6,4	—
3502	**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**		
	– **Egg albumin:**		
3502 11	– – **Dried:**		
3502 11 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ([2])	Free	—
3502 11 90	– – – Other	123,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

([3]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3502 19	– – **Other:**		
3502 19 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
3502 19 90	– – – Other	16,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
3502 20	– **Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:**		
3502 20 10	– – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3502 20 91	– – – Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3502 20 99	– – – Other	16,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3502 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):		
3502 90 20	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
3502 90 70	– – – Other	6,4	—
3502 90 90	– – Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7,7	—
3503 00	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No 3501:**		
3503 00 10	– Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7,7	—
3503 00 80	– Other	7,7	—
3504 00 00	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed**	3,4	—
3505	**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:**		
3505 10	– **Dextrins and other modified starches:**		
3505 10 10	– – Dextrins	9 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other modified starches:		
3505 10 50	– – – Starches, esterified or etherified	7,7	—
3505 10 90	– – – Other	9 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3505 20	– **Glues:**		
3505 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

(2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3505 20 30	– – Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 50	– – Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 14,2 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3506	**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:**		
3506 10 00	**– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg**	6,5	—
	– Other:		
3506 91 00	– – **Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)**	6,5	—
3506 99 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3507	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3507 10 00	**– Rennet and concentrates thereof**	6,3	—
3507 90	**– Other:**		
3507 90 10	– – Lipoprotein lipase	Free	—
3507 90 20	– – Aspergillus alkaline protease	Free	—
3507 90 90	– – Other	6,3	—

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2 (a) or (b).

2. The expression 'articles of combustible materials' in heading No 3606 applies only to:

   (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3; and

   (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3601 00 00	**Propellent powders**	5,7	—
3602 00 00	**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders**	6,5	—
3603 00	**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:**		
3603 00 10	– Safety fuses; detonating fuses	6	—
3603 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3604	**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:**		
3604 10 00	**– Fireworks**	6,5	—
3604 90 00	**– Other**	6,5	—
3605 00 00	**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604**	6,5	—
3606	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:**		
3606 10 00	**– Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3**	6,5	—
3606 90	**– Other:**		
3606 90 10	– – Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6	—
3606 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this Chapter the word 'photographic' relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Additional notes

1. *In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.*

2. *The expression 'newsreels' (subheading 3706 90 51) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3701	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:**		
3701 10	– **For X-ray:**		
3701 10 10	– – For medical, dental or veterinary use	6,5	m^2
3701 10 90	– – Other	6,5	m^2
3701 20 00	– **Instant print film**	6,5	p/st
3701 30 00	– **Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm**	6,5	m^2
	– **Other:**		
3701 91 00	– – **For colour photography (polychrome)**	6,5	—
3701 99 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3702	**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:**		
3702 10 00	– **For X-ray**	6,5	m^2
3702 20 00	– **Instant print film**	6,5	p/st
	– **Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:**		
3702 31	– – **For colour photography (polychrome):**		
3702 31 10	– – – Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6,5	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of a length exceeding 30 m:		
3702 31 91	– – – – Colour negative film: — of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and — of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs (1)	Free	m
3702 31 99	– – – – Other	6,5	m
3702 32	– – **Other, with silver halide emulsion:**		
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 11	– – – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 32 19	– – – – Other	5,3	—
	– – – Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 31	– – – – Microfilm	6,5	—
3702 32 51	– – – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 32 90	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3702 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:**		
3702 41 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)**	6,5	m^2
3702 42 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography**	6,5	m^2
3702 43 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m**	6,5	m^2
3702 44 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm**	6,5	m^2
	– **Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):**		
3702 51 00	– – **Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m**	5,3	p/st
3702 52	– – **Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:**		
3702 52 10	– – – Of a length not exceeding 30 m	5,3	p/st
3702 52 90	– – – Of a length exceeding 30 m	5,3	m
3702 53 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides**	5,3	p/st
3702 54	– – **Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:**		
3702 54 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	5	p/st
3702 54 90	– – – Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	5	p/st
3702 55 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m**	5,3	m
3702 56	– – **Of a width exceeding 35 mm:**		
3702 56 10	– – – Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6,5	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3702 56 90	– – – Of a length exceeding 30 m	6,5	m
	– Other:		
3702 91	**– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m:**		
3702 91 10	– – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 91 90	– – – Other	5,3	p/st
3702 92	**– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:**		
3702 92 10	– – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 92 90	– – – Other	5,3	m
3702 93	**– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:**		
3702 93 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 93 90	– – – Other	5,3	p/st
3702 94	**– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:**		
3702 94 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 94 90	– – – Other	5,3	m
3702 95 00	**– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm**	6,5	—
3703	**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:**		
3703 10 00	**– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm**	6,5	—
3703 20	**– Other, for colour photography (polychrome):**		
3703 20 10	– – For photographs obtained from reversal type film	6,5	—
3703 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3703 90	**– Other:**		
3703 90 10	– – Sensitised with silver or platinum salts	6,5	—
3703 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3704 00	**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:**		
3704 00 10	– Plates and film	Free	—
3704 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3705	**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:**		
3705 10 00	**– For offset reproduction**	5,3	—
3705 20 00	**– Microfilms**	3,2	—
3705 90 00	**– Other**	5,3	—
3706	**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:**		
3706 10	**– Of a width of 35 mm or more:**		
3706 10 10	– – Consisting only of sound track	Free	m

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
3706 10 91	– – – Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	m
3706 10 99	– – – Other positives	6,5 (1)	m
3706 90	– **Other:**		
3706 90 10	– – Consisting only of sound track	Free	m
	– – Other:		
3706 90 31	– – – Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	m
	– – – Other positives:		
3706 90 51	– – – – Newsreels	Free	m
	– – – – Other, of a width of:		
3706 90 91	– – – – – Less than 10 mm	Free	m
3706 90 99	– – – – – 10 mm or more	5,4 (2)	m
3707	**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:**		
3707 10 00	– **Sensitising emulsions**	6	—
3707 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Developers and fixers:		
	– – – For colour photography (polychrome):		
3707 90 11	– – – – For photographic film and plates	6	—
3707 90 19	– – – – Other	6	—
3707 90 30	– – – Other	6	—
3707 90 90	– – Other	6	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 5 €/100 m.

(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,5 €/100 m.

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:(a)

   (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

      (1) artificial graphite (heading No 3801);

      (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No 3808;

      (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No 3813);

      (4) products specified in note 2 (a) or 2 (c);

   (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading No 2106); or

   (c) medicaments (heading No 3003 or 3004); or

   (d) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading No 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading No 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. Heading No 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the nomenclature:

   (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

   (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

   (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

   (d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

   (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3801	**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:**		
3801 10 00	– **Artificial graphite**	3,6	—
3801 20	– **Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:**		
3801 20 10	– – Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6,5	—
3801 20 90	– – Other	4,1	—
3801 30 00	– **Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings**	5,3	—
3801 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
3802	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**		
3802 10 00	– **Activated carbon**	3,2	—
3802 90 00	– **Other**	5,7	—
3803 00	**Tall oil, whether or not refined:**		
3803 00 10	– Crude	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3803 00 90	– Other	4,1	—
3804 00	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No 3803:**		
3804 00 10	– Concentrated sulphite lye	5	—
3804 00 90	– Other	5	—
3805	**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:**		
3805 10	– **Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:**		
3805 10 10	– – Gum turpentine	4	—
3805 10 30	– – Wood turpentine	3,7	—
3805 10 90	– – Sulphate turpentine	3,2	—
3805 20 00	– **Pine oil**	3,7	—
3805 90 00	– **Other**	3,4	—
3806	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:**		
3806 10	– **Rosin and resin acids:**		
3806 10 10	– – Obtained from fresh oleoresins	5	—
3806 10 90	– – Other	5	—
3806 20 00	– **Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts**	4,2	—
3806 30 00	– **Ester gums**	6,5	—
3806 90 00	– **Other**	4,2	—
3807 00	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:**		
3807 00 10	– Wood tar	2,1	—
3807 00 90	– Other	4,6	—
3808	**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):**		
3808 10	– **Insecticides:**		
3808 10 10	– – Based on pyrethroids	6	—
3808 10 20	– – Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6	—
3808 10 30	– – Based on carbamates	6	—
3808 10 40	– – Based on organophosphorus compounds	6	—
3808 10 90	– – Other	6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3808 20	– **Fungicides:**		
	– – Inorganic:		
3808 20 10	– – – Preparations based on copper compounds	4,6	—
3808 20 15	– – – Other	6	—
	– – Other:		
3808 20 30	– – – Based on dithiocarbamates	6	—
3808 20 40	– – – Based on benzimidazoles	6	—
3808 20 50	– – – Based on diazoles or triazoles	6	—
3808 20 60	– – – Based on diazines or morpholines	6	—
3808 20 80	– – – Other	6	—
3808 30	– **Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:**		
	– – Herbicides:		
3808 30 11	– – – Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6	—
3808 30 13	– – – Based on triazines	6	—
3808 30 15	– – – Based on amides	6	—
3808 30 17	– – – Based on carbamates	6	—
3808 30 21	– – – Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6	—
3808 30 23	– – – Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6	—
3808 30 27	– – – Other	6	—
3808 30 30	– – Anti-sprouting products	6	—
3808 30 90	– – Plant-growth regulators	6,5	—
3808 40	– **Disinfectants:**		
3808 40 10	– – Based on quaternary ammonium salts	6	—
3808 40 20	– – Based on halogenated compounds	6	—
3808 40 90	– – Other	6	—
3808 90	– **Other:**		
3808 90 10	– – Rodenticides	6	—
3808 90 90	– – Other	6	—
3809	**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3809 10	– **With a basis of amylaceous substances:**		
3809 10 10	– – Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	8,3 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 30	– – Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3809 10 50	– – Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	8,3 + 15,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 90	– – Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	8,3 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
	– Other:		
3809 91 00	– – **Of a kind used in the textile or like industries**	6,3	—
3809 92 00	– – **Of a kind used in the paper or like industries**	6,3	—
3809 93 00	– – **Of a kind used in the leather or like industries**	6,3	—
3810	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:**		
3810 10 00	– **Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials**	6,5	—
3810 90	– **Other:**		
3810 90 10	– – Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4,1	—
3810 90 90	– – Other	5	—
3811	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:**		
	– Anti-knock preparations:		
3811 11	– – **Based on lead compounds:**		
3811 11 10	– – – Based on tetraethyl-lead	6,5	—
3811 11 90	– – – Other	5,8	—
3811 19 00	– – **Other**	5,8	—
	– Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811 21 00	– – **Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	5,3	—
3811 29 00	– – **Other**	5,8	—
3811 90 00	– **Other**	5,8	—
3812	**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:**		
3812 10 00	– **Prepared rubber accelerators**	6,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3812 20	**– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:**		
3812 20 10	– – Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Free	—
3812 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3812 30	**– Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**		
3812 30 20	– – Anti-oxidising preparations	6,5	—
3812 30 80	– – Other	6,5	—
3813 00 00	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades**	6,5	—
3814 00	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:**		
3814 00 10	– Based on butyl acetate	6,5	—
3814 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3815	**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– Supported catalysts:		
3815 11 00	– – **With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance**	6,5	—
3815 12 00	– – **With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance**	6,5	—
3815 19	– – **Other:**		
3815 19 10	– – – Catalyst, in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: — 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and — 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	Free	—
3815 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3815 90	**– Other:**		
3815 90 10	– – Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Free	—
3815 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3816 00 00	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No 3801**	2,7	—
3817	**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No 2707 or 2902:**		
3817 10	**– Mixed alkylbenzenes:**		
3817 10 10	– – Dodecylbenzene	6,3	—
3817 10 50	– – Linear alkylbenzene	6,3	—
3817 10 80	– – Other	6,3	—
3817 20 00	**– Mixed alkylnaphthalenes**	6,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3818 00	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:**		
3818 00 10	– Doped silicon	Free	—
3818 00 90	– Other	Free	—
3819 00 00	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	6,5	—
3820 00 00	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids**	6,5	—
3821 00 00	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms**	5	—
3822 00 00	**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006**	Free	—
3823	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:**		
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823 11 00	– – **Stearic acid**	5,1	—
3823 12 00	– – **Oleic acid**	4,5	—
3823 13 00	– – **Tall oil fatty acids**	2,9	—
3823 19	– – **Other:**		
3823 19 10	– – – Distilled fatty acids	2,9	—
3823 19 30	– – – Fatty acid distillate	2,9	—
3823 19 90	– – – Other	2,9	—
3823 70 00	– **Industrial fatty alcohols**	3,8	—
3824	**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3824 10 00	– **Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores**	6,5	—
3824 20 00	– **Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters**	3,2	—
3824 30 00	– **Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders**	5,3	—
3824 40 00	– **Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes**	6,5	—
3824 50	– **Non-refractory mortars and concretes:**		
3824 50 10	– – Concrete ready to pour	6,5	—
3824 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3824 60	– **Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44:**		
	– – In aqueous solution:		
3824 60 11	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3824 60 19	– – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
3824 60 91	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 60 99	– – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
3824 71 00	**– – Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine**	6,5	—
3824 79 00	**– – Other**	6,5	—
3824 90	**– Other:**		
3824 90 10	– – Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5,7	—
3824 90 15	– – Ion exchangers	6,5	—
3824 90 20	– – Getters for vacuum tubes	6	—
3824 90 25	– – Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5,1	—
3824 90 30	– – Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5	—
3824 90 35	– – Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	6,5	—
3824 90 40	– – Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	6,5	—
	– – Other:		
3824 90 45	– – – Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6,5	—
3824 90 50	– – – Preparations for electroplating	6,5	—
3824 90 55	– – – Mixtures of mono-, di-and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6,5	—
	– – – Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:		
3824 90 61	– – – – Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of *Streptomyces tenebrarius*, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading No 3004 (2)	Free	—
3824 90 62	– – – – Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Free	—
3824 90 64	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3824 90 65	– – – Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within subheading 3824 10 00)	6,5	—
3824 90 70	– – – Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3824 90 75	– – – – Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free	—
3824 90 80	– – – – Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Free	—
3824 90 85	– – – – 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free	—

(1) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3824 90 95	– – – – Other	6,5	—

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading No 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'plastics' means those materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'plastics' also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) waxes of heading No 2712 or 3404;

   (b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

   (c) heparin or its salts (heading No 3001);

   (d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading No 3208); stamping foils of heading No 3212;

   (e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading No 3402;

   (f) run gums or ester gums (heading No 3806);

   (g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading No 3822);

   (h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

   (ij) saddlery or harness (heading No 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No 4202;

   (k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

   (l) wall coverings of heading No 4814;

   (m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

   (o) imitation jewellery of heading No 7117;

   (p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

   (q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

   (r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

   (s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

(u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

(v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Heading Nos 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (heading Nos 3901 and 3902);

(b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading No 3911);

(c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

(d) silicones (heading No 3910);

(e) resols (heading No 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression 'copolymers' covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling within the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In heading Nos 3901 to 3914, the expression 'primary forms' applies only to the following forms:

(a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

(b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading No 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (heading Nos 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading No 3917, the expression 'tubes, pipes and hoses' means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading No 3918, the expression 'wall or ceiling coverings of plastics' applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In heading Nos 3920 and 3921, the expression 'plates, sheets, film, foil and strip' applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading No 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:

(a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;

(b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) gutters and fittings therefor;

(d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;

ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading note

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:(a)

(a) where there is a subheading named 'Other' in the same series:

(1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix 'poly' (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(2) the copolymers named in subheadings Nos 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified within those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified within the subheading named 'Other', provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

(4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified within the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling within the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

(b) where there is no subheading named 'Other' in the same series:

(1) polymers are to be classified within the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling within the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

(2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified within the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified within the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **PRIMARY FORMS**		
3901	**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:**		
3901 10	**– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:**		
3901 10 10	– – Linear polyethylene	8,3	—
3901 10 90	– – Other	8,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3901 20	**– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:**		
3901 20 10	– – Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: — 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, — 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, — 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, — 2 mg/kg or less of iron, — 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, — 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and — 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene ([1])	Free	—
3901 20 90	– – Other	8,3	—
3901 30 00	**– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers**	8,3	—
3901 90	**– Other:**		
3901 90 10	– – Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	Free	—
3901 90 20	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3901 90 90	– – Other	8,3	—
3902	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:**		
3902 10 00	**– Polypropylene**	8,3	—
3902 20 00	**– Polyisobutylene**	8,3	—
3902 30 00	**– Propylene copolymers**	8,3	—
3902 90	**– Other:**		
3902 90 10	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3902 90 20	– – Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3902 90 90	– – Other	8,3	—
3903	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:**		
	– Polystyrene:		
3903 11 00	– – **Expansible**	8,3	—
3903 19 00	– – **Other**	8,3	—
3903 20 00	**– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers**	8,3	—
3903 30 00	**– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers**	8,3	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3903 90	**– Other:**		
3903 90 10	– – Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Free	—
3903 90 20	– – Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	—
3903 90 90	– – Other	8,3	—
3904	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:**		
3904 10 00	**– Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances**	8,3	—
	– Other polyvinyl chloride:		
3904 21 00	**– – Non-plasticised**	8,3	—
3904 22 00	**– – Plasticised**	8,3	—
3904 30 00	**– Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers**	8,3	—
3904 40 00	**– Other vinyl chloride copolymers**	8,3	—
3904 50	**– Vinylidene chloride polymers:**		
3904 50 10	– – Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Free	—
3904 50 90	– – Other	8,3	—
	– Fluoro-polymers:		
3904 61 00	**– – Polytetrafluoroethylene**	8,3	—
3904 69	**– – Other:**		
3904 69 10	– – – Polyvinyl fluoride, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3904 69 90	– – – Other	8,3	—
3904 90 00	**– Other**	8,3	—
3905	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:**		
	– Polyvinyl acetate:		
3905 12 00	**– – In aqueous dispersion**	8,2	—
3905 19 00	**– – Other**	8,2	—
	– Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905 21 00	**– – In aqueous dispersion**	8,2	—
3905 29 00	**– – Other**	8,2	—
3905 30 00	**– Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups**	8,3	—
	– Other:		
3905 91 00	**– – Copolymers**	8,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3905 99	– – **Other:**		
3905 99 10	– – – Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: — 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and — 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Free	—
3905 99 90	– – – Other	8,3	—
3906	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms:**		
3906 10 00	– **Polymethyl methacrylate**	8,3	—
3906 90	– **Other:**		
3906 90 10	– – Poly[*N*-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Free	—
3906 90 20	– – Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Free	—
3906 90 30	– – Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Free	—
3906 90 40	– – Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Free	—
3906 90 50	– – Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes ([1])	Free	—
3906 90 60	– – Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5	—
3906 90 90	– – Other	8,3	—
3907	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:**		
3907 10 00	– **Polyacetals**	6,5	—
3907 20	– **Other polyethers:**		
	– – Polyether alcohols:		
3907 20 11	– – – Polyethylene glycols	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3907 20 21	– – – – With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	6,5	—
3907 20 29	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – Other:		
3907 20 91	– – – Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Free	—
3907 20 99	– – – Other	6,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3907 30 00	– **Epoxide resins**	6,5	—
3907 40 00	– **Polycarbonates**	6,5	—
3907 50 00	– **Alkyd resins**	6,5	—
3907 60	– **Polyethylene terephthalate:**		
3907 60 20	– – Having a viscosity number of 183 ml/g or higher	6,5	—
3907 60 80	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Other polyesters:**		
3907 91	– – **Unsaturated:**		
3907 91 10	– – – Liquid	6,5	—
3907 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3907 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:		
3907 99 11	– – – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	—
3907 99 19	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3907 99 91	– – – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	—
3907 99 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3908	**Polyamides in primary forms:**		
3908 10 00	– **Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12**	6,5	—
3908 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3909	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:**		
3909 10 00	– **Urea resins; thiourea resins**	6,5	—
3909 20 00	– **Melamine resins**	6,5	—
3909 30 00	– **Other amino-resins**	6,5	—
3909 40 00	– **Phenolic resins**	6,5	—
3909 50	– **Polyurethanes:**		
3909 50 10	– – Polyurethane of 2,2'-(*tert*-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	—
3909 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3910 00 00	**Silicones in primary forms**	6,5	—
3911	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**		
3911 10 00	– **Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes**	8,3	—
3911 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:		
3911 90 11	– – – Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	3,5	—
3911 90 13	– – – Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Free	—
3911 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
3911 90 91	– – – Copolymer of *p*-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	—
3911 90 93	– – – Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and -methylstyrene	Free	—
3911 90 99	– – – Other	8,3	—
3912	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**		
	– Cellulose acetates:		
3912 11 00	– – **Non-plasticised**	6,5	—
3912 12 00	– – **Plasticised**	6,5	—
3912 20	**– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):**		
	– – Non-plasticised:		
3912 20 11	– – – Collodions and celloidin	9,4	—
3912 20 19	– – – Other	6	—
3912 20 90	– – Plasticised	6,5	—
	– Cellulose ethers:		
3912 31 00	– – **Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts**	6,5	—
3912 39	– – **Other:**		
3912 39 10	– – – Ethylcellulose	6,5	—
3912 39 20	– – – Hydroxypropylcellulose	Free	—
3912 39 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
3912 90	**– Other:**		
3912 90 10	– – Cellulose esters	6,4	—
3912 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3913	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**		
3913 10 00	**– Alginic acid, its salts and esters**	5	—
3913 90	**– Other:**		
3913 90 10	– – Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	6,5	—
3913 90 20	– – Amylopectin	8,2	—
3913 90 30	– – Amylose	8,2	—
3913 90 80	– – Other	8,2	—
3914 00 00	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos 3901 to 3913, in primary forms**	6,5	—
	II. **WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES**		
3915	**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:**		
3915 10 00	**– Of polymers of ethylene**	8,3	—
3915 20 00	**– Of polymers of styrene**	8,3	—
3915 30 00	**– Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	8,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3915 90	**– Of other plastics:**		
	– – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3915 90 11	– – – Of polymers of propylene	8,3	—
3915 90 13	– – – Of acrylic polymers	8,3	—
3915 90 19	– – – Other	8,3	—
	– – Other:		
3915 90 91	– – – Of epoxide resins	6,5	—
3915 90 93	– – – Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives	6,5	—
3915 90 99	– – – Other	6,5	—
3916	**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:**		
3916 10 00	**– Of polymers of ethylene**	8,3	—
3916 20	**– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**		
3916 20 10	– – Of polyvinyl chloride	8,3	—
3916 20 90	– – Other	8,3	—
3916 90	**– Of other plastics:**		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3916 90 11	– – – Of polyesters	6,5	—
3916 90 13	– – – Of polyamides	6,5	—
3916 90 15	– – – Of epoxide resins	6,5	—
3916 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3916 90 51	– – – Of polymers of propylene	8,3	—
3916 90 59	– – – Other	8,3	—
3916 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3917	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:**		
3917 10	**– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:**		
3917 10 10	– – Of hardened protein	5,3	—
3917 10 90	– – Of cellulosic materials	6,5	—
	– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917 21	**– – Of polymers of ethylene:**		
3917 21 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	8,3	—
	– – – Other:		
3917 21 91	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
3917 21 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3917 22	– – **Of polymers of propylene:**		
3917 22 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	8,3	—
	– – – Other:		
3917 22 91	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
3917 22 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3917 23	– – **Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**		
3917 23 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	8,3	—
	– – – Other:		
3917 23 91	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
3917 23 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3917 29	– – **Of other plastics:**		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 29 12	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	—
3917 29 15	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products	8,3	—
3917 29 19	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3917 29 91	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
3917 29 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Other tubes, pipes and hoses:**		
3917 31	– – **Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:**		
3917 31 10	– – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
3917 31 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3917 32	– – **Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:**		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 32 10	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	—
	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3917 32 31	– – – – – Of polymers of ethylene	8,3	—
3917 32 35	– – – – – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	8,3	—
3917 32 39	– – – – – Other	8,3	—
3917 32 51	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3917 32 91	– – – – Artificial sausage casings	6,5	—
3917 32 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3917 33	– – **Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:**		
3917 33 10	– – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
3917 33 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3917 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 39 12	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	—
3917 39 15	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products	8,3	—
3917 39 19	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3917 39 91	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
3917 39 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3917 40	– **Fittings:**		
3917 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
3917 40 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3918	**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:**		
3918 10	– **Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**		
3918 10 10	– – Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride	8,3	m^2
3918 10 90	– – Other	8,3	m^2
3918 90 00	– **Of other plastics**	8,3	m^2
3919	**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:**		
3919 10	– **In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:**		
	– – Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		
3919 10 11	– – – Of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	6,3	—
3919 10 13	– – – Of non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride	6,3	—
3919 10 15	– – – Of polypropylene	6,3	—
3919 10 19	– – – Other	6,3	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3919 10 31	– – – – Of polyesters	8,5	—
3919 10 38	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3919 10 61	– – – – Of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	8,3	—
3919 10 69	– – – – Other	8,3	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3919 10 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3919 90	– **Other:**		
3919 90 10	– – Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	6,5	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3919 90 31	– – – – Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	8,5	—
3919 90 38	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3919 90 61	– – – – Of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	8,3	—
3919 90 69	– – – – Other	8,3	—
3919 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3920	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:**		
3920 10	– **Of polymers of ethylene:**		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm:		
	– – – Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:		
	– – – – Less than 0,94:		
3920 10 23	– – – – – Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits [1]	Free	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Not printed:		
3920 10 24	– – – – – – – Stretch film	8,3	—
3920 10 26	– – – – – – – Other	8,3	—
3920 10 27	– – – – – – Printed	8,3	—
3920 10 28	– – – – 0,94 or more	8,3	—
3920 10 40	– – – Other	8,3	—
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm:		
3920 10 81	– – – Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing polyvinyl alcohol dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Free	—
3920 10 89	– – – Other	8,3	—
3920 20	– **Of polymers of propylene:**		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm:		
3920 20 21	– – – Biaxially oriented	8,3	—
3920 20 29	– – – Other	8,3	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm:		
	– – – Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging:		
3920 20 71	– – – – Decorative strip	8,3	—
3920 20 79	– – – – Other	8,3	—
3920 20 90	– – – Other	8,3	—
3920 30 00	**– Of polymers of styrene**	8,3	—
	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920 41	**– – Rigid:**		
	– – – Non-plasticised, of a thickness:		
3920 41 11	– – – – Not exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
3920 41 19	– – – – Exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
	– – – Plasticised, of a thickness:		
3920 41 91	– – – – Not exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
3920 41 99	– – – – Exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
3920 42	**– – Flexible:**		
	– – – Non-plasticised, of a thickness:		
3920 42 11	– – – – Not exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
3920 42 19	– – – – Exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
	– – – Plasticised, of a thickness:		
3920 42 91	– – – – Not exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
3920 42 99	– – – – Exceeding 1 mm	8,3	—
	– Of acrylic polymers:		
3920 51 00	**– – Of polymethyl methacrylate**	8,3	—
3920 59	**– – Other:**		
3920 59 10	– – – Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Free	—
3920 59 90	– – – Other	8,3	—
	– Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920 61 00	**– – Of polycarbonates**	8,5	—
3920 62	**– – Of polyethylene terephthalate:**		
	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm:		
3920 62 11	– – – – Polyethylene terephthalate film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks [1]	Free	—
3920 62 13	– – – – Polyethylene terephthalate film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates [1]	Free	—
3920 62 19	– – – – Other	8,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3920 62 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	8,5	—
3920 63 00	– – **Of unsaturated polyesters**	8,5	—
3920 69 00	– – **Of other polyesters**	8,5	—
	– **Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:**		
3920 71	– – **Of regenerated cellulose:**		
3920 71 10	– – – Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	8,5	—
3920 71 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3920 72 00	– – **Of vulcanised fibre**	5,7	—
3920 73	– – **Of cellulose acetate:**		
3920 73 10	– – – Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6,3	—
3920 73 50	– – – Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	8,5	—
3920 73 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3920 79 00	– – **Of other cellulose derivatives**	6,5	—
	– **Of other plastics:**		
3920 91 00	– – **Of polyvinyl butyral**	8,3	—
3920 92 00	– – **Of polyamides**	6,5	—
3920 93 00	– – **Of amino-resins**	6,5	—
3920 94 00	– – **Of phenolic resins**	6,5	—
3920 99	– – **Of other plastics:**		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3920 99 21	– – – – Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Free	—
3920 99 28	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3920 99 51	– – – – Polyvinyl fluoride sheet	Free	—
3920 99 53	– – – – Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells ([1])	Free	—
3920 99 55	– – – – Biaxially-orientated polyvinyl alcohol film, containing by weight 97 % or more of polyvinyl alcohol, uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Free	—
3920 99 59	– – – – Other	8,3	—
3920 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3921	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:**		
	– **Cellular:**		
3921 11 00	– – **Of polymers of styrene**	8,3	—
3921 12 00	– – **Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	8,3	—
3921 13	– – **Of polyurethanes:**		
3921 13 10	– – – Flexible	6,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3921 13 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3921 14 00	– – **Of regenerated cellulose**	6,5	—
3921 19 00	– – **Of other plastics**	8,3	—
3921 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
	– – – Of polyesters:		
3921 90 11	– – – – Corrugated sheet and plates	8,5	—
3921 90 19	– – – – Other	8,5	—
3921 90 30	– – – Of phenolic resins	6,5	—
	– – – Of amino-resins:		
	– – – – Laminated:		
3921 90 41	– – – – – High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	6,5	—
3921 90 43	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
3921 90 49	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3921 90 55	– – – Other	6,5	—
3921 90 60	– – Of addition polymerisation products	8,3	—
3921 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3922	**Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:**		
3922 10 00	– **Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins**	6,5	—
3922 20 00	– **Lavatory seats and covers**	6,5	—
3922 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3923	**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:**		
3923 10 00	– **Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles**	6,5	—
	– **Sacks and bags (including cones):**		
3923 21 00	– – **Of polymers of ethylene**	6,5	—
3923 29	– – **Of other plastics:**		
3923 29 10	– – – Of polyvinyl chloride	6,5	—
3923 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3923 30	– **Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:**		
3923 30 10	– – Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6,5	p/st
3923 30 90	– – Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6,5	p/st
3923 40	– **Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:**		
3923 40 10	– – Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading Nos 8523 and 8524	5,3	—
3923 40 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3923 50	– **Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:**		
3923 50 10	– – Caps and capsules for bottles	6,5	—
3923 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3923 90	**– Other:**		
3923 90 10	– – Netting extruded in tubular form	6,5	—
3923 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3924	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:**		
3924 10 00	**– Tableware and kitchenware**	6,5	—
3924 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Of regenerated cellulose:		
3924 90 11	– – – Sponges	6,5	—
3924 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	—
3924 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3925	**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3925 10 00	**– Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres**	6,5	—
3925 20 00	**– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	6,5	—
3925 30 00	**– Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof**	6,5	—
3925 90	**– Other:**		
3925 90 10	– – Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	6,5	—
3925 90 20	– – Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6,5	—
3925 90 80	– – Other	6,5	—
3926	**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914:**		
3926 10 00	**– Office or school supplies**	6,5	—
3926 20 00	**– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)**	6,5	—
3926 30 00	**– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like**	6,5	—
3926 40 00	**– Statuettes and other ornamental articles**	6,5	—
3926 90	**– Other:**		
3926 90 10	– – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3926 90 50	– – – Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3926 90 91	– – – – Made from sheet	6,5	—
3926 90 99	– – – – Other	6,5 [2]	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

[2] Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for sheath contraceptives of polyurethane (TARIC code 3926 90 99 60).

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature the expression 'rubber' means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, *balata*, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

   (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of heading Nos 4011 to 4013).

3. In heading Nos 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression 'primary forms' applies only to the following forms:

   (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading No 4002, the expression 'synthetic rubber' applies to:

   (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the abovementioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a).

5. (a)

   (a) Heading Nos 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

      (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

      (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

      (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b).
      (b)

   (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading No 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

      (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

      (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

      (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading No 4004, the expression 'waste, parings and scrap' means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No 4008.

8. Heading No 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In heading Nos 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions 'plates', 'sheets' and 'strip' apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading No 4008, the expressions 'rods' and 'profile shapes' apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4001	**Natural rubber, *balata*, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**		
4001 10 00	**– Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised**	Free	—
	– Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001 21 00	**– – Smoked sheets**	Free	—
4001 22 00	**– – Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)**	Free	—
4001 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
4001 30 00	**– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums**	Free	—
4002	**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**		
	– Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002 11 00	**– – Latex**	Free	—
4002 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
4002 20 00	**– Butadiene rubber (BR)**	Free	—
	– Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002 31 00	**– – Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)**	Free	—
4002 39 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002 41 00	**– – Latex**	Free	—
4002 49 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002 51 00	**– – Latex**	Free	—
4002 59 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
4002 60 00	**– Isoprene rubber (IR)**	Free	—
4002 70 00	**– Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)**	Free	—
4002 80 00	**– Mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
4002 91 00	– – **Latex**	Free	—
4002 99	– – **Other:**		
4002 99 10	– – – Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	2,9	—
4002 99 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4003 00 00	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip**	Free	—
4004 00 00	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom**	Free	—
4005	**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**		
4005 10 00	– **Compounded with carbon black or silica**	Free	—
4005 20 00	– **Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4005 91 00	– – **Plates, sheets and strip**	Free	—
4005 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4006	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:**		
4006 10 00	– **'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres**	Free	—
4006 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4007 00 00	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord**	3	—
4008	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**		
	– **Of cellular rubber:**		
4008 11 00	– – **Plates, sheets and strip**	3	—
4008 19 00	– – **Other**	2,9	—
	– **Of non-cellular rubber:**		
4008 21	– – **Plates, sheets and strip:**		
4008 21 10	– – – Floor coverings and mats	3	m^2
4008 21 90	– – – Other	3	—
4008 29	– – **Other:**		
4008 29 10	– – – Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
4008 29 90	– – – Other	2,9	—
4009	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):**		
4009 10 00	– **Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings**	3	—
4009 20 00	– **Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings**	3	—
4009 30 00	– **Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings**	3	—
4009 40 00	– **Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings**	3	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p 71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4009 50	**– With fittings:**		
4009 50 10	– – Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
4009 50 30	– – – Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3	—
4009 50 50	– – – Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal	3	—
4009 50 70	– – – Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials	3	—
4009 50 90	– – – Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3	—
4010	**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:**		
	– Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010 11 00	– – **Reinforced only with metal**	6,5	—
4010 12 00	– – **Reinforced only with textile materials**	6,5	—
4010 13 00	– – **Reinforced only with plastics**	6,5	—
4010 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– Transmission belts or belting:		
4010 21 00	– – **Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm**	6,5	—
4010 22 00	– – **Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm**	6,5	—
4010 23 00	– – **Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm**	6,5	—
4010 24 00	– – **Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm**	6,5	—
4010 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
4011	**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:**		
4011 10 00	**– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)**	4,5	p/st
4011 20	**– Of a kind used on buses or lorries:**		
4011 20 10	– – With a load index not exceeding 121	4,5	p/st
4011 20 90	– – With a load index exceeding 121	4,5	p/st
4011 30	**– Of a kind used on aircraft:**		
4011 30 10	– – For use on civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
4011 30 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
4011 40	**– Of a kind used on motorcycles:**		
4011 40 20	– – For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	4,5	p/st
4011 40 80	– – Other	4,5	p/st
★ **4011 50 00**	**– Of a kind used on bicycles**	4	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p 71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
4011 91	– – **Having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread:**		
4011 91 10	– – – Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	4	p/st
4011 91 30	– – – Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles	4	p/st
4011 91 90	– – – Other	4	p/st
4011 99	– – **Other:**		
4011 99 10	– – – Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	4	p/st
4011 99 30	– – – Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles	4	p/st
4011 99 90	– – – Other	4	p/st
4012	**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:**		
4012 10	– **Retreaded tyres:**		
4012 10 10	– – For use on civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
4012 10 30	– – – Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5	p/st
4012 10 50	– – – Of a kind used on buses or lorries	4,5	p/st
4012 10 80	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
4012 20	– **Used pneumatic tyres:**		
4012 20 10	– – For use on civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
4012 20 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
4012 90	– **Other:**		
4012 90 20	– – Solid or cushion tyres	2,5	—
4012 90 30	– – Interchangeable tyre treads	2,5	—
4012 90 90	– – Tyre flaps	4	—
4013	**Inner tubes, of rubber:**		
4013 10	– **Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:**		
4013 10 10	– – Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4	p/st
4013 10 90	– – Of the kind used on buses or lorries	4	p/st
4013 20 00	– **Of a kind used on bicycles**	4	p/st
4013 90	– **Other:**		
4013 90 10	– – Of a kind used on motorcycles	4	p/st
4013 90 90	– – Other	4	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p 71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4014	**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:**		
4014 10 00	– **Sheath contraceptives**	Free	—
4014 90	– **Other:**		
4014 90 10	– – Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	Free	—
4014 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
4015	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**		
	– **Gloves:**		
4015 11 00	– – **Surgical**	2	pa
4015 19	– – **Other:**		
4015 19 10	– – – Household gloves	2,7	pa
4015 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	pa
4015 90 00	– **Other**	5	—
4016	**Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**		
4016 10	– **Of cellular rubber:**		
4016 10 10	– – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
4016 10 90	– – Other	3,5	—
	– **Other:**		
4016 91 00	– – **Floor coverings and mats**	2,5	—
4016 92 00	– – **Erasers**	2,5	—
4016 93	– – **Gaskets, washers and other seals:**		
4016 93 10	– – – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
4016 93 90	– – – Other	2,5	—
4016 94 00	– – **Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable**	2,5	—
4016 95 00	– – **Other inflatable articles**	2,5	—
4016 99	– – **Other:**		
4016 99 10	– – – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4016 99 30	– – – – Expander sleeves	2,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – For motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:		
4016 99 52	– – – – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	—
4016 99 58	– – – – – – Other	2,5	—
	– – – – – Other:		
4016 99 82	– – – – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	—
4016 99 88	– – – – – – Other	2,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p 71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4017 00	**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:**		
4017 00 10	– Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included	Free	—
4017 00 90	– Articles of hard rubber	Free	—

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

(a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No 0511);

(b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No 0505 or 6701; or

(c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'composition leather' means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No 4111.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4101	**Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:**		
4101 10	**– Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:**		
4101 10 10	– – Fresh or wet-salted	Free	—
4101 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:		
4101 21 00	– – **Whole**	Free	—
4101 22 00	– – **Butts and bends**	Free	—
4101 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4101 30	**– Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved:**		
4101 30 10	– – Dried or dry-salted	Free	—
4101 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
4101 40 00	**– Hides and skins of equine animals**	Free	—
4102	**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:**		
4102 10	**– With wool on:**		
4102 10 10	– – Of lambs	Free	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4102 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– Without wool on:		
4102 21 00	– – **Pickled**	Free	p/st
4102 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
4103	**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1 (c) to this chapter:**		
4103 10	**– Of goats or kids:**		
4103 10 10	– – Fresh, salted or dried	Free	p/st
4103 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
4103 20 00	**– Of reptiles**	Free	—
4103 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
4104	**Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:**		
4104 10	**– Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):**		
4104 10 10	– – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	—
4104 10 30	– – Other skin leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state	Free	—
	– – Other:		
4104 10 91	– – – Not further prepared than tanned	6,5	—
	– – – Otherwise prepared:		
4104 10 95	– – – – Boxcalf	6,5	m^2
4104 10 99	– – – – Other	6,5	m^2
	– Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4104 21 00	– – **Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned**	6,5	—
4104 22	– – **Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned:**		
4104 22 10	– – – Not further prepared than chrome-tanned in the wet-blue state	Free	—
4104 22 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
4104 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
4104 31	– – **Full grains and full grain splits:**		
	– – – Bovine leather:		
	– – – – Full grains:		
4104 31 11	– – – – – Sole leather	6,5	—
4104 31 19	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
4104 31 30	– – – – Full grain splits	5,5	m^2
4104 31 90	– – – Equine leather	6,5	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4104 39	– – **Other:**		
4104 39 10	– – – Bovine leather	6,5	m^2
4104 39 90	– – – Equine leather	6,5	m^2
4105	**Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:**		
	– **Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:**		
4105 11	– – **Vegetable pre-tanned:**		
4105 11 10	– – – Of Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4105 11 91	– – – – Not split	2	—
4105 11 99	– – – – Split	2	—
4105 12	– – **Otherwise pre-tanned:**		
4105 12 10	– – – Not split	2	—
4105 12 90	– – – Split	2	—
4105 19	– – **Other:**		
4105 19 10	– – – Not split	2	—
4105 19 90	– – – Split	2	—
4105 20 00	– **Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning**	3,5	m^2
4106	**Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:**		
	– **Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:**		
4106 11	– – **Vegetable pre-tanned:**		
4106 11 10	– – – Of Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	—
4106 11 90	– – – Other	2	—
4106 12 00	– – **Otherwise pre-tanned**	2	—
4106 19 00	– – **Other**	2	—
4106 20 00	– **Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning**	3,5	m^2
4107	**Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:**		
4107 10	– **Of swine:**		
4107 10 10	– – Not further prepared than tanned	2	—
4107 10 90	– – Other	2	m^2
	– **Of reptiles:**		
4107 21 00	– – **Vegetable pre-tanned**	Free	—
4107 29	– – **Other:**		
4107 29 10	– – – Not further prepared than tanned	2	—
4107 29 90	– – – Other	2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4107 90	**– Of other animals:**		
4107 90 10	– – Not further prepared than tanned	2	—
4107 90 90	– – Other	2	m^2
4108 00	**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:**		
4108 00 10	– Of sheep and lambs	2,5	—
4108 00 90	– Of other animals	2,5	—
4109 00 00	**Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather**	2,5	m^2
4110 00 00	**Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour**	Free	—
4111 00 00	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls**	2,5	—

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No 3006);

   (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No 4303 or 4304);

   (c) made-up articles of netting (heading No 5608);

   (d) articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No 6602;

   (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No 7117);

   (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in Section XV);

   (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No 9209);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No 9606.

2. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 1 above, heading No 4202 does not cover:

   (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No 3923);

   (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading No 4602);

   (B) Articles of headings Nos 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of heading No 4203, the expression 'articles of apparel and clothing accessories' applies *inter alia* to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No 9113).

Additional note

1. *For the purposes of the subheadings of heading No 4202, the term 'outer surface' shall refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4201 00 00	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material**	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4202	**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:**		
	– Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202 11	**– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:**		
4202 11 10	– – – Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	3	p/st
4202 11 90	– – – Other	3	—
4202 12	**– – With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:**		
	– – – In the form of plastic sheeting:		
4202 12 11	– – – – Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	9,7	p/st
4202 12 19	– – – – Other	9,7	—
4202 12 50	– – – Of moulded plastic material	5,2	—
	– – – Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre:		
4202 12 91	– – – – Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	3,7	p/st
4202 12 99	– – – – Other	3,7	—
4202 19	**– – Other:**		
4202 19 10	– – – Of aluminium	5,7	—
4202 19 90	– – – Of other materials	3,7	—
	– Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202 21 00	**– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather**	3	p/st
4202 22	**– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:**		
4202 22 10	– – – Of plastic sheeting	9,7	p/st
4202 22 90	– – – Of textile materials	3,7	p/st
4202 29 00	**– – Other**	3,7	p/st
	– Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202 31 00	**– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather**	3	—
4202 32	**– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:**		
4202 32 10	– – – Of plastic sheeting	9,7	—
4202 32 90	– – – Of textile materials	3,7	—
4202 39 00	**– – Other**	3,7	—
	– Other:		
4202 91	**– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:**		
4202 91 10	– – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4202 91 80	– – – Other	3	—
4202 92	– – **With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:**		
	– – – Of plastic sheeting:		
4202 92 11	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9,7	—
4202 92 15	– – – – Musical instrument cases	6,7	—
4202 92 19	– – – – Other	9,7	—
	– – – Of textile materials:		
4202 92 91	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2,7	—
4202 92 98	– – – – Other	2,7	—
4202 99 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
4203	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**		
4203 10 00	– **Articles of apparel**	4	—
	– **Gloves, mittens and mitts:**		
4203 21 00	– – **Specially designed for use in sports**	9	pa
4203 29	– – **Other:**		
4203 29 10	– – – Protective for all trades	9	pa
	– – – Other:		
4203 29 91	– – – – Men's and boys'	7	pa
4203 29 99	– – – – Other	7	pa
4203 30 00	– **Belts and bandoliers**	5	—
4203 40 00	– **Other clothing accessories**	5	—
4204 00	**Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:**		
4204 00 10	– Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	2	—
4204 00 90	– Other	3	—
4205 00 00	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather**	2,5	—
4206	**Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:**		
4206 10 00	– **Catgut**	1,7	—
4206 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	—

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature references to 'furskins', other than to raw furskins of heading No 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No 0505 or 6701);

   (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see note 1 (c) to that chapter);

   (c) gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No 4203);

   (d) articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

   (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading No 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified within heading No 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'artificial fur' means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No 5801 or 6001).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4301	**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No 4101, 4102 or 4103:**		
4301 10 00	**– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 20 00	**– Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 30 00	**– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 40 00	**– Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 50 00	**– Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 60 00	**– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 70	**– Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:**		
4301 70 10	– – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Free	p/st
4301 70 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
4301 80	**– Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:**		
4301 80 10	– – Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	Free	p/st
4301 80 30	– – Of marmots	Free	p/st
4301 80 50	– – Of wild felines	Free	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4301 80 90	– – Other	Free	—
4301 90 00	**– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use**	Free	—
4302	**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No 4303:**		
	– Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302 11 00	**– – Of mink**	Free	p/st
4302 12 00	**– – Of rabbit or hare**	Free	p/st
4302 13 00	**– – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb**	Free	p/st
4302 19	**– – Other:**		
4302 19 10	– – – Of beaver	Free	p/st
4302 19 20	– – – Of musk-rat	Free	p/st
4302 19 30	– – – Of fox	Free	p/st
	– – – Of seal:		
4302 19 41	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	p/st
4302 19 49	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
4302 19 50	– – – Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	2,2	p/st
4302 19 60	– – – Of marmots	2,2	p/st
4302 19 70	– – – Of wild felines	2,2	p/st
4302 19 80	– – – Of sheep or lambs	2,2	p/st
4302 19 95	– – – Other	2,2	—
4302 20 00	**– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled**	Free	—
4302 30	**– Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:**		
4302 30 10	– – 'Dropped' furskins	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
4302 30 21	– – – Of mink	2,2	p/st
4302 30 25	– – – Of rabbit or hare	2,2	p/st
4302 30 31	– – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	2,2	p/st
4302 30 35	– – – Of beaver	2,2	p/st
4302 30 41	– – – Of musk-rat	2,2	p/st
4302 30 45	– – – Of fox	2,2	p/st
	– – – Of seal:		
4302 30 51	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	p/st
4302 30 55	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
4302 30 61	– – – Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	2,2	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4302 30 65	– – – Of marmots	2,2	p/st
4302 30 71	– – – Of wild felines	2,2	p/st
4302 30 75	– – – Other	2,2	—
4303	**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:**		
4303 10	– **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:**		
4303 10 10	– – Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3,7	—
4303 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
4303 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
4304 00 00	**Artificial fur and articles thereof**	3,2	—

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No 1211);

   (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading No 1401);

   (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No 1404);

   (d) activated charcoal (heading No 3802);

   (e) articles of heading No 4202;

   (f) goods of Chapter 46;

   (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

   (ij) goods of heading No 6808;

   (k) imitation jewellery of heading No 7117;

   (l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

   (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

   (n) parts of firearms (heading No 9305);

   (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

   (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No 9603; or

   (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this chapter, the expression 'densified wood' means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Heading Nos 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading No 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading No 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to 'wood' in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression 'tropical wood' means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, alan, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, balsa, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipé, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany, makoré, mansonia, mengkulang, meranti bakau, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoumé, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of heading No 4405, 'wood flour' means wood powder of which not more than 8 % by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0,63 mm.*

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 10 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 00 10, 4420 10 11 and 4420 90 91, 'tropical wood' means the following tropical woods: okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4401	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**		
4401 10 00	**– Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms**	Free	—
	– Wood in chips or particles:		
4401 21 00	**– – Coniferous**	Free	—
4401 22 00	**– – Non-coniferous**	Free	—
4401 30	**– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**		
4401 30 10	– – Sawdust	Free	—
4401 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
4402 00 00	**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated**	Free	—
4403	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:**		
4403 10 00	**– Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives**	Free	m^3
4403 20	**– Other, coniferous:**		
4403 20 10	– – Spruce of the kind '*Picea abies Karst.*' or silver fir (*Abies alba Mill.*)	Free	m^3
4403 20 30	– – Pine of the kind '*Pinus sylvestris L.*'	Free	m^3
4403 20 90	– – Other	Free	m^3
	– Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4403 41 00	**– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau**	Free	m^3
4403 49	**– – Other:**		
4403 49 10	– – – Sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko	Free	m^3

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4403 49 20	– – – Okoumé	Free	m^3
4403 49 40	– – – Sipo	Free	m^3
4403 49 80	– – – Other	Free	m^3
	– **Other:**		
4403 91 00	– – **Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4403 92 00	– – **Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4403 99	– – **Other:**		
4403 99 10	– – – Of poplar	Free	m^3
4403 99 30	– – – Of eucalyptus	Free	m^3
4403 99 50	– – – Of birch	Free	m^3
4403 99 98	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4404	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:**		
4404 10 00	– **Coniferous**	Free	—
4404 20 00	– **Non-coniferous**	Free	—
4405 00 00	**Wood wool; wood flour**	Free	—
4406	**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:**		
4406 10 00	– **Not impregnated**	Free	m^3
4406 90 00	– **Other**	Free	m^3
4407	**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:**		
4407 10	– **Coniferous:**		
4407 10 15	– – Sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – Other:		
	– – – Planed:		
4407 10 31	– – – – Spruce of the kind *'Picea abies Karst.'* or silver fir (*Abies alba Mill.*)	Free	m^3
4407 10 33	– – – – Pine of the kind *'Pinus sylvestris L.'*	Free	m^3
4407 10 38	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 10 91	– – – – Spruce of the kind *'Picea abies Karst.'* or silver fir (*Abies alba Mill.*)	Free	m^3
4407 10 93	– – – – Pine of the kind *'Pinus sylvestris L.'*	Free	m^3
4407 10 98	– – – – Other	Free	m^3

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:**		
4407 24	– – **Virola, mahogany *(Swietenia* spp.), imbuia and balsa:**		
4407 24 15	– – – Sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
4407 24 30	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 24 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 25	– – **Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:**		
4407 25 10	– – – Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
4407 25 30	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 25 50	– – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
4407 25 60	– – – – – Dark red meranti and light red meranti	Free	m^3
4407 25 80	– – – – – Meranti bakau	Free	m^3
4407 26	– – **White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:**		
4407 26 10	– – – Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
4407 26 30	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 26 50	– – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	—
4407 26 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 29	– – **Other:**		
4407 29 05	– – – Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:		
	– – – – – Planed:		
4407 29 20	– – – – – – Palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	4,9 (2)	m^3
★ **4407 29 30**	– – – – – – Other	4 (2)	m^3
4407 29 50	– – – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	—
	– – – – – Other:		
4407 29 61	– – – – – – Azobé	Free	m^3
4407 29 69	– – – – – – Other:	Free	m^3
	– – – – Other:		
4407 29 83	– – – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4407 29 85	– – – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	—
4407 29 99	– – – – – Other	Free	m^3
	– Other:		
4407 91	**– – Of oak *(Quercus* spp.):**		
4407 91 15	– – – Sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Planed:		
4407 91 31	– – – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	m^2
4407 91 39	– – – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 91 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 92 00	**– – Of beech *(Fagus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4407 99	**– – Other:**		
4407 99 10	– – – Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4407 99 30	– – – – Planed	Free	m^3
4407 99 50	– – – – Sanded	2,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
4407 99 91	– – – – – Of poplar	Free	m^3
4407 99 94	– – – – – Of tropical wood	Free	m^3
4407 99 97	– – – – – Other	Free	m^3
4408	**Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:**		
4408 10	**– Coniferous:**		
4408 10 15	– – Planed; sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	—
	– – Other:		
4408 10 91	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (2)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4408 10 93	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 10 99	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
	– Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4408 31	**– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:**		
4408 31 11	– – – Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	—
	– – – Other:		
4408 31 21	– – – – Planed	4	m^3

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4408 31 25	– – – – Sanded	4,9	—
4408 31 30	– – – – Other	6	m^3
4408 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – White lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (*Swietenia spp.*), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:		
4408 39 15	– – – – Sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	—
	– – – – Other:		
4408 39 21	– – – – – Planed	4	m^3
	– – – – – Other:		
4408 39 31	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6	m^3
4408 39 35	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4408 39 55	– – – – Planed; sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	—
	– – – – Other:		
4408 39 70	– – – – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ([1])	Free	—
	– – – – – Other:		
4408 39 80	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 39 90	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 90	– **Other:**		
4408 90 15	– – Planed; sanded; finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	—
	– – Other:		
4408 90 35	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4408 90 81	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 90 89	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4409	**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:**		
4409 10	– **Coniferous:**		
4409 10 11	– – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	m
4409 10 18	– – Other	Free	—
4409 20	– **Non-coniferous:**		
4409 20 11	– – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	m

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
4409 20 91	– – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	m^2
4409 20 98	– – – Other	Free	—
4410	**Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:**		
	– Of wood:		
4410 11	**– – Waferboard, including oriented strand board:**		
4410 11 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7	m^3
4410 11 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4410 19	**– – Other:**		
4410 19 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7	m^3
4410 19 30	– – – Surfaced with high pressure decorative laminates	7	m^3
4410 19 50	– – – Surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper	7	m^3
4410 19 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4410 90 00	**– Of other ligneous materials**	7	m^3
4411	**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:**		
	– Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:		
4411 11	**– – Not mechanically worked or surface covered:**		
4411 11 10	– – – Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7	m^2
4411 11 90	– – – Other	7	m^2
4411 19	**– – Other:**		
4411 19 10	– – – Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7	m^2
4411 19 90	– – – Other	7	m^2
	– Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:		
4411 21	**– – Not mechanically worked or surface covered:**		
4411 21 10	– – – Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7	m^2
4411 21 90	– – – Other	7	m^2
4411 29	**– – Other:**		
4411 29 10	– – – Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7	m^2
4411 29 90	– – – Other	7	m^2
	– Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,35 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³:		
4411 31	**– – Not mechanically worked or surface covered:**		
4411 31 10	– – – Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7	m^2
4411 31 90	– – – Other	7	m^2
4411 39	**– – Other:**		
4411 39 10	– – – Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7	m^2
4411 39 90	– – – Other	7	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other:		
4411 91 00	**– – Not mechanically worked or surface covered**	7	m^2
4411 99 00	**– – Other**	7	m^2
4412	**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:**		
	– Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412 13	**– – With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:**		
4412 13 10	– – – Of dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, obeche, okoumé, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany *(Swietenia* spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	10	m^3
4412 13 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4412 14 00	**– – Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood**	7	m^3
4412 19 00	**– – Other**	7 (1)	m^3
	– Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
4412 22	**– – With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:**		
4412 22 10	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	6	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4412 22 91	– – – – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10	m^3
4412 22 99	– – – – Other	10	m^3
4412 23 00	**– – Other, containing at least one layer of particle board**	6	m^3
4412 29	**– – Other:**		
4412 29 20	– – – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10	m^3
4412 29 80	– – – Other	10	m^3
	– Other:		
4412 92	**– – With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:**		
4412 92 10	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	6	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4412 92 91	– – – – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6	m^3
4412 92 99	– – – – Other	10 (1)	m^3
4412 93 00	**– – Other, containing at least one layer of particle board**	6	m^3
4412 99	**– – Other:**		
4412 99 20	– – – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6	m^3

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4412 99 80	– – – Other	10 (1)	m^3
4413 00 00	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes**	Free	m^3
4414 00	**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:**		
4414 00 10	– Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	5,1 (2)	—
4414 00 90	– Of other wood	Free	—
4415	**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:**		
4415 10	– **Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:**		
4415 10 10	– – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4	—
4415 10 90	– – Cable-drums	3	—
4415 20	– **Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:**		
4415 20 20	– – Flat pallets; pallet collars	3	p/st
4415 20 90	– – Other	4	—
4416 00 00	**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves**	Free	—
4417 00 00	**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood**	Free	—
4418	**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:**		
4418 10	– **Windows, frenchwindows and their frames:**		
4418 10 10	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	—
4418 10 50	– – Coniferous	3	—
4418 10 90	– – Other	3	—
4418 20	– **Doors and their frames and thresholds:**		
4418 20 10	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	6 (3)	—
4418 20 50	– – Coniferous	Free	—
4418 20 80	– – Of other wood	Free	—
4418 30	– **Parquet panels:**		
4418 30 10	– – For mosaic floors	3	m^2
	– – Other:		
4418 30 91	– – – Composed of two or more layers of wood	Free	m^2
4418 30 99	– – – Other	Free	m^2
4418 40 00	– **Shuttering for concrete constructional work**	Free	—
4418 50 00	– **Shingles and shakes**	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4418 90	**– Other:**		
4418 90 10	– – Glue-laminated timber	Free	—
4418 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
4419 00	**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:**		
4419 00 10	– Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3 (1)	—
4419 00 90	– Of other wood	Free	—
4420	**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:**		
4420 10	**– Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:**		
4420 10 11	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	6 (2)	—
4420 10 19	– – Of other wood	Free	—
4420 90	**– Other:**		
4420 90 10	– – Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	4	m^3
	– – Other:		
4420 90 91	– – – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	6 (2)	—
4420 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—
4421	**Other articles of wood:**		
4421 10 00	**– Clothes hangers**	Free	p/st
4421 90	**– Other:**		
4421 90 91	– – Of fibreboard	4	—
4421 90 98	– – Other	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
   (a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
   (b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
   (c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4501	**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:**		
4501 10 00	**– Natural cork, raw or simply prepared**	Free	—
4501 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
4502 00 00	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)**	Free	—
4503	**Articles of natural cork:**		
4503 10	**– Corks and stoppers:**		
4503 10 10	– – Cylindrical	4,7	—
4503 10 90	– – Other	4,7	—
4503 90 00	**– Other**	4,7	—
4504	**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**		
4504 10	**– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:**		
	– – Corks and stoppers:		
4504 10 11	– – – For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4,7	—
4504 10 19	– – – Other	4,7	—
	– – Other:		
4504 10 91	– – – With a binding substance	4,7	—
4504 10 99	– – – Other	4,7	—
4504 90	**– Other:**		
4504 90 10	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
4504 90 91	– – – Corks and stoppers	4,7	—
4504 90 99	– – – Other	4,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Notes

1. In this chapter the expression 'plaiting materials' means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) wall coverings of heading No 4814;

   (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No 5607);

   (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or

   (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading No 4601, the expression 'plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands' means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4601	**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):**		
4601 10	**– Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips:**		
4601 10 10	– – Of unspun vegetable materials	Free	—
4601 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
4601 20	**– Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:**		
4601 20 10	– – Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10	3,7	—
4601 20 90	– – Other	2,2	—
	– Other:		
4601 91	**– – Of vegetable materials:**		
4601 91 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10	3,7	—
4601 91 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
4601 99	**– – Other:**		
4601 99 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10	4,7	—
4601 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4602	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made-up from goods of heading No 4601; articles of loofah:**		
4602 10	– **Of vegetable materials:**		
4602 10 10	– – Straw envelopes for bottles	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
4602 10 91	– – – Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	3,7	—
4602 10 99	– – – Other	3,7	—
4602 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	—

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

Note

1. For the purposes of heading No 4702, the expression 'chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades' means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 % by weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4701 00	**Mechanical wood pulp:**		
4701 00 10	– Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4701 00 90	– Other	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4702 00 00	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703	**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:**		
	– Unbleached:		
4703 11 00	**– – Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703 19 00	**– – Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
	– Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703 21 00	**– – Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703 29 00	**– – Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704	**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:**		
	– Unbleached:		
4704 11 00	**– – Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704 19 00	**– – Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
	– Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704 21 00	**– – Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704 29 00	**– – Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4705 00 00	**Semi-chemical wood pulp**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706	**Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:**		
4706 10 00	**– Cotton linters pulp**	Free	—
4706 20 00	**– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**	Free	kg 90 % sdt

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other:		
4706 91 00	– – **Mechanical**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706 92 00	– – **Chemical**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706 93 00	– – **Semi-chemical**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4707	**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:**		
4707 10 00	– **Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard**	Free	—
4707 20 00	– **Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass**	Free	—
4707 30	– **Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):**		
4707 30 10	– – Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free	—
4707 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
4707 90	– **Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:**		
4707 90 10	– – Unsorted	Free	—
4707 90 90	– – Sorted	Free	—

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) articles of Chapter 30;

   (b) stamping foils of heading No 3212;

   (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);

   (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading No 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No 3405);

   (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of heading Nos 3701 to 3704;

   (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading No 3822);

   (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading No 4814 (Chapter 39);

   (h) articles of heading No 4202 (for example, travel goods);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

   (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);

   (l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading No 6805) or paper-or paperboard-backed mica (heading No 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);

   (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);

   (o) articles of heading No 9209; or

   (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

2. Subject to the provisions of note 6, heading Nos 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

3. In this chapter the expression 'newsprint' means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2,5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m^2 and not more than 65 g/m^2.

4. In addition to handmade paper and paperboard, heading No 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   — For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:

      (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, and:

         1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2; or

         2. coloured throughout the mass; or

      (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and:

         1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2; or

         2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or

(d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa·m^2/g; or

(e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa·m^2/g.

— For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or

2. a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3 %; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8 %.

Heading No 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this chapter, 'kraft paper and paperboard' means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

6. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the heading Nos 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

7. (A) Heading Nos 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Except that handmade paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of note 6, in heading No 4802.

(B) Heading Nos 4803 and 4809 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

8. For the purposes of heading No 4814, the expression 'wallpaper and similar wall coverings' applies only to:(a)

(a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

(i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) wall coverings of paper made-up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within heading No 4815.

9. Heading No 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

10. Heading No 4823 applies (*inter alia*) to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

11. Except for the goods of heading No 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within Chapter 49.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, 'kraftliner' means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m^2)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, 'sack kraft paper' means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m^2 but not more than 115 g/m^2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

   (a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa·m^2/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction;

   (b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight (g/m^2)	Minimum tear (mN)		Minimum tensile (kN/m)	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 10, 'semi-chemical fluting paper' means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora medium test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

4. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, 'sulphite wrapping paper' means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa·m^2/g.

5. For the purposes of subheading 4810 21, 'light-weight coated paper' means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m^2, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Additional note

1. For the purposes of subheading 4801 00 10, the expression 'newsprint' shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly coloured in the pulp, the mechanical pulp content of which represents at least 70 % of the total fibre content, glazed to an extent not exceeding 130 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing not less than 40 g/m^2 and not more than 57 g/m^2, with watermarks not less than 4 cm but not more than 10 cm apart, in reels of a width of not less than 31 cm, containing 8 % or less by weight of fillers, and intended for the printing of daily newspapers, weekly papers or other periodicals of heading No 4902, published at least 10 times per year.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4801 00	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:**		
4801 00 10	– Mentioned in the additional note 1 to this chapter ([1])	0,5 ([2])	—
4801 00 90	– Other	0,5	—
4802	**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:**		
4802 10 00	– **Hand-made paper and paperboard**	Free	—
4802 20 00	– **Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard**	3,6	—
4802 30 00	– **Carbonising base paper**	Free	—
4802 40	– **Wallpaper base:**		
4802 40 10	– – Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	2,4	—
4802 40 90	– – Other	2,4	—
	– **Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:**		
4802 51	– – **Weighing less than 40 g/m^2:**		
4802 51 10	– – – Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m^2 for use in stencil making ([1])	Free	—
4802 51 90	– – – Other	2,4	—
4802 52	– – **Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2:**		
4802 52 20	– – – In rolls	2,4	—
4802 52 80	– – – In sheets	2,4	—
4802 53	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:**		
4802 53 20	– – – In rolls	2,4	—
4802 53 80	– – – In sheets	2,4	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

([2]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4802 60	**– Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:**		
	– – Weighing less than 72 g/m² and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
4802 60 11	– – – In rolls	Free	—
4802 60 19	– – – In sheets	Free	—
	– – Other:		
4802 60 91	– – – In rolls	2,4	—
4802 60 99	– – – In sheets	2,4	—
4803 00	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:**		
4803 00 10	– Cellulose wadding	2,4	—
	– Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:		
4803 00 31	– – Not more than 25 g/m²	2,4	—
4803 00 39	– – More than 25 g/m²	2,4	—
4803 00 90	– Other	2,4	—
4804	**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No 4802 or 4803:**		
	– Kraftliner:		
4804 11	– – **Unbleached:**		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 11 11	– – – – Weighing less than 150 g/m²	2,1	—
4804 11 15	– – – – Weighing 150 g/m² or more but less than 175 g/m²	2,1	—
4804 11 19	– – – – Weighing 175 g/m² or more	2,1	—
4804 11 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
4804 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
	– – – – Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m²:		
4804 19 11	– – – – – Less than 150 g	2,1	—
4804 19 15	– – – – – 150 g or more but less than 175 g	2,1	—
4804 19 19	– – – – – 175 g or more	2,1	—
	– – – – Other, weighing per m²:		
4804 19 31	– – – – – Less than 150 g	2,1	—
★ **4804 19 38**	– – – – – 150 g or more	2,1	—
4804 19 90	– – – Other	2,1	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Sack kraft paper:		
4804 21	**– – Unbleached:**		
4804 21 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,4	—
4804 21 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
4804 29	**– – Other:**		
4804 29 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,4	—
4804 29 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:		
4804 31	**– – Unbleached:**		
4804 31 10	– – – For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 5607 ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 31 51	– – – – – Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	2,1	—
4804 31 59	– – – – – Other	2,1	—
4804 31 90	– – – – Other	2,1	—
4804 39	**– – Other:**		
4804 39 10	– – – For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 5607 ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 39 51	– – – – – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	2,1	—
4804 39 59	– – – – – Other	2,1	—
4804 39 90	– – – – Other	2,1	—
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:		
4804 41	**– – Unbleached:**		
4804 41 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,1	—
	– – – Other:		
4804 41 91	– – – – Saturating kraft	2,1	—
4804 41 99	– – – – Other	2,1	—
4804 42	**– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:**		
4804 42 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,1	—
4804 42 90	– – – Other	2,1	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4804 49	– – **Other:**		
4804 49 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,1	—
4804 49 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
	– **Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more:**		
4804 51	– – **Unbleached:**		
4804 51 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,1	—
4804 51 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
4804 52	– – **Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:**		
4804 52 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,1	—
4804 52 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
4804 59	– – **Other:**		
4804 59 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	2,1	—
4804 59 90	– – – Other	2,1	—
4805	**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 2 to this chapter:**		
4805 10 00	– **Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)**	2,4	—
	– **Multi-ply paper and paperboard:**		
4805 21 00	– – **Each layer bleached**	2,4	—
4805 22	– – **With only one outer layer bleached:**		
4805 22 10	– – – Testliner	2,4	—
4805 22 90	– – – Other	2,4	—
4805 23 00	– – **Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached**	2,4	—
4805 29	– – **Other:**		
4805 29 10	– – – Testliner	2,4	—
4805 29 90	– – – Other	2,4	—
4805 30	– **Sulphite wrapping paper:**		
4805 30 10	– – Weighing less than 30 g/m²	2,4	—
4805 30 90	– – Weighing 30 g/m² or more	3,6	—
4805 40 00	– **Filter paper and paperboard**	2,4	—
4805 50 00	– **Felt paper and paperboard**	2,4	—
4805 60	– **Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m² or less:**		
4805 60 10	– – Strawpaper and strawboard	Free	—
	– – Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:		
4805 60 20	– – – Wellenstoff	2,4	—
4805 60 40	– – – Testliner	2,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4805 60 60	– – – Other	2,4	—
4805 60 90	– – Other	3,6	—
4805 70	**– Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:**		
	– – Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:		
4805 70 11	– – – Testliner	2,4	—
4805 70 19	– – – Other	2,4	—
4805 70 90	– – Other	2,4	—
4805 80	**– Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m² or more:**		
	– – Made from wastepaper:		
4805 80 11	– – – Testliner	2,4	—
4805 80 19	– – – Other	2,4	—
4805 80 90	– – Other	2,4	—
4806	**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:**		
4806 10 00	**– Vegetable parchment**	3,6	—
4806 20 00	**– Greaseproof papers**	3,6	—
4806 30 00	**– Tracing papers**	3,6	—
4806 40	**– Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:**		
4806 40 10	– – Glassine papers	3,6	—
4806 40 90	– – Other	3,6	—
4807	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:**		
4807 10 00	**– Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt**	4,2	—
4807 90	**– Other:**		
4807 90 10	– – Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	2,4	—
	– – Other:		
4807 90 50	– – – Made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper	3,6	—
4807 90 90	– – – Other	3,6	—
4808	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No 4803:**		
4808 10 00	**– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated**	3,6	—
4808 20 00	**– Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated**	3,6	—
4808 30 00	**– Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated**	2,4	—
4808 90 00	**– Other**	2,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4809	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:**		
4809 10 00	**– Carbon or similar copying papers**	3,6	—
4809 20	**– Self-copy paper:**		
4809 20 10	– – In rolls	3,6	—
4809 20 90	– – In sheets	3,6	—
4809 90 00	**– Other**	2,4	—
4810	**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:**		
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810 11	**– – Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:**		
4810 11 10	– – – Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	3,6	—
	– – – Other:		
4810 11 91	– – – – In rolls	2,4	—
4810 11 99	– – – – In sheets	2,4	—
4810 12 00	**– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²**	3,6	—
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
4810 21 00	**– – Light-weight coated paper**	3,6	—
4810 29	**– – Other:**		
	– – – In rolls:		
4810 29 11	– – – – Wallpaper base	3,6	—
4810 29 19	– – – – Other	3,6	—
4810 29 90	– – – In sheets	3,6	—
	– Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810 31 00	**– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less**	3,6	—
4810 32	**– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²:**		
4810 32 10	– – – Coated with kaolin	3	—
4810 32 90	– – – Other	3,6	—
4810 39 00	**– – Other**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other paper and paperboard:**		
4810 91	– – **Multi-ply:**		
4810 91 10	– – – Each layer bleached	3,6	—
4810 91 30	– – – With only one outer layer bleached	3,6	—
4810 91 90	– – – Other	3,6	—
4810 99	– – **Other:**		
4810 99 10	– – – Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	3,5	—
4810 99 30	– – – Coated with mica powder	2,4	—
4810 99 90	– – – Other	3,6	—
4811	**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No 4803, 4809 or 4810:**		
4811 10 00	– **Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard**	3,6	—
	– **Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:**		
4811 21 00	– – **Self-adhesive**	2,4	—
4811 29 00	– – **Other**	3,6	—
	– **Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):**		
4811 31 00	– – **Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²**	3,5	—
4811 39 00	– – **Other**	3,6	—
4811 40 00	– **Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol**	3,6	—
4811 90	– **Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose:**		
4811 90 10	– – Continuous forms	3,6	—
4811 90 90	– – Other	2,4	—
4812 00 00	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	3,6	—
4813	**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:**		
4813 10 00	– **In the form of booklets or tubes**	Free	—
4813 20 00	– **In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm**	Free	—
4813 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4814	**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:**		
4814 10 00	– **'Ingrain' paper**	2,4	—
4814 20 00	– **Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics**	3,6	—
4814 30 00	– **Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven**	1,8	—
4814 90	– **Other:**		
4814 90 10	– – Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4814 90 90	– – Other	3	—
4815 00 00	**Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size**	3,6	m^2
4816	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:**		
4816 10 00	– **Carbon or similar copying papers**	2,4	—
4816 20 00	– **Self-copy paper**	2,4	—
4816 30 00	– **Duplicator stencils**	2,4	—
4816 90 00	– **Other**	2,4	—
4817	**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:**		
4817 10 00	– **Envelopes**	3,6	—
4817 20 00	– **Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards**	2,4	—
4817 30 00	– **Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery**	3,6	—
4818	**Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**		
4818 10	– **Toilet paper:**		
4818 10 10	– – Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m^2 or less	2,4	—
4818 10 90	– – Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m^2	2,4	—
4818 20	– **Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:**		
4818 20 10	– – Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	3,6	—
	– – Hand towels:		
4818 20 91	– – – In rolls	3,6	—
4818 20 99	– – – Other	3,6	—
4818 30 00	– **Tablecloths and serviettes**	3,6	—
4818 40	– **Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:**		
	– – Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:		
4818 40 11	– – – Sanitary towels	2,4	—
4818 40 13	– – – Tampons	2,4	—
4818 40 19	– – – Other	2,4	—
	– – Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:		
4818 40 91	– – – Not put up for retail sale	3,6	—
4818 40 99	– – – Other	3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4818 50 00	– **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories**	3,6	—
4818 90	– **Other:**		
4818 90 10	– – Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	3,6	—
4818 90 90	– – Other	3,6	—
4819	**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:**		
4819 10 00	– **Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard**	3,6	—
4819 20	– **Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:**		
4819 20 10	– – With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of less than 600 g/m^2	3,6	—
4819 20 90	– – With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of 600 g/m^2 or more	2,4	—
4819 30 00	– **Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more**	3,6	—
4819 40 00	– **Other sacks and bags, including cones**	2,4	—
4819 50 00	– **Other packing containers, including record sleeves**	3,6	—
4819 60 00	– **Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like**	3,6	—
4820	**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:**		
4820 10	– **Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:**		
4820 10 10	– – Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	3,6	—
4820 10 30	– – Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	3,6	—
4820 10 50	– – Diaries	4,8	—
4820 10 90	– – Other	3,6	—
4820 20 00	– **Exercise books**	4,8	—
4820 30 00	– **Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers**	3,6	—
4820 40	– **Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:**		
4820 40 10	– – Continuous forms	2,4	—
4820 40 90	– – Other	3,6	—
4820 50 00	– **Albums for samples or for collections**	4,8	—
4820 90 00	– **Other**	4,8	—
4821	**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:**		
4821 10	– **Printed:**		
4821 10 10	– – Self-adhesive	2,4	—
4821 10 90	– – Other	2,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4821 90	**– Other:**		
4821 90 10	– – Self-adhesive	2,4	—
4821 90 90	– – Other	2,4	—
4822	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**		
4822 10 00	**– Of a kind used for winding textile yarn**	2,4	—
4822 90 00	**– Other**	2,4	—
4823	**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**		
	– Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823 11	**– – Self-adhesive:**		
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		
4823 11 11	– – – – Self-adhesive on one side	Free	—
4823 11 19	– – – – Self-adhesive on both sides	Free	—
4823 11 90	– – – Other	2,4	—
4823 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
4823 20 00	**– Filter paper and paperboard**	3,6	—
4823 40 00	**– Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus**	2,4	—
	– Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4823 51	**– – Printed, embossed or perforated:**		
4823 51 10	– – – Continuous forms	3,6	—
4823 51 90	– – – Other	3,6	—
4823 59	**– – Other:**		
4823 59 10	– – – In strips or rolls for office machines and the like	Free	—
4823 59 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4823 60	**– Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:**		
4823 60 10	– – Trays, dishes and plates	3,6	—
4823 60 90	– – Other	3,6	—
4823 70	**– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:**		
4823 70 10	– – Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	4,5	—
4823 70 90	– – Other	4,5	—
4823 90	**– Other:**		
4823 90 10	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
4823 90 15	– – – Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	2,4	—
4823 90 20	– – – Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 - OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p71 and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4823 90 30	– – – Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4823 90 50	– – – – Cut to size or shape	2,4	—
4823 90 90	– – – – Other	4,5	—

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);

   (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No 9023);

   (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

   (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading No 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading No 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term 'printed' also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading No 4901 also covers:

   (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

   (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

   (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within heading No 4911.

5. Subject to note 3 to this chapter, heading No 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading No 4903, the expression 'children's picture books' means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4901	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:**		
4901 10 00	**– In single sheets, whether or not folded**	Free	—
	– Other:		
4901 91 00	**– – Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof**	Free	—
4901 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
4902	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:**		
4902 10 00	**– Appearing at least four times a week**	Free	—
4902 90	**– Other:**		
4902 90 10	– – Appearing once a week	Free	—
4902 90 30	– – Appearing once a month	Free	—
4902 90 90	– – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4903 00 00	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books**	2,4	—
4904 00 00	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	Free	—
4905	**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:**		
4905 10 00	**– Globes**	1,8	—
	– Other:		
4905 91 00	**– – In book form**	Free	—
4905 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
4906 00 00	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing**	Free	—
4907 00	**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:**		
4907 00 10	– Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Free	—
4907 00 30	– Banknotes	Free	—
4907 00 90	– Other	Free	—
4908	**Transfers (decalcomanias):**		
4908 10 00	**– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable**	1,8	—
4908 90 00	**– Other**	1,8	—
4909 00	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:**		
4909 00 10	– Printed or illustrated postcards	1,8	—
4909 00 90	– Other	1,8	—
4910 00 00	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks**	1,8	—
4911	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:**		
4911 10	**– Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:**		
4911 10 10	– – Commercial catalogues	1,8	—
4911 10 90	– – Other	1,8	—
	– Other:		
4911 91	**– – Pictures, designs and photographs:**		
4911 91 10	– – – Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages ([1])	Free	—
4911 91 80	– – – Other	1,8	—
4911 99 00	**– – Other**	1,8	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading No 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No 0503);

   (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading No 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No 5911);

   (c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

   (d) asbestos of heading No 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading No 6812 or 6813;

   (e) articles of heading No 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading No 3306;

   (f) sensitised textiles of heading Nos 3701 to 3704;

   (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

   (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

   (ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

   (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No 4303 or 4304;

   (l) articles of textile materials of heading No 4201 or 4202;

   (m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

   (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

   (o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (p) goods of Chapter 67;

   (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading No 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading No 6815;

   (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

   (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

   (u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

   (v) articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

   When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

   (B) For the purposes of the above rule:

   (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading No 5110) and metallised yarn (heading No 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

(c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

(d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as 'twine, cordage, ropes and cables':

(a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;

(b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;

(c) of true hemp or flax:

(i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or

(ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;

(d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or

(f) reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) silkworm gut of heading No 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) metallised yarn of heading No 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125 g in other cases;

(b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or

(iii) 500 g in other cases;

(c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125 g in other cases.
(B)

(B) Exceptions:

(a) single yarn of any textile material, except:

(i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;

(b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of heading Nos 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression 'sewing thread' means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 grams;

(b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) with a final 'Z' twist.

6. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'high tenacity yarn' means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

— single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	60 cN/tex,
— multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	53 cN/tex,
— single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon:	27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'made-up' means:

(a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

   (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made-up within the meaning of note 7; and

   (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.

11. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'impregnated' includes 'dipped'.

12. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'polyamides' includes 'aramids'.

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression 'textile garments' means garments of heading Nos 6101 to 6114 and heading Nos 6201 to 6211.

Subheading notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) 'Elastomeric yarn':

   Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times its original length.

   (b) 'Unbleached yarn':

   Yarn which:

   (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

   (ii) is of indeterminate colour (grey yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

   Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

   (c) 'Bleached yarn':

   Yarn which:

   (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

   (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

   (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

   (d) 'Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn':

   Yarn which:

   (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

   (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

   (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

   (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

   The above definitions also apply *mutatis mutandis* to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) 'Unbleached woven fabric':

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) 'Bleached woven fabric':

Woven fabric which:

(i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) 'Dyed woven fabric':

Woven fabric which:

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) 'Woven fabric of yarns of different colours':

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) 'Printed woven fabric':

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

(k) 'Plain weave':

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.(B)

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading No 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50

SILK

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5001 00 00	**Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling**	Free	—
5002 00 00	**Raw silk (not thrown)**	Free	—
5003	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5003 10 00	– **Not carded or combed**	Free	—
5003 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
5004 00	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:**		
5004 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4	—
5004 00 90	– Other	4	—
5005 00	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:**		
5005 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2,9	—
5005 00 90	– Other	2,9	—
5006 00	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut:**		
5006 00 10	– Silk yarn	5,4	—
5006 00 90	– Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	2,9	—
5007	**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:**		
5007 10 00	– **Fabrics of noil silk**	3	m^2
5007 20	– **Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:**		
	– – Crêpes:		
5007 20 11	– – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	m^2
5007 20 19	– – – Other	6,9	m^2
	– – Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):		
5007 20 21	– – – Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5,3	m^2
	– – – Other:		
5007 20 31	– – – – Plain-woven	7,5	m^2
5007 20 39	– – – – Other	7,5	m^2
	– – Other:		
5007 20 41	– – – Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7,2	m^2
	– – – Other:		
5007 20 51	– – – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7,2	m^2
5007 20 59	– – – – Dyed	7,2	m^2
	– – – – Of yarns of different colours:		
5007 20 61	– – – – – Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7,2	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5007 20 69	– – – – – Other	7,2	m^2
5007 20 71	– – – – Printed	7,2	m^2
5007 90	– **Other fabrics:**		
5007 90 10	– – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	m^2
5007 90 30	– – Dyed	6,9	m^2
5007 90 50	– – Of yarns of different colours	6,9	m^2
5007 90 90	– – Printed	6,9	m^2

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

Note

1. Throughout the nomenclature:

(a) 'wool' means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

(b) 'fine animal hair' means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;

(c) 'coarse animal hair' means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading No 0502) and horsehair (heading No 0503).

Additional note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5111 11 11, 5111 11 19, 5111 19 11 and 5111 19 19, the expression 'Loden fabrics' means plain-weave fabrics weighing 250 g/m^2 or more but not exceeding 450 g/m^2, fulled, single-coloured or with mixed or mottled yarns, made from single yarns of carded wool mixed with fine animal hair; the fabrics may also contain coarse animal hair or man-made fibres. The fibres are laid or oriented in the same direction by a surface treatment which renders the fabrics waterproof.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5101	**Wool, not carded or combed:**		
	– Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101 11 00	**– – Shorn wool**	Free	—
5101 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101 21 00	**– – Shorn wool**	Free	—
5101 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
5101 30 00	**– Carbonised**	Free	—
5102	**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:**		
5102 10	**– Fine animal hair:**		
5102 10 10	– – Of Angora rabbit	Free	—
5102 10 30	– – Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free	—
5102 10 50	– – Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats	Free	—
5102 10 90	– – Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat	Free	—
5102 20 00	**– Coarse animal hair**	Free	—
5103	**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:**		
5103 10	**– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5103 10 10	– – Not carbonised	Free	—
5103 10 90	– – Carbonised	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5103 20	**– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5103 20 10	– – Yarn waste	Free	—
	– – Other:		
5103 20 91	– – – Not carbonised	Free	—
5103 20 99	– – – Carbonised	Free	—
5103 30 00	**– Waste of coarse animal hair**	Free	—
5104 00 00	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair**	Free	—
5105	**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):**		
5105 10 00	**– Carded wool**	2	—
	– Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105 21 00	**– – Combed wool in fragments**	2	—
5105 29 00	**– – Other**	2	—
5105 30	**– Fine animal hair, carded or combed:**		
5105 30 10	– – Carded	2	—
5105 30 90	– – Combed	2	—
5105 40 00	**– Coarse animal hair, carded or combed**	2	—
5106	**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:**		
5106 10	**– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:**		
5106 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,8	—
5106 10 90	– – Other	3,8	—
5106 20	**– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:**		
5106 20 10	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	4,4 [1]	—
	– – Other:		
5106 20 91	– – – Unbleached	4,4	—
5106 20 99	– – – Other	4,4	—
5107	**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:**		
5107 10	**– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:**		
5107 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,8	—
5107 10 90	– – Other	3,8	—
5107 20	**– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:**		
	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:		
5107 20 10	– – – Unbleached	4,7	—
5107 20 30	– – – Other	4,7	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:		
5107 20 51	– – – – Unbleached	4,7	—
5107 20 59	– – – – Other	4,7	—

[1] Autonomous duty rate: 3,8.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Otherwise mixed:		
5107 20 91	– – – – Unbleached	4,7	—
5107 20 99	– – – – Other	4,7	—
5108	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:**		
5108 10	– **Carded:**		
5108 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,2	—
5108 10 90	– – Other	3,2	—
5108 20	– **Combed:**		
5108 20 10	– – Unbleached	3,2	—
5108 20 90	– – Other	3,2	—
5109	**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:**		
5109 10	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5109 10 10	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3,8	—
5109 10 90	– – Other	5,5	—
5109 90	– **Other:**		
5109 90 10	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	5	—
5109 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
5110 00 00	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**	3,5	—
5111	**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5111 11	– – **Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²:**		
	– – – Loden fabrics:		
5111 11 11	– – – – Of a value of € 2,50 or more per m²	9,5	m²
5111 11 19	– – – – Other	9,8	m²
	– – – Other fabrics:		
5111 11 91	– – – – Of woollen yarn, of a value of € 2,50 or more per m²	9,5	m²
5111 11 99	– – – – Other	10,4	m²
5111 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²:		
	– – – – Loden fabrics:		
5111 19 11	– – – – – Of a value of € 2,50 or more per m²	9,5	m²
5111 19 19	– – – – – Other	9,8	m²
	– – – – Other fabrics:		
5111 19 31	– – – – – Of woollen yarn, of a value of € 2,50 or more per m²	9,5	m²
5111 19 39	– – – – – Other	10,4	m²
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²:		
5111 19 91	– – – – Of woollen yarn, of a value of € 2,50 or more per m²	9,5	m²

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5111 19 99	– – – – Other	10,4	m^2
5111 20 00	**– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**	10,7	m^2
5111 30	**– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:**		
5111 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5111 30 30	– – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5111 30 90	– – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5111 90	**– Other:**		
5111 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	m^2
	– – Other:		
5111 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5111 90 93	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5111 90 99	– – – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5112	**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:**		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112 11	**– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2:**		
5112 11 10	– – – Of a value of € 3 or more per m^2	9,5	m^2
5112 11 90	– – – Other	10,4	m^2
5112 19	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2:		
5112 19 11	– – – – Of a value of € 3 or more per m^2	9,5	m^2
5112 19 19	– – – – Other	10,4	m^2
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2:		
5112 19 91	– – – – Of a value of € 3 or more per m^2	9,5	m^2
5112 19 99	– – – – Other	10,4	m^2
5112 20 00	**– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**	10,7	m^2
5112 30	**– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:**		
5112 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5112 30 30	– – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5112 30 90	– – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5112 90	**– Other:**		
5112 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	m^2
	– – Other:		
5112 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5112 90 93	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5112 90 99	– – – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	10,7	m^2
5113 00 00	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**	5,3	m^2

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression 'denim' means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5201 00	**Cotton, not carded or combed:**		
5201 00 10	– Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free	—
5201 00 90	– Other	Free	—
5202	**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5202 10 00	**– Yarn waste (including thread waste)**	Free	—
	– Other:		
5202 91 00	**– – Garnetted stock**	Free	—
5202 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
5203 00 00	**Cotton, carded or combed**	Free	—
5204	**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
	– Not put up for retail sale:		
5204 11 00	**– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton**	4,6	—
5204 19 00	**– – Other**	4,6	—
5204 20 00	**– Put up for retail sale**	6,2	—
5205	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205 11 00	**– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 12 00	**– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 13 00	**– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 14 00	**– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 15	**– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):**		
5205 15 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,9	—
5205 15 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	—
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205 21 00	**– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 22 00	**– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5205 23 00	**– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 24 00	**– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 26 00	**– – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 27 00	**– – Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)**	4,6	—
5205 28 00	**– – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)**	4	—
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205 31 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 32 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 33 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 34 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 35 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205 41 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 42 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 43 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 44 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 46 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 47 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5205 48 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206 11 00	**– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 12 00	**– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5206 13 00	– – **Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 14 00	– – **Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 15	– – **Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):**		
5206 15 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,6	—
5206 15 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	—
	– **Single yarn, of combed fibres:**		
5206 21 00	– – **Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 22 00	– – **Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 23 00	– – **Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 24 00	– – **Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4,6	—
5206 25	– – **Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):**		
5206 25 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,6	—
5206 25 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	—
	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:**		
5206 31 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 32 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 33 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 34 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 35 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:**		
5206 41 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 42 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 43 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 44 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—
5206 45 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5207	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:**		
5207 10 00	**– Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton**	6,2	—
5207 90 00	**– Other**	6,2	—
5208	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:**		
	– Unbleached:		
5208 11	**– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:**		
5208 11 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8,6	m²
5208 11 90	– – – Other	8,6	m²
5208 12	**– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:**		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width:		
5208 12 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 12 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:		
5208 12 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 12 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 13 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5208 19 00	**– – Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– Bleached:		
5208 21	**– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:**		
5208 21 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8,6	m²
5208 21 90	– – – Other	8,6	m²
5208 22	**– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:**		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width:		
5208 22 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 22 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:		
5208 22 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 22 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 23 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5208 29 00	**– – Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– Dyed:		
5208 31 00	**– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²**	8,6	m²
5208 32	**– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:**		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width:		
5208 32 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 32 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:		
5208 32 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 32 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m²
5208 33 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5208 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5208 41 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²**	8,6	m²
5208 42 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²**	8,6	m²
5208 43 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5208 49 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– **Printed:**		
5208 51 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²**	8,6	m²
5208 52	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:**		
5208 52 10	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m²	8,6	m²
5208 52 90	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m²	8,6	m²
5208 53 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5208 59 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
5209	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
5209 11 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5209 12 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5209 19 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– **Bleached:**		
5209 21 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5209 22 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5209 29 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– **Dyed:**		
5209 31 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5209 32 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5209 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5209 41 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5209 42 00	– – **Denim**	8,6	m²
5209 43 00	– – **Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5209 49	– – **Other fabrics:**		
5209 49 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm	8,6	m^2
5209 49 90	– – – Other	8,6	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5209 51 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m^2
5209 52 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m^2
5209 59 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m^2
5210	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
5210 11	– – **Plain weave:**		
5210 11 10	– – – Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m^2
5210 11 90	– – – Of a width exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m^2
5210 12 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m^2
5210 19 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m^2
	– **Bleached:**		
5210 21	– – **Plain weave:**		
5210 21 10	– – – Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m^2
5210 21 90	– – – Of a width exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m^2
5210 22 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m^2
5210 29 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		
5210 31	– – **Plain weave:**		
5210 31 10	– – – Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m^2
5210 31 90	– – – Of a width exceeding 165 cm	8,6	m^2
5210 32 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m^2
5210 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m^2
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5210 41 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m^2
5210 42 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m^2
5210 49 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5210 51 00	– – **Plain weave**	8,6	m^2
5210 52 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m^2
5210 59 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8,6	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5211	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:**		
	– Unbleached:		
5211 11 00	**– – Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5211 12 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5211 19 00	**– – Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– Bleached:		
5211 21 00	**– – Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5211 22 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5211 29 00	**– – Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– Dyed:		
5211 31 00	**– – Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5211 32 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5211 39 00	**– – Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5211 41 00	**– – Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5211 42 00	**– – Denim**	8,6	m²
5211 43 00	**– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5211 49	**– – Other fabrics:**		
5211 49 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics	8,6	m²
5211 49 90	– – – Other	8,6	m²
	– Printed:		
5211 51 00	**– – Plain weave**	8,6	m²
5211 52 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8,6	m²
5211 59 00	**– – Other fabrics**	8,6	m²
5212	**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**		
	– Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:		
5212 11	**– – Unbleached:**		
5212 11 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m²
5212 11 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m²
5212 12	**– – Bleached:**		
5212 12 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m²
5212 12 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m²
5212 13	**– – Dyed:**		
5212 13 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m²
5212 13 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m²

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5212 14	– – **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5212 14 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 14 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2
5212 15	– – **Printed:**		
5212 15 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 15 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2
	– **Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:**		
5212 21	– – **Unbleached:**		
5212 21 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 21 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2
5212 22	– – **Bleached:**		
5212 22 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 22 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2
5212 23	– – **Dyed:**		
5212 23 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 23 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2
5212 24	– – **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5212 24 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 24 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2
5212 25	– – **Printed:**		
5212 25 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8,6	m^2
5212 25 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8,6	m^2

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Additional note

1. *(A) For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:*

(a) *in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;*

(b) *in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;*

(c) *in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.*

(B) *Exceptions:*

(a) *multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;*

(b) *multiple or cabled yarn, put up:*

(i) *in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or*

(ii) *put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5301	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5301 10 00	**– Flax, raw or retted**	Free	—
	– Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301 21 00	**– – Broken or scutched**	Free	—
5301 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
5301 30	**– Flax tow and waste:**		
5301 30 10	– – Tow	Free	—
5301 30 90	– – Flax waste	Free	—
5302	**True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5302 10 00	**– True hemp, raw or retted**	Free	—
5302 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
5303	**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5303 10 00	**– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5303 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
5304	**Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5304 10 00	**– Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw**	Free	—
5304 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
5305	**Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
	– Of coconut (coir):		
5305 11 00	**– – Raw**	Free	—
5305 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Of abaca:		
5305 21 00	**– – Raw**	Free	—
5305 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Other:		
5305 91 00	**– – Raw**	Free	—
5305 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
5306	**Flax yarn:**		
5306 10	**– Single:**		
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
5306 10 10	– – – Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4 (1)	—
5306 10 30	– – – Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4 (1)	—
5306 10 50	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	—
5306 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5,3	—
5306 20	**– Multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
5306 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	—
5306 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5,3	—
5307	**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:**		
5307 10	**– Single:**		
5307 10 10	– – Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	1,6 (2)	—
5307 10 90	– – Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	1,6 (2)	—
5307 20 00	**– Multiple (folded) or cabled**	1,6 (2)	—
5308	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:**		
5308 10 00	**– Coir yarn**	Free	—
5308 20	**– True hemp yarn:**		
5308 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	3	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5308 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	4,9	—
5308 30 00	**– Paper yarn**	4,4	—
5308 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Ramie yarn:		
5308 90 12	– – – Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4	—
5308 90 19	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	—
5308 90 90	– – Other	3,8	—
5309	**Woven fabrics of flax:**		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:		
5309 11	**– – Unbleached or bleached:**		
5309 11 10	– – – Unbleached	9,8	m^2
5309 11 90	– – – Bleached	9,8	m^2
5309 19 00	**– – Other**	9,8	m^2
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:		
5309 21	**– – Unbleached or bleached:**		
5309 21 10	– – – Unbleached	9,8	m^2
5309 21 90	– – – Bleached	9,8	m^2
5309 29 00	**– – Other**	9,8	m^2
5310	**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:**		
5310 10	**– Unbleached:**		
5310 10 10	– – Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	5,4 ([1])	m^2
5310 10 90	– – Of a width exceeding 150 cm	5,6 ([1])	m^2
5310 90 00	**– Other**	5,4 ([1])	m^2
5311 00	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:**		
5311 00 10	– Of ramie	9,8	m^2
5311 00 90	– Other	5,8	m^2

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: 4.

CHAPTER 54

MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the term 'man-made fibres' means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

   (b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

   The terms 'synthetic' and 'artificial', used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

   The terms 'man-made', 'synthetic' and 'artificial' shall have the same meanings when used in relation to 'textile materials'.

2. Heading Nos 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5401	**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
5401 10	**– Of synthetic filaments:**		
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
5401 10 11	– – – Core yarn	5,5	—
5401 10 19	– – – Other	5,5	—
5401 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5,3	—
5401 20	**– Of artificial filaments:**		
5401 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	5,7	—
5401 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5,2	—
5402	**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:**		
5402 10	**– High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:**		
5402 10 10	– – Of aramids	5,5	—
5402 10 90	– – Other	5,5	—
5402 20 00	**– High tenacity yarn of polyesters**	5,5	—
	– Textured yarn:		
5402 31 00	**– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex**	5,5	—
5402 32 00	**– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex**	5,5	—
5402 33 00	**– – Of polyesters**	5,5	—
5402 39	**– – Other:**		
5402 39 10	– – – Of polypropylene	5,5	—
5402 39 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402 41 00	**– – Of nylon or other polyamides**	5,5	—
5402 42 00	**– – Of polyesters, partially oriented**	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5402 43 00	– – **Of polyesters, other**	5,5	—
5402 49	– – **Other:**		
5402 49 10	– – – Elastomeric	5,5	—
	– – – Other:		
5402 49 91	– – – – Of polypropylene	5,5	—
5402 49 99	– – – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:**		
5402 51 00	– – **Of nylon or other polyamides**	5,5	—
5402 52 00	– – **Of polyesters**	5,5	—
5402 59	– – **Other:**		
5402 59 10	– – – Of polypropylene	5,5	—
5402 59 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
5402 61 00	– – **Of nylon or other polyamides**	5,5	—
5402 62 00	– – **Of polyesters**	5,5	—
5402 69	– – **Other:**		
5402 69 10	– – – Of polypropylene	5,5	—
5402 69 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
5403	**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:**		
5403 10 00	– **High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon**	5,7	—
5403 20	– **Textured yarn:**		
5403 20 10	– – Of cellulose acetate	5,7	—
5403 20 90	– – Other	5,7	—
	– **Other yarn, single:**		
5403 31 00	– – **Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre**	5,7	—
5403 32 00	– – **Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre**	5,7	—
5403 33	– – **Of cellulose acetate:**		
5403 33 10	– – – Single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre	5,7	—
5403 33 90	– – – Other	5,7	—
5403 39 00	– – **Other**	5,7	—
	– **Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
5403 41 00	– – **Of viscose rayon**	5,7	—
5403 42 00	– – **Of cellulose acetate**	5,7	—
5403 49 00	– – **Other**	5,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5404	**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:**		
5404 10	**– Monofilament:**		
5404 10 10	– – Elastomeric	4,5	—
5404 10 90	– – Other	4,5	—
5404 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Of polypropylene:		
5404 90 11	– – – Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	4,7	—
5404 90 19	– – – Other	4,7	—
5404 90 90	– – Other	4,7	—
5405 00 00	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**	3,8	—
5406	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:**		
5406 10 00	**– Synthetic filament yarn**	5	—
5406 20 00	**– Artificial filament yarn**	5	—
5407	**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5404:**		
5407 10 00	**– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters**	8,9	m^2
5407 20	**– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:**		
	– – Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:		
5407 20 11	– – – Less than 3 m	8,9	m^2
5407 20 19	– – – 3 m or more	8,9	m^2
5407 20 90	– – Other	8,9	m^2
5407 30 00	**– Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI**	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407 41 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5407 42 00	**– – Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5407 43 00	**– – Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5407 44 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407 51 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5407 52 00	**– – Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5407 53 00	**– – Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5407 54 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407 61	**– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:**		
5407 61 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5407 61 30	– – – Dyed	8,9	m^2
5407 61 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	8,9	m^2
5407 61 90	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5407 69	**– – Other:**		
5407 69 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5407 69 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407 71 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5407 72 00	**– – Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5407 73 00	**– – Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5407 74 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407 81 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5407 82 00	**– – Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5407 83 00	**– – Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5407 84 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics:		
5407 91 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5407 92 00	**– – Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5407 93 00	**– – Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5407 94 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2
5408	**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5405:**		
5408 10 00	**– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon**	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408 21 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5408 22	**– – Dyed:**		
5408 22 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8,9	m^2
5408 22 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5408 23	**– – Of yarns of different colours:**		
5408 23 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m^2	8,9	m^2
5408 23 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5408 24 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other woven fabrics:		
5408 31 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5408 32 00	**– – Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5408 33 00	**– – Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5408 34 00	**– – Printed**	8,9	m^2

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

Note

1. Heading Nos 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;

   (b) twist less than five turns per metre;

   (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;

   (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within heading No 5503 or 5504.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5501	**Synthetic filament tow:**		
5501 10 00	**– Of nylon or other polyamides**	5,1	—
5501 20 00	**– Of polyesters**	5,1	—
5501 30 00	**– Acrylic or modacrylic**	5,1	—
5501 90	**– Other:**		
5501 90 10	– – Of polypropylene	5,1	—
5501 90 90	– – Other	5,1	—
5502 00	**Artificial filament tow:**		
5502 00 10	– Of viscose rayon	5,1	—
5502 00 40	– Of acetate	5,1	—
5502 00 80	– Other	5,1	—
5503	**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**		
5503 10	**– Of nylon or other polyamides:**		
	– – Of aramids:		
5503 10 11	– – – High tenacity	5,1	—
5503 10 19	– – – Other	5,1	—
5503 10 90	– – Other	5,1	—
5503 20 00	**– Of polyesters**	5,1	—
5503 30 00	**– Acrylic or modacrylic**	5,1	—
5503 40 00	**– Of polypropylene**	5,1	—
5503 90	**– Other:**		
5503 90 10	– – Chlorofibres	5,1	—
5503 90 90	– – Other	5,1	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5504	**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**		
5504 10 00	**– Of viscose rayon**	5,2	—
5504 90 00	**– Other**	5,2	—
5505	**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:**		
5505 10	**– Of synthetic fibres:**		
5505 10 10	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	4,9	—
5505 10 30	– – Of polyesters	4,9	—
5505 10 50	– – Acrylic or modacrylic	4,9	—
5505 10 70	– – Of polypropylene	4,9	—
5505 10 90	– – Other	4,9	—
5505 20 00	**– Of artificial fibres**	5,2	—
5506	**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**		
5506 10 00	**– Of nylon or other polyamides**	5,2	—
5506 20 00	**– Of polyesters**	5,2	—
5506 30 00	**– Acrylic or modacrylic**	5,2	—
5506 90	**– Other:**		
5506 90 10	– – Chlorofibres	5,2	—
5506 90 90	– – Other	5,2	—
5507 00 00	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**	5,8	—
5508	**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
5508 10	**– Of synthetic staple fibres:**		
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
5508 10 11	– – – Of polyesters	5,5	—
5508 10 19	– – – Other	5,5	—
5508 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	6,2	—
5508 20	**– Of artificial staple fibres:**		
5508 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	5,5	—
5508 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	6,2	—
5509	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509 11 00	**– – Single yarn**	5,5	—
5509 12 00	**– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	5,5	—
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509 21	**– – Single yarn:**		
5509 21 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 21 90	– – – Other	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5509 22	– – **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:**		
5509 22 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 22 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**		
5509 31	– – **Single yarn:**		
5509 31 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 31 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
5509 32	– – **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:**		
5509 32 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 32 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:**		
5509 41	– – **Single yarn:**		
5509 41 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 41 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
5509 42	– – **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:**		
5509 42 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 42 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:**		
5509 51 00	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres**	5,5	—
5509 52	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
5509 52 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 52 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
5509 53 00	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	5,5	—
5509 59 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**		
5509 61	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
5509 61 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 61 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
5509 62 00	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	5,5	—
5509 69 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Other yarn:**		
5509 91	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
5509 91 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5,5	—
5509 91 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
5509 92 00	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	5,5	—
5509 99 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
5510	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:**		
5510 11 00	– – **Single yarn**	5,5	—
5510 12 00	– – **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	5,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5510 20 00	**– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	5,5	—
5510 30 00	**– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	5,5	—
5510 90 00	**– Other yarn**	5,5	—
5511	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:**		
5511 10 00	**– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres**	6,2	—
5511 20 00	**– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres**	6,2	—
5511 30 00	**– Of artificial staple fibres**	6,2	—
5512	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:**		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512 11 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5512 19	**– – Other:**		
5512 19 10	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5512 19 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512 21 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5512 29	**– – Other:**		
5512 29 10	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5512 29 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– Other:		
5512 91 00	**– – Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5512 99	**– – Other:**		
5512 99 10	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5512 99 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5513	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2:**		
	– Unbleached or bleached:		
5513 11	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:**		
5513 11 20	– – – Of a width of 165 cm or less	8,9	m^2
5513 11 90	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	8,9	m^2
5513 12 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 13 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 19 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
	– Dyed:		
5513 21	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:**		
5513 21 10	– – – Of a width of 135 cm or less	8,9	m^2
5513 21 30	– – – Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	8,9	m^2
5513 21 90	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	8,9	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5513 22 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 23 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 29 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5513 31 00	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8,9	m^2
5513 32 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 33 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 39 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
	– Printed:		
5513 41 00	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8,9	m^2
5513 42 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 43 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5513 49 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
5514	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2:**		
	– Unbleached or bleached:		
5514 11 00	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8,9	m^2
5514 12 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 13 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 19 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
	– Dyed:		
5514 21 00	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8,9	m^2
5514 22 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 23 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 29 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5514 31 00	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8,9	m^2
5514 32 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 33 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 39 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2
	– Printed:		
5514 41 00	**– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8,9	m^2
5514 42 00	**– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 43 00	**– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8,9	m^2
5514 49 00	**– – Other woven fabrics**	8,9	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5515	**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:**		
	– Of polyester staple fibres:		
5515 11	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:**		
5515 11 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 11 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 11 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 12	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5515 12 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 12 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 12 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 13	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 13 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 13 19	– – – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 13 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 13 99	– – – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 19	**– – Other:**		
5515 19 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 19 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 19 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5515 21	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5515 21 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 21 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 21 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 22	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 22 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 22 19	– – – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 22 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 22 99	– – – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 29	**– – Other:**		
5515 29 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 29 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 29 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– Other woven fabrics:		
5515 91	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5515 91 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5515 91 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 91 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 92	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 92 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 92 19	– – – – Other	8,9	m^2
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 92 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 92 99	– – – – Other	8,9	m^2
5515 99	– – **Other:**		
5515 99 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8,9	m^2
5515 99 30	– – – Printed	8,9	m^2
5515 99 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5516	**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:**		
5516 11 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5516 12 00	– – **Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5516 13 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5516 14 00	– – **Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5516 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5516 22 00	– – **Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5516 23	– – **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5516 23 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8,9	m^2
5516 23 90	– – – Other	8,9	m^2
5516 24 00	– – **Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
5516 31 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5516 32 00	– – **Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5516 33 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5516 34 00	– – **Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:**		
5516 41 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2
5516 42 00	– – **Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5516 43 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5516 44 00	– – **Printed**	8,9	m^2
	– **Other:**		
5516 91 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8,9	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5516 92 00	– – **Dyed**	8,9	m^2
5516 93 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8,9	m^2
5516 94 00	– – **Printed**	8,9	m^2

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No 3405, fabric softeners of heading No 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) textile products of heading No 5811;

   (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No 6805);

   (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No 6814); or

   (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2. The term 'felt' includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Heading Nos 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading No 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Heading Nos 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

   (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading No 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5601	**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:**		
5601 10	– **Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:**		
5601 10 10	– – Of man-made fibres	5	—
5601 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	3,8	—
	– **Wadding; other articles of wadding:**		
5601 21	– – **Of cotton:**		
5601 21 10	– – – Absorbent	3,8	—
5601 21 90	– – – Other	3,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5601 22	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
5601 22 10	– – – Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3,8	—
	– – – Other:		
5601 22 91	– – – – Of synthetic fibres	4,3	—
5601 22 99	– – – – Of artificial fibres	4,3	—
5601 29 00	**– – Other**	3,8	—
5601 30 00	**– Textile flock and dust and mill neps**	3,2	—
5602	**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**		
5602 10	**– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:**		
	– – Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	– – – Needleloom felt:		
5602 10 11	– – – – Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	6,7	—
5602 10 19	– – – – Of other textile materials	6,7	—
	– – – Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
5602 10 31	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	6,7	—
5602 10 35	– – – – Of coarse animal hair	6,7	—
5602 10 39	– – – – Of other textile materials	6,7	—
5602 10 90	– – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6,7	—
	– Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602 21 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	6,7	—
5602 29	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
5602 29 10	– – – Of coarse animal hair	6,7	—
5602 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	6,7	—
5602 90 00	**– Other**	6,7	—
5603	**Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**		
	– Of man-made filaments:		
5603 11	**– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m²:**		
5603 11 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 11 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5603 12	**– – Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²:**		
5603 12 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 12 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5603 13	**– – Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²:**		
5603 13 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 13 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5603 14	**– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²:**		
5603 14 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 14 90	– – – Other	4,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
5603 91	– – **Weighing not more than 25 g/m²:**		
5603 91 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 91 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5603 92	– – **Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²:**		
5603 92 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 92 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5603 93	– – **Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²:**		
5603 93 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 93 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5603 94	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m²:**		
5603 94 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
5603 94 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
5604	**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**		
5604 10 00	– **Rubber thread and cord, textile covered**	4,7	—
5604 20 00	– **High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated**	5,5	—
5604 90 00	– **Other**	4,6	—
5605 00 00	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal**	4	—
5606 00	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:**		
5606 00 10	– Loop wale-yarn	9,2	—
	– Other:		
5606 00 91	– – Gimped yarn	5,3	—
5606 00 99	– – Other	5,3	—
5607	**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**		
5607 10 00	– **Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303**	7,8 (1)	—
	– **Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:**		
5607 21 00	– – **Binder or baler twine**	12	—
5607 29	– – **Other:**		
5607 29 10	– – – Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	12	—
5607 29 90	– – – Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	12	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 6.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5607 30 00	**– Of abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*) or other hard (leaf) fibres**	7,8	—
	– Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607 41 00	– – **Binder or baler twine**	9,2	—
5607 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 49 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	9,2	—
5607 49 19	– – – – Other	9,2	—
5607 49 90	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	9,2	—
5607 50	– **Of other synthetic fibres:**		
	– – Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 50 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	9,2	—
5607 50 19	– – – – Other	9,2	—
5607 50 30	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	9,2	—
5607 50 90	– – Of other synthetic fibres	9,2	—
5607 90 00	– **Other**	9,2	—
5608	**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials:**		
	– **Of man-made textile materials:**		
5608 11	– – **Made up fishing nets:**		
	– – – Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 11 11	– – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8,9	—
5608 11 19	– – – – Of yarn	8,9	—
	– – – Other:		
5608 11 91	– – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8,9	—
5608 11 99	– – – – Of yarn	8,9	—
5608 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Made up nets:		
	– – – – Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 19 11	– – – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8,9	—
5608 19 19	– – – – – Other	8,9	—
5608 19 30	– – – – Other	8,9	—
5608 19 90	– – – Other	8,9	—
5608 90 00	– **Other**	8,9	—
5609 00 00	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**	5,8	—

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term 'carpets and other textile floor coverings' means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Additional note

1. *For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs falling within subheadings 5701 10 91 to 5701 10 99, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvedges and the fringes.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5701	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up:**		
5701 10	**– Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
5701 10 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8	m^2
	– – Other:		
5701 10 91	– – – Comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp	8,5 MAX 2,8 €/m^2	m^2
5701 10 93	– – – Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp	8,5 MAX 2,8 €/m^2	m^2
5701 10 99	– – – Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp	8,5 MAX 2,8 €/m^2	m^2
5701 90	**– Of other textile materials:**		
5701 90 10	– – Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8	m^2
5701 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	4,5	m^2
5702	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs:**		
5702 10 00	**– 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs**	4	m^2
5702 20 00	**– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)**	5,2 [1]	m^2
	– Other, of pile construction, not made-up:		
5702 31 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
5702 32 00	**– – Of man-made textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 39	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
5702 39 10	– – – Of cotton	8	m^2

[1] Autonomous rate of duty: 4.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5702 39 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– Other, of pile construction, made-up:		
5702 41 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
5702 42 00	**– – Of man-made textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 49	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
5702 49 10	– – – Of cotton	8	m^2
5702 49 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– Other, not of pile construction, not made-up:		
5702 51 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
5702 52 00	**– – Of man-made textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 59 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	8	m^2
	– Other, not of pile construction, made-up:		
5702 91 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
5702 92 00	**– – Of man-made textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 99 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	8	m^2
5703	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made-up:**		
5703 10 00	**– Of wool or fine animal hair**	9,8	m^2
5703 20	**– Of nylon or other polyamides:**		
	– – Printed tufted:		
5703 20 11	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	9,8	m^2
5703 20 19	– – – Other	9,8	m^2
	– – Other:		
5703 20 91	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	9,8	m^2
5703 20 99	– – – Other	9,8	m^2
5703 30	**– Of other man-made textile materials:**		
	– – Of polypropylene:		
5703 30 11	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	9,8	m^2
5703 30 19	– – – Other	9,8	m^2
	– – Other:		
	– – – Printed tufted:		
5703 30 51	– – – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	9,8	m^2
5703 30 59	– – – – Other	9,8	m^2
	– – – Other:		
5703 30 91	– – – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	9,8	m^2
5703 30 99	– – – – Other	9,8	m^2
5703 90 00	**– Of other textile materials**	9,8	m^2
5704	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up:**		
5704 10 00	**– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2**	6,7	m^2
5704 90 00	**– Other**	6,7	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5705 00	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up:**		
5705 00 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	m^2
5705 00 30	– Of man-made textile materials	8	m^2
5705 00 90	– Of other textile materials	8	m^2

CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading No 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading No 5803, 'gauze' means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading No 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No 5608.

5. For the purposes of heading No 5806, the expression 'narrow woven fabrics' means:

   (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

   (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No 5808.

6. In heading No 5810, the expression 'embroidery' means *inter alia* embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No 5805).

7. In addition to the products of heading No 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5801	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No 5802 or 5806:**		
5801 10 00	**– Of wool or fine animal hair**	10,1	m^2
	– Of cotton:		
5801 21 00	**– – Uncut weft pile fabrics**	8,6	m^2
5801 22 00	**– – Cut corduroy**	10,1	m^2
5801 23 00	**– – Other weft pile fabrics**	10,1	m^2
5801 24 00	**– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)**	10,1	m^2
5801 25 00	**– – Warp pile fabrics, cut**	10,1	m^2
5801 26 00	**– – Chenille fabrics**	10,1	m^2
	– Of man-made fibres:		
5801 31 00	**– – Uncut weft pile fabrics**	8,9	m^2
5801 32 00	**– – Cut corduroy**	10,1	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5801 33 00	– – **Other weft pile fabrics**	10,1	m^2
5801 34 00	– – **Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)**	10,1	m^2
5801 35 00	– – **Warp pile fabrics, cut**	10,1	m^2
5801 36 00	– – **Chenille fabrics**	10,1	m^2
5801 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
5801 90 10	– – Of flax	10,1	m^2
5801 90 90	– – Other	10,1	m^2
5802	**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No 5703:**		
	– **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:**		
5802 11 00	– – **Unbleached**	8,6	m^2
5802 19 00	– – **Other**	8,6	m^2
5802 20 00	– **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials**	10,1	m^2
5802 30 00	– **Tufted textile fabrics**	10,1	m^2
5803	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806:**		
5803 10 00	– **Of cotton**	5,8	m^2
5803 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
5803 90 10	– – Of silk or silk waste	7,2	m^2
5803 90 30	– – Of synthetic fibres	8,9	m^2
5803 90 50	– – Of artificial fibres	8,9	m^2
5803 90 90	– – Other	9,8	m^2
5804	**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading No 6002:**		
5804 10	– **Tulles and other net fabrics:**		
	– – Plain:		
5804 10 11	– – – Knotted net fabrics	6,5	—
5804 10 19	– – – Other	6,5	—
5804 10 90	– – Other	9,5	—
	– **Mechanically made lace:**		
5804 21	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
5804 21 10	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	9,1	—
5804 21 90	– – – Other	9,1	—
5804 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
5804 29 10	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	9,1	—
5804 29 90	– – – Other	9,1	—
5804 30 00	– **Hand-made lace**	9,5	—
5805 00 00	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made-up**	5,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5806	**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):**		
5806 10 00	**– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics**	6,3	—
5806 20 00	**– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread**	7,5	—
	– Other woven fabrics:		
5806 31 00	**– – Of cotton**	7,5	—
5806 32	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
5806 32 10	– – – With real selvedges	7,5	—
5806 32 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
5806 39 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	7,5	—
5806 40 00	**– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)**	6,2	—
5807	**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:**		
5807 10	**– Woven:**		
5807 10 10	– – With woven inscription	6,2	—
5807 10 90	– – Other	6,2	—
5807 90	**– Other:**		
5807 90 10	– – Of felt or non-wovens	6,3	—
5807 90 90	– – Other	9,2	—
5808	**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:**		
5808 10 00	**– Braids, in the piece**	5	—
5808 90 00	**– Other**	5,3	—
5809 00 00	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**	5,6	—
5810	**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**		
5810 10	**– Embroidery without visible ground:**		
5810 10 10	– – Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 10 90	– – Other	9,5	—
	– Other embroidery:		
5810 91	**– – Of cotton:**		
5810 91 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 91 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
5810 92	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
5810 92 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 92 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
5810 99	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
5810 99 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5810 99 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
5811 00 00	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No 5810**	8,9	m^2

CHAPTER 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'textile fabrics' applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and heading Nos 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 6002.

2. Heading No 5903 applies to:(a)

   (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

      (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

      (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);

      (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

      (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

      (6) textile products of heading No 5811;

   (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading No 5905, the expression 'textile wall coverings' applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading No 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading No 5906, the expression 'rubberised textile fabrics' means:(a)

   (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

      (i) weighing not more than 1 500 g/m^2;

      or

      (ii) weighing more than 1 500 g/m^2 and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;

   (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No 5604;

   (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading No 5811.

5. Heading No 5907 does not apply to:

   (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

   (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like);

   (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

   (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No 4408);

(f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No 6805);

(g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No 6814); or

(h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading No 5910 does not apply to:

(a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

(b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No 4010).

7. Heading No 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:(a)

(a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of heading Nos 5908 to 5910), the following only:

(i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) bolting cloth;

(iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) textile articles (other than those of heading Nos 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5901	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:**		
5901 10 00	**– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like**	6,5	m^2
5901 90 00	**– Other**	6,5	m^2
5902	**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:**		
5902 10	**– Of nylon or other polyamides:**		
5902 10 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	m^2
5902 10 90	– – Other	8,9	m^2
5902 20	**– Of polyesters:**		
5902 20 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	m^2
5902 20 90	– – Other	8,9	m^2
5902 90	**– Other:**		
5902 90 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5902 90 90	– – Other	8,9	m^2
5903	**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902:**		
5903 10	**– With polyvinyl chloride:**		
5903 10 10	– – Impregnated	9,2	m^2
5903 10 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	9,2	m^2
5903 20	**– With polyurethane:**		
5903 20 10	– – Impregnated	9,2	m^2
5903 20 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	9,2	m^2
5903 90	**– Other:**		
5903 90 10	– – Impregnated	9,2	m^2
	– – Coated, covered or laminated:		
5903 90 91	– – – With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	9,2	m^2
5903 90 99	– – – Other	9,2	m^2
5904	**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:**		
5904 10 00	**– Linoleum**	5,3	m^2
	– Other:		
5904 91	**– – With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens:**		
5904 91 10	– – – With a base consisting of needleloom felt	5,3	m^2
5904 91 90	– – – With a base consisting of nonwovens	5,3	m^2
5904 92 00	**– – With other textile base**	5,3	m^2
5905 00	**Textile wall coverings:**		
5905 00 10	– Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8	—
	– Other:		
5905 00 30	– – Of flax	9,8	—
5905 00 50	– – Of jute	5,4 ([1])	—
5905 00 70	– – Of man-made fibres	8,9	—
5905 00 90	– – Other	6	—
5906	**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:**		
5906 10 00	**– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm**	4,6	—
	– Other:		
5906 91 00	**– – Knitted or crocheted**	6,5	—
5906 99	**– – Other:**		
5906 99 10	– – – Fabrics mentioned in note 4 (c) to this chapter	9,2	—
5906 99 90	– – – Other	5,6	—

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: 4.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5907 00	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like:**		
5907 00 10	– Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4,9	m^2
5907 00 90	– Other	4,9	m^2
5908 00 00	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated**	5,6	—
5909 00	**Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:**		
5909 00 10	– Of synthetic fibres	6,5	—
5909 00 90	– Of other textile materials	6,5	—
5910 00 00	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material**	5,1	—
5911	**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:**		
5911 10 00	**– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)**	5,3	—
5911 20 00	**– Bolting cloth, whether or not made-up (1)**	4,6	—
	– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911 31	**– – Weighing less than 650 g/m^2:**		
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres:		
5911 31 11	– – – – Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	5,8	m^2
5911 31 19	– – – – Other	5,8	—
5911 31 90	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	—
5911 32	**– – Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more:**		
5911 32 10	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres	5,8	—
5911 32 90	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	—
5911 40 00	**– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair**	6	—
5911 90	**– Other:**		
5911 90 10	– – Of felt	6	—
5911 90 90	– – Other	6	—

(1) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made-up, is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) crochet lace of heading No 5804;

   (b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No 5807; or

   (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No 6001.

2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'knitted goods' includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6001	**Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:**		
6001 10 00	– **'Long pile' fabrics**	9,2	—
	– **Looped pile fabrics:**		
6001 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	9,2	—
6001 22 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	9,2	—
6001 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6001 29 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	9,2	—
6001 29 90	– – – Other	9,2	—
	– **Other:**		
6001 91	– – **Of cotton:**		
6001 91 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6001 91 30	– – – Dyed	9,2	—
6001 91 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6001 91 90	– – – Printed	9,2	—
6001 92	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6001 92 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6001 92 30	– – – Dyed	9,2	—
6001 92 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6001 92 90	– – – Printed	9,2	—
6001 99	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6001 99 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	9,2	—
6001 99 90	– – – Other	9,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6002	**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:**		
6002 10	**– Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:**		
6002 10 10	– – Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	9,2	—
6002 10 90	– – Other	6,5	—
6002 20	**– Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:**		
6002 20 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	9,2	—
	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6002 20 31	– – – Raschel lace	9,2	—
6002 20 39	– – – Other	9,2	—
6002 20 50	– – Of artificial fibres	9,2	—
6002 20 70	– – Of cotton	9,2	—
6002 20 90	– – Other	9,2	—
6002 30	**– Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:**		
6002 30 10	– – Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	9,2	—
6002 30 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):		
6002 41 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	9,2	—
6002 42	– – **Of cotton:**		
6002 42 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6002 42 30	– – – Dyed	9,2	—
6002 42 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6002 42 90	– – – Printed	9,2	—
6002 43	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
	– – – Of synthetic fibres:		
6002 43 11	– – – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	9,2	—
6002 43 19	– – – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	9,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
6002 43 31	– – – – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6002 43 33	– – – – – Dyed	9,2	—
6002 43 35	– – – – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6002 43 39	– – – – – Printed	9,2	—
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6002 43 50	– – – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	9,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
6002 43 91	– – – – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6002 43 93	– – – – – Dyed	9,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6002 43 95	– – – – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6002 43 99	– – – – – Printed	9,2	—
6002 49 00	– – **Other**	9,2	—
	– **Other:**		
6002 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	9,2	—
6002 92	– – **Of cotton:**		
6002 92 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6002 92 30	– – – Dyed	9,2	—
6002 92 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6002 92 90	– – – Printed	9,2	—
6002 93	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
	– – – Of synthetic fibres:		
6002 93 10	– – – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	9,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
6002 93 31	– – – – – Unbleached or bleached	9,2	—
6002 93 33	– – – – – Dyed	9,2	—
6002 93 35	– – – – – Of yarns of different colours	9,2	—
6002 93 39	– – – – – Printed	9,2	—
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6002 93 91	– – – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	9,2	—
6002 93 99	– – – – Other	9,2	—
6002 99 00	– – **Other**	9,2	—

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of heading No 6212;

   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No 6309; or

   (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 9021).

3. For the purposes of heading Nos 6103 and 6104:(a)

   (a) The term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made- up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   — one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and

   — one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   — morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,

   — evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,

   — dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
   (b)

   (b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made-up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   — one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   — one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No 6112.

4. Heading Nos 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm × 10 cm. Heading No 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading No 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading No 6111:

   (a) the expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

   (b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within heading No 6111 and within other headings of this chapter are to be classified within heading No 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading No 6112 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) a 'ski overall', that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   (b)

   (b) a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

   — one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

   — one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a 'ski ensemble' must be made-up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within heading No 6113 and within other headings of this chapter, excluding heading No 6111, are to be classified within heading No 6113.

9. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified within the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes

1. *For the application of note 3(b) of this chapter the components of an ensemble must be made- up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.*

   For this purpose:

   — *the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,*

   — *a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.*

   Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made-up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

   All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping, or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. *For the purposes of heading No 6109, the terms 'singlets' and 'other vests' include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.*

   These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading No 6109.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6101	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6103:**		
6101 10	**– Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6101 10 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 10 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 20	**– Of cotton:**		
6101 20 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 30	**– Of man-made fibres:**		
6101 30 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 90	**– Of other textile materials:**		
6101 90 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6101 90 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6104:**		
6102 10	**– Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6102 10 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 10 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 20	**– Of cotton:**		
6102 20 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 30	**– Of man-made fibres:**		
6102 30 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 90	**– Of other textile materials:**		
6102 90 10	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6102 90 90	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12,6	p/st
6103	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**		
	– Suits:		
6103 11 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6103 12 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6103 19 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– Ensembles:		
6103 21 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6103 22 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6103 23 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6103 29 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– Jackets and blazers:		
6103 31 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6103 32 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6103 33 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6103 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		
6103 41	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6103 41 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6103 41 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6103 42	– – **Of cotton:**		
6103 42 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6103 42 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6103 43	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6103 43 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6103 43 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6103 49	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6103 49 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
	– – – Other:		
6103 49 91	– – – – Of artificial fibres	12,6	p/st
6103 49 99	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6104	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**		
	– **Suits:**		
6104 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6104 12 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6104 13 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6104 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6104 21 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6104 22 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6104 23 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6104 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		
6104 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6104 32 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6104 33 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6104 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Dresses:**		
6104 41 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6104 42 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6104 43 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6104 44 00	– – **Of artificial fibres**	12,6	p/st
6104 49 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Skirts and divided skirts:**		
6104 51 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6104 52 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6104 53 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6104 59 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		
6104 61	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6104 61 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6104 61 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6104 62	– – **Of cotton:**		
6104 62 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6104 62 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6104 63	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6104 63 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6104 63 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6104 69	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6104 69 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
	– – – Other:		
6104 69 91	– – – – Of artificial fibres	12,6	p/st
6104 69 99	– – – – Of other textile materials	12,6	p/st
6105	**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:**		
6105 10 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6105 20	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6105 20 10	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	p/st
6105 20 90	– – Of artificial fibres	12	p/st
6105 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6105 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st
6105 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6106	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:**		
6106 10 00	– **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6106 20 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12,6	p/st
6106 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6106 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12,6	p/st
6106 90 30	– – Of silk or silk waste	12,6	p/st
6106 90 50	– – Of flax or of ramie	12,6	p/st
6106 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6107	**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– Underpants and briefs:		
6107 11 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	p/st
6107 12 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6107 19 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107 21 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	p/st
6107 22 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6107 29 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Other:		
6107 91	**– – Of cotton:**		
6107 91 10	– – – Of terry fabrics	12,6	p/st
6107 91 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6107 92 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12,6	p/st
6107 99 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
6108	**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– Slips and petticoats:		
6108 11 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6108 19 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Briefs and panties:		
6108 21 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	p/st
6108 22 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6108 29 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108 31	**– – Of cotton:**		
6108 31 10	– – – Nightdresses	12	p/st
6108 31 90	– – – Pyjamas	12	p/st
6108 32	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
	– – – Of synthetic fibres:		
6108 32 11	– – – – Nightdresses	12	p/st
6108 32 19	– – – – Pyjamas	12	p/st
6108 32 90	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	p/st
6108 39 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Other:		
6108 91	**– – Of cotton:**		
6108 91 10	– – – Of terry fabrics	12,6	p/st
6108 91 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6108 92 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6108 99	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6108 99 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12,6	p/st
6108 99 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12,6	p/st
6109	**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:**		
6109 10 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6109 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6109 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st
6109 90 30	– – Of man-made fibres	12	p/st
6109 90 90	– – Other	12	p/st
6110	**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**		
6110 10	– **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6110 10 10	– – Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Men's or boys':		
6110 10 31	– – – – Of wool	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Of fine animal hair:		
6110 10 35	– – – – – Of Kashmir goats	12,6	p/st
6110 10 38	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – Women's or girls':		
6110 10 91	– – – – Of wool	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Of fine animal hair:		
6110 10 95	– – – – – Of Kashmir goats	12,6	p/st
6110 10 98	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6110 20	– **Of cotton:**		
6110 20 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12	p/st
	– – Other:		
6110 20 91	– – – Men's or boys'	12,6	p/st
6110 20 99	– – – Women's or girls'	12,6	p/st
6110 30	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6110 30 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12	p/st
	– – Other:		
6110 30 91	– – – Men's or boys'	12,6	p/st
6110 30 99	– – – Women's or girls'	12,6	p/st
6110 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6110 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12,6	p/st
6110 90 90	– – Other	12,6	p/st
6111	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:**		
6111 10	– **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6111 10 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	pa

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6111 10 90	– – Other	12,4	—
6111 20	**– Of cotton:**		
6111 20 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	pa
6111 20 90	– – Other	12,4	—
6111 30	**– Of synthetic fibres:**		
6111 30 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	pa
6111 30 90	– – Other	12,4	—
6111 90 00	**– Of other textile materials**	12,4	—
6112	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– Track suits:		
6112 11 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6112 12 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6112 19 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
6112 20 00	**– Ski suits**	12,6	—
	– Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112 31	**– – Of synthetic fibres:**		
6112 31 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 31 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6112 39	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6112 39 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 39 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112 41	**– – Of synthetic fibres:**		
6112 41 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 41 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6112 49	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6112 49 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 49 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6113 00	**Garments, made-up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906, or 5907:**		
6113 00 10	– Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5906	8	—
6113 00 90	– Other	12,6	—
6114	**Other garments, knitted or crocheted:**		
6114 10 00	**– Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	—
6114 20 00	**– Of cotton**	12,6	—
6114 30 00	**– Of man-made fibres**	12,6	—
6114 90 00	**– Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
6115	**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– Panty hose and tights:		
6115 11 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex**	12	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6115 12 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more**	12	p/st
6115 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6115 20	– **Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:**		
	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6115 20 11	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	pa
6115 20 19	– – – Other	12	pa
6115 20 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	pa
	– **Other:**		
6115 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	pa
6115 92 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	pa
6115 93	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6115 93 10	– – – Stockings for varicose veins	8	pa
6115 93 30	– – – Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins)	12	pa
	– – – Other:		
6115 93 91	– – – – Women's stockings	12	pa
6115 93 99	– – – – Other	12	pa
6115 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	pa
6116	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:**		
6116 10	– **Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:**		
6116 10 20	– – Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	8	pa
6116 10 80	– – Other	8,9	pa
	– **Other:**		
6116 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8,9	pa
6116 92 00	– – **Of cotton**	8,9	pa
6116 93 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	8,9	pa
6116 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8,9	pa
6117	**Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:**		
6117 10 00	– **Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**	12,6	—
6117 20 00	– **Ties, bow ties and cravats**	12,6	—
6117 80	– **Other accessories:**		
6117 80 10	– – Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8	—
6117 80 90	– – Other	12,6	—
6117 90 00	– **Parts**	12,6	—

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No 6212).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No 6309; or

   (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 9021).

3. For the purposes of heading Nos 6203 and 6204:(a)

   (a) The term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made-up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   — one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and

   — one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   — morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,

   — evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;,

   — dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made-up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   — one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   — one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading No 6209:

   (a) the expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

   (b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within heading No 6209 and within other headings of this chapter are to be classified within heading No 6209.

5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within heading No 6210 and within other headings of this chapter, excluding heading No 6209, are to be classified within heading No 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading No 6211, 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) a 'ski overall', that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

   — one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

   — one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a 'ski ensemble' must be made-up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within heading No 6214.

8. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional note

1. *For the application of note 3(b) of this chapter the components of an ensemble must be made -up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.*

   For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

   Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made -up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

   All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6201	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No 6203:**		
	– **Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:**		
6201 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6201 12	– – **Of cotton:**		
6201 12 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6201 12 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6201 13	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6201 13 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6201 13 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6201 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
6201 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6201 92 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6201 93 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12,6	p/st
6201 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
6202	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No 6204:**		
	– **Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:**		
6202 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6202 12	– – **Of cotton:**		
6202 12 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6202 12 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6202 13	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6202 13 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6202 13 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12,6	p/st
6202 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6202 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6202 92 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6202 93 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12,6	p/st
6202 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
6203	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**		
	– **Suits:**		
6203 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6203 12 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6203 19	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6203 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12,6	p/st
6203 19 30	– – – Of artificial fibres	12,6	p/st
6203 19 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6203 21 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6203 22	– – **Of cotton:**		
6203 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 22 80	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 23	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6203 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 23 80	– – – Other	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6203 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6203 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 29 18	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 29 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		
6203 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6203 32	– – **Of cotton:**		
6203 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 32 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 33	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6203 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 33 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 39	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6203 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 39 19	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 39 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		
6203 41	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6203 41 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6203 41 30	– – – Bib and brace overalls	12,6	p/st
6203 41 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 42	– – **Of cotton:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 42 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6203 42 31	– – – – – Of denim	12,6	p/st
6203 42 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12,6	p/st
6203 42 35	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 42 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 42 59	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 42 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 43	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 43 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 43 19	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 43 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6203 43 39	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 43 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 49	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 49 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 49 19	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 49 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6203 49 39	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 49 50	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6203 49 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**		
	– **Suits:**		
6204 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6204 12 00	– – **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6204 13 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6204 19	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6204 19 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	12,6	p/st
6204 19 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6204 21 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6204 22	– – **Of cotton:**		
6204 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 22 80	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 23	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6204 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 23 80	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6204 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 29 18	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 29 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		
6204 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6204 32	– – **Of cotton:**		
6204 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 32 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6204 33	**– – Of synthetic fibres:**		
6204 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 33 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 39	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6204 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 39 19	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 39 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– Dresses:		
6204 41 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6204 42 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6204 43 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6204 44 00	**– – Of artificial fibres**	12,6	p/st
6204 49	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6204 49 10	– – – Of silk or silk waste	12,6	p/st
6204 49 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204 51 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6204 52 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6204 53 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	p/st
6204 59	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6204 59 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	12,6	p/st
6204 59 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204 61	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6204 61 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12,6	p/st
6204 61 80	– – – Bib and brace overalls	12,6	p/st
6204 61 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 62	**– – Of cotton:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 62 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6204 62 31	– – – – – Of denim	12,6	p/st
6204 62 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12,6	p/st
6204 62 39	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 62 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 62 59	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 62 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6204 63	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 63 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 63 18	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 63 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 63 39	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 63 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 69	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 69 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 69 18	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 69 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12,6	p/st
6204 69 39	– – – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 69 50	– – – – Other	12,6	p/st
6204 69 90	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6205	**Men's or boys' shirts:**		
6205 10 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6205 20 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6205 30 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6205 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6205 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	p/st
6205 90 90	– – Other	12	p/st
6206	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:**		
6206 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	12,6	p/st
6206 20 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	p/st
6206 30 00	– **Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6206 40 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12,6	p/st
6206 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6206 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12,6	p/st
6206 90 90	– – Other	12,6	p/st
6207	**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**		
	– **Underpants and briefs:**		
6207 11 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6207 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Nightshirts and pyjamas:**		
6207 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6207 22 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6207 29 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Other:		
6207 91	**– – Of cotton:**		
6207 91 10	– – – Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	12,6	p/st
6207 91 90	– – – Other	12,6	—
6207 92 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12,6	—
6207 99 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
6208	**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**		
	– Slips and petticoats:		
6208 11 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6208 19	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6208 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12	p/st
6208 19 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208 21 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	p/st
6208 22 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6208 29 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– Other:		
6208 91	**– – Of cotton:**		
	– – – Negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
6208 91 11	– – – – Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	12,6	p/st
6208 91 19	– – – – Other	12,6	—
6208 91 90	– – – Other	12,6	—
6208 92 00	**– – Of man-made fibres**	12,6	—
6208 99 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
6209	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories:**		
6209 10 00	**– Of wool or fine animal hair**	10,5	—
6209 20 00	**– Of cotton**	10,5	—
6209 30 00	**– Of synthetic fibres**	10,5	—
6209 90 00	**– Of other textile materials**	10,5	—
6210	**Garments, made-up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:**		
6210 10	**– Of fabrics of heading No 5602 or 5603:**		
6210 10 10	– – Of fabrics of heading No 5602	12,6	—
	– – Of fabrics of heading No 5603:		
6210 10 91	– – – In sterile packs	12,6	—
6210 10 99	– – – Other	12,6	—
6210 20 00	**– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19**	12,6	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6210 30 00	**– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19**	12,6	p/st
6210 40 00	**– Other men's or boys' garments**	12,6	—
6210 50 00	**– Other women's or girls' garments**	12,6	—
6211	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:**		
	– Swimwear:		
6211 11 00	**– – Men's or boys'**	12,6	p/st
6211 12 00	**– – Women's or girls'**	12,6	p/st
6211 20 00	**– Ski suits**	12,6	p/st
	– Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211 31 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	—
6211 32	**– – Of cotton:**		
6211 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12,6	—
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 32 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 32 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12,6	p/st
6211 32 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12,6	p/st
6211 32 90	– – – Other	12,6	—
6211 33	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
6211 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12,6	—
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 33 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 33 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12,6	p/st
6211 33 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12,6	p/st
6211 33 90	– – – Other	12,6	—
6211 39 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
	– Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211 41 00	**– – Of wool or fine animal hair**	12,6	—
6211 42	**– – Of cotton:**		
6211 42 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12,6	—
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 42 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 42 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12,6	p/st
6211 42 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12,6	p/st
6211 42 90	– – – Other	12,6	—
6211 43	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
6211 43 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 43 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12,6	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 43 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12,6	p/st
6211 43 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12,6	p/st
6211 43 90	– – – Other	12,6	—
6211 49 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
6212	**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:**		
6212 10	– **Brassières:**		
6212 10 10	– – In a set made-up for retail-sale containing a brassière and a pair of brief	6,5	p/st
6212 10 90	– – Other	6,5	p/st
6212 20 00	– **Girdles and panty-girdles**	6,5	p/st
6212 30 00	– **Corselettes**	6,5	p/st
6212 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
6213	**Handkerchiefs:**		
6213 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	10	p/st
6213 20 00	– **Of cotton**	10	p/st
6213 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	10	p/st
6214	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:**		
6214 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	8	p/st
6214 20 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	p/st
6214 30 00	– **Of synthetic fibres**	8	p/st
6214 40 00	– **Of artificial fibres**	8	p/st
6214 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6214 90 10	– – Of cotton	8	p/st
6214 90 90	– – Other	8	p/st
6215	**Ties, bow ties and cravats:**		
6215 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	6,3	p/st
6215 20 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	6,3	p/st
6215 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	6,3	p/st
6216 00 00	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**	7,6	—
6217	**Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:**		
6217 10 00	– **Accessories**	6,3	—
6217 90 00	– **Parts**	12,6	—

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Notes

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub-chapter I does not cover:

   (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or

   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No 6309.

3. Heading No 6309 applies only to the following goods:(a)

   (a) articles of textile materials:

   — clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof,

   — blankets and travelling rugs,

   — bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen,

   — furnishing articles, other than carpets of heading Nos 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading No 5805;

   (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified within this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

   — they must show signs of appreciable wear, and

   — they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES**		
6301	**Blankets and travelling rugs:**		
6301 10 00	– **Electric blankets**	6,9	p/st
6301 20	– **Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
6301 20 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st
	– – Other:		
6301 20 91	– – – Wholly of wool or fine animal hair	12,6	p/st
6301 20 99	– – – Other	12,6	p/st
6301 30	– **Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:**		
6301 30 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st
6301 30 90	– – Other	7,5	p/st
6301 40	– **Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:**		
6301 40 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st
6301 40 90	– – Other	12,6	p/st
6301 90	– **Other blankets and travelling rugs:**		
6301 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6301 90 90	– – Other	12,6	p/st
6302	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:**		
6302 10	**– Bed linen, knitted or crocheted:**		
6302 10 10	– – Of cotton	12	—
6302 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	—
	– Other bed linen, printed:		
6302 21 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	—
6302 22	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 22 10	– – – Non-wovens	6,9	—
6302 22 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 29	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6302 29 10	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	—
6302 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	—
	– Other bed linen:		
6302 31	**– – Of cotton:**		
6302 31 10	– – – Mixed with flax	12	—
6302 31 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 32	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 32 10	– – – Non-wovens	6,9	—
6302 32 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 39	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6302 39 10	– – – Of flax	12	—
6302 39 30	– – – Of ramie	12	—
6302 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	—
6302 40 00	**– Table linen, knitted or crocheted**	12	—
	– Other table linen:		
6302 51	**– – Of cotton:**		
6302 51 10	– – – Mixed with flax	12	—
6302 51 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 52 00	**– – Of flax**	12	—
6302 53	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 53 10	– – – Non-wovens	6,9	—
6302 53 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 59 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	—
6302 60 00	**– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton**	12	—
	– Other:		
6302 91	**– – Of cotton:**		
6302 91 10	– – – Mixed with flax	12	—
6302 91 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 92 00	**– – Of flax**	12	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6302 93	**– – Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 93 10	– – – Non-wovens	6,9	—
6302 93 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 99 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	—
6303	**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:**		
	– Knitted or crocheted:		
6303 11 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	m^2
6303 12 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12	m^2
6303 19 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12	m^2
	– Other:		
6303 91 00	**– – Of cotton**	12	m^2
6303 92	**– – Of synthetic fibres:**		
6303 92 10	– – – Non-wovens	6,9	m^2
6303 92 90	– – – Other	12	m^2
6303 99	**– – Of other textile materials:**		
6303 99 10	– – – Non-wovens	6,9	m^2
6303 99 90	– – – Other	12	m^2
6304	**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No 9404:**		
	– Bedspreads:		
6304 11 00	**– – Knitted or crocheted**	12	p/st
6304 19	**– – Other:**		
6304 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12	p/st
6304 19 30	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	p/st
6304 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– Other:		
6304 91 00	**– – Knitted or crocheted**	12	—
6304 92 00	**– – Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton**	12	—
6304 93 00	**– – Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres**	12	—
6304 99 00	**– – Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials**	12	—
6305	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:**		
6305 10	**– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:**		
6305 10 10	– – Used	3 (1)	—
6305 10 90	– – Other	5,4 (2)	—
6305 20 00	**– Of cotton**	7,2	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 4.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Of man-made textile materials:		
6305 32	**– – Flexible intermediate bulk containers:**		
	– – – Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 32 11	– – – – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
	– – – – Other:		
6305 32 81	– – – – – Of fabric weighing 120 g/m² or less	7,2	—
6305 32 89	– – – – – Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m²	7,2	—
6305 32 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
6305 33	**– – Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:**		
6305 33 10	– – – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
	– – – Other:		
6305 33 91	– – – – Of fabric weighing 120 g/m² or less	7,2	—
6305 33 99	– – – – Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m²	7,2	—
6305 39 00	**– – Other**	7,2	—
6305 90 00	**– Of other textile materials**	6,2	—
6306	**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:**		
	– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306 11 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	—
6306 12 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	—
6306 19 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
	– Tents:		
6306 21 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	—
6306 22 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	—
6306 29 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
	– Sails:		
6306 31 00	**– – Of synthetic fibres**	12,6	—
6306 39 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
	– Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306 41 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	p/st
6306 49 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	p/st
	– Other:		
6306 91 00	**– – Of cotton**	12,6	—
6306 99 00	**– – Of other textile materials**	12,6	—
6307	**Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:**		
6307 10	**– Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:**		
6307 10 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
6307 10 30	– – Non-wovens	6,9	—
6307 10 90	– – Other	7,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6307 20 00	– **Life-jackets and life-belts**	6,3	—
6307 90	– **Other:**		
6307 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
	– – Other:		
6307 90 91	– – – Of felt	6,3	—
6307 90 99	– – – Other	6,3	—
	II. **SETS**		
6308 00 00	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale**	12	—
	III. **WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**		
6309 00 00	**Worn clothing and other worn articles**	5,3	—
6310	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:**		
6310 10	– **Sorted:**		
6310 10 10	– – Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	Free	—
6310 10 30	– – Of flax or cotton	Free	—
6310 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	Free	—
6310 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

   (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);

   (c) worn footwear of heading No 6309;

   (d) articles of asbestos (heading No 6812);

   (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No 9021); or

   (f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading No 6406, the term 'parts' does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) the terms 'rubber' and 'plastics' include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and

   (b) the term 'leather' refers to the goods of heading Nos 4104 to 4109.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression 'sports footwear' applies only to:

   (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional notes

1. *Within the meaning of note 4(a), 'reinforcements' is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.*

   Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. Within the meaning of note 4(b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (e.g. durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6401	**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:**		
6401 10	– **Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap:**		
6401 10 10	– – With uppers of rubber	17	pa
6401 10 90	– – With uppers of plastics	17	pa
	– **Other footwear:**		
6401 91	– – **Covering the knee:**		
6401 91 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	17	pa
6401 91 90	– – – With uppers of plastics	17	pa
6401 92	– – **Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:**		
6401 92 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	17	pa
6401 92 90	– – – With uppers of plastics	17	pa
6401 99	– – **Other:**		
6401 99 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	17	pa
6401 99 90	– – – With uppers of plastics	17	pa
6402	**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:**		
	– **Sports footwear:**		
6402 12	– – **Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:**		
6402 12 10	– – – Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	17	pa
6402 12 90	– – – Snowboard boots	17	pa
6402 19 00	– – **Other**	17	pa
6402 20 00	– **Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs**	17	pa
6402 30 00	– **Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap**	17	pa
	– **Other footwear:**		
6402 91 00	– – **Covering the ankle**	17	pa
6402 99	– – **Other:**		
6402 99 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	17	pa
	– – – With uppers of plastics:		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6402 99 31	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	17	pa
6402 99 39	– – – – – Other	17	pa
6402 99 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	17	pa

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other, with in-soles of a length:		
6402 99 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	17	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6402 99 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	17	pa
	– – – – – – Other:		
6402 99 96	– – – – – – – For men	17	pa
6402 99 98	– – – – – – – For women	17	pa
6403	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:**		
	– Sports footwear:		
6403 12 00	**– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots**	8	pa
6403 19 00	**– – Other**	8	pa
6403 20 00	**– Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe**	8	pa
6403 30 00	**– Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toecap**	8	pa
6403 40 00	**– Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap**	8	pa
	– Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403 51	**– – Covering the ankle:**		
	– – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:		
6403 51 11	– – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 15	– – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 51 19	– – – – – For women	8	pa
	– – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 51 91	– – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 95	– – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 51 99	– – – – – For women	8	pa
6403 59	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 59 11	– – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5	pa
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 59 31	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 35	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 59 39	– – – – – – For women	8	pa
6403 59 50	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	8	pa

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 59 91	– – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 95	– – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 59 99	– – – – – For women	8	pa
	– **Other footwear:**		
6403 91	– – **Covering the ankle:**		
	– – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:		
6403 91 11	– – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 91 13	– – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – Other:		
6403 91 16	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 91 18	– – – – – – For women	8	pa
	– – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 91 91	– – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 91 93	– – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – Other:		
6403 91 96	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 91 98	– – – – – – For women	5	pa
6403 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 99 11	– – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 99 31	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 33	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – – Other:		
6403 99 36	– – – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 99 38	– – – – – – – For women	5	pa
6403 99 50	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	8	pa
	– – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 99 91	– – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 93	– – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – Other:		
6403 99 96	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 99 98	– – – – – – For women	7	pa
6404	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:**		
	– Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404 11 00	**– – Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like**	17	pa
6404 19	**– – Other:**		
6404 19 10	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	17	pa
6404 19 90	– – – Other	17	pa
6404 20	**– Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:**		
6404 20 10	– – Slippers and other indoor footwear	17	pa
6404 20 90	– – Other	17	pa
6405	**Other footwear:**		
6405 10	**– With uppers of leather or composition leather:**		
6405 10 10	– – With outer soles of wood or cork	3,5	pa
6405 10 90	– – With outer soles of other materials	3,5	pa
6405 20	**– With uppers of textile materials:**		
6405 20 10	– – With outer soles of wood or cork	3,5	pa
	– – With outer soles of other materials:		
6405 20 91	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	4	pa
6405 20 99	– – – Other	4	pa
6405 90	**– Other:**		
6405 90 10	– – With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17	pa
6405 90 90	– – With outer soles of other materials	4	pa
6406	**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:**		
6406 10	**– Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:**		
	– – Of leather:		
6406 10 11	– – – Uppers	3	—
6406 10 19	– – – Parts of uppers	3	—
6406 10 90	– – Of other materials	3	—
6406 20	**– Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:**		
6406 20 10	– – Of rubber	3	—
6406 20 90	– – Of plastics	3	—
	– Other:		
6406 91 00	**– – Of wood**	3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6406 99	– – **Of other materials:**		
6406 99 10	– – – Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	3	—
6406 99 30	– – – Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3	pa
6406 99 50	– – – Removable insoles and other removable accessories	3	—
6406 99 60	– – – Outer soles of leather or composition leather	3	—
6406 99 80	– – – Other	3	—

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) worn headgear of heading No 6309;

   (b) asbestos headgear (heading No 6812); or

   (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading No 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6501 00 00	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt**	2,7	p/st
6502 00 00	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**	Free	p/st
6503 00	**Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:**		
6503 00 10	– Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	5,7	p/st
6503 00 90	– Other	2,7	p/st
6504 00 00	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**	Free	p/st
6505	**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**		
6505 10 00	– **hair-nets**	2,7	—
6505 90	– **Other:**		
6505 90 10	– – Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	2,7	p/st
6505 90 30	– – Peaked caps	2,7	p/st
6505 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
6506	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**		
6506 10	– **Safety headgear:**		
6506 10 10	– – Of plastics	2,7	p/st
6506 10 80	– – Of other materials	2,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6506 91 00	– – **Of rubber or of plastics**	2,7	p/st
6506 92 00	– – **Of furskin**	2,7	p/st
6506 99 00	– – **Of other materials**	2,7	p/st
6507 00 00	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear**	2,7	—

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No 9017);

   (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or

   (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading No 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6601	**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):**		
6601 10 00	– **Garden or similar umbrellas**	4,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6601 91 00	– – **Having a telescopic shaft**	4,7	p/st
6601 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With a cover of woven textile materials:		
6601 99 11	– – – – Of man-made fibres	4,7	p/st
6601 99 19	– – – – Of other textile materials	4,7	p/st
6601 99 90	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
6602 00 00	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like**	2,7	—
6603	**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No 6601 or 6602:**		
6603 10 00	– **Handles and knobs**	2,7	—
6603 20 00	– **Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)**	5,2	—
6603 90 00	– **Other**	5	—

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) straining cloth of human hair (heading No 5911);

   (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);

   (c) footwear (Chapter 64);

   (d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);

   (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or

   (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading No 6701 does not cover:

   (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No 9404);

   (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or

   (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made-up articles of heading No 6702.

3. Heading No 6702 does not cover:

   (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or

   (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6701 00 00	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No 0505 and worked quills and scapes)**	2,7	—
6702	**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:**		
6702 10 00	**– Of plastics**	4,7	—
6702 90 00	**– Of other materials**	4,7	—
6703 00 00	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like**	1,7	—
6704	**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704 11 00	**– – Complete wigs**	2,2	—
6704 19 00	**– – Other**	2,2	—
6704 20 00	**– Of human hair**	2,2	—
6704 90 00	**– Of other materials**	2,2	—

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of Chapter 25;

   (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);

   (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);

   (d) articles of Chapter 71;

   (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;

   (f) lithographic stones of heading No 8442;

   (g) electrical insulators (heading No 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading No 8547;

   (h) dental burrs (heading No 9018);

   ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

   (m) articles of heading No 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No 9606 (for example, buttons), No 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or No 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or

   (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading No 6802, the expression 'worked monumental or building stone' applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6801 00 00	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) . . . . . .**	Free	—
6802	**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):**		
6802 10 00	**– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802 21 00	**– – Marble, travertine and alabaster**	1,7	—
6802 22 00	**– – Other calcareous stone**	1,7	—
6802 23 00	**– – Granite**	1,7	—
6802 29 00	**– – Other stone**	1,7	—
	– Other:		
6802 91	**– – Marble, travertine and alabaster:**		
6802 91 10	– – – Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	1,7	—
6802 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6802 92	**– – Other calcareous stone:**		
6802 92 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	1,7	—
6802 92 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6802 93	**– – Granite:**		
6802 93 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	—
6802 93 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6802 99	**– – Other stone:**		
6802 99 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	—
6802 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6803 00	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:**		
6803 00 10	– Roofing and wall slates	1,7	—
6803 00 90	– Other	1,7	—
6804	**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:**		
6804 10 00	**– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping**	Free	—
	– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804 21 00	**– – Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond**	1,7	—
6804 22	**– – Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:**		
	– – – Of artificial abrasives, with binder:		
	– – – – Of synthetic or artificial resin:		
6804 22 12	– – – – – Not reinforced	Free	—
6804 22 18	– – – – – Reinforced	Free	—
6804 22 30	– – – – Of ceramics or silicates	Free	—
6804 22 50	– – – – Of other materials	Free	—
6804 22 90	– – – Other	Free	—
6804 23 00	**– – Of natural stone**	Free	—
6804 30 00	**– Hand sharpening or polishing stones**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6805	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made-up:**		
6805 10 00	**– On a base of woven textile fabric only**	1,7	—
6805 20 00	**– On a base of paper or paperboard only**	1,7	—
6805 30	**– On a base of other materials:**		
6805 30 10	– – On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	1,7	—
6805 30 20	– – On a base of vulcanised fibre	1,7	—
6805 30 80	– – Other	1,7	—
6806	**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:**		
6806 10 00	**– Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls**	Free	—
6806 20	**– Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):**		
6806 20 10	– – Expanded clays	Free	—
6806 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
6806 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
6807	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):**		
6807 10	**– In rolls:**		
6807 10 10	– – Roofing and facing products	Free	m^2
6807 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
6807 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
6808 00 00	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders**	1,7	—
6809	**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:**		
	– Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809 11 00	**– – Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only**	1,7	m^2
6809 19 00	**– – Other**	1,7	m^2
6809 90 00	**– Other articles**	1,7	—
6810	**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:**		
	– Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810 11	**– – Building blocks and bricks:**		
6810 11 10	– – – Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1,7	—
6810 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6810 19	**– – Other:**		
6810 19 10	– – – Roofing tiles	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other tiles and paving:		
6810 19 31	– – – – Of concrete	1,7	m^2
6810 19 39	– – – – Other	1,7	m^2
6810 19 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– Other articles:		
6810 91	**– – Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:**		
6810 91 10	– – – Floor components	1,7	—
6810 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6810 99 00	**– – Other**	1,7	—
6811	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**		
6811 10 00	**– Corrugated sheets**	1,7	—
6811 20	**– Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:**		
6811 20 11	– – Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 × 60 cm	1,7	m^2
6811 20 80	– – Other	1,7	—
6811 30 00	**– Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings**	1,7	—
6811 90 00	**– Other articles**	1,7	—
6812	**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No 6811 or 6813:**		
6812 10 00	**– Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate**	1,7	—
6812 20 00	**– Yarn and thread**	3,7	—
6812 30 00	**– Cords and string, whether or not plaited**	3,7	—
6812 40 00	**– Woven or knitted fabric**	3,7	—
6812 50 00	**– Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear**	3,7	—
6812 60 00	**– Paper, millboard and felt**	3,7	—
6812 70 00	**– Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls**	3,7	—
6812 90	**– Other:**		
6812 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
6812 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
6813	**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**		
6813 10	**– Brake linings and pads:**		
6813 10 10	– – With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
6813 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6813 90	**– Other:**		
6813 90 10	– – With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
6813 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
6814	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:**		
6814 10 00	**– Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support**	1,7	—
6814 90	**– Other:**		
6814 90 10	– – Sheets or splittings of mica	1,7	—
6814 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
6815	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:**		
6815 10	**– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:**		
6815 10 10	– – Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	Free	—
6815 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
6815 20 00	**– Articles of peat**	Free	—
	– Other articles:		
6815 91 00	– – **Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite**	Free	—
6815 99	– – **Other:**		
6815 99 10	– – – Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	Free	—
6815 99 90	– – – Other	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Heading Nos 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable within heading Nos 6901 to 6903.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products of heading No 2844;

   (b) articles of heading No 6804;

   (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (d) cermets of heading No 8113;

   (e) articles of Chapter 82;

   (f) electrical insulators (heading No 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading No 8547;

   (g) artificial teeth (heading No 9021);

   (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

   (l) articles of heading No 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading No 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS**		
6901 00	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:**		
6901 00 10	– Bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m^3	2	—
6901 00 90	– Other	2	—
6902	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:**		
6902 10 00	– **Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3**	2	—
6902 20	– **Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:**		
6902 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	2	—
	– – Other:		
6902 20 91	– – – Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	2	—
6902 20 99	– – – Other	2	—
6902 90 00	– **Other**	2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6903	**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:**		
6903 10 00	**– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products**	5	—
6903 20	**– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2):**		
6903 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	—
6903 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	—
6903 90	**– Other:**		
6903 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	—
6903 90 20	– – Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	5	—
6903 90 80	– – Other	5	—
	II. **OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS**		
6904	**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:**		
6904 10 00	**– Building bricks**	2	p/st
6904 90 00	**– Other**	2	—
6905	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:**		
6905 10 00	**– Roofing tiles**	Free	p/st
6905 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
6906 00 00	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings**	Free	—
6907	**Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:**		
6907 10 00	**– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm**	5	m^2
6907 90	**– Other:**		
6907 90 10	– – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	5	m^2
	– – Other:		
6907 90 91	– – – Stoneware	5	m^2
6907 90 93	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	5	m^2
6907 90 99	– – – Other	5	m^2
6908	**Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:**		
6908 10	**– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:**		
6908 10 10	– – Of common pottery	7	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6908 10 90	– – Other	7	m^2
6908 90	**– Other:**		
	– – Of common pottery:		
6908 90 11	– – – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	6	m^2
	– – – Other, of a maximum thickness:		
6908 90 21	– – – – Not exceeding 15 mm	5	m^2
6908 90 29	– – – – Exceeding 15 mm	5	m^2
	– – Other:		
6908 90 31	– – – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	5	m^2
	– – – Other:		
6908 90 51	– – – – With a face of not more than 90 cm^2	7	m^2
	– – – – Other:		
6908 90 91	– – – – – Stoneware	5	m^2
6908 90 93	– – – – – Earthenware or fine pottery	5	m^2
6908 90 99	– – – – – Other	5	m^2
6909	**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**		
	– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909 11 00	**– – Of porcelain or china**	5	—
6909 12 00	**– – Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale**	5	—
6909 19 00	**– – Other**	5	—
6909 90 00	**– Other**	5	—
6910	**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:**		
6910 10 00	**– Of porcelain or china**	7	—
6910 90 00	**– Other**	7	—
6911	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:**		
6911 10 00	**– Tableware and kitchenware**	12	—
6911 90 00	**– Other**	12	—
6912 00	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:**		
6912 00 10	– Of common pottery	5	—
6912 00 30	– Stoneware	5,5	—
6912 00 50	– Earthenware or fine pottery	9	—
6912 00 90	– Other	7	—
6913	**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:**		
6913 10 00	**– Of porcelain or china**	6	—
6913 90	**– Other:**		
6913 90 10	– – Of common pottery	3,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
6913 90 91	– – – Stoneware	6	—
6913 90 93	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	6	—
6913 90 99	– – – Other	6	—
6914	**Other ceramic articles:**		
6914 10 00	– **Of porcelain or china**	5	—
6914 90	– **Other:**		
6914 90 10	– – Of common pottery	3	—
6914 90 90	– – Other	3	—

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of heading No 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (c) optical fibre cables of heading No 8544, electrical insulators (heading No 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading No 8547;

   (d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;

   (e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No 9405;

   (f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

   (g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings Nos 7003, 7004 and 7005:

   (a) Glass is not regarded as 'worked' by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing.

   (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets.

   (c) the expression 'absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer' means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading No 7006 remain classified within that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading No 7019, the expression 'glass wool' means:

   (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 % by weight;

   (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within heading No 6806.

5. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'glass' includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression 'lead crystal' means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 %.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7001 00	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:**		
7001 00 10	– Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	—
	– Glass in the mass:		
7001 00 91	– – Optical glass	3	—
7001 00 99	– – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7002	**Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:**		
7002 10 00	**– Balls**	3	—
7002 20	**– Rods:**		
7002 20 10	– – Of optical glass	3	—
7002 20 90	– – Other	3	—
	– Tubes:		
7002 31 00	**– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica**	3	—
7002 32 00	**– – Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C**	3	—
7002 39 00	**– – Other**	3	—
7003	**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**		
	– Non-wired sheets:		
7003 12	**– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**		
7003 12 10	– – – Of optical glass	3	m^2
	– – – Other:		
7003 12 91	– – – – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	m^2
7003 12 99	– – – – Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7003 19	**– – Other:**		
7003 19 10	– – – Of optical glass	3	m^2
7003 19 90	– – – Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7003 20 00	**– Wired sheets**	3,8 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7003 30 00	**– Profiles**	3	—
7004	**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**		
7004 20	**– Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**		
7004 20 10	– – Optical glass	3	m^2
	– – Other:		
7004 20 91	– – – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	m^2
7004 20 99	– – – Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7004 90	**– Other glass:**		
7004 90 10	– – Optical glass	3	m^2
7004 90 70	– – Horticultural sheet glass	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other, of a thickness:		
7004 90 92	– – – Not exceeding 2,5 mm	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7004 90 98	– – – Exceeding 2,5 mm	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7005	**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**		
7005 10	**– Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**		
7005 10 05	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	m^2
	– – Other, of a thickness:		
7005 10 25	– – – Not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 10 30	– – – Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 10 80	– – – Exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
	– Other non-wired glass:		
7005 21	**– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:**		
7005 21 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 21 30	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 21 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 29	**– – Other:**		
7005 29 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 29 35	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 29 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 30 00	**– Wired glass**	2	m^2
7006 00	**Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:**		
7006 00 10	– Optical glass	3	—
7006 00 90	– Other	3	—
7007	**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:**		
	– Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007 11	**– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**		
7007 11 10	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	—
7007 11 90	– – – Other	3	—
7007 19	**– – Other:**		
7007 19 10	– – – Enamelled	3	m^2
7007 19 20	– – – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	m^2
7007 19 80	– – – Other	3	m^2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Laminated safety glass:		
7007 21	**– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**		
7007 21 10	– – – Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7007 21 91	– – – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	—
7007 21 99	– – – – Other	3	—
7007 29 00	**– – Other**	3	m^2
7008 00	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:**		
7008 00 20	– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	m^2
	– Other:		
7008 00 81	– – Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3	m^2
7008 00 89	– – Other	3	m^2
7009	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:**		
7009 10 00	**– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles**	4	p/st
	– Other:		
7009 91 00	**– – Unframed**	4	—
7009 92 00	**– – Framed**	4	—
7010	**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:**		
7010 10 00	**– Ampoules**	3	p/st
7010 20 00	**– Stoppers, lids and other closures**	5	—
	– Other, of a capacity:		
7010 91	**– – Exceeding 1 l:**		
7010 91 10	– – – Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For beverages and foodstuffs:		
	– – – – – Bottles:		
7010 91 21	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	5	p/st
7010 91 29	– – – – – – Of coloured glass	5	p/st
7010 91 60	– – – – – Other	5	p/st
7010 91 90	– – – – For other products	5	p/st
7010 92	**– – Exceeding 0,33 l but not exceeding 1 l:**		
7010 92 10	– – – Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	5	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For beverages and foodstuffs:		
	– – – – – Bottles:		
7010 92 21	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	5	p/st
7010 92 29	– – – – – – Of coloured glass	5	p/st
7010 92 60	– – – – – Other	5	p/st
7010 92 90	– – – – For other products	5	p/st
7010 93	– – **Exceeding 0,15 l but not exceeding 0,33 l:**		
7010 93 10	– – – Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For beverages and foodstuffs:		
	– – – – – Bottles:		
7010 93 21	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	5	p/st
7010 93 29	– – – – – – Of coloured glass	5	p/st
	– – – – – Other, of a capacity of:		
7010 93 61	– – – – – – 0,25 l or more but not exceeding 0,33 l	5	p/st
7010 93 69	– – – – – – Exceeding 0,15 l but less than 0,25 l	5	p/st
7010 93 70	– – – – For pharmaceutical products	5	p/st
7010 93 90	– – – – For other products	5	p/st
7010 94	– – **Not exceeding 0,15 l:**		
7010 94 10	– – – Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For beverages and foodstuffs:		
7010 94 20	– – – – – Bottles	5	p/st
7010 94 60	– – – – – Other	5	p/st
	– – – – For pharmaceutical products, of a capacity of:		
7010 94 71	– – – – – Exceeding 0,055 l but not exceeding 0,15 l	5	p/st
7010 94 79	– – – – – Not exceeding 0,055 l	5	p/st
7010 94 90	– – – – For other products	5	p/st
7011	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:**		
7011 10 00	– **For electric lighting**	4	—
7011 20 00	– **For cathode-ray tubes**	4	—
7011 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
7012 00	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:**		
7012 00 10	– Unfinished	3	—
7012 00 90	– Finished	6	—
7013	**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018):**		
7013 10 00	– **Of glass-ceramics**	11	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013 21	**– – Of lead crystal:**		
	– – – Gathered by hand:		
7013 21 11	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 21 19	– – – – Other	11	p/st
	– – – Gathered mechanically:		
7013 21 91	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 21 99	– – – – Other	11	p/st
7013 29	**– – Other:**		
7013 29 10	– – – Of toughened glass	11	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gathered by hand:		
7013 29 51	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 29 59	– – – – – Other	11	p/st
	– – – – Gathered mechanically:		
7013 29 91	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 29 99	– – – – – Other	11	p/st
	– Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013 31	**– – Of lead crystal:**		
7013 31 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 31 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
7013 32 00	**– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C**	11	p/st
7013 39	**– – Other:**		
7013 39 10	– – – Of toughened glass	11	p/st
	– – – Other:		
7013 39 91	– – – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 39 99	– – – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
	– Other glassware:		
7013 91	**– – Of lead crystal:**		
7013 91 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 91 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
7013 99 00	**– – Other**	11	p/st
7014 00 00	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No 7015), not optically worked**	3	—
7015	**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:**		
7015 10 00	**– Glasses for corrective spectacles**	3	—
7015 90 00	**– Other**	3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7016	**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:**		
7016 10 00	**– Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes**	8	—
7016 90	**– Other:**		
7016 90 10	– – Leaded lights and the like	3	m^2
7016 90 80	– – Other	3 MIN 1,2 €/ 100 kg/br	—
7017	**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:**		
7017 10 00	**– Of fused quartz or other fused silica**	3	—
7017 20 00	**– Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C**	3	—
7017 90 00	**– Other**	3	—
7018	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:**		
7018 10	**– Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:**		
	– – Glass beads:		
7018 10 11	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Free	—
7018 10 19	– – – Other	7	—
7018 10 30	– – Imitation pearls	Free	—
	– – Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:		
7018 10 51	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Free	—
7018 10 59	– – – Other	3	—
7018 10 90	– – Other	3 (1)	—
7018 20 00	**– Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter**	3	—
7018 90	**– Other:**		
7018 90 10	– – Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	3	—
7018 90 90	– – Other	6	—
7019	**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):**		
	– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019 11 00	**– – Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm**	7	—
7019 12 00	**– – Rovings**	7	—

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7019 19	– – **Other:**		
7019 19 10	– – – Of filaments	7	—
7019 19 90	– – – Of staple fibres	7	—
	– **Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:**		
7019 31 00	– – **Mats**	7	—
7019 32 00	– – **Thin sheets (voiles)**	5	—
7019 39 00	– – **Other**	5	—
7019 40 00	– **Woven fabrics of rovings**	7	—
	– **Other woven fabrics:**		
7019 51 00	– – **Of a width not exceeding 30 cm**	7	—
7019 52 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex**	7	—
7019 59 00	– – **Other**	7	—
7019 90	– **Other:**		
7019 90 10	– – Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	7	—
7019 90 30	– – Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	7	—
	– – Other:		
7019 90 91	– – – Of textile fibres	7	—
7019 90 99	– – – Other	7	—
7020 00	**Other articles of glass:**		
7020 00 05	– Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Free	—
	– Other:		
7020 00 10	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3	—
7020 00 30	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	—
7020 00 80	– – Other	3	—

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Notes

1. Subject to note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);

   or

   (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this chapter.

2. (a) Heading Nos 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.

   (b) Heading No 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No 2843);

   (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;

   (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

   (d) supported catalysts (heading No 3815);

   (e) articles of heading No 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 2(B) to Chapter 42;

   (f) articles of heading No 4303 or 4304;

   (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

   ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

   (k) abrasive goods of heading No 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (heading No 8522);

   (l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

   (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

   (n) articles covered by note 2 to Chapter 95;

   (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or

   (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading No 9703), collectors' pieces (heading No 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading No 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (a) The expression 'precious metal' means silver, gold and platinum.

   (b) The expression 'platinum' means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(c) The expression 'precious or semi-precious stones' does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.

(b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold.

(c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'metal clad with precious metal' means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading No 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of heading No 7113, the expression 'articles of jewellery' means:

(a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading No 7114, the expression 'articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares' includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading No 7117, the expression 'imitation jewellery' means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading No 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions 'powder' and 'in powder form' mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression 'platinum' does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES**		
7101	**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**		
7101 10 00	**– Natural pearls**	Free	g
	– Cultured pearls:		
7101 21 00	**– – Unworked**	Free	g
7101 22 00	**– – Worked**	Free	g
7102	**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:**		
7102 10 00	**– Unsorted**	Free	c/k
	– Industrial:		
7102 21 00	**– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted**	Free	c/k
7102 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	c/k
	– Non-industrial:		
7102 31 00	**– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted**	Free	c/k
7102 39 00	**– – Other**	Free	c/k
7103	**Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**		
7103 10 00	**– Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped**	Free	—
	– Otherwise worked:		
7103 91 00	**– – Rubies, sapphires and emeralds**	Free	g
7103 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	g
7104	**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**		
7104 10 00	**– Piezo-electric quartz**	Free	g
7104 20 00	**– Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped**	Free	g
7104 90 00	**– Other**	Free	g
7105	**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:**		
7105 10 00	**– Of diamonds**	Free	g
7105 90 00	**– Other**	Free	g
	II. **PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL**		
7106	**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**		
7106 10 00	**– Powder**	Free	g
	– Other:		
7106 91	**– – Unwrought:**		
7106 91 10	– – – Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free	g
7106 91 90	– – – Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free	g

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7106 92	– – **Semi-manufactured:**		
7106 92 20	– – – Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free	g
7106 92 80	– – – Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free	g
7107 00 00	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	—
7108	**Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**		
	– **Non-monetary:**		
7108 11 00	– – **Powder**	Free	g
7108 12 00	– – **Other unwrought forms**	Free	g
7108 13	– – **Other semi-manufactured forms:**		
7108 13 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	g
7108 13 80	– – – Other	Free	g
7108 20 00	– **Monetary**	Free	g
7109 00 00	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	—
7110	**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**		
	– **Platinum:**		
7110 11 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 19	– – **Other:**		
7110 19 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	g
7110 19 80	– – – Other	Free	g
	– **Palladium:**		
7110 21 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
	– **Rhodium:**		
7110 31 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
	– **Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:**		
7110 41 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
7111 00 00	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	—
7112	**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:**		
7112 10 00	– **Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals**	Free	—
7112 20 00	– **Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals**	Free	—
7112 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	III. **JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES**		
7113	**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113 11 00	**– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**	2,5	g
7113 19 00	**– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**	2,5	g
7113 20 00	**– Of base metal clad with precious metal**	4	—
7114	**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114 11 00	**– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**	2	g
7114 19 00	**– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**	2	g
7114 20 00	**– Of base metal clad with precious metal**	2	—
7115	**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
7115 10 00	**– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum**	Free	—
7115 90	**– Other:**		
7115 90 10	– – Of precious metal	3	—
7115 90 90	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	3	—
7116	**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**		
7116 10 00	**– Of natural or cultured pearls**	Free	g
7116 20	**– Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**		
	– – Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:		
7116 20 11	– – – Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Free	g
7116 20 19	– – – Other	2,5	g
7116 20 90	– – Other	2,5	g
7117	**Imitation jewellery:**		
	– Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117 11 00	**– – Cuff-links and studs**	4	—
7117 19	**– – Other:**		
7117 19 10	– – – With parts of glass	4	—
	– – – Without parts of glass:		
7117 19 91	– – – – Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	4	—
7117 19 99	– – – – Other	4	—
7117 90 00	**– Other**	4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7118	**Coin:**		
7118 10	**– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:**		
7118 10 10	– – Of silver	Free	g
7118 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
7118 90 00	**– Other**	Free	g

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading Nos 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);

   (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No 3606);

   (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading No 6506 or 6507;

   (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading No 6603;

   (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);

   (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

   (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading No 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

   (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

   ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

   (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

   (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'parts of general use' means:

   (a) articles of heading No 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;

   (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No 9114); and

   (c) articles of heading Nos 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No 8306.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'base metals' means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the term 'cermets' means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term 'cermets' includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.

   (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.

   (c) In this section the term 'alloys' includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

(a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal.

(b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified.

(c) A cermet of heading No 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Waste and scrap

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) Powders

Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

— not more than 10 % of chromium,

— not more than 6 % of manganese,

— not more than 3 % of phosphorus,

— not more than 8 % of silicon,

— a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

— more than 10 % of chromium,

— more than 30 % of manganese,

— more than 3 % of phosphorus,

— more than 8 % of silicon,

— a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading No 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1,2 % or less of carbon and 10,5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

— 0,3 % or more of aluminium,

— 0,0008 % or more of boron,

— 0,3 % or more of chromium,

— 0,3 % or more of cobalt,

— 0,4 % or more of copper,

— 0,4 % or more of lead,

— 1,65 % or more of manganese,

— 0,08 % or more of molybdenum,

— 0,3 % or more of nickel,

— 0,06 % or more of niobium,

— 0,6 % or more of silicon,

— 0,05 % or more of titanium,

— 0,3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram),

— 0,1 % or more of vanadium,

— 0,05 % or more of zirconium,

— 0,1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

— coils of successively superimposed layers, or

— straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:

— have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods),

— be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified within heading No 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

— more than 0,2 % of chromium,

— more than 0,3 % of copper,

— more than 0,3 % of nickel,

— more than 0,1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

— 0,08 % or more of sulphur,

— 0,1 % or more of lead,

— more than 0,05 % of selenium,

— more than 0,01 % of tellurium,

— more than 0,05 % of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0,6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0,08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High-speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0,6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

— not more than 0,7 % of carbon,

— 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,9 % of manganese, and

— 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No 7202, the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in note 1(c) to this chapter; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified 'other elements' referred to in note 1(c) to this chapter must each exceed 10 % by weight.

Additional note

1. *The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*

— *'Electrical': for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 91, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:*

— *2,1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0,20 mm,*

— *3,6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,20 mm but less than 0,60 mm,*

— *6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,60 mm but not greater than 1,50 mm.*

— *'Tinplate': for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 11, ex 72107031, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 10, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97 % or more of tin.*

— *'Tool steel': for the purposes of subheadings 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 81, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:*

— *less than 0,6 % of carbon*

and

0,7 % or more of silicon and 0,05 % or more of vanadium

or

4 % or more of tungsten,

— *0,8 % or more of carbon*

and

0,05 % or more of vanadium,

— *more than 1,2 % of carbon*

and

not less than 11 % but not more than 15 % of chromium,

— *0,16 or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon*

and

3,8 or more but not more than 4,3 % of nickel

and

1,1 or more but not more than 1,5 % of chromium

and

0,15 or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum,

— *0,3 or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon*

and

1,4 or more but not more than 2,1 % of chromium

and

0,15 or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum

and

less than 1,2 % of nickel,

— *0,3 % or more of carbon*

and

less than 5,2 % of chromium

and

0,65 % or more of molybdenum or 0,4 % or more of tungsten,

— *0,5 or more but not more than 0,6 % of carbon*

and

1,25 or more but not more than 1,8 % of nickel

and

0,5 or more but not more than 1,2 % of chromium

and

0,15 or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. **PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM**		
7201	**Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:**		
7201 10	– **Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus:**		
	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese:		
7201 10 11	– – – Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon (*ECSC*)	1,7	—
7201 10 19	– – – Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon (*ECSC*)	1,7	—
7201 10 30	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese (*ECSC*)	1,7	—
7201 10 90	– – Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7201 20 00	– **Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus (***ECSC***)**	2,2	—
7201 50	– **Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:**		
7201 50 10	– – Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7201 50 90	– – Other (*ECSC*)	1,7	—
7202	**Ferro-alloys:**		
	– **Ferro-manganese:**		
7202 11	– – **Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon:**		
7202 11 20	– – – With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 % (ECSC)	2,7	—
7202 11 80	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	2,7	—
7202 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Ferro-silicon:**		
7202 21	– – **Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon:**		
7202 21 10	– – – Containing by weight more than 55 % but not more than 80 % of silicon	5,7	—
7202 21 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 80 % of silicon	5,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7202 29	– – **Other:**		
7202 29 10	– – – Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	5,7	—
7202 29 90	– – – Other	5,7	—
7202 30 00	– **Ferro-silico-manganese**	3,7	—
	– **Ferro-chromium:**		
7202 41	– – **Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon:**		
7202 41 10	– – – Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	4	—
	– – – Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon:		
7202 41 91	– – – – Containing by weight not more than 60 % of chromium	4	—
7202 41 99	– – – – Containing by weight more than 60 % of chromium	4	—
7202 49	– – **Other:**		
7202 49 10	– – – Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	7	—
7202 49 50	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	7	—
7202 49 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	7	—
7202 50 00	– **Ferro-silico-chromium**	2,7	—
7202 60 00	– **Ferro-nickel**	Free	—
7202 70 00	– **Ferro-molybdenum**	2,7	—
7202 80 00	– **Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7202 91 00	– – **Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium**	2,7	—
7202 92 00	– – **Ferro-vanadium**	2,7	—
7202 93 00	– – **Ferro-niobium**	Free	—
7202 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Ferro-phosphorus:		
7202 99 11	– – – – Containing by weight more than 3 % but less than 15 % of phosphorus (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7202 99 19	– – – – Containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	Free	—
7202 99 30	– – – Ferro-silico-magnesium	2,7	—
7202 99 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
7203	**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:**		
7203 10 00	– **Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7203 90 00	– **Other** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204	**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**		
7204 10 00	– **Waste and scrap of cast iron** (*ECSC*)	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Waste and scrap of alloy steel:**		
7204 21	– – **Of stainless steel:**		
7204 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 21 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 29 00	– – **Other** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 30 00	– **Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel** (*ECSC*)	Free	—
	– **Other waste and scrap:**		
7204 41	– – **Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:**		
7204 41 10	– – – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings (*ECSC*)	Free	—
	– – – Trimmings and stampings:		
7204 41 91	– – – – In bundles (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 41 99	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 49	– – **Other:**		
7204 49 10	– – – Fragmentised (shredded) (*ECSC*)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7204 49 30	– – – – In bundles (*ECSC*)	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
7204 49 91	– – – – – Neither sorted nor graded (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 49 99	– – – – – Other (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 50	– **Remelting scrap ingots:**		
7204 50 10	– – Of alloy steel (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7204 50 90	– – Other (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7205	**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:**		
7205 10 00	– **Granules**	Free	—
	– **Powders:**		
7205 21 00	– – **Of alloy steel**	Free	—
7205 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	II. **IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL**		
7206	**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No 7203):**		
7206 10 00	– **Ingots** (*ECSC*)	0,8	—
7206 90 00	– **Other** (*ECSC*)	0,8	—
7207	**Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
	– **Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:**		
7207 11	– – **Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:**		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 11 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel (*ECSC*)	1	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other:		
7207 11 14	– – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm (*ECSC*)	1	—
7207 11 16	– – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm (*ECSC*)	1	—
7207 11 90	– – – Forged	1,1	—
7207 12	– – **Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:**		
7207 12 10	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (*ECSC*)	1	—
7207 12 90	– – – Forged	1,1	—
7207 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 19 11	– – – – – Of free-cutting steel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – – – Other:		
7207 19 14	– – – – – – Obtained by continuous casting (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7207 19 16	– – – – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7207 19 19	– – – – Forged	1,5	—
	– – – Blanks for angles, shapes and sections:		
7207 19 31	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7207 19 39	– – – – Forged	1,5	—
7207 19 90	– – – Other	1	—
7207 20	– **Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:**		
	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 20 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel (*ECSC*)	1	—
	– – – – Other, containing by weight:		
7207 20 15	– – – – – 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1	—
7207 20 17	– – – – – 0,6 % or more of carbon (*ECSC*)	1	—
7207 20 19	– – – Forged	1,1	—
	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7207 20 32	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (*ECSC*)	1	—
7207 20 39	– – – Forged	1,1	—
	– – Of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 20 51	– – – – Of free-cutting steel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – – Other:		
7207 20 55	– – – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7207 20 57	– – – – – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7207 20 59	– – – Forged	1,5	—
	– – Blanks for angles, shapes and sections:		
7207 20 71	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (*ECSC*)	1,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7207 20 79	– – – Forged	1,5	—
7207 20 90	– – Other	1	—
7208	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:**		
7208 10 00	**– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208 25 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 26 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 27 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208 36 00	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 37	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		
7208 37 10	– – – Intended for re-rolling (*ECSC*) [1]	1,1	—
7208 37 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 38	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7208 38 10	– – – Intended for re-rolling (*ECSC*) [1]	1,1	—
7208 38 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 39	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:**		
7208 39 10	– – – Intended for re-rolling (*ECSC*) [1]	1,1	—
7208 39 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 40	– **Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:**		
7208 40 10	– – Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 40 90	– – Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208 51	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:**		
7208 51 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– – – Other, of a thickness:		
7208 51 30	– – – – Exceeding 20 mm (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 51 50	– – – – Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – – – Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:		
7208 51 91	– – – – – 2 050 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 51 99	– – – – – Less than 2 050 mm (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 52	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		
7208 52 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other, of a width of:		
7208 52 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 52 99	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 53	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7208 53 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 53 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 54	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:**		
7208 54 10	– – – Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 54 90	– – – Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7208 90	– **Other:**		
7208 90 10	– – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7208 90 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7209	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:**		
	– **In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7209 15 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more** (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 16	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**		
7209 16 10	– – – 'Electrical' (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 16 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7209 17	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**		
7209 17 10	– – – 'Electrical' (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 17 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7209 18	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7209 18 10	– – – 'Electrical' (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – – Other:		
7209 18 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7209 18 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
	– **Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7209 25 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more** (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 26	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**		
7209 26 10	– – – 'Electrical' (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 26 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7209 27	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**		
7209 27 10	– – – 'Electrical' (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 27 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7209 28	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7209 28 10	– – – 'Electrical' (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 28 90	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7209 90	**– Other:**		
7209 90 10	– – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7209 90 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7210	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:**		
	– Plated or coated with tin:		
7210 11	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more:**		
7210 11 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 11 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7210 12	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):		
7210 12 11	– – – – Tinplate (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 12 19	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 12 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7210 20	**– Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:**		
7210 20 10	– – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 20 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7210 30	**– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:**		
7210 30 10	– – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7210 30 90	– – Other	1,5	—
	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210 41	– – **Corrugated:**		
7210 41 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7210 41 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7210 49	– – **Other:**		
7210 49 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7210 49 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7210 50	**– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:**		
7210 50 10	– – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 50 90	– – Other	1,5	—
	– Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210 61	– – **Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:**		
7210 61 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 61 90	– – – Other	1,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7210 69	– – **Other:**		
7210 69 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 69 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7210 70	– **Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:**		
	– – Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):		
7210 70 31	– – – Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 70 39	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 70 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7210 90	– **Other:**		
7210 90 10	– – Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	1,5	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):		
7210 90 31	– – – – Clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 90 33	– – – – Tinned and printed (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 90 38	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7210 90 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7211	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:**		
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7211 13 00	– – **Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7211 14	– – **Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more:**		
7211 14 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7211 14 90	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7211 19	– – **Other:**		
7211 19 20	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7211 19 90	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
	– **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7211 23	– – **Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:**		
7211 23 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
7211 23 51	– – – – In coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
	– – – – Other:		
7211 23 91	– – – – – ‘Electrical’	1,6	—
7211 23 99	– – – – – Other	1,6	—
7211 29	– – **Other:**		
7211 29 20	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
7211 29 50	– – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	1,6	—
7211 29 90	– – – – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	1,6	—
7211 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7211 90 11	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7211 90 19	– – – Other	1,5	—
7211 90 90	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,6	—
7212	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:**		
7212 10	– **Plated or coated with tin:**		
7212 10 10	– – Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 10 91	– – – – Not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7212 10 93	– – – – Other	1,5	—
7212 10 99	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,6	—
7212 20	– **Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:**		
	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 20 11	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7212 20 19	– – – Other	1,5	—
7212 20 90	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,6	—
7212 30	– **Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:**		
	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 30 11	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7212 30 19	– – – Other	1,5	—
7212 30 90	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,6	—
7212 40	– **Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:**		
7212 40 10	– – Tinplate, not further worked than varnished (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 40 91	– – – – Not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	Free	—
7212 40 93	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 40 95	– – – – Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	1,6	—
7212 40 98	– – – – Other	1,6	—
7212 50	– **Otherwise plated or coated:**		
	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 50 10	– – – Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	1,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Not further worked than surface-treated:		
7212 50 31	– – – – – Lead-coated (*ECSC*)	1,6	—
7212 50 51	– – – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7212 50 58	– – – – Other	1,5	—
	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 50 75	– – – Plated or coated with copper	1,6	—
7212 50 91	– – – Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	1,6	—
	– – – Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7212 50 93	– – – – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	1,6	—
7212 50 97	– – – – Other	1,6	—
7212 50 99	– – – Other	1,6	—
7212 60	– **Clad:**		
	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7212 60 11	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7212 60 19	– – – Other	1,5	—
	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated:		
7212 60 91	– – – – Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7212 60 93	– – – – Other	1,6	—
7212 60 99	– – – Other	1,6	—
7213	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7213 10 00	– **Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process** (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 20 00	– **Other, of free-cutting steel** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– **Other:**		
7213 91	– – **Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:**		
7213 91 10	– – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 91 20	– – – Of a type used for tyre cord (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – – Other:		
7213 91 41	– – – – Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 91 49	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 91 70	– – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 91 90	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 99	– – **Other:**		
7213 99 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7213 99 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7214	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:**		
7214 10 00	**– Forged**	1,5	—
7214 20 00	**– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 30 00	**– Other, of free-cutting steel** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– Other:		
7214 91	**– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:**		
7214 91 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 91 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 99	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7214 99 10	– – – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– – – – Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
7214 99 31	– – – – – 80 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 99 39	– – – – – Less than 80 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 99 50	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon:		
	– – – – Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
7214 99 61	– – – – – 80 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 99 69	– – – – – Less than 80 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 99 80	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7214 99 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7215	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7215 10 00	**– Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished**	1,8	—
7215 50	**– Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7215 50 11	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	1,5	—
7215 50 19	– – – Other	1,5	—
7215 50 30	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	1,5	—
7215 50 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	1,6	—
7215 90	**– Other:**		
7215 90 10	– – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,1	—
7215 90 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7216	**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7216 10 00	**– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216 21 00	**– – L sections** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7216 22 00	– – **T sections (*ECSC*)**	1,3	—
	– **U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:**		
7216 31	– – **U sections:**		
	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 31 11	– – – – With parallel flange faces (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 31 19	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 31 91	– – – – With parallel flange faces (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 31 99	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 32	– – **I sections:**		
	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 32 11	– – – – With parallel flange faces (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 32 19	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 32 91	– – – – With parallel flange faces (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 32 99	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 33	– – **H sections:**		
7216 33 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 33 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 180 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 40	– **L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:**		
7216 40 10	– – L sections (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 40 90	– – T sections (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 50	– **Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:**		
7216 50 10	– – With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– – Other:		
7216 50 91	– – – Bulb flats (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7216 50 99	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
	– **Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
7216 61	– – **Obtained from flat-rolled products:**		
7216 61 10	– – – C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	1,5	—
7216 61 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7216 69 00	– – **Other**	1,5	—
	– **Other:**		
7216 91	– – **Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:**		
7216 91 10	– – – Profiled (ribbed) sheets	1,5	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of:		
7216 91 30	– – – – – Less than 2,5 mm	1,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7216 91 50	– – – – – 2,5 mm or more	1,5	—
7216 91 90	– – – – Other	1,5	—
7216 99	– – **Other:**		
7216 99 10	– – – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,1	—
7216 99 90	– – – Other	1,5	—
7217	**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7217 10	– **Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 10 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	1,6	—
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:		
7217 10 31	– – – – Containing identations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	1,6	—
7217 10 39	– – – – Other	1,6	—
7217 10 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	1,6	—
7217 10 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	1,6	—
7217 20	– **Plated or coated with zinc:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 20 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	1,6	—
7217 20 30	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	1,6	—
7217 20 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	1,6	—
7217 20 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	1,6	—
7217 30	– **Plated or coated with other base metals:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm:		
7217 30 11	– – – – Copper-coated	1,6	—
7217 30 19	– – – – Other	1,6	—
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:		
7217 30 31	– – – – Copper-coated	1,6	—
7217 30 39	– – – – Other	1,6	—
7217 30 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	1,6	—
7217 30 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	1,6	—
7217 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 90 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	1,6	—
7217 90 30	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	1,6	—
7217 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	1,6	—
7217 90 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	1,6	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	III. **STAINLESS STEEL**		
7218	**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:**		
7218 10 00	– **Ingots and other primary forms** (*ECSC*)	0,8	—
	– **Other:**		
7218 91	– – **Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:**		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7218 91 11	– – – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1	—
7218 91 19	– – – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1	—
7218 91 90	– – – Forged	1,1	—
7218 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of square cross-section:		
7218 99 11	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continous casting (*ECSC*)	1	—
7218 99 19	– – – – Forged	1,1	—
	– – – Other:		
7218 99 20	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – – Forged:		
7218 99 91	– – – – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section	1,8	—
7218 99 99	– – – – – Other	1,1	—
7219	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**		
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:**		
7219 11 00	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 12	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		
7219 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 12 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 13	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7219 13 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 13 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 14	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:**		
7219 14 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 14 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:**		
7219 21	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:**		
7219 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 21 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 22	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		
7219 22 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 22 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 23 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 24 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7219 31 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7219 32	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7219 32 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 32 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 33	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**		
7219 33 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 33 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 34	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**		
7219 34 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 34 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 35	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7219 35 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 35 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 90	– **Other:**		
7219 90 10	– – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7219 90 90	– – Other	1,8	—
7220	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**		
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7220 11 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7220 12 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7220 20	– **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7220 20 10	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
	– – – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7220 20 31	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7220 20 39	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 51	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7220 20 59	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 91	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7220 20 99	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
7220 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7220 90 11	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7220 90 19	– – – Other	1,8	—
	– – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding:		
7220 90 31	– – – – Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7220 90 39	– – – – Other	1,8	—
7220 90 90	– – – Other	1,8	—
7221 00	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:**		
7221 00 10	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7221 00 90	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:**		
	– Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222 11	– – **Of circular cross-section:**		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7222 11 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222 11 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 11 21	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222 11 29	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 11 91	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222 11 99	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222 19	– – **Other:**		
7222 19 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222 19 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7222 20	**– Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
	– – Of circular cross-section:		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7222 20 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7222 20 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
	– – – Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 20 21	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7222 20 29	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 20 31	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7222 20 39	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
	– – Other, containing by weight:		
7222 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7222 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
7222 30	**– Other bars and rods:**		
7222 30 10	– – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – Forged, containing by weight:		
7222 30 51	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	1,8	—
7222 30 91	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	1,8	—
7222 30 98	– – Other	1,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7222 40	– **Angles, shapes and sections:**		
7222 40 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – Other:		
7222 40 30	– – – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7222 40 91	– – – – – Obtained from flat-rolled products	1,8	—
7222 40 93	– – – – – Other	1,8	—
7222 40 99	– – – – Other	1,8	—
7223 00	**Wire of stainless steel:**		
	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel:		
7223 00 11	– – Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	1,8	—
7223 00 19	– – Other	1,8	—
	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel:		
7223 00 91	– – Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	1,8	—
7223 00 99	– – Other	1,8	—
	IV. **OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL**		
7224	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:**		
7224 10 00	– **Ingots and other primary forms** (*ECSC*)	0,8	—
7224 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:		
	– – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	– – – – The width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
7224 90 01	– – – – – Of high-speed steel (*ECSC*)	1	—
7224 90 05	– – – – – Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter (*ECSC*)	1	—
7224 90 08	– – – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1	—
7224 90 15	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1	—
7224 90 19	– – – Forged	1,1	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7224 90 31	– – – – Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7224 90 39	– – – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – Forged:		
7224 90 91	– – – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section	1,8	—
7224 90 99	– – – – Other	1,1	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7225	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**		
	– Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225 11 00	– – **Grain-oriented** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 19	– – **Other:**		
7225 19 10	– – – Hot-rolled (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 19 90	– – – Cold-rolled (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 20	– **Of high speed steel:**		
7225 20 20	– – Not further worked than rolled; not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 20 90	– – Other	1,8	—
7225 30 00	– **Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 40	– **Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:**		
7225 40 20	– – Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 40 50	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 40 80	– – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 50 00	– **Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– **Other:**		
7225 91	– – **Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:**		
7225 91 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 91 90	– – – Other	1,8	—
7225 92	– – **Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:**		
7225 92 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 92 90	– – – Other	1,8	—
7225 99	– – **Other:**		
7225 99 10	– – – Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7225 99 90	– – – Other	1,8	—
7226	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**		
	– Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7226 11	– – **Grain-oriented:**		
7226 11 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 11 90	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,8	—
7226 19	– – **Other:**		
7226 19 10	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – – Other:		
7226 19 30	– – – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 19 90	– – – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7226 20	– **Of high-speed steel:**		
7226 20 20	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled; of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) or not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 20 80	– – Other	1,8	—
	– **Other:**		
7226 91	– – **Not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7226 91 10	– – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 91 90	– – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 92	– – **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7226 92 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 500 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 92 90	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	1,8	—
7226 93	– – **Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:**		
7226 93 20	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 93 80	– – – Other	1,8	—
7226 94	– – **Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:**		
7226 94 20	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 94 80	– – – Other	1,8	—
7226 99	– – **Other:**		
7226 99 20	– – – Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7226 99 80	– – – Other	1,8	—
7227	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:**		
7227 10 00	– **Of high-speed steel** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7227 20 00	– **Of silico-manganese steel** (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7227 90	– **Other:**		
7227 90 10	– – Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7227 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7227 90 95	– – Other (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:**		
7228 10	– **Bars and rods, of high-speed steel:**		
7228 10 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (*ECSC*)	1,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
7228 10 30	– – – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7228 10 50	– – – Forged	1,8	—
7228 10 90	– – – Other	1,8	—
7228 20	– **Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:**		
	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7228 20 11	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 20 19	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – Other:		
7228 20 30	– – – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
7228 20 60	– – – Other	1,8	—
7228 30	– **Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:**		
7228 30 20	– – Of tool steel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum:		
7228 30 41	– – – Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 30 49	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
7228 30 61	– – – – 80 mm or more (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 30 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 30 70	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 30 89	– – – Other (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 40	– **Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:**		
7228 40 10	– – Of tool steel	1,8	—
7228 40 90	– – Other	1,8	—
7228 50	– **Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
7228 50 20	– – Of tool steel	1,8	—
7228 50 40	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	1,8	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
7228 50 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	1,8	—
7228 50 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	1,8	—
7228 50 70	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	1,8	—
7228 50 89	– – – Other	1,8	—
7228 60	– **Other bars and rods:**		
7228 60 10	– – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
7228 60 81	– – – Of tool steel	1,8	—
7228 60 89	– – – Other	1,8	—
7228 70	– **Angles, shapes and sections:**		
7228 70 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
	– – Other:		
7228 70 31	– – – Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (*ECSC*)	1,5	—
	– – – Other:		
7228 70 91	– – – – Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	1,8	—
7228 70 99	– – – – Other	1,8	—
7228 80	– **Hollow drill bars and rods:**		
7228 80 10	– – Of alloy steel (*ECSC*)	1,8	—
7228 80 90	– – Of non-alloy steel (*ECSC*)	1,1	—
7229	**Wire of other alloy steel:**		
7229 10 00	– **Of high-speed steel**	1,8	—
7229 20 00	– **Of silico-manganese steel**	1,8	—
7229 90	– **Other:**		
7229 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	1,8	—
7229 90 90	– – Other	1,8	—

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter the expression 'cast iron' applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in note 1(d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this chapter the word 'wire' means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7301	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:**		
7301 10 00	– **Sheet piling** (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7301 20 00	– **Angles, shapes and sections**	1,2	—
7302	**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:**		
7302 10	– **Rails:**		
7302 10 10	– – Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – New:		
7302 10 31	– – – – Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7302 10 39	– – – – Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg (*ECSC*)	1,3	—
7302 10 90	– – – Used (*ECSC*)	0,8	—
7302 20 00	– **Sleepers (cross-ties)** (*ECSC*)	1,1	—
7302 30 00	– **Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces**	2,7	—
7302 40	– **Fish-plates and sole plates:**		
7302 40 10	– – Rolled (*ECSC*)	1,1	—
7302 40 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7302 90	– **Other:**		
7302 90 10	– – Check-rails (*ECSC*)	1,1	—
7302 90 30	– – Rail clips, bedplates and ties	1,5	—
7302 90 90	– – Other	1,5	—
7303 00	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:**		
7303 00 10	– Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	3,2	—
7303 00 90	– Other	3,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7304	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:**		
7304 10	**– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:**		
7304 10 10	– – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	3	—
7304 10 30	– – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7304 10 90	– – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
	– Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304 21 00	– – **Drill pipe**	0,9	—
7304 29	– – **Other:**		
7304 29 11	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7304 29 19	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7304 31	– – **Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7304 31 10	– – – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 31 91	– – – – Precision tubes	3	—
7304 31 99	– – – – Other	3	—
7304 39	– – **Other:**		
7304 39 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses [2]	2,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 39 20	– – – – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
7304 39 30	– – – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall-thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	2,7	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		
7304 39 51	– – – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	3	—
7304 39 59	– – – – – – – Other	3	—
	– – – – – – Other, of an external diameter:		
7304 39 91	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm	3	—
7304 39 93	– – – – – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7304 39 99	– – – – – – – Exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

[2] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:**		
7304 41	– – **Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7304 41 10	– – – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
7304 41 90	– – – Other	3	—
7304 49	– – **Other:**		
7304 49 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses (2)	2,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 49 30	– – – – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
7304 49 91	– – – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7304 49 99	– – – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
	– **Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:**		
7304 51	– – **Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
	– – – Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length:		
7304 51 11	– – – – Not exceeding 4,5 m	2,7	—
7304 51 19	– – – – Exceeding 4,5 m	3	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 51 30	– – – – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
7304 51 91	– – – – – Precision tubes	3	—
7304 51 99	– – – – – Other	3	—
7304 59	– – **Other:**		
7304 59 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses (2)	2,7	—
	– – – Other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length:		
7304 59 31	– – – – Not exceeding 4,5 m	2,7	—
7304 59 39	– – – – Exceeding 4,5 m	3	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 59 50	– – – – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
7304 59 91	– – – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	3	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7304 59 93	– – – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7304 59 99	– – – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7304 90	**– Other:**		
7304 90 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
7304 90 90	– – Other	3	—
7305	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:**		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305 11 00	– – **Longitudinally submerged arc welded**	3	—
7305 12 00	– – **Other, longitudinally welded**	3	—
7305 19 00	– – **Other**	3	—
7305 20	**– Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:**		
7305 20 10	– – Longitudinally welded	3	—
7305 20 90	– – Other	3	—
	– Other, welded:		
7305 31 00	– – **Longitudinally welded**	3	—
7305 39 00	– – **Other**	3	—
7305 90 00	**– Other**	3	—
7306	**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:**		
7306 10	**– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:**		
	– – Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of:		
7306 10 11	– – – Not more than 168,3 mm	3	—
7306 10 19	– – – More than 168,3 mm, but not more than 406,4 mm	3	—
7306 10 90	– – Spirally welded	3	—
7306 20 00	**– Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas**	3	—
7306 30	**– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7306 30 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:		
7306 30 21	– – – – Not exceeding 2 mm	3	—
7306 30 29	– – – – Exceeding 2 mm	3	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		
7306 30 51	– – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	3	—
7306 30 59	– – – – – Other	3	—
	– – – – Other, of an external diameter:		
	– – – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm:		
7306 30 71	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	3	—
7306 30 78	– – – – – – Other	3	—
7306 30 90	– – – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	3	—
7306 40	– **Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:**		
7306 40 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7306 40 91	– – – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	3	—
7306 40 99	– – – Other	3	—
7306 50	– **Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:**		
7306 50 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7306 50 91	– – – Precision tubes	3	—
7306 50 99	– – – Other	3	—
7306 60	– **Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:**		
7306 60 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, with a wall thickness:		
7306 60 31	– – – – Not exceeding 2 mm	3	—
7306 60 39	– – – – Exceeding 2 mm	3	—
7306 60 90	– – – Of other sections	3	—
7306 90 00	– **Other**	3	—
7307	**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:**		
	– **Cast fittings:**		
7307 11	– – **Of non-malleable cast iron:**		
7307 11 10	– – – Of a kind used in pressure systems	3,7	—
7307 11 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7307 19	– – **Other:**		
7307 19 10	– – – Of malleable cast iron	3,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7307 19 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
	– Other, of stainless steel:		
7307 21 00	**– – Flanges**	3,7	—
7307 22	**– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:**		
7307 22 10	– – – Sleeves	1,9	—
7307 22 90	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 23	**– – Butt welding fittings:**		
7307 23 10	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 23 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7307 29	**– – Other:**		
7307 29 10	– – – Threaded	3,7	—
7307 29 30	– – – For welding	3,7	—
7307 29 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
	– Other:		
7307 91 00	**– – Flanges**	3,7	—
7307 92	**– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:**		
7307 92 10	– – – Sleeves	1,9	—
7307 92 90	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 93	**– – Butt welding fittings:**		
	– – – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm:		
7307 93 11	– – – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 93 19	– – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm:		
7307 93 91	– – – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 93 99	– – – – Other	3,7	—
7307 99	**– – Other:**		
7307 99 10	– – – Threaded	3,7	—
7307 99 30	– – – For welding	3,7	—
7307 99 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7308	**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**		
7308 10 00	**– Bridges and bridge-sections**	1,2	—
7308 20 00	**– Towers and lattice masts**	1,2	—
7308 30 00	**– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	1,2	—
7308 40	**– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:**		
7308 40 10	– – Mine supports	1,2	—
7308 40 90	– – Other	1,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7308 90	– **Other:**		
7308 90 10	– – Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	1,2	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Solely or principally of sheet:		
7308 90 51	– – – – Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	1,2	—
7308 90 59	– – – – Other	1,2	—
7308 90 99	– – – Other	1,2	—
7309 00	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
7309 00 10	– For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	2,2	—
	– For liquids:		
7309 00 30	– – Lined or heat-insulated	2,2	—
	– – Other, of a capacity:		
7309 00 51	– – – Exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	—
7309 00 59	– – – Not exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	—
7309 00 90	– For solids	2,2	—
7310	**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
7310 10 00	– **Of a capacity of 50 l or more**	2,7	—
	– **Of a capacity less than 50 l:**		
7310 21	– – **Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:**		
7310 21 11	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving food	2,7	—
7310 21 19	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	2,7	—
	– – – Other, with a wall thickness of:		
7310 21 91	– – – – Less than 0,5 mm	2,7	—
7310 21 99	– – – – 0,5 mm or more	2,7	—
7310 29	– – **Other:**		
7310 29 10	– – – With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	2,7	—
7310 29 90	– – – With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	2,7	—
7311 00	**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:**		
7311 00 10	– Seamless	2,7	—
	– Other, of a capacity of:		
7311 00 91	– – Less than 1 000 l	2,7	—
7311 00 99	– – 1 000 l or more	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7312	**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:**		
7312 10	**– Stranded wire, ropes and cables:**		
7312 10 10	– – With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7312 10 30	– – – Of stainless steel	1,7	—
	– – – Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 3 mm:		
7312 10 51	– – – – – Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	1,7	—
7312 10 59	– – – – – Other	1,7	—
	– – – – Exceeding 3 mm:		
	– – – – – Stranded wire:		
7312 10 71	– – – – – – Not coated	1,7	—
	– – – – – – Coated:		
7312 10 75	– – – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	1,7	—
7312 10 79	– – – – – – – Other	1,7	—
	– – – – – Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):		
	– – – – – – Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
7312 10 82	– – – – – – – Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	1,7	—
7312 10 84	– – – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	1,7	—
7312 10 86	– – – – – – – Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	1,7	—
7312 10 88	– – – – – – – Exceeding 48 mm	1,7	—
7312 10 99	– – – – – – Other	1,7	—
7312 90	**– Other:**		
7312 90 10	– – With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
7312 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
7313 00 00	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel**	2,7	—
7314	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:**		
	– Woven cloth:		
7314 12 00	– – **Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel**	1,9	—
7314 13 00	– – **Other endless bands for machinery**	1,9	—
7314 14 00	– – **Other woven cloth, of stainless steel**	1,9	—
7314 19 00	– – **Other**	1,9	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7314 20	**– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more:**		
7314 20 10	– – Of ribbed wire	1,9	—
7314 20 90	– – Other	1,9	—
	– Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314 31 00	**– – Plated or coated with zinc**	1,9	—
7314 39 00	**– – Other**	1,9	—
	– Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314 41	**– – Plated or coated with zinc:**		
7314 41 10	– – – Hexagonal netting	1,9	—
7314 41 90	– – – Other	1,9	—
7314 42	**– – Coated with plastics:**		
7314 42 10	– – – Hexagonal netting	1,9	—
7314 42 90	– – – Other	1,9	—
7314 49 00	**– – Other**	1,9	—
7314 50 00	**– Expanded metal**	1,5	—
7315	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	– Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315 11	**– – Roller chain:**		
7315 11 10	– – – Of a kind used for cycles and motor-cycles	2,7	—
7315 11 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7315 12 00	**– – Other chain**	2,7	—
7315 19 00	**– – Parts**	2,7	—
7315 20 00	**– Skid chain**	2,7	—
	– Other chain:		
7315 81 00	**– – Stud-link**	2,7	—
7315 82	**– – Other, welded link:**		
7315 82 10	– – – The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	2,7	—
7315 82 90	– – – The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	2,7	—
7315 89 00	**– – Other**	2,7	—
7315 90 00	**– Other parts**	2,7	—
7316 00 00	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel**	2,7	—
7317 00	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:**		
7317 00 10	– Drawing pins	1,4	—
	– Other:		
	– – Cold-pressed from wire:		
7317 00 20	– – – Nails in strips or coils	1,4	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7317 00 40	– – – Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened	1,4	—
	– – – Other:		
7317 00 61	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc	1,4	—
7317 00 69	– – – – Other	1,4	—
7317 00 90	– – Other	1,4	—
7318	**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:**		
	– **Threaded articles:**		
7318 11 00	– – **Coach screws**	3,7	—
7318 12	– – **Other wood screws:**		
7318 12 10	– – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
7318 12 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7318 13 00	– – **Screw hooks and screw rings**	3,7	—
7318 14	– – **Self-tapping screws:**		
7318 14 10	– – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7318 14 91	– – – – Spaced-thread screws	3,7	—
7318 14 99	– – – – Other	3,7	—
7318 15	– – **Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:**		
7318 15 10	– – – Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7318 15 20	– – – – For fixing railway track construction material	3,7	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Without heads:		
7318 15 30	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
	– – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength:		
7318 15 41	– – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	—
7318 15 49	– – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	—
	– – – – – With heads:		
	– – – – – – Slotted and cross-recessed screws:		
7318 15 51	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
7318 15 59	– – – – – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – – – – Hexagon socket head screws:		
7318 15 61	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
7318 15 69	– – – – – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – – – – Hexagon bolts:		
7318 15 70	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength:		
7318 15 81	– – – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	—
7318 15 89	– – – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	—
7318 15 90	– – – – – – Other	3,7	—
7318 16	– – **Nuts:**		
7318 16 10	– – – Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7318 16 30	– – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
	– – – – Other:		
7318 16 50	– – – – – Self-locking nuts	3,7	—
	– – – – – Other, with an inside diameter:		
7318 16 91	– – – – – – Not exceeding 12 mm	3,7	—
7318 16 99	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm	3,7	—
7318 19 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
	– **Non-threaded articles:**		
7318 21 00	– – **Spring washers and other lock washers**	3,7	—
7318 22 00	– – **Other washers**	3,7	—
7318 23 00	– – **Rivets**	3,7	—
7318 24 00	– – **Cotters and cotter-pins**	3,7	—
7318 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
7319	**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
7319 10 00	– **Sewing, darning or embroidery needles**	2,7	—
7319 20 00	– **Safety pins**	2,7	—
7319 30 00	– **Other pins**	2,7	—
7319 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—
7320	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:**		
7320 10	– **Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:**		
	– – Hot-worked:		
7320 10 11	– – – Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2,7	—
7320 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	—
7320 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
7320 20	– **Helical springs:**		
7320 20 20	– – Hot-worked	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
7320 20 81	– – – Coil compression springs	2,7	—
7320 20 85	– – – Coil tension springs	2,7	—
7320 20 89	– – – Other	2,7	—
7320 90	– **Other:**		
7320 90 10	– – Flat spiral springs	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7320 90 30	– – Discs springs	2,7	—
7320 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
7321	**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	– Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321 11	– – **For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:**		
7321 11 10	– – – With oven, including separate ovens	2,7	p/st
7321 11 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
7321 12 00	– – **For liquid fuel**	2,7	p/st
7321 13 00	– – **For solid fuel**	2,7	p/st
	– Other appliances:		
7321 81	– – **For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:**		
7321 81 10	– – – With exhaust outlet	2,7	p/st
7321 81 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
7321 82	– – **For liquid fuel:**		
7321 82 10	– – – With exhaust outlet	2,7	p/st
7321 82 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
7321 83 00	– – **For solid fuel**	2,7	p/st
7321 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
7322	**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	– Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322 11 00	– – **Of cast iron**	3,2	—
7322 19 00	– – **Other**	3,2	—
7322 90	– **Other:**		
7322 90 10	– – Air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
7322 90 90	– – Other	3,2	—
7323	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**		
7323 10 00	– **Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**	3,2	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
7323 91 00	– – **Of cast iron, not enamelled**	3,2	—
7323 92 00	– – **Of cast iron, enamelled**	3,2	—
7323 93	– – **Of stainless steel:**		
7323 93 10	– – – Articles for table use	3,2	—
7323 93 90	– – – Other	3,2	—
7323 94	– – **Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:**		
7323 94 10	– – – Articles for table use	3,2	—
7323 94 90	– – – Other	3,2	—
7323 99	– – **Other:**		
7323 99 10	– – – Articles for table use	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
7323 99 91	– – – – Varnished or painted	3,2	—
7323 99 99	– – – – Other	3,2	—
7324	**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
7324 10	– **Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:**		
7324 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
7324 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
	– **Baths:**		
7324 21 00	– – **Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled**	3,2	p/st
7324 29 00	– – **Other**	3,2	p/st
7324 90	– **Other, including parts:**		
7324 90 10	– – Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
7324 90 90	– – Other	3,2	—
7325	**Other cast articles of iron or steel:**		
7325 10	– **Of non-malleable cast iron:**		
7325 10 50	– – Surface and valve boxes	1,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
7325 10 92	– – – For sewage, water, etc., systems	1,7	—
7325 10 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Other:**		
7325 91 00	– – **Grinding balls and similar articles for mills**	2,7	—
7325 99	– – **Other:**		
7325 99 10	– – – Of malleable cast iron	2,7	—
7325 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7326	**Other articles of iron or steel:**		
	– **Forged or stamped, but not further worked:**		
7326 11 00	– – **Grinding balls and similar articles for mills**	2,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7326 19	– – **Other:**		
7326 19 10	– – – Open-die forged	2,7	—
7326 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7326 20	– **Articles of iron or steel wire:**		
7326 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7326 20 30	– – – Small cages and aviaries	2,7	—
7326 20 50	– – – Wire baskets	2,7	—
7326 20 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7326 90	– **Other:**		
7326 90 10	– – Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	2,7	—
7326 90 30	– – Ladders and steps	2,7	—
7326 90 40	– – Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	2,7	—
7326 90 50	– – Reels for cables, piping and the like	2,7	—
7326 90 60	– – Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2,7	—
7326 90 70	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	2,7	—
7326 90 80	– – Connectors for optical fibre cables	2,7	—
	– – Other articles of iron or steel:		
7326 90 91	– – – Open-die forged	2,7	—
7326 90 93	– – – Closed-die forged	2,7	—
7326 90 95	– – – Sintered	2,7	—
7326 90 97	– – – Other	2,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper:

Metal containing at least 99,85 % by weight of copper;

or

Metal containing at least 97,5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0,25
As	Arsenic	0,5
Cd	Cadmium	1,3
Cr	Chromium	1,4
Mg	Magnesium	0,8
Pb	Lead	1,5
S	Sulphur	0,7
Sn	Tin	0,8
Te	Tellurium	0,8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0,3
Other elements ([1]), each		0,3

([1]) Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys:

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table;

or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

(c) Master alloys:

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls within heading No 2848.

(d) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No 7403.

(e) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading No 7414, however, the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

— of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

— of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

— zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements,

— any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)), and

— any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7401	**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):**		
7401 10 00	**– Copper mattes**	Free	—
7401 20 00	**– Cement copper (precipitated copper)**	Free	—
7402 00 00	**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining**	Free	—
7403	**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:**		
	– Refined copper:		
7403 11 00	**– – Cathodes and sections of cathodes**	Free	—
7403 12 00	**– – Wire-bars**	Free	—
7403 13 00	**– – Billets**	Free	—
7403 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Copper alloys:		
7403 21 00	**– – Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**	Free	—
7403 22 00	**– – Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)**	Free	—
7403 23 00	**– – Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**	Free	—
7403 29 00	**– – Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No 7405)**	Free	—
7404 00	**Copper waste and scrap:**		
7404 00 10	– Of refined copper	Free	—
	– Of copper alloys:		
7404 00 91	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	—
7404 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
7405 00 00	**Master alloys of copper**	Free	—
7406	**Copper powders and flakes:**		
7406 10 00	**– Powders of non-lamellar structure**	Free	—
7406 20 00	**– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes**	Free	—
7407	**Copper bars, rods and profiles:**		
7407 10 00	**– Of refined copper**	4,8	—
	– Of copper alloys:		
7407 21	**– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**		
7407 21 10	– – – Bars and rods	4,8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7407 21 90	– – – Profiles	4,8	—
7407 22	– – **Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):**		
7407 22 10	– – – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4,8	—
7407 22 90	– – – Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	—
7407 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
7408	**Copper wire:**		
	– **Of refined copper:**		
7408 11 00	– – **Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm**	4,8	—
7408 19	– – **Other:**		
7408 19 10	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	4,8	—
7408 19 90	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	4,8	—
	– **Of copper alloys:**		
7408 21 00	– – **Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**	4,8	—
7408 22 00	– – **Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**	4,8	—
7408 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
7409	**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:**		
	– **Of refined copper:**		
7409 11 00	– – **In coils**	4,8	—
7409 19 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
	– **Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**		
7409 21 00	– – **In coils**	4,8	—
7409 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
	– **Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):**		
7409 31 00	– – **In coils**	4,8	—
7409 39 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
7409 40	– **Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):**		
7409 40 10	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4,8	—
7409 40 90	– – Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	—
7409 90 00	– **Of other copper alloys**	4,8	—
7410	**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:**		
	– **Not backed:**		
7410 11 00	– – **Of refined copper**	5,2	—
7410 12 00	– – **Of copper alloys**	5,2	—
	– **Backed:**		
7410 21 00	– – **Of refined copper**	5,2	—
7410 22 00	– – **Of copper alloys**	5,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7411	**Copper tubes and pipes:**		
7411 10	**– Of refined copper:**		
	– – Straight, of a wall thickness:		
7411 10 11	– – – Exceeding 0,6 mm	4,8	—
7411 10 19	– – – Not exceeding 0,6 mm	4,8	—
7411 10 90	– – Other	4,8	—
	– Of copper alloys:		
7411 21	**– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**		
7411 21 10	– – – Straight	4,8	—
7411 21 90	– – – Other	4,8	—
7411 22 00	**– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**	4,8	—
7411 29 00	**– – Other**	4,8	—
7412	**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**		
7412 10 00	**– Of refined copper**	5,2	—
7412 20 00	**– Of copper alloys**	5,2	—
7413 00	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:**		
7413 00 10	– With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– Other:		
7413 00 91	– – Of refined copper	5,2	—
7413 00 99	– – Of copper alloys	5,2	—
7414	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:**		
7414 20 00	**– Cloth**	4,3	—
7414 90 00	**– Other**	4,3	—
7415	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:**		
7415 10 00	**– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles**	4	—
	– Other articles, not threaded:		
7415 21 00	**– – Washers (including spring washers)**	3	—
7415 29 00	**– – Other**	3	—
	– Other threaded articles:		
7415 31 00	**– – Screws for wood**	3	—
7415 32 00	**– – Other screws; bolts and nuts**	3	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7415 39 00	– – Other	3	—
7416 00 00	Copper springs	4	—
7417 00 00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	4	—
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7418 11 00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3	—
7418 19 00	– – Other	3	—
7418 20 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3	—
7419	Other articles of copper:		
7419 10 00	– Chain and parts thereof	3	—
	– Other:		
7419 91 00	– – Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	3	—
7419 99 00	– – Other	3	—

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

— of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

— of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Nickel, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

   (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1,5 %, and

   (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Elements	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0,5
O Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each	0,3

   (b) Nickel alloys:

   Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

   (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1,5 %,

   (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table,

   or

   (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7501	**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:**		
7501 10 00	**– Nickel mattes**	Free	—
7501 20 00	**– Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy**	Free	—
7502	**Unwrought nickel:**		
7502 10 00	**– Nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7502 20 00	**– Nickel alloys**	Free	—
7503 00	**Nickel waste and scrap:**		
7503 00 10	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	—
7503 00 90	– Of nickel alloys	Free	—
7504 00 00	**Nickel powders and flakes**	Free	—
7505	**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:**		
	– Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505 11 00	**– – Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7505 12 00	**– – Of nickel alloys**	2,9	—
	– Wire:		
7505 21 00	**– – Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7505 22 00	**– – Of nickel alloys**	2,9	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7506	**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:**		
7506 10 00	**– Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7506 20 00	**– Of nickel alloys**	3,3	—
7507	**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**		
	– Tubes and pipes:		
7507 11 00	**– – Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7507 12 00	**– – Of nickel alloys**	Free	—
7507 20 00	**– Tube or pipe fittings**	2,5	—
7508	**Other articles of nickel:**		
7508 10 00	**– Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire**	Free	—
7508 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings;

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings;

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width;

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

— of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

— of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings;

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Aluminium, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ([1]), each	0,1 ([2])

([1]) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
([2]) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 % but not more than 0,2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 %.

   (b) Aluminium alloys:

   Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

   (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table;

   or

   (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7601	**Unwrought aluminium:**		
7601 10 00	– **Aluminium, not alloyed**	6	—
7601 20	– **Aluminium alloys:**		
7601 20 10	– – Primary	6	—
	– – Secondary:		
7601 20 91	– – – In ingots or in liquid state	6	—
7601 20 99	– – – Other	6	—
7602 00	**Aluminium waste and scrap:**		
	– Waste:		
7602 00 11	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	—
7602 00 19	– – Other (including factory rejects)	Free	—
7602 00 90	– Scrap	Free	—
7603	**Aluminium powders and flakes:**		
7603 10 00	– **Powders of non-lamellar structure**	5,1	—
7603 20 00	– **Powders of lamellar structure; flakes**	5,3	—
7604	**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:**		
7604 10	– **Of aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7604 10 10	– – Bars and rods	7,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7604 10 90	– – Profiles	7,5	—
	– Of aluminium alloys:		
7604 21 00	**– – Hollow profiles**	7,5	—
7604 29	**– – Other:**		
7604 29 10	– – – Bars and rods	7,5	—
7604 29 90	– – – Profiles	7,5	—
7605	**Aluminium wire:**		
	– Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7605 11 00	**– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm**	7,5	—
7605 19 00	**– – Other**	7,5	—
	– Of aluminium alloys:		
7605 21 00	**– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm**	7,5	—
7605 29 00	**– – Other**	7,5	—
7606	**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:**		
	– Rectangular (including square):		
7606 11	**– – Of aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7606 11 10	– – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	—
	– – – Other, of a thickness of:		
7606 11 91	– – – – Less than 3 mm	7,5	—
7606 11 93	– – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	—
7606 11 99	– – – – Not less than 6 mm	7,5	—
7606 12	**– – Of aluminium alloys:**		
7606 12 10	– – – Strip for venetian blinds	7,5	—
	– – – Other:		
7606 12 50	– – – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	—
	– – – – Other, of a thickness of:		
7606 12 91	– – – – – Less than 3 mm	7,5	—
7606 12 93	– – – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	—
7606 12 99	– – – – – Not less than 6 mm	7,5	—
	– Other:		
7606 91 00	**– – Of aluminium, not alloyed**	7,5	—
7606 92 00	**– – Of aluminium alloys**	7,5	—
7607	**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:**		
	– Not backed:		
7607 11	**– – Rolled but not further worked:**		
7607 11 10	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	—
7607 11 90	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5	—
7607 19	**– – Other:**		
7607 19 10	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:		
7607 19 91	– – – – Self-adhesive	7,5	—
7607 19 99	– – – – Other	7,5	—
7607 20	– **Backed:**		
7607 20 10	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	10	—
	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:		
7607 20 91	– – – Self-adhesive	7,5	—
7607 20 99	– – – Other	7,5	—
7608	**Aluminium tubes and pipes:**		
7608 10	– **Of aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7608 10 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
7608 10 90	– – Other	7,5	—
7608 20	– **Of aluminium alloys:**		
7608 20 10	– – With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7608 20 30	– – – Welded	7,5	—
	– – – Other:		
7608 20 91	– – – – Not further worked than extruded	7,5	—
7608 20 99	– – – – Other	7,5	—
7609 00 00	**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	7	—
7610	**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:**		
7610 10 00	– **Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	6,2	—
7610 90	– **Other:**		
7610 90 10	– – Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	7	—
7610 90 90	– – Other	6	—
7611 00 00	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	6	—
7612	**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
7612 10 00	– **Collapsible tubular containers**	6	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7612 90	**– Other:**		
7612 90 10	– – Rigid tubular containers	6	—
7612 90 20	– – Containers of a kind used for aerosols	6	p/st
	– – Other, with a capacity of:		
7612 90 91	– – – 50 litres or more	6	—
7612 90 98	– – – Less than 50 litres	6	—
7613 00 00	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas**	6	—
7614	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:**		
7614 10 00	**– With steel core**	6	—
7614 90 00	**– Other**	6	—
7615	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:**		
	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7615 11 00	**– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**	6	—
7615 19	**– – Other:**		
7615 19 10	– – – Cast	6	—
7615 19 90	– – – Other	6	—
7615 20 00	**– Sanitary ware and parts thereof**	6	—
7616	**Other articles of aluminium:**		
7616 10 00	**– Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles**	6	—
	– Other:		
7616 91 00	**– – Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire**	6	—
7616 99	**– – Other:**		
7616 99 10	– – – Cast	6	—
7616 99 90	– – – Other	6	—

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

— of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

— of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note

1. In this chapter the expression 'refined lead' means:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99,9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0,02
As	Arsenic	0,005
Bi	Bismuth	0,05
Ca	Calcium	0,002
Cd	Cadmium	0,002
Cu	Copper	0,08
Fe	Iron	0,002
S	Sulphur	0,002
Sb	Antimony	0,005
Sn	Tin	0,005
Zn	Zinc	0,002
Other (for example Te), each		0,001

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7801	**Unwrought lead:**		
7801 10 00	**– Refined lead**	2,5	—
	– Other:		
7801 91 00	**– – Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element**	2,5	—
7801 99	**– – Other:**		
7801 99 10	– – – For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7801 99 91	– – – – Lead alloys	2,5	—
7801 99 99	– – – – Other	2,5	—
7802 00 00	**Lead waste and scrap**	Free	—
7803 00 00	**Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire**	5	—
7804	**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:**		
	– Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804 11 00	**– – Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm**	5	—
7804 19 00	**– – Other**	5	—
7804 20 00	**– Powders and flakes**	Free	—
7805 00 00	**Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	5	—
7806 00	**Other articles of lead:**		
7806 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7806 00 90	– Other	5	—

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

— of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

— of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Zinc, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 97,5 % of zinc.

   (b) Zinc alloys:

   Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

   (c) Zinc dust:

   Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 ìm (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7901	**Unwrought zinc:**		
	– Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901 11 00	**– – Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc**	2,5	—
7901 12	**– – Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc:**		
7901 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	2,5	—
7901 12 30	– – – Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	2,5	—
7901 12 90	– – – Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	2,5	—
7901 20 00	**– Zinc alloys**	2,5	—
7902 00 00	**Zinc waste and scrap**	Free	—
7903	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes:**		
7903 10 00	**– Zinc dust**	2,5	—
7903 90 00	**– Other**	2,5	—
7904 00 00	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire**	5	—
7905 00 00	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil**	5	—
7906 00 00	**Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	5	—
7907 00 00	**Other articles of zinc**	5	—

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

— of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

— of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos 8004 and 8005 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0,1
Cu	Copper	0,4

(b) Tin alloys:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %,

or

(ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8001	**Unwrought tin:**		
8001 10 00	**– Tin, not alloyed**	Free	—
8001 20 00	**– Tin alloys**	Free	—
8002 00 00	**Tin waste and scrap**	Free	—
8003 00 00	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire**	Free	—
8004 00 00	**Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm**	Free	—
8005 00 00	**Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes**	Free	—
8006 00 00	**Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	Free	—
8007 00 00	**Other articles of tin**	Free	—

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading note

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining 'bars and rods', 'profiles', 'wire' and 'plates, sheets, strip and foil' applies *mutatis mutandis* to this chapter.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8101	**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8101 10 00	– **Powders**	5	—
	– **Other:**		
8101 91	– – **Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:**		
8101 91 10	– – – Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	—
8101 91 90	– – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8101 92 00	– – **Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil**	6	—
8101 93 00	– – **Wire**	6	—
8101 99 00	– – **Other**	7	—
8102	**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8102 10 00	– **Powders**	4	—
	– **Other:**		
8102 91	– – **Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:**		
8102 91 10	– – – Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	—
8102 91 90	– – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8102 92 00	– – **Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil**	5	—
8102 93 00	– – **Wire**	8	—
8102 99 00	– – **Other**	7	—
8103	**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8103 10	– **Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8103 10 10	– – Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	—
8103 10 90	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8103 90	– **Other:**		
8103 90 10	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8103 90 90	– – Other	4	—
8104	**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
	– Unwrought magnesium:		
8104 11 00	– – **Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium**	5,3	—
8104 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
8104 20 00	– **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8104 30 00	– **Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders**	4	—
8104 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
8105	**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8105 10	– **Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8105 10 10	– – Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	—
8105 10 90	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8105 90 00	– **Other**	3	—
8106 00	**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8106 00 10	– Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	—
8106 00 90	– Other	2	—
8107	**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8107 10	– **Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8107 10 10	– – Unwrought cadmium; powders	3	—
8107 10 90	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8107 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
8108	**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8108 10	– **Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8108 10 10	– – Unwrought titanium; powders	5	—
8108 10 90	– – Waste and scrap	5	—
8108 90	– **Other:**		
8108 90 10	– – Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8108 90 30	– – – Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7	—
8108 90 50	– – – Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7	—
8108 90 70	– – – Tubes and pipes	7	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8108 90 90	– – – Other	7	—
8109	**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8109 10	**– Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8109 10 10	– – Unwrought zirconium; powders	5	—
8109 10 90	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8109 90 00	**– Other**	9	—
8110 00	**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
	– Unwrought antimony; waste and scrap; powders:		
8110 00 11	– – Unwrought antimony; powders	7	—
8110 00 19	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8110 00 90	– Other	7	—
8111 00	**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
	– Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:		
8111 00 11	– – Unwrought manganese; powders	Free	—
8111 00 19	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8111 00 90	– Other	5	—
8112	**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:**		
	– Beryllium:		
8112 11	**– – Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8112 11 10	– – – Unwrought; powders	Free	—
8112 11 90	– – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8112 19 00	**– – Other**	3	—
8112 20	**– Chromium:**		
	– – Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112 20 10	– – – Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8112 20 31	– – – – Unwrought; powders	3	—
8112 20 39	– – – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8112 20 90	– – Other	5	—
8112 30	**– Germanium:**		
8112 30 20	– – Unwrought; powders	4,5	—
8112 30 40	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8112 30 90	– – Other	7	—
8112 40	**– Vanadium:**		
	– – Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112 40 11	– – – Unwrought; powders	Free	—
8112 40 19	– – – Waste and scrap	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8112 40 90	– – Other	3	—
	– **Other:**		
8112 91	– – **Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8112 91 10	– – – Hafnium (celtium)	3	—
	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium:		
8112 91 31	– – – – Unwrought; powders	3	—
8112 91 39	– – – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
	– – – Gallium; indium; thallium:		
8112 91 50	– – – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
8112 91 81	– – – – – Indium	2	—
8112 91 89	– – – – – Gallium; thallium	1,5	—
8112 99	– – **Other:**		
8112 99 10	– – – Hafnium (celtium)	7	—
8112 99 30	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9	—
8112 99 90	– – – Gallium; indium; thallium	3	—
8113 00	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8113 00 20	– Unwrought	4	—
8113 00 40	– Waste and scrap	Free	—
8113 00 90	– Other	5	—

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. Apart from blowlamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of heading No 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) base metal;

   (b) metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No 8215 are to be classified in heading No 8215.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8201	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**		
8201 10 00	**– Spades and shovels**	1,7	p/st
8201 20 00	**– Forks**	1,7	p/st
8201 30 00	**– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes**	1,7	—
8201 40 00	**– Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools**	1,7	—
8201 50 00	**– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)**	1,7	p/st
8201 60 00	**– Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears**	1,7	—
8201 90 00	**– Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry**	1,7	—
8202	**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):**		
8202 10 00	**– Hand saws**	1,7	—
8202 20 00	**– Band saw blades**	1,7	—
	– Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202 31 00	**– – With working part of steel**	2,7	—
8202 39 00	**– – Other, including parts**	2,7	—
8202 40 00	**– Chain saw blades**	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other saw blades:		
8202 91 00	**– – Straight saw blades, for working metal**	2,7	—
8202 99	**– – Other:**		
	– – – With working part of steel:		
8202 99 11	– – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8202 99 19	– – – – For working other materials	2,7	—
8202 99 90	– – – With working part of other materials	2,7	—
8203	**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:**		
8203 10 00	**– Files, rasps and similar tools**	1,7	—
8203 20	**– Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:**		
8203 20 10	– – Tweezers	1,7	—
8203 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8203 30 00	**– Metal cutting shears and similar tools**	1,7	—
8203 40 00	**– Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools**	1,7	—
8204	**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:**		
	– Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204 11 00	**– – Non-adjustable**	1,7	—
8204 12 00	**– – Adjustable**	1,7	—
8204 20 00	**– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles**	1,7	—
8205	**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow-lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:**		
8205 10 00	**– Drilling, threading or tapping tools**	1,7	—
8205 20 00	**– Hammers and sledge hammers**	3,7	—
8205 30 00	**– Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood**	3,7	—
8205 40 00	**– Screwdrivers**	3,7	—
	– Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205 51 00	**– – Household tools**	3,7	—
8205 59	**– – Other:**		
8205 59 10	– – – Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3,7	—
8205 59 30	– – – Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	2,7	—
8205 59 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8205 60 00	**– Blow-lamps**	2,7	—
8205 70 00	**– Vices, clamps and the like**	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8205 80 00	**– Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks**	2,7	—
8205 90 00	**– Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings**	3,7	—
8206 00 00	**Tools of two or more of heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale**	3,7	—
8207	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:**		
	– Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207 13 00	– – **With working part of cermets**	2,7	—
8207 19	– – **Other, including parts:**		
8207 19 10	– – – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
8207 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8207 20	**– Dies for drawing or extruding metal:**		
8207 20 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
8207 20 90	– – With working part of other materials	2,7	—
8207 30	**– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:**		
8207 30 10	– – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 40	**– Tools for tapping or threading:**		
	– – For working metal:		
8207 40 10	– – – Tools for tapping	2,7	—
8207 40 30	– – – Tools for threading	2,7	—
8207 40 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 50	**– Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:**		
8207 50 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
	– – With working part of other materials:		
8207 50 30	– – – Masonry drills	2,7	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 50 50	– – – – – Of cermets	2,7	—
8207 50 60	– – – – – Of high speed steel	2,7	—
8207 50 70	– – – – – Of other materials	2,7	—
8207 50 90	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8207 60	**– Tools for boring or broaching:**		
8207 60 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
	– – With working part of other materials:		
	– – – Tools for boring:		
8207 60 30	– – – – For working metal	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8207 60 50	– – – – Other	2,7	—
	– – – Tools for broaching:		
8207 60 70	– – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 60 90	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8207 70	– **Tools for milling:**		
	– – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 70 10	– – – Of cermets	2,7	—
	– – – Of other materials:		
8207 70 31	– – – – Shank type	2,7	—
8207 70 35	– – – – Hobs	2,7	—
8207 70 38	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8207 70 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 80	– **Tools for turning:**		
	– – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 80 11	– – – Of cermets	2,7	—
8207 80 19	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
8207 80 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 90	– **Other interchangeable tools:**		
8207 90 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
	– – With working part of other materials:		
8207 90 30	– – – Screwdriver bits	2,7	—
8207 90 50	– – – Gear-cutting tools	2,7	—
	– – – Other, with working part:		
	– – – – Of cermets:		
8207 90 71	– – – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 90 78	– – – – – Other	2,7	—
	– – – – Of other materials:		
8207 90 91	– – – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 90 99	– – – – – Other	2,7	—
8208	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:**		
8208 10 00	– **For metal working**	1,7	—
8208 20 00	– **For wood working**	1,7	—
8208 30	– **For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:**		
8208 30 10	– – Circular knives	1,7	—
8208 30 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8208 40 00	– **For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines**	1,7	—
8208 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	—
8209 00	**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:**		
8209 00 20	– Indexable inserts	2,7	—
8209 00 80	– Other	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8210 00 00	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink**	2,7	—
8211	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208, and blades therefor:**		
8211 10 00	**– Sets of assorted articles**	8,5	—
	– Other:		
8211 91	**– – Table knives having fixed blades:**		
8211 91 30	– – – Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	8,5	—
8211 91 80	– – – Other	8,5	—
8211 92 00	**– – Other knives having fixed blades**	8,5	—
8211 93 00	**– – Knives having other than fixed blades**	8,5	—
8211 94 00	**– – Blades**	6,7	—
8211 95 00	**– – Handles of base metal**	2,7	—
8212	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):**		
8212 10	**– Razors:**		
8212 10 10	– – Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	2,7	p/st
8212 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8212 20 00	**– Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips**	2,7	1 000 p/st
8212 90 00	**– Other parts**	2,7	—
8213 00 00	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor**	4,2	—
8214	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):**		
8214 10 00	**– Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor**	2,7	—
8214 20 00	**– Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)**	2,7	—
8214 90 00	**– Other**	2,7	—
8215	**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:**		
8215 10	**– Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:**		
8215 10 20	– – Containing only articles plated with precious metal	4,7	—
	– – Other:		
8215 10 30	– – – Of stainless steel	8,5	—
8215 10 80	– – – Other	4,7	—
8215 20	**– Other sets of assorted articles:**		
8215 20 10	– – Of stainless steel	8,5	—
8215 20 90	– – Other	4,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other:**		
8215 91 00	– – **Plated with precious metal**	4,7	—
8215 99	– – **Other:**		
8215 99 10	– – – Of stainless steel	8,5	—
8215 99 90	– – – Other	4,7	—

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading No 8302 the word 'castors' means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheels or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8301	**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:**		
8301 10 00	– **Padlocks**	2,7	—
8301 20 00	– **Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles**	2,7	—
8301 30 00	– **Locks of a kind used for furniture**	2,7	—
8301 40	– **Other locks:**		
	– – Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:		
8301 40 11	– – – Cylinder	2,7	—
8301 40 19	– – – Other	2,7	—
8301 40 90	– – Other locks	2,7	—
8301 50 00	– **Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks**	2,7	—
8301 60 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
8301 70 00	– **Keys presented separately**	2,7	—
8302	**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:**		
8302 10	– **Hinges:**		
8302 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
8302 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8302 20	– **Castors:**		
8302 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
8302 20 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8302 30 00	– **Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles**	2,7	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302 41 00	**– – Suitable for buildings**	2,7	—
8302 42	**– – Other, suitable for furniture:**		
8302 42 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8302 42 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8302 49	**– – Other:**		
8302 49 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8302 49 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8302 50 00	**– Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures**	2,7	—
8302 60	**– Automatic door closers:**		
8302 60 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8302 60 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8303 00	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:**		
8303 00 10	– Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	2,7	p/st
8303 00 30	– Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	2,7	—
8303 00 90	– Cash or deed boxes and the like	2,7	—
8304 00 00	**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No 9403**	2,7	—
8305	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:**		
8305 10 00	**– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files**	2,7	—
8305 20 00	**– Staples in strips**	2,7	—
8305 90 00	**– Other, including parts**	2,7	—
8306	**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:**		
8306 10 00	**– Bells, gongs and the like**	Free	—
	– Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306 21 00	**– – Plated with precious metal**	Free	—
8306 29	**– – Other:**		
8306 29 10	– – – Of copper	Free	—
8306 29 90	– – – Of other base metal	Free	—
8306 30 00	**– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors**	2,7	—
8307	**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:**		
8307 10	**– Of iron or steel:**		
8307 10 10	– – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8307 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8307 90	**– Of other base metal:**		
8307 90 10	– – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8307 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8308	**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:**		
8308 10 00	**– Hooks, eyes and eyelets**	2,7	—
8308 20 00	**– Tubular or bifurcated rivets**	2,7	—
8308 90 00	**– Other, including parts**	2,7	—
8309	**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:**		
8309 10 00	**– Crown corks**	2,7	—
8309 90	**– Other:**		
8309 90 10	– – Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	3,7	—
8309 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8310 00 00	**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No 9405**	2,7	—
8311	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**		
8311 10	**– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:**		
8311 10 10	– – Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	2,7	—
8311 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8311 20 00	**– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding**	2,7	—
8311 30 00	**– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame**	2,7	—
8311 90 00	**– Other, including parts**	2,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No 4016);

   (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No 4204) or of furskin (heading No 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

   (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);

   (d) perforated cards for jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

   (e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No 5911);

   (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No 8522);

   (g) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (h) drill pipe (heading No 7304);

   ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

   (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

   (l) articles of Section XVII;

   (m) articles of Chapter 90;

   (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

   (o) interchangeable tools of heading No 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading No 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading No 6804 or 6909); or

   (p) articles of Chapter 95.

2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to Chapter 84 and note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than heading Nos 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

   (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading No 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of heading Nos 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading No 8517.

   (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading No 8485 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression 'machine' means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Additional notes

1. *Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.*

2. *Should the customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.*

3. *The provisions of general rule 2 (a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.*

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;

   (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);

   (c) laboratory glassware (heading No 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No 7019 or 7020);

   (d) articles of heading No 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) electromechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No 8508 or electromechanical domestic appliances of heading No 8509; or

   (f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading No 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the heading Nos 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the heading Nos 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

   Heading No 8419 does not, however, cover:

   (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No 8436);

   (b) grain dampening machines (heading No 8437);

   (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No 8438);

   (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (heading No 8451); or

   (e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading No 8422 does not cover:

   (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No 8452); or

   (b) office machinery of heading No 8472.

   Heading No 8424 does not cover: ink-jet printing machines (heading No 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading No 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading No 8456.

4. Heading No 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

   (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);

   (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or

   (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading No 8471, the expression 'automatic data-processing machines' means:

   (a) digital machines, capable of

      (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

      (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

      (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

      (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

   (b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;

   (c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.

   (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph E below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

   (a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system;

   (b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

   (c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

   (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data-processing machine are to be classified in heading No 8471.

   (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs B(b) and B(c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading No 8471.

   (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading No 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less.

   Other steel balls are to be classified within heading No 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

   Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No 8479. Heading No 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading No 8470, the term 'pocket-size' applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term 'systems' means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 5(B) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression 'aircraft engines' shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.*

2. Subheading 8471 70 51 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data-processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8401	**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:**		
8401 10 00	**– Nuclear reactors** (*Euratom*)	5,7	—
8401 20 00	**– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof** (*Euratom*)	3,7	—
8401 30 00	**– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated** (*Euratom*)	3,7	gi F/S
8401 40 00	**– Parts of nuclear reactors** (*Euratom*)	3,7	—
8402	**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:**		
	– Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402 11 00	**– – Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour**	2,7	—
8402 12 00	**– – Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour**	2,7	—
8402 19	**– – Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:**		
8402 19 10	– – – Firetube boilers	2,7	—
8402 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8402 20 00	**– Super-heated water boilers**	2,7	—
8402 90 00	**– Parts**	2,7	—
8403	**Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402:**		
8403 10	**– Boilers:**		
8403 10 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	—
8403 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8403 90	**– Parts:**		
8403 90 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	—
8403 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8404	**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:**		
8404 10 00	**– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403**	2,7	—
8404 20 00	**– Condensers for steam or other vapour power units**	2,7	—
8404 90 00	**– Parts**	2,7	—
8405	**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:**		
8405 10 00	**– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers**	1,7	—
8405 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—
8406	**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:**		
8406 10 00	**– Turbines for marine propulsion**	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other turbines:**		
8406 81	– – **Of an output exceeding 40 MW:**		
8406 81 10	– – – Steam turbines for electricity generation	2,7	—
8406 81 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8406 82	– – **Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:**		
	– – – Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:		
8406 82 11	– – – – Not exceeding 10 MW	2,7	—
8406 82 19	– – – – Exceeding 10 MW	2,7	—
8406 82 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8406 90	– **Parts:**		
8406 90 10	– – Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2,7	—
8406 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8407	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:**		
8407 10	– **Aircraft engines:**		
8407 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8407 10 90	– – Other	1,7 (2)	p/st
	– **Marine propulsion engines:**		
8407 21	– – **Outboard motors:**		
8407 21 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm^3	6,2	p/st
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm^3:		
8407 21 91	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	p/st
8407 21 99	– – – – Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4,2	p/st
8407 29	– – **Other:**		
8407 29 20	– – – Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
8407 29 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
	– **Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:**		
8407 31 00	– – **Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3**	2,7	p/st
8407 32	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:**		
8407 32 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	2,7	p/st
8407 32 90	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	2,7	p/st
8407 33	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:**		
8407 33 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading Nos 8703, 8704 and 8705	2,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8407 33 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8407 34	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³:**		
8407 34 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading No 8703; motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8407 34 30	– – – – Used	4,2	p/st
	– – – – New, of a cylinder capacity:		
8407 34 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 1 500 cm³	4,2	p/st
8407 34 99	– – – – – Exceeding 1 500 cm³	4,2	p/st
8407 90	– **Other engines:**		
8407 90 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm³	2,7	p/st
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³:		
8407 90 50	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading No 8703; motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8407 90 80	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4,2	p/st
8407 90 90	– – – – Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4,2	p/st
8408	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**		
8408 10	– **Marine propulsion engines:**		
	– – Used:		
8408 10 11	– – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – New, of a power:		
	– – – Not exceeding 15 kW:		
8408 10 22	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 24	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:		
8408 10 26	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 28	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:		
8408 10 31	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 39	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:		
8408 10 41	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 49	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:		
8408 10 51	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 59	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:		
8408 10 61	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 69	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW:		
8408 10 71	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 79	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 10 81	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 89	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 10 91	– – – – For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 (1)	Free	p/st
8408 10 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8408 20	– **Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:**		
8408 20 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading No 8703; motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	2,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:		
8408 20 31	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 35	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 37	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
	– – – For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:		
8408 20 51	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 55	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 57	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 99	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8408 90	**– Other engines:**		
8408 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8408 90 21	– – – For rail traction	4,2	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8408 90 29	– – – – Used	4,2	p/st
	– – – – New, of a power:		
8408 90 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 15 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 33	– – – – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 36	– – – – – Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 37	– – – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 51	– – – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 55	– – – – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 57	– – – – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 71	– – – – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 75	– – – – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 99	– – – – – Exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	p/st
8409	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408:**		
8409 10	**– For aircraft engines:**		
8409 10 10	– – For engines for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8409 10 90	– – Other	1,7 (2)	—
	– Other:		
8409 91 00	**– – Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines**	2,7	—
8409 99 00	**– – Other**	2,7	—
8410	**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:**		
	– Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410 11 00	**– – Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW**	4,5	—
8410 12 00	**– – Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW**	4,5	—
8410 13 00	**– – Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW**	4,5	—
8410 90	**– Parts, including regulators:**		
8410 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	4,5	—
8410 90 90	– – Other	4,5	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8411	**Turbo jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines:**		
	– **Turbo-jets:**		
8411 11	– – **Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:**		
8411 11 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8411 11 90	– – – Other	3,2 (2)	p/st
8411 12	– – **Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:**		
	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1) :		
8411 12 11	– – – – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	Free	p/st
8411 12 13	– – – – Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	Free	p/st
8411 12 19	– – – – Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	Free	p/st
8411 12 90	– – – Other	2,7 (2)	p/st
	– **Turbo propellers:**		
8411 21	– – **Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW:**		
8411 21 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8411 21 90	– – – Other	3,6 (2)	p/st
8411 22	– – **Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:**		
	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1) :		
8411 22 11	– – – – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	Free	p/st
8411 22 19	– – – – Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	Free	p/st
8411 22 90	– – – Other	2,7 (2)	p/st
	– **Other gas turbines:**		
8411 81	– – **Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:**		
8411 81 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8411 81 90	– – – Other	4,1	p/st
8411 82	– – **Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:**		
8411 82 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
★ **8411 82 91**	– – – – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4,1	p/st
8411 82 93	– – – – Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	p/st
8411 82 99	– – – – Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	p/st
	– **Parts:**		
8411 91	– – **Of turbo jets or turbo propellers:**		
8411 91 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8411 91 90	– – – Other	2,7 (2)	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8411 99	– – **Other:**		
8411 99 10	– – – Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8411 99 90	– – – Other	4,1	—
8412	**Other engines and motors:**		
8412 10	– **Reaction engines other than turbo jets:**		
8412 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8412 10 90	– – Other	2,2 (2)	p/st
	– **Hydraulic power engines and motors:**		
8412 21	– – **Linear acting (cylinders):**		
8412 21 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8412 21 91	– – – – Hydraulic systems	2,7	—
8412 21 99	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8412 29	– – **Other:**		
8412 29 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8412 29 50	– – – – Hydraulic systems	4,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
8412 29 91	– – – – – Hydraulic fluid power motors	4,2	—
8412 29 99	– – – – – Other	4,2	—
	– **Pneumatic power engines and motors:**		
8412 31	– – **Linear acting (cylinders):**		
8412 31 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8412 31 90	– – – Other	4,2	—
8412 39	– – **Other:**		
8412 39 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8412 39 90	– – – Other	4,2	—
8412 80	– **Other:**		
8412 80 10	– – Steam or other vapour power engines	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
8412 80 91	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8412 80 99	– – – Other	4,2	—
8412 90	– **Parts:**		
8412 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8412 90 30	– – – Of reaction engines other than turbo jets	1,7 (2)	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8412 90 50	– – – Of hydraulic power engines and motors	2,7	—
8412 90 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8413	**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:**		
	– Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413 11 00	– – **Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages**	1,7	p/st
8413 19	– – **Other:**		
8413 19 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8413 19 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 20	**– Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:**		
8413 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8413 20 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 30	**– Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:**		
8413 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8413 30 91	– – – Injection pumps	1,7	p/st
8413 30 99	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 40 00	**– Concrete pumps**	1,7	p/st
8413 50	**– Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:**		
8413 50 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8413 50 30	– – – Hydraulic units	1,7	—
8413 50 50	– – – Dosing and proportioning pumps	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Piston pumps:		
8413 50 71	– – – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	p/st
8413 50 79	– – – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 50 90	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 60	**– Other rotary positive displacement pumps:**		
8413 60 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8413 60 30	– – – Hydraulic units	1,7	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gear pumps:		
8413 60 41	– – – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	p/st
8413 60 49	– – – – – Other	1,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Vane pumps:		
8413 60 51	– – – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	p/st
8413 60 59	– – – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 60 60	– – – – Screw pumps	1,7	p/st
8413 60 90	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 70	– **Other centrifugal pumps:**		
8413 70 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Submersible pumps:		
8413 70 21	– – – – Single-stage	1,7	p/st
8413 70 29	– – – – Multi-stage	1,7	p/st
8413 70 30	– – – Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:		
8413 70 40	– – – – Not exceeding 15 mm	1,7	p/st
	– – – – Exceeding 15 mm:		
8413 70 50	– – – – – Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	1,7	p/st
	– – – – – Radial flow pumps:		
	– – – – – – Single-stage:		
	– – – – – – – With single entry impeller:		
8413 70 61	– – – – – – – – Monobloc	1,7	p/st
8413 70 69	– – – – – – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 70 70	– – – – – – – With more than one entry impeller	1,7	p/st
8413 70 80	– – – – – – Multi-stage	1,7	p/st
	– – – – – Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413 70 91	– – – – – – Single-stage	1,7	p/st
8413 70 99	– – – – – – Multi-stage	1,7	p/st
	– **Other pumps; liquid elevators:**		
8413 81	– – **Pumps:**		
8413 81 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
8413 81 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 82 00	– – **Liquid elevators**	1,7	p/st
	– **Parts:**		
8413 91	– – **Of pumps:**		
8413 91 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8413 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8413 92 00	– – **Of liquid elevators**	1,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8414	**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:**		
8414 10	– **Vacuum pumps:**		
8414 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8414 10 20	– – For use in semiconductor production (2)	1,7 (3)	p/st
	– – Other:		
8414 10 30	– – – Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8414 10 50	– – – – Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1,7	p/st
8414 10 80	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8414 20	– **Hand-or foot-operated air pumps:**		
8414 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8414 20 91	– – – Hand pumps for cycles	1,7	p/st
8414 20 99	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 30	– **Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:**		
8414 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8414 30 30	– – – Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	2,2	p/st
	– – – Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW:		
8414 30 91	– – – – Hermetic or semi-hermetic	2,2	p/st
8414 30 99	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 40	– **Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:**		
8414 40 10	– – Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	2,2	p/st
8414 40 90	– – Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	2,2	p/st
	– **Fans:**		
8414 51	– – **Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:**		
8414 51 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8414 51 90	– – – Other	3,2	p/st
8414 59	– – **Other:**		
8414 59 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8414 59 30	– – – – Axial fans	2,3	p/st
8414 59 50	– – – – Centrifugal fans	2,3	p/st
8414 59 90	– – – – Other	2,3	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(3) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8414 60 00	– **Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm**	2,7	p/st
8414 80	– **Other:**		
8414 80 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Turbo-compressors:		
8414 80 21	– – – – Single-stage	2,2	p/st
8414 80 29	– – – – Multi-stage	2,2	p/st
	– – – Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:		
8414 80 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 60 m^3	2,2	p/st
8414 80 39	– – – – – Exceeding 60 m^3	2,2	p/st
	– – – – Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:		
8414 80 41	– – – – – Not exceeding 120 m^3	2,2	p/st
8414 80 49	– – – – – Exceeding 120 m^3	2,2	p/st
	– – – Rotary displacement compressors:		
8414 80 60	– – – – Single-shaft	2,2	p/st
	– – – – Multi-shaft:		
8414 80 71	– – – – – Screw compressors	2,2	p/st
8414 80 79	– – – – – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 80 90	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 90	– **Parts:**		
8414 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8414 90 90	– – Other	2,2	—
8415	**Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:**		
8415 10 00	– **Window or wall types, self-contained**	2,2	—
8415 20 00	– **Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles**	2,7	—
	– **Other:**		
8415 81	– – **Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:**		
8415 81 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8415 81 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8415 82	– – **Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:**		
8415 82 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8415 82 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
8415 83	– – **Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:**		
8415 83 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8415 83 90	– – – Other	2,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8415 90	– **Parts:**		
8415 90 10	– – Of air-conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8415 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8416	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:**		
8416 10	– **Furnace burners for liquid fuel:**		
8416 10 10	– – Incorporating an automatic control device	1,7	p/st
8416 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8416 20	– **Other furnace burners, including combination burners:**		
8416 20 10	– – Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1,7	p/st
8416 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8416 30 00	– **Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances**	1,7	—
8416 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8417	**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:**		
8417 10 00	– **Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals**	1,7	—
8417 20	– **Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:**		
8417 20 10	– – Tunnel ovens	1,7	—
8417 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8417 80	– **Other:**		
8417 80 10	– – Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	1,7	—
8417 80 20	– – Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products	1,7	—
8417 80 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8417 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8418	**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading No 8415:**		
8418 10	– **Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:**		
8418 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8418 10 91	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,9	p/st
8418 10 99	– – – Other	1,9	p/st
	– **Refrigerators, household type:**		
8418 21	– – **Compression-type:**		
8418 21 10	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,5	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
8418 21 51	– – – – Table model	2,5	p/st
8418 21 59	– – – – Building-in type	1,9	p/st
	– – – – Other, of a capacity:		
8418 21 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 250 litres	2,5	p/st
8418 21 99	– – – – – Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1,9	p/st
8418 22 00	– – **Absorption-type, electrical**	2,2	p/st
8418 29 00	– – **Other**	2,2	p/st
8418 30	– **Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:**		
8418 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8418 30 91	– – – Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 30 99	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 40	– **Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:**		
8418 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8418 40 91	– – – Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 40 99	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 50	– **Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:**		
	– – Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):		
8418 50 11	– – – For frozen food storage	2,2	p/st
8418 50 19	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
	– – Other refrigerating furniture:		
8418 50 91	– – – For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	2,2	p/st
8418 50 99	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
	– **Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:**		
8418 61	– – **Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:**		
8418 61 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8418 61 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
8418 69	– – **Other:**		
8418 69 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8418 69 91	– – – – Absorption heat pumps	2,2	—
8418 69 99	– – – – Other	2,2	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Parts:		
8418 91 00	– – **Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment**	2,2	—
8418 99	– – **Other:**		
8418 99 10	– – – Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	2,2	—
8418 99 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
8419	**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:**		
	– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419 11 00	– – **Instantaneous gas water heaters**	2,6	—
8419 19 00	– – **Other**	2,6	—
8419 20 00	**– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers**	Free	—
	– Dryers:		
8419 31 00	– – **For agricultural products**	1,7	—
8419 32 00	– – **For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
8419 39	– – **Other:**		
8419 39 10	– – – For ceramic articles	1,7	—
8419 39 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8419 40 00	**– Distilling or rectifying plant**	1,7	—
8419 50	**– Heat exchange units:**		
8419 50 10	– – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
8419 50 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8419 60 00	**– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases**	1,7	—
	– Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419 81	– – **For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:**		
8419 81 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8419 81 91	– – – – Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	2,7	—
8419 81 99	– – – – Other	1,7	—
8419 89	– – **Other:**		
8419 89 10	– – – Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1,7	—
8419 89 15	– – – Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8419 89 20	– – – Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8419 89 25	– – – Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semi-conductor wafers	Free	—
8419 89 27	– – – Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substrates	2,4 (1)	—
8419 89 30	– – – Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2,4	—
8419 89 98	– – – Other	2,4	—
8419 90	– **Parts:**		
8419 90 10	– – Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
8419 90 25	– – Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00 and of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 15, 8419 89 20 or 8419 89 25	Free	—
8419 90 50	– – Of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 27	1,7 (1)	—
8419 90 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8420	**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:**		
8420 10	– **Calendering or other rolling machines:**		
8420 10 10	– – Of a kind used in the textile industry	1,7	—
8420 10 30	– – Of a kind used in the paper industry	1,7	—
8420 10 50	– – Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	1,7	—
8420 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8420 91	– – **Cylinders:**		
8420 91 10	– – – Of cast iron	1,7	—
8420 91 80	– – – Other	2,2	—
8420 99 00	– – **Other**	2,2	—
8421	**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:**		
	– **Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:**		
8421 11 00	– – **Cream separators**	2,2	—
8421 12 00	– – **Clothes dryers**	2,7	p/st
8421 19	– – **Other:**		
8421 19 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8421 19 91	– – – – Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1,5	—
8421 19 94	– – – – Centrifuges of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8421 19 99	– – – – Other	Free	—

(1) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:**		
8421 21	– – **For filtering or purifying water:**		
8421 21 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8421 21 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8421 22 00	– – **For filtering or purifying beverages other than water**	1,7	—
8421 23	– – **Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines:**		
8421 23 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8421 23 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8421 29	– – **Other:**		
8421 29 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8421 29 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:**		
8421 31	– – **Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:**		
8421 31 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8421 31 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8421 39	– – **Other:**		
8421 39 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8421 39 30	– – – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	1,7	—
	– – – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:		
8421 39 51	– – – – – By a liquid process	1,7	—
8421 39 71	– – – – – By a catalytic process	1,7	—
8421 39 98	– – – – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8421 91	– – **Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:**		
8421 91 10	– – – Of apparatus of subheading 8421 19 94	Free	—
8421 91 30	– – – Of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on LCD substrates of subheading 8421 19 99	1,7 ([2])	—
8421 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8421 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.
([2]) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8422	**Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:**		
	– Dishwashing machines:		
8422 11 00	**– – Of the household type**	2,7	p/st
8422 19 00	**– – Other**	1,7	p/st
8422 20 00	**– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers**	1,7	—
8422 30 00	**– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages**	1,7	—
8422 40 00	**– Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)**	1,7	—
8422 90	**– Parts:**		
8422 90 10	– – Of dishwashing machines	1,7	—
8422 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8423	**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:**		
8423 10	**– Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:**		
8423 10 10	– – Household scales	1,7	p/st
8423 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 20 00	**– Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors**	1,7	p/st
8423 30 00	**– Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales**	1,7	p/st
	– Other weighing machinery:		
8423 81	**– – Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:**		
8423 81 10	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight	1,7	p/st
8423 81 30	– – – Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	1,7	p/st
8423 81 50	– – – Shop scales	1,7	p/st
8423 81 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 82	**– – Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:**		
8423 82 10	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight	1,7	p/st
8423 82 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 89	**– – Other:**		
8423 89 10	– – – Weighbridges	1,7	p/st
8423 89 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8423 90 00	**– Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery**	1,7	—
8424	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**		
8424 10	**– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:**		
8424 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8424 10 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	1,7	—
8424 10 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
8424 20 00	**– Spray guns and similar appliances**	1,7	—
8424 30	**– Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**		
	– – Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:		
8424 30 01	– – – With heating device	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other, of an engine power:		
8424 30 05	– – – – Not exceeding 7,5 kW	1,7	p/st
8424 30 09	– – – – Exceeding 7,5 kW	1,7	p/st
	– – Other machines:		
8424 30 10	– – – Compressed air operated	1,7	—
8424 30 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– Other appliances:		
8424 81	**– – Agricultural or horticultural:**		
8424 81 10	– – – Watering appliances	1,7	—
	– – – Other:		
8424 81 30	– – – – Portable appliances	1,7	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8424 81 91	– – – – – Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1,7	p/st
8424 81 99	– – – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8424 89	**– – Other:**		
8424 89 20	– – – Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8424 89 30	– – – Deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Free	—
8424 89 95	– – – Other	1,7	—
8424 90	**– Parts:**		
8424 90 10	– – Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 20	Free	—
8424 90 30	– – Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 30	1,7 ([2])	—
8424 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.
([2]) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8425	**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:**		
	– Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425 11	**– – Powered by electric motor:**		
8425 11 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8425 11 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8425 19	**– – Other:**		
8425 19 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8425 19 91	– – – – Manually operated chain hoists	Free	p/st
8425 19 99	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8425 20 00	**– Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground**	Free	p/st
	– Other winches; capstans:		
8425 31	**– – Powered by electric motor:**		
8425 31 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8425 31 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8425 39	**– – Other:**		
8425 39 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8425 39 91	– – – – Powered by internal combustion piston engines	Free	p/st
8425 39 99	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
	– Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425 41 00	**– – Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages**	Free	p/st
8425 42	**– – Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:**		
8425 42 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8425 42 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8425 49	**– – Other:**		
8425 49 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8425 49 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8426	**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:**		
	– Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426 11 00	**– – Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support**	Free	—
8426 12 00	**– – Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers**	Free	—
8426 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8426 20 00	– **Tower cranes**	Free	—
8426 30 00	– **Portal or pedestal jib cranes**	Free	—
	– **Other machinery, self-propelled:**		
8426 41 00	– – **On tyres**	Free	—
8426 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other machinery:**		
8426 91	– – **Designed for mounting on road vehicles:**		
8426 91 10	– – – Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Free	p/st
8426 91 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8426 99	– – **Other:**		
8426 99 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8426 99 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8427	**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:**		
8427 10	– **Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:**		
8427 10 10	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4,5	p/st
8427 10 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8427 20	– **Other self-propelled trucks:**		
	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more:		
8427 20 11	– – – Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4,5	p/st
8427 20 19	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8427 20 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8427 90 00	– **Other trucks**	4	p/st
8428	**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):**		
8428 10	– **Lifts and skip hoists:**		
8428 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8428 10 91	– – – Electrically operated	Free	—
8428 10 99	– – – Other	Free	—
8428 20	– **Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:**		
8428 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8428 20 30	– – – Specially designed for use in agriculture	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8428 20 91	– – – – For bulk materials	Free	—
8428 20 99	– – – – Other	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:**		
8428 31 00	– – **Specially designed for underground use**	Free	—
8428 32 00	– – **Other, bucket type**	Free	—
8428 33	– – **Other, belt type:**		
8428 33 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8428 33 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8428 39	– – **Other:**		
8428 39 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8428 39 91	– – – – Roller conveyors	Free	—
8428 39 93	– – – – Automated material handling machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	Free	—
8428 39 98	– – – – Other	Free	—
8428 40 00	– **Escalators and moving walkways**	Free	—
8428 50 00	– **Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment**	Free	—
8428 60 00	– **Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars**	Free	—
8428 90	– **Other machinery:**		
8428 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8428 90 30	– – – Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:		
8428 90 71	– – – – – Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Free	—
8428 90 79	– – – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
8428 90 91	– – – – – Mechanical loaders for bulk material	Free	—
8428 90 98	– – – – – Other	Free	—
8429	**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:**		
	– **Bulldozers and angledozers:**		
8429 11 00	– – **Track laying**	Free	p/st
8429 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8429 20 00	– **Graders and levellers**	Free	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8429 30 00	– **Scrapers**	Free	p/st
8429 40	– **Tamping machines and road rollers:**		
	– – Road rollers:		
8429 40 10	– – – Vibratory	Free	p/st
8429 40 30	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8429 40 90	– – Tamping machines	Free	p/st
	– **Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:**		
8429 51	– – **Front-end shovel loaders:**		
8429 51 10	– – – Loaders specially designed for underground use	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8429 51 91	– – – – Crawler shovel loaders	Free	p/st
8429 51 99	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8429 52	– – **Machinery with a 360º revolving superstructure:**		
8429 52 10	– – – Track-laying excavators	Free	p/st
8429 52 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8429 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8430	**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snow blowers:**		
8430 10 00	– **Piledrivers and pile extractors**	Free	p/st
8430 20 00	– **Snowploughs and snow blowers**	Free	p/st
	– **Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:**		
8430 31 00	– – **Self-propelled**	Free	—
8430 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other boring or sinking machinery:**		
8430 41 00	– – **Self-propelled**	Free	—
8430 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8430 50 00	– **Other machinery, self-propelled**	Free	—
	– **Other machinery, not self-propelled:**		
8430 61 00	– – **Tamping or compacting machinery**	Free	p/st
8430 62 00	– – **Scrapers**	Free	p/st
8430 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8431	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos 8425 to 8430:**		
8431 10 00	– **Of machinery of heading No 8425**	Free	—
8431 20 00	– **Of machinery of heading No 8427**	4	—
	– **Of machinery of heading No 8428:**		
8431 31 00	– – **Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators**	Free	—
8431 39	– – **Other:**		
8431 39 10	– – – Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	Free	—
8431 39 90	– – – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Of machinery of heading No 8426, 8429 or 8430:**		
8431 41 00	– – **Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips**	Free	—
8431 42 00	– – **Bulldozer or angledozer blades**	Free	—
8431 43 00	– – **Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading No 8430 41 or 8430 49**	Free	—
8431 49	– – **Other:**		
8431 49 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	—
8431 49 80	– – – Other	Free	—
8432	**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:**		
8432 10	– **Ploughs:**		
8432 10 10	– – Mouldboard	Free	p/st
8432 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:**		
8432 21 00	– – **Disc harrows**	Free	p/st
8432 29	– – **Other:**		
8432 29 10	– – – Scarifiers and cultivators	Free	p/st
8432 29 30	– – – Harrows	Free	p/st
8432 29 50	– – – Rotovators	Free	p/st
8432 29 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8432 30	– **Seeders, planters and transplanters:**		
	– – Seeders:		
8432 30 11	– – – Central driven precision spacing seeders	Free	p/st
8432 30 19	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8432 30 90	– – Planters and transplanters	Free	p/st
8432 40	– **Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:**		
8432 40 10	– – Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	Free	p/st
8432 40 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
8432 80 00	– **Other machinery**	Free	—
8432 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8433	**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No 8437:**		
	– **Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:**		
8433 11	– – **Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:**		
8433 11 10	– – – Electric	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Self-propelled:		
8433 11 51	– – – – – With a seat	Free	p/st
8433 11 59	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8433 11 90	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With motor:		
8433 19 10	– – – – Electric	Free	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Self-propelled:		
8433 19 51	– – – – – – With a seat	Free	p/st
8433 19 59	– – – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 19 70	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 19 90	– – – Without motor	Free	p/st
8433 20	– **Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:**		
8433 20 10	– – With motor	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:		
8433 20 51	– – – – With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	p/st
8433 20 59	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 20 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 30	– **Other haymaking machinery:**		
8433 30 10	– – Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	Free	p/st
8433 30 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
8433 40	– **Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:**		
8433 40 10	– – Pick-up balers	Free	p/st
8433 40 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:**		
8433 51 00	– – **Combine harvester-threshers**	Free	p/st
8433 52 00	– – **Other threshing machinery**	Free	p/st
8433 53	– – **Root or tuber harvesting machines:**		
8433 53 10	– – – Potato diggers and potato harvesters	Free	p/st
8433 53 30	– – – Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free	p/st
8433 53 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 59	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Forage harvesters:		
8433 59 11	– – – – Self-propelled	Free	p/st
8433 59 19	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 59 30	– – – Grape harvesters	Free	p/st
8433 59 80	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 60 00	– **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce**	Free	—
8433 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8434	**Milking machines and dairy machinery:**		
8434 10 00	**– Milking machines**	Free	—
8434 20 00	**– Dairy machinery**	Free	—
8434 90 00	**– Parts**	Free	—
8435	**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:**		
8435 10 00	**– Machinery**	1,7	—
8435 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—
8436	**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:**		
8436 10 00	**– Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs**	1,7	—
	– Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436 21 00	**– – Poultry incubators and brooders**	1,7	—
8436 29 00	**– – Other**	1,7	—
8436 80	**– Other machinery:**		
8436 80 10	– – Forestry machinery	1,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8436 80 91	– – – Automatic drinking bowls	1,7	p/st
8436 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– Parts:		
8436 91 00	**– – Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders**	1,7	—
8436 99 00	**– – Other**	1,7	—
8437	**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:**		
8437 10 00	**– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables**	1,7	p/st
8437 80 00	**– Other machinery**	1,7	—
8437 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—
8438	**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:**		
8438 10	**– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:**		
8438 10 10	– – Bakery machinery	1,7	—
8438 10 90	– – Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1,7	—
8438 20 00	**– Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate**	1,7	—
8438 30 00	**– Machinery for sugar manufacture**	1,7	—
8438 40 00	**– Brewery machinery**	1,7	—
8438 50 00	**– Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry**	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8438 60 00	– **Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables**	1,7	—
8438 80	– **Other machinery:**		
8438 80 10	– – For the preparation of tea or coffee	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
8438 80 91	– – – For the preparation or manufacture of drink	1,7	—
8438 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
8438 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8439	**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:**		
8439 10 00	– **Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material**	1,7	—
8439 20 00	– **Machinery for making paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
8439 30 00	– **Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8439 91	– – **Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:**		
8439 91 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8439 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8439 99	– – **Other:**		
8439 99 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8439 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8440	**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:**		
8440 10	– **Machinery:**		
8440 10 10	– – Folding machines	1,7	—
8440 10 20	– – Collating machines and gathering machines	1,7	—
8440 10 30	– – Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1,7	—
8440 10 40	– – Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1,7	—
8440 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8440 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8441	**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:**		
8441 10	– **Cutting machines:**		
8441 10 10	– – Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1,7	—
8441 10 20	– – Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1,7	—
8441 10 30	– – Guillotines	1,7	—
8441 10 40	– – Three-knife trimmers	1,7	—
8441 10 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8441 20 00	– **Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes**	1,7	—
8441 30 00	– **Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding**	1,7	—
8441 40 00	– **Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard**	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8441 80 00	**– Other machinery**	1,7	—
8441 90	**– Parts:**		
8441 90 10	– – Of cutting machines	1,7	—
8441 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8442	**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):**		
8442 10 00	**– Phototype-setting and composing machines**	1,7	p/st
8442 20	**– Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:**		
8442 20 10	– – For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	Free	p/st
8442 20 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8442 30 00	**– Other machinery, apparatus and equipment**	1,7	—
8442 40 00	**– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment**	1,7	—
8442 50	**– Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):**		
	– – With printing image:		
8442 50 21	– – – For relief printing	1,7	—
8442 50 23	– – – For planographic printing	1,7	—
8442 50 29	– – – Other	1,7	—
8442 50 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8443	**Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading No 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:**		
	– Offset printing machinery:		
8443 11 00	**– – Reel fed**	1,7	p/st
8443 12 00	**– – Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 × 36 cm)**	1,7	p/st
8443 19	**– – Other:**		
	– – – Sheet fed:		
8443 19 10	– – – – Used	1,7	p/st
	– – – – New, taking sheets of a size:		
8443 19 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	1,7	p/st
8443 19 35	– – – – – Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7	p/st
8443 19 39	– – – – – Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7	p/st
8443 19 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443 21 00	**– – Reel fed**	1,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8443 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8443 30 00	– **Flexographic printing machinery**	1,7	p/st
8443 40 00	– **Gravure printing machinery**	1,7	p/st
	– **Other printing machinery:**		
8443 51 00	– – **Ink-jet printing machines**	2,2	p/st
8443 59	– – **Other:**		
8443 59 20	– – – For printing textile materials	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8443 59 40	– – – – For use in the production of semiconductors (1)	1,7 (2)	p/st
8443 59 70	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8443 60 00	– **Machines for uses ancillary to printing**	1,7	—
8443 90	– **Parts:**		
8443 90 05	– – For use in the production of semiconductors (1)	1,7 (2)	—
	– – Other:		
8443 90 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8443 90 80	– – – Other	1,7	—
8444 00	**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:**		
8444 00 10	– Machines for extruding	1,7	p/st
8444 00 90	– Other	1,7	p/st
8445	**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No 8446 or 8447:**		
	– **Machines for preparing textile fibres:**		
8445 11 00	– – **Carding machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 12 00	– – **Combing machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 13 00	– – **Drawing or roving machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8445 20 00	– **Textile spinning machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 30	– **Textile doubling or twisting machines:**		
8445 30 10	– – Textile doubling machines	1,7	p/st
8445 30 90	– – Textile twisting machines	1,7	p/st
8445 40 00	– **Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(2) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8446	**Weaving machines (looms):**		
8446 10 00	**– For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm**	1,7	p/st
	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446 21 00	**– – Power looms**	1,7	p/st
8446 29 00	**– – Other**	1,7	p/st
8446 30 00	**– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type**	1,7	p/st
8447	**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:**		
	– Circular knitting machines:		
8447 11	**– – With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:**		
8447 11 10	– – – Working with latch needles	1,7	p/st
8447 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8447 12	**– – With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:**		
8447 12 10	– – – Working with latch needles	1,7	p/st
8447 12 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8447 20	**– Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:**		
8447 20 10	– – Hand operated	1,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8447 20 92	– – – Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1,7	p/st
8447 20 98	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8447 90 00	**– Other**	1,7	p/st
8448	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):**		
	– Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:		
8448 11 00	**– – Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith**	1,7	—
8448 19 00	**– – Other**	1,7	—
8448 20	**– Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:**		
8448 20 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8448 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448 31 00	**– – Card clothing**	1,7	—
8448 32 00	**– – Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing**	1,7	—
8448 33	**– – Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:**		
8448 33 10	– – – Spindles and spindle flyers	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8448 33 90	– – – Spinning rings and ring travellers	1,7	—
8448 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448 41 00	– – **Shuttles**	1,7	—
8448 42 00	– – **Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames**	1,7	—
8448 49 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448 51	– – **Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:**		
8448 51 10	– – – Sinkers	1,7	—
8448 51 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8448 59 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8449 00 00	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats**	1,7	—
8450	**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:**		
	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450 11	– – **Fully-automatic machines:**		
	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
8450 11 11	– – – – Front-loading machines	3	p/st
8450 11 19	– – – – Top-loading machines	3	p/st
8450 11 90	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,6	p/st
8450 12 00	– – **Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier**	2,7	p/st
8450 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
8450 20 00	**– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg**	2,2	p/st
8450 90 00	**– Parts**	2,7	—
8451	**Machinery (other than machines of heading No 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:**		
8451 10 00	**– Dry-cleaning machines**	2,2	—
	– Drying machines:		
8451 21	– – **Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:**		
8451 21 10	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	2,2	—
8451 21 90	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,2	—
8451 29 00	– – **Other**	2,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8451 30	**– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):**		
	– – Electrically heated, of a power:		
8451 30 10	– – – Not exceeding 2 500 W	2,2	p/st
8451 30 30	– – – Exceeding 2 500 W	2,2	p/st
8451 30 80	– – Other	2,2	p/st
8451 40 00	**– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines**	2,2	—
8451 50 00	**– Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics**	2,2	—
8451 80	**– Other machinery:**		
8451 80 10	– – Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	2,2	—
8451 80 30	– – Machines for dressing or finishing	2,2	—
8451 80 80	– – Other	2,2	—
8451 90 00	**– Parts**	2,2	—
8452	**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**		
8452 10	**– Sewing machines of the household type:**		
	– – Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:		
8452 10 11	– – – Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than EUR 65 each	5,7	p/st
8452 10 19	– – – Other	9,7	p/st
8452 10 90	– – Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	3,7	p/st
	– Other sewing machines:		
8452 21 00	– – **Automatic units**	3,7	p/st
8452 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
8452 30	**– Sewing machine needles:**		
8452 30 10	– – With single flat shank	2,7	1 000 p/st
8452 30 90	– – Other	2,7	1 000 p/st
8452 40 00	**– Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof**	2,7	—
8452 90 00	**– Other parts of sewing machines**	2,7	—
8453	**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:**		
8453 10 00	**– Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather**	1,7	—
8453 20 00	**– Machinery for making or repairing footwear**	1,7	—
8453 80 00	**– Other machinery**	1,7	—
8453 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8454	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:**		
8454 10 00	**– Converters**	1,7	—
8454 20 00	**– Ingot moulds and ladles**	1,7	—
8454 30	**– Casting machines:**		
8454 30 10	– – For casting under pressure	1,7	—
8454 30 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8454 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—
8455	**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:**		
8455 10 00	**– Tube mills**	2,7	—
	– Other rolling mills:		
8455 21 00	**– – Hot or combination hot and cold**	2,7	—
8455 22 00	**– – Cold**	2,7	—
8455 30	**– Rolls for rolling mills:**		
8455 30 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	—
	– – Of open-die forged steel:		
8455 30 31	– – – Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2,7	—
8455 30 39	– – – Cold-rolling work-rolls	2,7	—
8455 30 90	– – Of cast or wrought steel	2,7	—
8455 90 00	**– Other parts**	2,7	—
8456	**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:**		
8456 10	**– Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:**		
8456 10 10	– – Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	p/st
8456 10 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8456 20 00	**– Operated by ultrasonic processes**	3,5	p/st
8456 30	**– Operated by electrodischarge processes:**		
	– – Numerically controlled:		
8456 30 11	– – – Wire-cut	3,5	p/st
8456 30 19	– – – Other	3,5	p/st
8456 30 90	– – Other	3,5	p/st
	– Other:		
8456 91 00	**– – For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials**	Free	p/st
8456 99	**– – Other:**		
8456 99 10	– – – Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	p/st
8456 99 30	– – – Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8456 99 50	– – – Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on LCD substrates	3,5 (1)	p/st
8456 99 80	– – – Other	3,5	p/st
8457	**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:**		
8457 10	– **Machining centres:**		
8457 10 10	– – Horizontal	2,7	p/st
8457 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8457 20 00	– **Unit construction machines (single station)**	2,7	p/st
8457 30	– **Multi-station transfer machines:**		
8457 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8457 30 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8458	**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:**		
	– **Horizontal lathes:**		
8458 11	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8458 11 20	– – – Turning centres	2,7	p/st
	– – – Automatic lathes:		
8458 11 41	– – – – Single spindle	2,7	p/st
8458 11 49	– – – – Multi-spindle	2,7	p/st
8458 11 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8458 19	– – **Other:**		
8458 19 20	– – – Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	2,7	p/st
8458 19 40	– – – Automatic lathes	2,7	p/st
8458 19 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Other lathes:**		
8458 91	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8458 91 20	– – – Turning centres	2,7	p/st
8458 91 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8458 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
8459	**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading No 8458:**		
8459 10 00	– **Way-type unit head machines**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other drilling machines:**		
8459 21 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8459 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other boring-milling machines:**		
8459 31 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st

(1) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8459 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8459 40	– **Other boring machines:**		
8459 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st
8459 40 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Milling machines, knee-type:**		
8459 51 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8459 59 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other milling machines:**		
8459 61	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8459 61 10	– – – Tool milling machines	2,7	p/st
8459 61 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8459 69	– – **Other:**		
8459 69 10	– – – Tool milling machines	2,7	p/st
8459 69 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8459 70 00	– **Other threading or tapping machines**	2,7	p/st
8460	**Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No 8461:**		
	– **Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:**		
8460 11 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8460 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:**		
8460 21	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces:		
8460 21 11	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2,7	p/st
8460 21 15	– – – – Centreless grinding machines	2,7	p/st
8460 21 19	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8460 21 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8460 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces:		
8460 29 11	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2,7	p/st
8460 29 19	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8460 29 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:**		
8460 31 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8460 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8460 40	– **Honing or lapping machines:**		
8460 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8460 40 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8460 90	– **Other:**		
8460 90 10	– – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	2,7	p/st
8460 90 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8461	**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
8461 10 00	– **Planing machines**	2,7	p/st
8461 20 00	– **Shaping or slotting machines**	1,7	p/st
8461 30	– **Broaching machines:**		
8461 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st
8461 30 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8461 40	– **Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines:**		
	– – Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines):		
	– – – For cutting cylindrical gears:		
8461 40 11	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8461 40 19	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – For cutting other gears:		
8461 40 31	– – – – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st
8461 40 39	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– – Gear-finishing machines:		
	– – – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8461 40 71	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8461 40 79	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8461 40 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8461 50	– **Sawing or cutting-off machines:**		
	– – Sawing machines:		
8461 50 11	– – – Circular saws	1,7	p/st
8461 50 19	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8461 50 90	– – Cutting-off machines	1,7	p/st
8461 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	p/st
8462	**Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:**		
8462 10	– **Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:**		
8462 10 10	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8462 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):**		
8462 21	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8462 21 05	– – – Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8462 21 10	– – – – For working flat products	2,7	p/st
8462 21 80	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8462 29	– – **Other:**		
8462 29 05	– – – Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8462 29 10	– – – – For working flat products	1,7	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8462 29 91	– – – – – Hydraulic	1,7	p/st
8462 29 98	– – – – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:**		
8462 31 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8462 39	– – **Other:**		
8462 39 10	– – – For working flat products	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8462 39 91	– – – – Hydraulic	1,7	p/st
8462 39 99	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:**		
8462 41	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8462 41 10	– – – For working flat products	2,7	p/st
8462 41 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8462 49	– – **Other:**		
8462 49 10	– – – For working flat products	1,7	p/st
8462 49 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
8462 91	– – **Hydraulic presses:**		
8462 91 10	– – – Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8462 91 50	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 91 90	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8462 99	– – **Other:**		
8462 99 10	– – – Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
8462 99 50	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 99 90	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8463	**Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:**		
8463 10	**– Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:**		
8463 10 10	– – Drawbenches for wire	2,7	p/st
8463 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8463 20 00	**– Thread-rolling machines**	2,7	p/st
8463 30 00	**– Machines for working wire**	2,7	p/st
8463 90 00	**– Other**	2,7	p/st
8464	**Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:**		
8464 10	**– Sawing machines:**		
8464 10 10	– – For sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	Free	p/st
8464 10 90	– – Other	2,2	p/st
8464 20	**– Grinding or polishing machines:**		
8464 20 05	– – For working semiconductor wafers	Free	p/st
	– – For working glass:		
8464 20 11	– – – Optical glass	2,2	p/st
8464 20 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
8464 20 20	– – For working ceramics	2,2	p/st
8464 20 95	– – Other	2,2	—
8464 90	**– Other:**		
8464 90 10	– – For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	Free	p/st
8464 90 20	– – For working ceramics	2,2	p/st
8464 90 80	– – Other	2,2	—
8465	**Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:**		
8465 10	**– Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:**		
8465 10 10	– – With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	p/st
8465 10 90	– – With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	p/st
	– Other:		
8465 91	**– – Sawing machines:**		
8465 91 10	– – – Band saws	2,7	p/st
8465 91 20	– – – Circular saws	2,7	p/st
8465 91 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8465 92 00	– – **Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 93 00	– – **Grinding, sanding or polishing machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 94 00	– – **Bending or assembling machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 95 00	– – **Drilling or morticing machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 96 00	– – **Splitting, slicing or paring machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 99	– – **Other:**		
8465 99 10	– – – Lathes	2,7	p/st
8465 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8466	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:**		
8466 10	– **Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:**		
	– – Tool holders:		
8466 10 10	– – – Arbors, collets and sleeves	1,2	—
	– – – Other:		
8466 10 31	– – – – For lathes	1,2	—
8466 10 39	– – – – Other	1,2	—
8466 10 90	– – Self-opening dieheads	1,2	—
8466 20	– **Work holders:**		
8466 20 10	– – Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components.	1,2	—
	– – Other:		
8466 20 91	– – – For lathes	1,2	—
8466 20 99	– – – Other	1,2	—
8466 30 00	– **Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools**	1,2	—
	– **Other:**		
8466 91	– – **For machines of heading No 8464:**		
8466 91 15	– – – For machines of subheading 8464 10 10, 8464 20 05 or 8464 90 10	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8466 91 20	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	—
8466 91 95	– – – – Other	1,2	—
8466 92	– – **For machines of heading No 8465:**		
8466 92 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	—
8466 92 80	– – – Other	1,2	—
8466 93	– – **For machines of heading Nos 8456 to 8461:**		
8466 93 15	– – – For machines and apparatus of subheading 8456 10 10, 8456 91 00, 8456 99 10 or 8456 99 30	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8466 93 17	– – – For apparatus of subheading 8456 99 50	1,2 (1)	—
8466 93 95	– – – Other	1,2	—
8466 94	– – **For machines of heading No 8462 or 8463:**		
8466 94 10	– – – For machines of subheading 8462 21 05 or 8462 29 05	Free	—
8466 94 90	– – – Other	1,2	—
8467	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:**		
	– **Pneumatic:**		
8467 11	– – **Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):**		
8467 11 10	– – – Metal working	1,7	—
8467 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8467 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Other tools:**		
8467 81 00	– – **Chain saws**	1,7	p/st
8467 89 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8467 91 00	– – **Of chain saws**	1,7	—
8467 92 00	– – **Of pneumatic tools**	1,7	—
8467 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8468	**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:**		
8468 10 00	– **Hand-held blow pipes**	2,2	—
8468 20 00	– **Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus**	2,2	—
8468 80 00	– **Other machinery and apparatus**	2,2	—
8468 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
8469	**Typewriters other than printers of heading No 8471; word-processing machines:**		
	– **Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:**		
8469 11 00	– – **Word-processing machines**	Free	p/st
8469 12 00	– – **Automatic typewriters**	2,3	p/st
8469 20 00	– **Other typewriters, electric**	2,3	p/st
8469 30 00	– **Other typewriters, non-electric**	2,5	p/st
8470	**Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:**		
8470 10 00	– **Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions**	Free	p/st

(1) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470 21 00	– – **Incorporating a printing device**	Free	p/st
8470 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8470 30 00	– **Other calculating machines**	Free	p/st
8470 40 00	– **Accounting machines**	Free	p/st
8470 50 00	– **Cash registers**	Free	p/st
8470 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
8471	**Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
8471 10	– **Analogue or hybrid automatic data-processing machines:**		
8471 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8471 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
8471 30 00	– **Portable digital automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display**	Free	p/st
	– **Other digital automatic data-processing machines:**		
8471 41	– – **Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:**		
8471 41 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8471 41 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 49	– – **Other, presented in the form of systems:**		
8471 49 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8471 49 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 50	– **Digital processing units other than those of subheadings 8471 41 and 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:**		
8471 50 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8471 50 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
8471 60	– **Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:**		
8471 60 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8471 60 40	– – – Printers	Free	p/st
8471 60 50	– – – Keyboards	Free	p/st
8471 60 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 70	– **Storage units:**		
8471 70 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8471 70 40	– – – Central storage units	Free	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Disk storage units:		
8471 70 51	– – – – – Optical, including magnetooptical	Free	p/st
	– – – – – Other:		
8471 70 53	– – – – – – Hard disk drives	Free	p/st
8471 70 59	– – – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 70 60	– – – – Magnetic tape storage units	Free	p/st
8471 70 90	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 80 00	– **Other units of automatic data-processing machines**	Free	p/st
8471 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
8472	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):**		
8472 10 00	– **Duplicating machines**	2	p/st
8472 20 00	– **Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines**	2,3	p/st
8472 30 00	– **Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps**	2,2	p/st
8472 90	– **Other:**		
8472 90 10	– – Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	2,2	p/st
8472 90 30	– – Automatic teller machines	Free	p/st
8472 90 80	– – Other	2,2	—
8473	**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos 8469 to 8472:**		
8473 10	– **Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8469:**		
	– – Electronic assemblies:		
8473 10 11	– – – Of machines of subheading 8469 11 00	Free	—
8473 10 19	– – – Other	3	—
8473 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8470:**		
8473 21	– – **Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29:**		
8473 21 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8473 29	– – **Other:**		
8473 29 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8473 30	– **Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8471:**		
8473 30 10	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 30 90	– – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8473 40	**– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8472:**		
	– – Electronic assemblies:		
8473 40 11	– – – Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	Free	—
8473 40 19	– – – Other	3	—
8473 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
8473 50	**– Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos 8469 to 8472:**		
8473 50 10	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 50 90	– – Other	Free	—
8474	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**		
8474 10 00	**– Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines**	Free	—
8474 20	**– Crushing or grinding machines:**		
8474 20 10	– – For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	—
8474 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474 31 00	– – **Concrete or mortar mixers**	Free	—
8474 32 00	– – **Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen**	Free	—
8474 39	– – **Other:**		
8474 39 10	– – – Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	—
8474 39 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8474 80	**– Other machinery:**		
8474 80 10	– – Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free	—
8474 80 90	– – Other	Free	—
8474 90	**– Parts:**		
8474 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	—
8474 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
8475	**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:**		
8475 10 00	**– Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes**	1,7	—
	– Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475 21 00	– – **Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof**	1,7	—
8475 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8475 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8476	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:**		
	– Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476 21 00	**– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices**	1,7	p/st
8476 29 00	**– – Other**	1,7	p/st
	– Other machines:		
8476 81 00	**– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices**	1,7	p/st
8476 89 00	**– – Other**	1,7	p/st
8476 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—
8477	**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8477 10	**– Injection-moulding machines:**		
8477 10 10	– – Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free	—
8477 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8477 20 00	**– Extruders**	1,7	—
8477 30 00	**– Blow-moulding machines**	1,7	—
8477 40 00	**– Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines**	1,7	—
	– Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477 51 00	**– – For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes**	1,7	—
8477 59	**– – Other:**		
8477 59 05	– – – Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8477 59 10	– – – – Presses	1,7	—
8477 59 80	– – – – Other	1,7	—
8477 80	**– Other machinery:**		
	– – Machines for the manufacture of foam products:		
★ **8477 80 11**	– – – Machines for processing reactive resins	1,7	—
★ **8477 80 19**	– – – Other	1,7	—
8477 80 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8477 90	**– Parts:**		
8477 90 05	– – For machines of subheadings 8477 10 10 and 8477 59 05	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8477 90 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8477 90 80	– – – Other	1,7	—
8478	**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8478 10 00	**– Machinery**	1,7	—
8478 90 00	**– Parts**	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8479	**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8479 10 00	– **Machinery for public works, building or the like**	Free	—
8479 20 00	– **Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils**	1,7	—
8479 30	– **Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:**		
8479 30 10	– – Presses	1,7	—
8479 30 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8479 40 00	– **Rope or cable-making machines**	1,7	p/st
8479 50 00	– **Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included**	1,7	—
8479 60 00	– **Evaporative air coolers**	1,7	—
	– **Other machines and mechanical appliances:**		
8479 81 00	– – **For treating metal, including electric wire coil winders**	1,7	—
8479 82 00	– – **Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines**	1,7	—
8479 89	– – **Other:**		
8479 89 10	– – – The following goods, for use in civil aircraft: hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servomechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbo jets, turbo jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8479 89 30	– – – – Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	1,7	—
8479 89 60	– – – – Central greasing systems	1,7	—
8479 89 65	– – – – Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Free	—
8479 89 70	– – – – Apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8479 89 73	– – – – Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates	Free	—
8479 89 77	– – – – Die attach apparatus and tape automated bonders for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free	—
8479 89 79	– – – – Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free	—
8479 89 91	– – – – Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	1,7	—
8479 89 98	– – – – Other	1,7	—
8479 90	– **Parts:**		
8479 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8479 90 50	– – – Of machines of subheading 8479 89 65, 8479 89 70, 8479 89 73, 8479 89 77 or 8479 89 79	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
8479 90 92	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8479 90 97	– – – – Other	1,7	—
8480	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:**		
8480 10 00	– **Moulding boxes for metal foundry**	1,7	—
8480 20 00	– **Mould bases**	1,7	—
8480 30	– **Moulding patterns:**		
8480 30 10	– – Of wood	1,7	—
8480 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
	– **Moulds for metal or metal carbides:**		
8480 41 00	– – **Injection or compression types**	1,7	—
8480 49 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8480 50 00	– **Moulds for glass**	1,7	—
8480 60	– **Moulds for mineral materials:**		
8480 60 10	– – Compression types	1,7	—
8480 60 90	– – Other	1,7	—
	– **Moulds for rubber or plastics:**		
8480 71	– – **Injection or compression types:**		
8480 71 10	– – – Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	—
8480 71 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8480 79 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8481	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**		
8481 10	– **Pressure-reducing valves:**		
8481 10 05	– – Combined with filters or lubricators	2,2	—
	– – Other:		
8481 10 19	– – – Of cast iron or steel	2,2	—
8481 10 99	– – – Other	2,2	—
8481 20	– **Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:**		
8481 20 10	– – Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2,2	—
8481 20 90	– – Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2,2	—
8481 30	– **Check valves:**		
8481 30 91	– – Of cast iron or steel	2,2	—
8481 30 99	– – Other	2,2	—
8481 40	– **Safety or relief valves:**		
8481 40 10	– – Of cast iron or steel	2,2	—
8481 40 90	– – Other	2,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8481 80	**– Other appliances:**		
	– – Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:		
8481 80 11	– – – Mixing valves	2,2	—
8481 80 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
	– – Central heating radiator valves:		
8481 80 31	– – – Thermostatic valves	2,2	—
8481 80 39	– – – Other	2,2	—
★ **8481 80 40**	– – Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	2,2	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Process control valves:		
8481 80 51	– – – – Temperature regulators	2,2	—
8481 80 59	– – – – Other	2,2	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gate valves:		
8481 80 61	– – – – – Of cast iron	2,2	—
8481 80 63	– – – – – Of steel	2,2	—
8481 80 69	– – – – – Other	2,2	—
	– – – – Globe valves:		
8481 80 71	– – – – – Of cast iron	2,2	—
8481 80 73	– – – – – Of steel	2,2	—
8481 80 79	– – – – – Other	2,2	—
8481 80 81	– – – – Ball and plug valves	2,2	—
8481 80 85	– – – – Butterfly valves	2,2	—
8481 80 87	– – – – Diaphragm valves	2,2	—
8481 80 99	– – – – Other	2,2	—
8481 90 00	**– Parts**	2,2	—
8482	**Ball or roller bearings:**		
8482 10	**– Ball bearings:**		
8482 10 10	– – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8	—
8482 10 90	– – Other	8	—
8482 20 00	**– Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies**	8	—
8482 30 00	**– Spherical roller bearings**	8	—
8482 40 00	**– Needle roller bearings**	8	—
8482 50 00	**– Other cylindrical roller bearings**	8	—
8482 80 00	**– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings**	8	—
	– Parts:		
8482 91	**– – Balls, needles and rollers:**		
8482 91 10	– – – Tapered rollers	8	—
8482 91 90	– – – Other	8	—
8482 99 00	**– – Other**	8	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8483	**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**		
8483 10	**– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:**		
8483 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Cranks and crank shafts:		
8483 10 41	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	4	—
8483 10 51	– – – – Of open-die forged steel	4	—
8483 10 57	– – – – Other	4	—
8483 10 60	– – – Articulated shafts	4	—
8483 10 80	– – – Other	4	—
8483 20	**– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:**		
8483 20 10	– – Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	6	—
8483 20 90	– – Other	6	—
8483 30	**– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:**		
8483 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Bearing housings:		
8483 30 31	– – – – For ball or roller bearings	5,7	—
8483 30 39	– – – – Other	3,4	—
8483 30 90	– – – Plain shaft bearings	3,4	—
8483 40	**– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:**		
8483 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):		
8483 40 82	– – – – Spur and helical	3,7	—
8483 40 83	– – – – Bevel and bevel/spur	3,7	—
8483 40 84	– – – – Worm gear	3,7	—
8483 40 85	– – – – Other	3,7	—
8483 40 92	– – – Ball or roller screws	3,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Gear boxes and other speed changers:		
8483 40 94	– – – – Gear boxes	3,7	—
8483 40 96	– – – – Other	3,7	—
8483 40 98	– – – Other	3,7	—
8483 50	**– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:**		
8483 50 10	– – Pulleys for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8483 50 91	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8483 50 99	– – – Other	2,7	—
8483 60	**– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**		
8483 60 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8483 60 91	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8483 60 99	– – – Other	2,7	—
8483 90	**– Parts:**		
8483 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8483 90 30	– – – Of bearing housings	5,7	—
	– – – Other:		
8483 90 92	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8483 90 98	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8484	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:**		
8484 10	**– Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:**		
8484 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8484 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8484 20 00	**– Mechanical seals**	1,7	—
8484 90	**– Other:**		
8484 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
8484 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8485	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8485 10	**– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:**		
8485 10 10	– – Of bronze	1,7	p/st
8485 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8485 90	– **Other:**		
8485 90 10	– – Of non-malleable cast iron	1,7	—
8485 90 30	– – Of malleable cast iron	1,7	—
	– – Of iron or steel:		
8485 90 51	– – – Of cast steel	1,7	—
8485 90 53	– – – Of open-die forged iron or steel	1,7	—
8485 90 55	– – – Of closed-die forged iron or steel	1,7	—
8485 90 59	– – – Other	1,7	—
8485 90 80	– – Other	1,7	—

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

   (b) articles of glass of heading No 7011; or

   (c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Heading Nos 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading No 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No 8504.

3. Heading No 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

   (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No 8421), dish washing machines (heading No 8422), household washing machines (heading No 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading No 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading No 8452), electric scissors (heading No 8508) or to electrothermic appliances (heading No 8516).

4. For the purposes of heading No 8534, 'printed circuits' are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the 'film circuit' technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The expression 'printed circuits' does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin-or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No 8542.

5. For the purposes of heading Nos 8541 and 8542:

   (A) 'Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices' are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.
   (B)

   (B) 'Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies' are:

      (a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

      (b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin-or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

      (c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

      For the classification of the articles defined in this note, heading Nos 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

7. For the purposes of heading No 8548, 'spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators' are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading note

1. Subheadings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.

Additional notes

1. *Subheadings 8519 10, 8519 21, 8519 29, 8519 31 and 8519 39 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system, which fall within subheading 8519 99 12 or 8519 99 18.*

2. *Subheading note 1 is applicable mutatis mutandis to subheadings 8520 32 30 and 8520 33 30.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8501	**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):**		
8501 10	**– Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W:**		
8501 10 10	– – Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8501 10 91	– – – Universal AC/DC motors	2,7	p/st
8501 10 93	– – – AC motors	2,7	p/st
8501 10 99	– – – DC motors	2,7	p/st
8501 20	**– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W:**		
8501 20 10	– – Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8501 20 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501 31	**– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W:**		
8501 31 10	– – – Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8501 31 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8501 32	**– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:**		
8501 32 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8501 32 91	– – – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 32 99	– – – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 33	**– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:**		
8501 33 10	– – – Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8501 33 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8501 34	**– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW:**		
8501 34 10	– – – Generators for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
8501 34 50	– – – – Traction motors	2,7	p/st
	– – – – Other, of an output:		
8501 34 91	– – – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 34 99	– – – – – Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 40	– **Other AC motors, single-phase:**		
8501 40 10	– – Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8501 40 91	– – – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	p/st
8501 40 99	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W	2,7	p/st
	– **Other AC motors, multi-phase:**		
8501 51	– – **Of an output not exceeding 750 W:**		
8501 51 10	– – – Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8501 51 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8501 52	– – **Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:**		
8501 52 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8501 52 91	– – – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 52 93	– – – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 52 99	– – – – Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 53	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kW:**		
8501 53 10	– – – Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8501 53 50	– – – – Traction motors	2,7	p/st
	– – – – Other, of an output:		
8501 53 92	– – – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 53 94	– – – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 53 99	– – – – – Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	p/st
	– **AC generators (alternators):**		
8501 61	– – **Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:**		
8501 61 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8501 61 91	– – – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	p/st
8501 61 99	– – – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	p/st
8501 62	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:**		
8501 62 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8501 62 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8501 63	– – **Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:**		
8501 63 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8501 63 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8501 64 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 750 kVA**	2,7	p/st
8502	**Electric generating sets and rotary converters:**		
	– **Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**		
8502 11	– – **Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:**		
8502 11 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8502 11 91	– – – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 11 99	– – – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 12	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:**		
8502 12 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8502 12 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8502 13	– – **Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:**		
8502 13 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8502 13 91	– – – – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 13 93	– – – – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 13 98	– – – – Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20	– **Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:**		
8502 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8502 20 91	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20 92	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20 94	– – – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20 98	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	p/st
	– **Other generating sets:**		
8502 31 00	– – **Wind-powered**	2,7	p/st
8502 39	– – **Other:**		
8502 39 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8502 39 91	– – – – Turbo-generators	2,7	p/st
8502 39 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8502 40	– **Electric rotary converters:**		
8502 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8502 40 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8503 00	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No 8501 or 8502:**		
8503 00 10	– Non-magnetic retaining rings	2,7	—
	– Other:		
8503 00 91	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8503 00 99	– – Other	2,7	—
8504	**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:**		
8504 10	**– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:**		
8504 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8504 10 91	– – – Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3,7	p/st
8504 10 99	– – – Other	3,7	p/st
	– Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504 21 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA**	3,7	p/st
8504 22	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:**		
8504 22 10	– – – Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3,7	p/st
8504 22 90	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7	p/st
8504 23 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA**	3,7	p/st
	– Other transformers:		
8504 31	– – **Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:**		
8504 31 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Measuring transformers:		
8504 31 31	– – – – – For voltage measurement	3,7	p/st
8504 31 39	– – – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8504 31 90	– – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8504 32	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:**		
8504 32 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8504 32 30	– – – – Measuring transformers	3,7	p/st
8504 32 90	– – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8504 33	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:**		
8504 33 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8504 33 90	– – – Other	3,7	p/st
8504 34 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA**	3,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8504 40	– **Static converters:**		
8504 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8504 40 20	– – – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines and units thereof	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8504 40 50	– – – – Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	3,3	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8504 40 93	– – – – – Accumulator chargers	3,3	p/st
	– – – – – Other:		
8504 40 94	– – – – – – Rectifiers	3,3	—
	– – – – – – Inverters:		
8504 40 96	– – – – – – – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	3,3	—
8504 40 97	– – – – – – – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	3,3	—
8504 40 99	– – – – – – Other	3,3	—
8504 50	– **Other inductors:**		
8504 50 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8504 50 30	– – – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Free	—
8504 50 80	– – – Other	3,7	—
8504 90	– **Parts:**		
	– – Of transformers and inductors:		
8504 90 05	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 30	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8504 90 11	– – – – Ferrite cores	2,2	—
8504 90 18	– – – – Other	2,2	—
	– – Of static converters:		
8504 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 20	Free	—
8504 90 99	– – – Other	2,2	—
8505	**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads:**		
	– **Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:**		
8505 11 00	– – **Of metal**	2,2	—
8505 19	– – **Other:**		
8505 19 10	– – – Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2,2	—
8505 19 90	– – – Other	2,2	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8505 20 00	– **Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes**	2,2	—
8505 30 00	– **Electro-magnetic lifting heads**	2,2	—
8505 90	– **Other, including parts:**		
8505 90 10	– – Electro-magnets	1,8	—
8505 90 30	– – Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	1,8	—
8505 90 90	– – Parts	1,8	—
8506	**Primary cells and primary batteries:**		
8506 10	– **Manganese dioxide:**		
	– – Alkaline:		
8506 10 11	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 10 15	– – – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 10 19	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8506 10 91	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 10 95	– – – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 10 99	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 30	– **Mercuric oxide:**		
8506 30 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 30 30	– – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 30 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 40	– **Silver oxide:**		
8506 40 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 40 30	– – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 40 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 50	– **Lithium:**		
8506 50 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 50 30	– – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 50 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 60	– **Air-zinc:**		
8506 60 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 60 30	– – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 60 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 80	– **Other:**		
8506 80 05	– – Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8506 80 11	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 80 15	– – – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 80 90	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 90 00	– **Parts**	4,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8507	**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):**		
8507 10	– **Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:**		
8507 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:		
8507 10 31	– – – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	p/st
8507 10 39	– – – – Other	3,7	p/st
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:		
8507 10 81	– – – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	p/st
8507 10 89	– – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8507 20	– **Other lead-acid accumulators:**		
8507 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Traction accumulators:		
8507 20 31	– – – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	ce/el
8507 20 39	– – – – Other	3,7	ce/el
	– – – Other:		
8507 20 81	– – – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	ce/el
8507 20 89	– – – – Other	3,7	ce/el
8507 30	– **Nickel-cadmium:**		
8507 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8507 30 91	– – – Hermetically sealed	2,6	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8507 30 93	– – – – Traction accumulators	2,6	ce/el
8507 30 98	– – – – Other	2,6	ce/el
8507 40	– **Nickel-iron:**		
8507 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8507 40 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8507 80	– **Other accumulators:**		
8507 80 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8507 80 91	– – – Nickel-hydride	2,7	p/st
8507 80 99	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8507 90	– **Parts:**		
8507 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
8507 90 91	– – – Plates for accumulators	2,7	—
8507 90 93	– – – Separators	2,7	—
8507 90 98	– – – Other	2,7	—
8508	**Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:**		
8508 10	**– Drills of all kinds:**		
8508 10 10	– – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8508 10 91	– – – Electropneumatic	2,7	p/st
8508 10 99	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8508 20	**– Saws:**		
8508 20 10	– – Chainsaws	2,7	p/st
8508 20 30	– – Circular saws	2,7	p/st
8508 20 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8508 80	**– Other tools:**		
8508 80 10	– – Of a kind used for working textile materials	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
8508 80 30	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Grinders and sanders:		
8508 80 51	– – – – – Angle grinders	2,7	p/st
8508 80 53	– – – – – Belt sanders	2,7	p/st
8508 80 59	– – – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8508 80 70	– – – – Planers	2,7	p/st
8508 80 80	– – – – Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2,7	p/st
8508 80 90	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8508 90 00	**– Parts**	2,7	—
8509	**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**		
8509 10	**– Vacuum cleaners:**		
8509 10 10	– – For a voltage of 110 V or more	2,2	p/st
8509 10 90	– – For a voltage of less than 110 V	2,2	p/st
8509 20 00	**– Floor polishers**	2,2	p/st
8509 30 00	**– Kitchen waste disposers**	2,2	p/st
8509 40 00	**– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors**	2,2	p/st
8509 80 00	**– Other appliances**	2,2	—
8509 90	**– Parts:**		
8509 90 10	– – Of vacuum cleaners or floor polishers	2,2	—
8509 90 90	– – Other	2,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8510	**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**		
8510 10 00	**– Shavers**	2,2	p/st
8510 20 00	**– Hair clippers**	2,2	p/st
8510 30 00	**– Hair-removing appliances**	2,2	p/st
8510 90 00	**– Parts**	2,2	—
8511	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:**		
8511 10	**– Sparking plugs:**		
8511 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8511 10 90	– – Other	3,2	—
8511 20	**– Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:**		
8511 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8511 20 90	– – Other	3,2	—
8511 30	**– Distributors; ignition coils:**		
8511 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8511 30 90	– – Other	3,2	—
8511 40	**– Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:**		
8511 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8511 40 90	– – Other	3,2	—
8511 50	**– Other generators:**		
8511 50 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8511 50 90	– – Other	3,2	—
8511 80	**– Other equipment:**		
8511 80 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8511 80 90	– – Other	3,2	—
8511 90 00	**– Parts**	3,2	—
8512	**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:**		
8512 10 00	**– Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles**	2,7	—
8512 20 00	**– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment**	2,7	—
8512 30 00	**– Sound signalling equipment**	2,7	—
8512 40 00	**– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters**	2,7	—
8512 90 00	**– Parts**	2,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8513	**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No 8512:**		
8513 10 00	**– Lamps**	5,7	—
8513 90 00	**– Parts**	5,7	—
8514	**Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:**		
8514 10	**– Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:**		
8514 10 05	– – For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8514 10 10	– – – Bakery and biscuit ovens	2,2	—
8514 10 80	– – – Other	2,2	—
8514 20	**– Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:**		
8514 20 05	– – For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8514 20 10	– – – Induction furnaces and ovens	2,2	—
8514 20 80	– – – Dielectric furnaces and ovens	2,2	—
8514 30	**– Other furnaces and ovens:**		
	– – Infra-red radiation ovens:		
8514 30 11	– – – For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8514 30 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
	– – Other:		
8514 30 91	– – – For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8514 30 99	– – – Other	2,2	—
8514 40 00	**– Other induction or dielectric heating equipment**	2,2	—
8514 90	**– Parts:**		
8514 90 20	– – Of machines of subheading 8514 10 05, 8514 20 05, 8514 30 11 or 8514 30 91	Free	—
8514 90 80	– – Other	2,2	—
8515	**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:**		
	– Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515 11 00	**– – Soldering irons and guns**	2,7	—
8515 19 00	**– – Other**	2,7	—
	– Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515 21 00	**– – Fully or partly automatic**	2,7	—
8515 29	**– – Other:**		
8515 29 10	– – – For butt welding	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8515 29 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
	– Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515 31 00	– – **Fully or partly automatic**	2,7	—
8515 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:		
8515 39 13	– – – – Transformers	2,7	—
8515 39 18	– – – – Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2,7	—
8515 39 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8515 80	**– Other machines and apparatus:**		
8515 80 05	– – Wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – For treating metals:		
8515 80 11	– – – – For welding	2,7	p/st
8515 80 19	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8515 80 91	– – – – For resistance welding of plastics	2,7	p/st
8515 80 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8515 90	**– Parts:**		
8515 90 10	– – For machines of subheading 8515 80 05	Free	—
8515 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8516	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No 8545:**		
8516 10	**– Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:**		
	– – Water heaters:		
8516 10 11	– – – Instantaneous water heaters	2,7	p/st
8516 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – Immersion heaters:		
8516 10 91	– – – Of a kind used for domestic purposes	2,7	p/st
8516 10 99	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus:		
8516 21 00	– – **Storage heating radiators**	2,7	p/st
8516 29	– – **Other:**		
8516 29 10	– – – Liquid-filled radiators	2,7	p/st
8516 29 50	– – – Convection heaters	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8516 29 91	– – – – With built-in fan	2,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8516 29 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Electrothermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:**		
8516 31	– – **Hair dryers:**		
8516 31 10	– – – Drying hoods	2,7	p/st
8516 31 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8516 32 00	– – **Other hair-dressing apparatus**	2,7	—
8516 33 00	– – **Hand-drying apparatus**	2,7	p/st
8516 40	– **Electric smoothing irons:**		
8516 40 10	– – Steam smoothing irons	2,7	p/st
8516 40 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8516 50 00	– **Microwave ovens**	5	p/st
8516 60	– **Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:**		
8516 60 10	– – Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2,7	p/st
	– – Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:		
8516 60 51	– – – Hobs for building-in	2,7	p/st
8516 60 59	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8516 60 70	– – Grillers and roasters	2,7	p/st
8516 60 80	– – Ovens for building-in	2,7	p/st
8516 60 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Other electrothermic appliances:**		
8516 71 00	– – **Coffee or tea makers**	2,7	p/st
8516 72 00	– – **Toasters**	2,7	p/st
8516 79	– – **Other:**		
8516 79 10	– – – Plate warmers	2,7	p/st
8516 79 20	– – – Deep fat fryers	2,7	p/st
8516 79 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8516 80	– **Electric heating resistors:**		
8516 80 10	– – Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8516 80 91	– – – Assembled with an insulated former	2,7	—
8516 80 99	– – – Other	2,7	—
8516 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8517	**Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:**		
	– Telephone sets; videophones:		
8517 11 00	**– – Line telephone sets with cordless handsets**	Free	p/st
8517 19	**– – Other:**		
8517 19 10	– – – Videophones	Free	p/st
8517 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– Fax machines and teleprinters:		
8517 21 00	**– – Fax machines**	Free	p/st
8517 22 00	**– – Teleprinters**	Free	—
8517 30 00	**– Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus**	Free	—
8517 50	**– Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:**		
8517 50 10	– – For carrier-current line systems	Free	—
8517 50 90	– – Other	Free	—
8517 80	**– Other apparatus:**		
8517 80 10	– – Entry-phone systems	Free	—
8517 80 90	– – Other	Free	—
8517 90	**– Parts:**		
	– – Of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of subheading 8517 50 10:		
8517 90 11	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8517 90 19	– – – Other	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8517 90 82	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8517 90 88	– – – Other	Free	—
8518	**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:**		
8518 10	**– Microphones and stands therefor:**		
8518 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8518 10 20	– – – Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	—
8518 10 80	– – – Other	2,5	—
	– Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518 21	**– – Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:**		
8518 21 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8518 21 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8518 22	– – **Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:**		
8518 22 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8518 22 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8518 29	– – **Other:**		
8518 29 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8518 29 20	– – – – Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	p/st
8518 29 80	– – – – Other	3	p/st
8518 30	– **Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:**		
8518 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8518 30 20	– – – Line telephone handsets	Free	—
8518 30 80	– – – Other	2	—
8518 40	– **Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:**		
8518 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8518 40 30	– – – Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	3	—
	– – – Other:		
8518 40 91	– – – – With only one channel	4,5	p/st
8518 40 99	– – – – Other	4,5	p/st
8518 50	– **Electric sound amplifier sets:**		
8518 50 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8518 50 90	– – Other	2	p/st
8518 90 00	– **Parts**	2	—
8519	**Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:**		
8519 10 00	– **Coin-or disc-operated record-players**	6	p/st
	– **Other record-players:**		
8519 21 00	– – **Without loudspeaker**	2	p/st
8519 29 00	– – **Other**	2	p/st
	– **Turntables (record-decks):**		
8519 31 00	– – **With automatic record-changing mechanism**	2	p/st
8519 39 00	– – **Other**	2	p/st
8519 40 00	– **Transcribing machines**	5	p/st
	– **Other sound reproducing apparatus:**		
8519 92 00	– – **Pocket-size cassette-players**	Free	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8519 93	– – **Other, cassette-type:**		
	– – – Of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
8519 93 31	– – – – With an analogue and digital reading system	9	p/st
8519 93 39	– – – – Other	2	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8519 93 81	– – – – With an analogue and digital reading system	9	p/st
8519 93 89	– – – – Other	2	p/st
8519 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With laser reading system:		
8519 99 12	– – – – Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	9	p/st
8519 99 18	– – – – Other	9,5	p/st
8519 99 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8520	**Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:**		
8520 10 00	– **Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power**	4	p/st
8520 20 00	– **Telephone answering machines**	Free	p/st
	– **Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:**		
8520 32	– – **Digital audio type:**		
	– – – Cassette-type:		
	– – – – With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:		
8520 32 11	– – – – – Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	p/st
8520 32 19	– – – – – Other	2	p/st
8520 32 30	– – – – Pocket-size recorders	Free	p/st
8520 32 50	– – – – Other	2	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8520 32 91	– – – – Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2	p/st
8520 32 99	– – – – Other	7	p/st
8520 33	– – **Other, cassette-type:**		
	– – – With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:		
8520 33 11	– – – – Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	p/st
8520 33 19	– – – – Other	2	p/st
8520 33 30	– – – Pocket-size recorders	Free	p/st
8520 33 90	– – – Other	2	p/st
8520 39	– – **Other:**		
8520 39 10	– – – Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2	p/st
8520 39 90	– – – Other	7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8520 90	**– Other:**		
8520 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8520 90 90	– – Other	2	p/st
8521	**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:**		
8521 10	**– Magnetic tape-type:**		
8521 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8521 10 30	– – – Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	14	p/st
8521 10 80	– – – Other	8	p/st
8521 90 00	**– Other**	14	p/st
8522	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521:**		
8522 10 00	**– Pick-up cartridges**	4	—
8522 90	**– Other:**		
8522 90 10	– – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8520 90, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8522 90 30	– – – Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Electronic assemblies:		
8522 90 51	– – – – – Of apparatus of subheading 8520 20 00	Free	—
8522 90 59	– – – – – Other	4	—
8522 90 93	– – – – Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Free	—
8522 90 98	– – – – Other	4	—
8523	**Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:**		
	– Magnetic tapes:		
8523 11 00	**– – Of a width not exceeding 4 mm**	Free	p/st
8523 12 00	**– – Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm**	Free	p/st
8523 13 00	**– – Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm**	Free	p/st
8523 20	**– Magnetic discs:**		
8523 20 10	– – Rigid	Free	p/st
8523 20 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
8523 30 00	**– Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe**	3,5	p/st
8523 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8524	**Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:**		
8524 10 00	**– Gramophone records**	3,5	p/st
	– Discs for laser reading systems:		
8524 31 00	**– – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image**	Free	p/st
8524 32 00	**– – For reproducing sound only**	3,5	p/st
8524 39	**– – Other:**		
8524 39 10	– – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	p/st
8524 39 90	– – – Other	3,5	p/st
8524 40 00	**– Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image**	Free	p/st
	– Other magnetic tapes:		
8524 51 00	**– – Of a width not exceeding 4 mm**	3,5	p/st
8524 52 00	**– – Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm**	2,6	p/st
8524 53 00	**– – Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm**	3,5	p/st
8524 60 00	**– Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe**	3,5	p/st
	– Other:		
8524 91 00	**– – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image**	Free	—
8524 99	**– – Other:**		
8524 99 10	– – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Free	—
8524 99 90	– – – Other	3,5	—
8525	**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:**		
8525 10	**– Transmission apparatus:**		
8525 10 10	– – Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8525 10 50	– – – Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	p/st
8525 10 80	– – – Other	3,6	p/st
8525 20	**– Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:**		
8525 20 10	– – Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8525 20 91	– – – For cellular networks (mobile telephones)	Free	p/st
8525 20 99	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8525 30	**– Television cameras:**		
8525 30 10	– – With 3 or more camera tubes	3	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8525 30 90	– – Other	4,9	p/st
8525 40	**– Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:**		
	– – Still image video cameras:		
8525 40 11	– – – Digital	Free	p/st
8525 40 19	– – – Other	4,9	p/st
	– – Other video camera recorders:		
8525 40 91	– – – Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	4,9	p/st
8525 40 99	– – – Other	14	p/st
8526	**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:**		
8526 10	**– Radar apparatus:**		
8526 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8526 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	– Other:		
8526 91	**– – Radio navigational aid apparatus:**		
	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1) :		
8526 91 11	– – – – Radio navigational receivers	Free	p/st
8526 91 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
8526 91 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
8526 92	**– – Radio remote control apparatus:**		
8526 92 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8526 92 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
8527	**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:**		
	– Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527 12	**– – Pocket-size radio cassette-players:**		
8527 12 10	– – – With an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 12 90	– – – Other	10	p/st
8527 13	**– – Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
8527 13 10	– – – With laser reading system	12	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8527 13 91	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 13 99	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8527 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527 21	**– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
	– – – Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals:		
8527 21 20	– – – – With laser reading system	14	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8527 21 52	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 21 59	– – – – – Other	10	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8527 21 70	– – – – With laser reading system	14	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8527 21 92	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 21 98	– – – – – Other	10	p/st
8527 29 00	**– – Other**	12	p/st
	– Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527 31	**– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
	– – – With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers:		
8527 31 11	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 31 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8527 31 91	– – – – With laser reading system	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8527 31 93	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 31 98	– – – – – Other	10	p/st
8527 32	**– – Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:**		
8527 32 10	– – – Alarm clock radios	Free	p/st
8527 32 90	– – – Other	9	p/st
8527 39	**– – Other:**		
8527 39 20	– – – Without built-in amplifier	9	p/st
8527 39 80	– – – With built-in amplifier	9	p/st
8527 90	**– Other apparatus:**		
8527 90 10	– – For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, for use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8527 90 92	– – – Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	p/st
8527 90 98	– – – Other	9,3	p/st

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8528	**Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:**		
	– Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528 12	– – **Colour:**		
8528 12 10	– – – Television projection equipment	14	p/st
8528 12 20	– – – Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With integral tube:		
	– – – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8528 12 52	– – – – – – Not exceeding 42 cm	14	p/st
8528 12 54	– – – – – – Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14	p/st
8528 12 56	– – – – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14	p/st
8528 12 58	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 cm	14	p/st
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8528 12 62	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 75 cm	14	p/st
8528 12 66	– – – – – – – Exceeding 75 cm	14	p/st
	– – – – – – With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:		
8528 12 72	– – – – – – – With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines	14	p/st
8528 12 76	– – – – – – – With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more	14	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – With screen:		
8528 12 81	– – – – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	14	p/st
8528 12 89	– – – – – – Other	14	p/st
	– – – – – Without screen:		
	– – – – – – Video tuners:		
8528 12 90	– – – – – – – Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data processing machines	Free	p/st
	– – – – – – – Other:		
8528 12 93	– – – – – – – – Digital (including mixed digital and analogue)	14	p/st
8528 12 95	– – – – – – – – Other	14	p/st
8528 12 98	– – – – – – Other	14	p/st
8528 13 00	– – **Black and white or other monochrome**	2	p/st
	– Video monitors:		
8528 21	– – **Colour:**		
	– – – With cathode-ray tube:		
8528 21 14	– – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	14	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other:		
8528 21 16	– – – – – With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	14	p/st
8528 21 18	– – – – – With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14	p/st
8528 21 90	– – – Other	14	p/st
8528 22 00	– – **Black and white or other monochrome**	14	p/st
8528 30	– **Video projectors:**		
8528 30 05	– – Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8528 30 20	– – – Colour	14	p/st
8528 30 90	– – – Black and white or other monochrome	2	p/st
8529	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528:**		
8529 10	– **Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:**		
8529 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Aerials:		
8529 10 15	– – – – Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	—
8529 10 20	– – – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5	—
	– – – – Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:		
8529 10 31	– – – – – For reception via satellite	3,6	—
8529 10 39	– – – – – Other	3,6	—
8529 10 40	– – – – Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	4	—
8529 10 45	– – – – Other	3,6	—
8529 10 70	– – – Aerial filters and separators	3,6	—
8529 10 90	– – – Other	3,6	—
8529 90	– **Other:**		
8529 90 10	– – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheadings 8526 10 10, 8526 91 11, 8526 91 19 and 8526 92 10, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8529 90 40	– – – Parts of apparatus falling within subheadings 8525 10 50, 8525 20 91, 8525 20 99, 8525 40 11 and 8527 90 92	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Cabinets and cases:		
8529 90 51	– – – – – Of wood	2	—
8529 90 59	– – – – – Of other materials	3	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8529 90 72	– – – – Electronic assemblies	3	—
	– – – – Other:		
8529 90 81	– – – – – For television cameras of subheading 8525 30 and apparatus of heading Nos 8527 and 8528	5	—
8529 90 88	– – – – – Other	3	—
8530	**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No 8608):**		
8530 10 00	– **Equipment for railways or tramways**	1,7	—
8530 80 00	– **Other equipment**	1,7	—
8530 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8531	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No 8512 or 8530:**		
8531 10	– **Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:**		
8531 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8531 10 20	– – – Of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,2	p/st
8531 10 30	– – – Of a kind used for buildings	2,2	p/st
8531 10 80	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8531 20	– **Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):**		
8531 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8531 20 30	– – – Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Free	—
	– – – Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):		
8531 20 50	– – – – Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	—
8531 20 80	– – – – Other	Free	—
8531 80	– **Other apparatus:**		
8531 80 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8531 80 30	– – – Flat panel display devices	Free	—
8531 80 80	– – – Other	2,2	—
8531 90	– **Parts:**		
8531 90 20	– – Of apparatus of subheadings 8531 20 and 8531 80 30	Free	—
8531 90 80	– – Other	2,2	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8532	**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):**		
8532 10 00	**– Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)**	Free	—
	– Other fixed capacitors:		
8532 21 00	**– – Tantalum**	Free	—
8532 22 00	**– – Aluminium electrolytic**	Free	—
8532 23 00	**– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer**	Free	—
8532 24 00	**– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer**	Free	—
8532 25 00	**– – Dielectric of paper or plastics**	Free	—
8532 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
8532 30 00	**– Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors**	Free	—
8532 90 00	**– Parts**	Free	—
8533	**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:**		
8533 10 00	**– Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types**	Free	—
	– Other fixed resistors:		
8533 21 00	**– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W**	Free	—
8533 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533 31 00	**– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W**	Free	—
8533 39 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
8533 40	**– Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:**		
8533 40 10	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	—
8533 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
8533 90 00	**– Parts**	Free	—
8534 00	**Printed circuits:**		
	– Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:		
8534 00 11	– – Multilayer circuits	Free	—
8534 00 19	– – Other	Free	—
8534 00 90	– With other passive elements	Free	—
8535	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8535 10 00	**– Fuses**	2,7	—
	– Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535 21 00	**– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV**	2,7	—
8535 29 00	**– – Other**	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8535 30	**– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:**		
8535 30 10	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7	—
8535 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8535 40 00	**– Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors**	2,7	—
8535 90 00	**– Other**	2,7	—
8536	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8536 10	**– Fuses:**		
8536 10 10	– – For a current not exceeding 10 A	2,3	—
8536 10 50	– – For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 10 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 20	**– Automatic circuit breakers:**		
8536 20 10	– – For a current not exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 20 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 30	**– Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:**		
8536 30 10	– – For a current not exceeding 16 A	2,3	—
8536 30 30	– – For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	2,3	—
8536 30 90	– – For a current exceeding 125 A	2,3	—
	– Relays:		
8536 41	**– – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:**		
8536 41 10	– – – For a current not exceeding 2 A	2,3	—
8536 41 90	– – – For a current exceeding 2 A	2,3	—
8536 49 00	**– – Other**	2,3	—
8536 50	**– Other switches:**		
8536 50 03	– – Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free	—
8536 50 05	– – Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Free	—
8536 50 07	– – Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
8536 50 11	– – – – Push-button switches	2,3	—
8536 50 15	– – – – Rotary switches	2,3	—
8536 50 19	– – – – Other	2,3	—
8536 50 80	– – – Other	2,3	—
	– Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536 61	**– – Lamp-holders:**		
8536 61 10	– – – Edison lamp-holders	2,3	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8536 61 90	– – – Other	2,3	—
8536 69	– – **Other:**		
8536 69 10	– – – For coaxial cables	Free	—
8536 69 30	– – – For printed circuits	Free	—
8536 69 90	– – – Other	2,3	—
8536 90	– **Other apparatus:**		
8536 90 01	– – Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	2,3	—
8536 90 10	– – Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Free	—
8536 90 20	– – Wafer probers	Free	—
8536 90 85	– – Other	2,3	—
8537	**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517:**		
8537 10	– **For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8537 10 10	– – Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	2,1	—
	– – Other:		
8537 10 91	– – – Programmable memory controllers	2,1	—
8537 10 99	– – – Other	2,1	—
8537 20	– **For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8537 20 91	– – For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	—
8537 20 99	– – For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	—
8538	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8535, 8536 or 8537:**		
8538 10 00	– **Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No 8537, not equipped with their apparatus**	2,2	—
8538 90	– **Other:**		
	– – For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20:		
8538 90 11	– – – Electronic assemblies	3,2 (1)	—
8538 90 19	– – – Other	1,7 (1)	—
	– – Other:		
8538 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies	3,2	—
8538 90 99	– – – Other	1,7	—

(1) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8539	**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc-lamps:**		
8539 10	**– Sealed beam lamp units:**		
8539 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8539 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps:		
8539 21	– – **Tungsten halogen:**		
8539 21 30	– – – Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other, for a voltage:		
8539 21 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
8539 21 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
8539 22	– – **Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:**		
8539 22 10	– – – Reflector lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 22 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8539 29	– – **Other:**		
8539 29 30	– – – Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other, for a voltage:		
8539 29 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
8539 29 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
	– Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:		
8539 31	– – **Fluorescent, hot cathode:**		
8539 31 10	– – – With double ended cap	2,7	p/st
8539 31 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8539 32	– – **Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:**		
8539 32 10	– – – Mercury vapour lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 32 50	– – – Sodium vapour lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 32 90	– – – Metal halide lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 39 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539 41 00	– – **Arc-lamps**	2,7	p/st
8539 49	– – **Other:**		
8539 49 10	– – – Ultraviolet lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 49 30	– – – Infra-red lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 90	**– Parts:**		
8539 90 10	– – Lamp bases	2,7	—
8539 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8540	**Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):**		
	– Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540 11	**– – Colour:**		
	– – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8540 11 11	– – – – Not exceeding 42 cm	14	p/st
8540 11 13	– – – – Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14	p/st
8540 11 15	– – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14	p/st
8540 11 19	– – – – Exceeding 72 cm	14	p/st
	– – – Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8540 11 91	– – – – Not exceeding 75 cm	14	p/st
8540 11 99	– – – – Exceeding 75 cm	14	p/st
8540 12 00	**– – Black and white or other monochrome**	7,5	p/st
8540 20	**– Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:**		
8540 20 10	– – Television camera tubes	2,7	p/st
8540 20 80	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8540 40 00	**– Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm**	2,6	p/st
8540 50 00	**– Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome**	2,6	p/st
8540 60 00	**– Other cathode-ray tubes**	2,6	p/st
	– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540 71 00	**– – Magnetrons**	2,7	p/st
8540 72 00	**– – Klystrons**	2,7	p/st
8540 79 00	**– – Other**	2,7	p/st
	– Other valves and tubes:		
8540 81 00	**– – Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes**	2,7	p/st
8540 89 00	**– – Other**	2,7	p/st
	– Parts:		
8540 91 00	**– – Of cathode-ray tubes**	2,7	—
8540 99 00	**– – Other**	2,7	—
8541	**Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made-up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:**		
8541 10 00	**– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes**	Free	—
	– Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541 21 00	**– – With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W**	Free	—
8541 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8541 30 00	**– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices**	Free	—
8541 40	**– Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made-up into panels; light-emitting diodes:**		
8541 40 10	– – Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Free	—
8541 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
8541 50 00	**– Other semiconductor devices**	Free	—
8541 60 00	**– Mounted piezo-electric crystals**	Free	—
8541 90 00	**– Parts**	Free	—
8542	**Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:**		
	– Monolithic digital integrated circuits:		
8542 12 00	**– – Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ('smart' cards)**	Free	—
8542 13	**– – Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology):**		
8542 13 01	– – – Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free	—
8542 13 05	– – – Chips	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Memories:		
	– – – – – Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):		
8542 13 11	– – – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 13	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 15	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 17	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 64 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 20	– – – – – Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Free	p/st
8542 13 30	– – – – – UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Free	p/st
	– – – – – Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E^2PROMs), including FLASH E^2PROMs:		
	– – – – – – FLASH E^2PROMs:		
8542 13 42	– – – – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 45	– – – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 46	– – – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 32 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 48	– – – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 32 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 13 49	– – – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8542 13 54	– – – – – Other memories	Free	—
8542 13 55	– – – – Microprocessors	Free	p/st
8542 13 60	– – – – Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8542 13 70	– – – – – Microperipherals	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8542 13 80	– – – – – Other	Free	—
8542 14	– – **Circuits obtained by bipolar technology:**		
8542 14 01	– – – Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free	—
8542 14 05	– – – Chips	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8542 14 11	– – – – Memories	Free	—
8542 14 30	– – – – Microprocessors	Free	—
8542 14 40	– – – – Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
8542 14 50	– – – – – Microperipherals	Free	—
8542 14 90	– – – – – Other	Free	—
8542 19	– – **Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology):**		
8542 19 01	– – – Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free	—
8542 19 05	– – – Chips	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8542 19 40	– – – – Memories	Free	p/st
8542 19 55	– – – – Microprocessors	Free	p/st
8542 19 66	– – – – Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8542 19 71	– – – – – Microperipherals	Free	—
8542 19 85	– – – – – Other	Free	—
8542 30	– **Other monolithic integrated circuits:**		
8542 30 10	– – Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free	—
8542 30 20	– – Chips	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8542 30 30	– – – Amplifiers	Free	—
8542 30 50	– – – Voltage and current regulators	Free	—
8542 30 60	– – – Control circuits	Free	—
8542 30 70	– – – Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	Free	—
8542 30 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8542 40 00	– **Hybrid integrated circuits**	Free	—
8542 50 00	– **Electronic microassemblies**	Free	—
8542 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8543	**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
	– **Particle accelerators:**		
8543 11 00	– – **Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials**	Free	—
8543 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
8543 20 00	– **Signal generators**	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8543 30	– **Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:**		
8543 30 20	– – Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates	Free	—
8543 30 80	– – Other	3,7	—
8543 40 00	– **Electric fence energisers**	3,7	—
	– **Other machines and apparatus:**		
8543 81 00	– – **Proximity cards and tags**	Free	—
8543 89	– – **Other:**		
8543 89 10	– – – Flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8543 89 15	– – – – Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free	—
8543 89 20	– – – – Aerial amplifiers	3,7	—
	– – – – Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment:		
	– – – – – For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:		
8543 89 51	– – – – – – With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	3,7	p/st
8543 89 55	– – – – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8543 89 59	– – – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8543 89 65	– – – – Apparatus for physical deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free	—
8543 89 73	– – – – Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free	—
8543 89 75	– – – – Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on LCD substrates	3,7 (2)	—
8543 89 79	– – – – Apparatus enabling automatic data-processing machines and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards); upgrade kits, for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphone, and an electronic assembly that enables the automatic data-processing machine and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards)	Free	—
8543 89 95	– – – – Other	3,7	—
8543 90	– **Parts:**		
8543 90 10	– – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8543 90 20	– – Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	Free	—
8543 90 30	– – Of apparatus of subheading 8543 11 00, 8543 30 20, 8543 89 65 or 8543 89 73	Free	—
8543 90 40	– – Of apparatus of subheading 8543 89 75	3,7 (2)	—
8543 90 80	– – Other	3,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.
(2) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8544	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made-up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:**		
	– Winding wire:		
8544 11	**– – Of copper:**		
8544 11 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled	3,7	—
8544 11 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
8544 19	**– – Other:**		
8544 19 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled	3,7	—
8544 19 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
8544 20 00	**– Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors**	3,7	—
8544 30	**– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:**		
8544 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
8544 30 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
8544 41	**– – Fitted with connectors:**		
8544 41 10	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	—
8544 41 90	– – – Other	3,3	—
8544 49	**– – Other:**		
8544 49 20	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	—
8544 49 80	– – – Other	3,7	—
	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:		
8544 51	**– – Fitted with connectors:**		
8544 51 10	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	—
8544 51 90	– – – Other	3,3	—
8544 59	**– – Other:**		
8544 59 10	– – – Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
8544 59 20	– – – – For a voltage of 1 000 V	3,7	—
8544 59 80	– – – – For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3,7	—
8544 60	**– Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8544 60 10	– – With copper conductors	3,7	—
8544 60 90	– – With other conductors	3,7	—
8544 70 00	**– Optical fibre cables**	Free	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8545	**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:**		
	– Electrodes:		
8545 11 00	**– – Of a kind used for furnaces**	2,7	—
8545 19	**– – Other:**		
8545 19 10	– – – Electrodes for electrolysis installations	2,7	—
8545 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8545 20 00	**– Brushes**	2,7	—
8545 90	**– Other:**		
8545 90 10	– – Heating resistors	1,7	—
8545 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8546	**Electrical insulators of any material:**		
8546 10 00	**– Of glass**	3,7	—
8546 20	**– Of ceramics:**		
8546 20 10	– – With no metal parts	4,7	—
	– – With metal parts:		
8546 20 91	– – – For overhead power transmission or traction lines	4,7	—
8546 20 99	– – – Other	4,7	—
8546 90	**– Other:**		
8546 90 10	– – Of plastics	3,7	—
8546 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
8547	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:**		
8547 10	**– Insulating fittings of ceramics:**		
8547 10 10	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of metallic oxides	4,7	—
8547 10 90	– – Other	4,7	—
8547 20 00	**– Insulating fittings of plastics**	3,7	—
8547 90 00	**– Other**	3,7	—
8548	**Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8548 10	**– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:**		
8548 10 10	– – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	p/st
	– – Spent electric accumulators:		
8548 10 21	– – – Lead-acid accumulators	2,6	ce/el
8548 10 29	– – – Other	2,6	ce/el

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:		
8548 10 91	– – – Containing lead	Free	—
8548 10 99	– – – Other	Free	—
8548 90	– **Other:**		
8548 90 10	– – Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free	—
8548 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading No 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No 9506.

2. The expressions 'parts' and 'parts and accessories' do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:

   (a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No 4016);

   (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) articles of heading No 8306;

   (e) machines or apparatus of heading Nos 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading No 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No 8483;

   (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

   (g) articles of Chapter 90;

   (h) articles of Chapter 91;

   ij) arms (Chapter 93);

   (k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading No 9405;

   (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No 9603).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to 'parts' or 'accessories' do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this section:

   (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

   (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

   (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

   (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

   Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Additional notes

1. *Subject to the provisions of additional note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.*

2. *The provisions of general rule 2 (a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods falling within heading Nos 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.*

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No 4406 or 6810);

   (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No 7302; or

   (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No 8530.

2. Heading No 8607 applies *inter alia* to:

   (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

   (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;

   (c) axle boxes; brake gear;

   (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

   (e) coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading No 8608 applies *inter alia* to:

   (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

   (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8601	**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:**		
8601 10 00	**– Powered from an external source of electricity**	1,7	p/st
8601 20 00	**– Powered by electric accumulators**	1,7	p/st
8602	**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:**		
8602 10 00	**– Diesel-electric locomotives**	1,7	—
8602 90 00	**– Other**	1,7	—
8603	**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No 8604:**		
8603 10 00	**– Powered from an external source of electricity**	1,7	p/st
8603 90 00	**– Other**	1,7	p/st
8604 00 00	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)**	1,7	p/st
8605 00 00	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No 8604)**	1,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8606	**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:**		
8606 10 00	**– Tank wagons and the like**	1,7	p/st
8606 20 00	**– Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10**	1,7	p/st
8606 30 00	**– Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 or 8606 20**	1,7	p/st
	– Other:		
8606 91	**– – Covered and closed:**		
8606 91 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	1,7	p/st
8606 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8606 92 00	**– – Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm**	1,7	p/st
8606 99 00	**– – Other**	1,7	p/st
8607	**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:**		
	– Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607 11 00	**– – Driving bogies and bissel-bogies**	1,7	—
8607 12 00	**– – Other bogies and bissel-bogies**	1,7	—
8607 19	**– – Other, including parts:**		
	– – – Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:		
8607 19 01	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8607 19 11	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	2,7	—
8607 19 18	– – – – Other	2,7	—
	– – – Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:		
8607 19 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8607 19 99	– – – – Other	1,7	—
	– Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607 21	**– – Air brakes and parts thereof:**		
8607 21 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8607 21 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8607 29	**– – Other:**		
8607 29 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8607 29 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8607 30	**– Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:**		
8607 30 01	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8607 30 99	– – Other	1,7	—
	– Other:		
8607 91	**– – Of locomotives:**		
8607 91 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
8607 91 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8607 91 99	– – – – Other	1,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8607 99	– – **Other:**		
8607 99 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	—
8607 99 30	– – – Bodies and parts thereof	1,7	—
8607 99 50	– – – Chassis and parts thereof	1,7	—
8607 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8608 00	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:**		
8608 00 10	– Equipment for railways or tramways	1,7	—
8608 00 30	– Other equipment	1,7	—
8608 00 90	– Parts	1,7	—
8609 00	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:**		
8609 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	Free	p/st
8609 00 90	– Other	Free	p/st

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, 'tractors' means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading No 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in heading Nos 8702 to 8704, and not within heading No 8706.

4. Heading No 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No 9501.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8701	**Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709):**		
8701 10 00	– **Pedestrian-controlled tractors**	3	p/st
8701 20	– **Road tractors for semi-trailers:**		
8701 20 10	– – New	16	p/st
8701 20 90	– – Used	16	p/st
8701 30	– **Track-laying tractors:**		
8701 30 10	– – Snowgroomers	Free	p/st
8701 30 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
8701 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:		
	– – – New, of an engine power:		
8701 90 11	– – – – Not exceeding 18 kW	Free	p/st
8701 90 20	– – – – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free	p/st
8701 90 25	– – – – Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Free	p/st
8701 90 31	– – – – Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	p/st
8701 90 35	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Free	p/st
8701 90 39	– – – – Exceeding 90 kW	Free	p/st
8701 90 50	– – – Used	Free	p/st
8701 90 90	– – Other	7	p/st
8702	**Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons, including the driver:**		
8702 10	– **With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**		
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8702 10 11	– – – New	16	p/st
8702 10 19	– – – Used	16	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³:		
8702 10 91	– – – New	10	p/st
8702 10 99	– – – Used	10	p/st
8702 90	**– Other:**		
	– – With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³:		
8702 90 11	– – – – New	16	p/st
8702 90 19	– – – – Used	16	p/st
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³:		
8702 90 31	– – – – New	10	p/st
8702 90 39	– – – – Used	10	p/st
8702 90 90	– – With other engines	10	p/st
8703	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:**		
8703 10	**– Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:**		
8703 10 11	– – Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5	p/st
8703 10 18	– – Other	10	p/st
	– Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703 21	**– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³:**		
8703 21 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 21 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 22	**– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:**		
8703 22 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 22 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 23	**– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³:**		
	– – – New:		
8703 23 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	p/st
8703 23 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8703 23 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 24	**– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:**		
8703 24 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 24 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
	– Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8703 31	**– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:**		
8703 31 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 31 90	– – – Used	10	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8703 32	**– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³:**		
	– – – New:		
8703 32 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	p/st
8703 32 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8703 32 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 33	**– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:**		
	– – – New:		
8703 33 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	p/st
8703 33 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8703 33 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 90	**– Other:**		
8703 90 10	– – With electric motors	10	p/st
8703 90 90	– – Other	10	p/st
8704	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:**		
8704 10	**– Dumpers designed for off-highway use:**		
8704 10 10	– – With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free	p/st
8704 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704 21	**– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 21 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:		
8704 21 31	– – – – – New	22	p/st
8704 21 39	– – – – – Used	22	p/st
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³:		
8704 21 91	– – – – – New	10	p/st
8704 21 99	– – – – – Used	10	p/st
8704 22	**– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:**		
8704 22 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 22 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 22 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
8704 23	**– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:**		
8704 23 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 23 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 23 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704 31	**– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 31 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 31 31	– – – – – New	22	p/st
8704 31 39	– – – – – Used	22	p/st
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 31 91	– – – – – New	10	p/st
8704 31 99	– – – – – Used	10	p/st
8704 32	**– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 32 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 32 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 32 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
8704 90 00	**– Other**	10	p/st
8705	**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):**		
8705 10 00	**– Crane lorries**	3,7	p/st
8705 20 00	**– Mobile drilling derricks**	3,7	p/st
8705 30 00	**– Fire-fighting-vehicles**	3,7	p/st
8705 40 00	**– Concrete-mixer lorries**	3,7	p/st
8705 90	**– Other:**		
8705 90 10	– – Breakdown lorries	3,7	p/st
8705 90 30	– – Concrete-pumping vehicles	3,7	p/st
8705 90 90	– – Other	3,7	p/st
8706 00	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:**		
	– Chassis for tractors falling within heading No 8701; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8706 00 11	– – For vehicles of heading No 8702 or 8704	19	p/st
8706 00 19	– – Other	6	p/st
	– Other:		
8706 00 91	– – For vehicles of heading No 8703	4,5	p/st
8706 00 99	– – Other	10	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8707	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:**		
8707 10	**– For the vehicles of heading No 8703:**		
8707 10 10	– – For industrial assembly purposes	4,5	p/st
8707 10 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8707 90	**– Other:**		
8707 90 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 8705	4,5	p/st
8707 90 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8708	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:**		
8708 10	**– Bumpers and parts thereof:**		
8708 10 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 10 90	– – Other	4,5	—
	– Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
8708 21	**– – Safety seat belts:**		
8708 21 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	p/st
8708 21 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions [see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 -OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments].

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 29	– – **Other:**		
8708 29 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 29 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
	– **Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:**		
8708 31	– – **Mounted brake linings:**		
8708 31 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – – Other:		
8708 31 91	– – – – For disc brakes	4,5	—
8708 31 99	– – – – Other	4,5	—
8708 39	– – **Other:**		
8708 39 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 39 90	– – – Other	4,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions [see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 -OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments].

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 40	– **Gear boxes:**		
8708 40 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	3	—
8708 40 90	– – Other	4,5	—
8708 50	– **Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:**		
8708 50 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	3	—
8708 50 90	– – Other	4,5	—
8708 60	– **Non-driving axles and parts thereof:**		
8708 60 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 60 91	– – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 60 99	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 70	– **Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:**		
8708 70 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 (1)	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 70 50	– – – Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4,5	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions [see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 -OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments].

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 70 91	– – – Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3	—
8708 70 99	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 80	– **Suspension shock-absorbers:**		
8708 80 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 80 90	– – Other	4,5	—
	– **Other parts and accessories:**		
8708 91	– – **Radiators:**		
8708 91 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 91 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 92	– – **Silencers and exhaust pipes:**		
8708 92 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 92 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 93	– – **Clutches and parts thereof:**		
8708 93 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions [see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 -OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments].

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	8708 93 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
	8708 94	– – **Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:**		
	8708 94 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1])	3	—
	8708 94 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
	8708 99	– – **Other:**		
		– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading No 8705 ([1]) :		
★	**8708 99 11**	– – – – Airbags with inflator system	3	—
★	**8708 99 19**	– – – – Other	3	—
		– – – Other:		
	8708 99 30	– – – – Anti roll bars	3,5	—
	8708 99 50	– – – – Other torsion bars	3,5	—
		– – – – Other:		
	8708 99 92	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
	8708 99 98	– – – – – Other	3,5	—
	8709	**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:**		
		– **Vehicles:**		
	8709 11	– – **Electrical:**		
	8709 11 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	2	p/st
	8709 11 90	– – – Other	4	p/st
	8709 19	– – **Other:**		
	8709 19 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	2	p/st
	8709 19 90	– – – Other	4	p/st
	8709 90 00	– **Parts**	3,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions [see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 -OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71 and subsequent amendments].

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8710 00 00	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	1,7	—
8711	**Motor-cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:**		
8711 10 00	**– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³**	8	p/st
8711 20	**– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:**		
8711 20 10	– – Scooters	8	p/st
	– – Other, of a cylinder capacity:		
8711 20 91	– – – Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 80 cm³	8	p/st
8711 20 93	– – – Exceeding 80 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	8	p/st
8711 20 98	– – – Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	8	p/st
8711 30	**– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³:**		
8711 30 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³	6	p/st
8711 30 90	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	6	p/st
8711 40 00	**– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³**	6	p/st
8711 50 00	**– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³**	6	p/st
8711 90 00	**– Other**	6	p/st
8712 00	**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:**		
8712 00 10	– Without ball bearings	15	p/st
	– Other:		
8712 00 30	– – Bicycles	15	p/st
8712 00 80	– – Other	15	p/st
8713	**Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:**		
8713 10 00	**– Not mechanically propelled**	Free	p/st
8713 90 00	**– Other**	Free	p/st
8714	**Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos 8711 to 8713:**		
	– Of motor-cycles (including mopeds):		
8714 11 00	– – **Saddles**	3,7	p/st
8714 19 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
8714 20 00	**– Of invalid carriages**	Free	—
	– Other:		
8714 91	– – **Frames and forks, and parts thereof:**		
8714 91 10	– – – Frames	4,7	p/st
8714 91 30	– – – Front forks	4,7	p/st
8714 91 90	– – – Parts	4,7	—
8714 92	– – **Wheel rims and spokes:**		
8714 92 10	– – – Rims	4,7	p/st
8714 92 90	– – – Spokes	4,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8714 93	– – **Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:**		
8714 93 10	– – – Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	4,7	p/st
8714 93 90	– – – Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	4,7	—
8714 94	– – **Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:**		
8714 94 10	– – – Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	4,7	p/st
8714 94 30	– – – Other brakes	4,7	—
8714 94 90	– – – Parts	4,7	—
8714 95 00	– – **Saddles**	4,7	—
8714 96	– – **Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:**		
8714 96 10	– – – Pedals	4,7	pa
8714 96 30	– – – Crank-gear	4,7	—
8714 96 90	– – – Parts	4,7	—
8714 99	– – **Other:**		
8714 99 10	– – – Handlebars	4,7	p/st
8714 99 30	– – – Luggage carriers	4,7	p/st
8714 99 50	– – – Derailleur gears	4,7	—
8714 99 90	– – – Other; parts	4,7	—
8715 00	**Baby carriages and parts thereof:**		
8715 00 10	– Baby carriages	2,7	p/st
8715 00 90	– Parts	2,7	—
8716	**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:**		
8716 10	– **Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:**		
8716 10 10	– – Folding caravans	2,7	p/st
	– – Other, of a weight:		
8716 10 91	– – – Not exceeding 750 kg	2,7	p/st
8716 10 94	– – – Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7	p/st
8716 10 96	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	2,7	p/st
8716 10 99	– – – Exceeding 3 500 kg	2,7	p/st
8716 20 00	– **Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:**		
8716 31 00	– – **Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers**	2,7	p/st
8716 39	– – **Other:**		
8716 39 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – New:		
8716 39 30	– – – – – Semi-trailers	2,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – Other:		
8716 39 51	– – – – – – With a single axle	2,7	p/st
8716 39 59	– – – – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8716 39 80	– – – – Used	2,7	p/st
8716 40 00	– **Other trailers and semi-trailers**	2,7	—
8716 80 00	– **Other vehicles**	1,7	—
8716 90	– **Parts:**		
8716 90 10	– – Chassis	1,7	—
8716 90 30	– – Bodies	1,7	—
8716 90 50	– – Axles	1,7	—
8716 90 90	– – Other parts	1,7	—

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression 'unladen weight' means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

CN code	Description	Conventional Rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8801	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:**		
8801 10	– **Gliders and hang gliders:**		
8801 10 10	– – For civil use (1)	Free	p/st
8801 10 90	– – Other	3,7	p/st
8801 90	– **Other:**		
8801 90 10	– – For civil use (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8801 90 91	– – – Balloons and dirigibles	3,7	—
8801 90 99	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8802	**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:**		
	– **Helicopters:**		
8802 11	– – **Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:**		
8802 11 10	– – – Civil helicopters (1)	Free	p/st
8802 11 90	– – – Other	7,5	p/st
8802 12	– – **Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg:**		
8802 12 10	– – – Civil helicopters (1)	Free	p/st
8802 12 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8802 20	– **Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:**		
8802 20 10	– – Civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8802 20 90	– – Other	7,7	p/st
8802 30	– **Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg:**		
8802 30 10	– – Civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8802 30 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8802 40	– **Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg:**		
8802 40 10	– – Civil aircraft (1)	Free	p/st
8802 40 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional Rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8802 60	**– Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:**		
8802 60 10	– – Spacecraft (including satellites)	4,2	p/st
8802 60 90	– – Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4,2	p/st
8803	**Parts of goods of heading No 8801 or 8802:**		
8803 10	**– Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:**		
8803 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8803 10 90	– – Other	2,7 (2)	—
8803 20	**– Under-carriages and parts thereof:**		
8803 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8803 20 90	– – Other	2,7 (2)	—
8803 30	**– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters:**		
8803 30 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
8803 30 90	– – Other	2,7 (2)	—
8803 90	**– Other:**		
8803 90 10	– – Of kites	1,7	—
8803 90 20	– – Of spacecraft (including satellites)	1,7	—
8803 90 30	– – Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
8803 90 91	– – – For use in civil aircraft and gliders (1)	Free	—
8803 90 98	– – – Other	2,7 (2)	—
8804 00 00	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**	2,7	—
8805	**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:**		
8805 10	**– Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:**		
8805 10 10	– – Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	2,7	—
8805 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8805 20	**– Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:**		
8805 20 10	– – For civil use (1)	Free	—
8805 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community.This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional notes

1. *Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 12, 8902 00 18, 8903 91 10, 8903 92 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 00 91 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as sea-going, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as sea-going, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.*

2. *Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea-going.*

3. *For the purpose of heading No 8908, the expression 'vessels and other floating structures for breaking up' includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:*

   — *spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,*

   — *movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:**		
8901 10	**– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:**		
8901 10 10	– – Seagoing	Free	GT
8901 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8901 20	**– Tankers:**		
8901 20 10	– – Seagoing	Free	GT
8901 20 90	– – Other	1,7	ct/l
8901 30	**– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:**		
8901 30 10	– – Seagoing	Free	GT
8901 30 90	– – Other	1,7	ct/l
8901 90	**– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:**		
8901 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	GT
	– – Other:		
8901 90 91	– – – Not mechanically propelled	1,7	ct/l
8901 90 99	– – – Mechanically propelled	1,7	ct/l
8902 00	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:**		
	– Seagoing:		
8902 00 12	– – Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	Free	GT
8902 00 18	– – Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	Free	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8902 00 90	– Other	1,7	p/st
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:**		
8903 10	**– Inflatable:**		
★ **8903 10 10**	– – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	p/st
8903 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
	– Other:		
8903 91	**– – Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:**		
8903 91 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8903 91 91	– – – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	1,7	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8903 91 93	– – – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	p/st
8903 91 99	– – – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	p/st
8903 92	**– – Motor-boats, other than outboard motor-boats:**		
8903 92 10	– – – Sea-going	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8903 92 91	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	p/st
8903 92 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	p/st
8903 99	**– – Other:**		
8903 99 10	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8903 99 91	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	p/st
8903 99 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	p/st
8904 00	**Tugs and pusher craft:**		
8904 00 10	– Tugs	Free	—
	– Pusher craft:		
8904 00 91	– – Seagoing	Free	—
8904 00 99	– – Other	1,7	—
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:**		
8905 10	**– Dredgers:**		
8905 10 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8905 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8905 20 00	**– Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms**	Free	p/st
8905 90	**– Other:**		
8905 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8905 90 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8906 00	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:**		
8906 00 10	– Warships	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Other:		
8906 00 91	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8906 00 93	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	p/st
8906 00 99	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8907	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):**		
8907 10 00	– **Inflatable rafts**	2,7	—
8907 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—
8908 00 00	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up** ([1])	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading No 4204) or of textile material (heading No 5911);

   (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

   (c) refractory goods of heading No 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No 6909;

   (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No 8306 or Chapter 71);

   (e) goods of heading No 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

   (f) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No 8423); lifting or handling machinery (heading Nos 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, 'optical' dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No 8470); valves and other appliances (heading No 8481);

   (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No 8512); portable electric lamps of heading No 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading No 8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (heading No 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote-control apparatus (heading No 8526); sealed beam lamp units of heading No 8539; optical fibre cables of heading No 8544;

   (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading No 9405;

   (k) articles of Chapter 95;

   (l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

   (m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind.

   (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No 9033.

3. The provisions of note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this chapter.

4. Heading No 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading No 9013 and in heading No 9031 are to be classified in heading No 9031.

6. Heading No 9032 applies only to:

(a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and

(b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Additional note

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 9015 10 10, 9015 20 10, 9015 30 10, 9015 40 10, 9015 80 11, 9015 80 19, 9024 10 10, 9024 80 10, 9025 19 91, 9025 80 91, 9026 10 51, 9026 10 59, 9026 20 30, 9026 80 91, 9027 10 10, 9027 80 11, 9027 80 13, 9030 80 17, 9030 39 30, 9030 89 92, 9031 80 32, 9031 80 34, 9031 80 39 and 9032 10 30, the expression 'electronic' means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading No 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading No 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9001	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**		
9001 10	– **Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:**		
9001 10 10	– – Image conductor cables	2,9	—
9001 10 90	– – Other	2,9	—
9001 20 00	– **Sheets and plates of polarising material**	2,9	—
9001 30 00	– **Contact lenses**	2,9	p/st
9001 40	– **Spectacle lenses of glass:**		
9001 40 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	2,9	p/st
	– – For the correction of vision:		
	– – – Both sides finished:		
9001 40 41	– – – – Single focal	2,9	p/st
9001 40 49	– – – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 40 80	– – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 50	– **Spectacle lenses of other materials:**		
9001 50 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	2,9	p/st
	– – For the correction of vision:		
	– – – Both sides finished:		
9001 50 41	– – – – Single focal	2,9	p/st
9001 50 49	– – – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 50 80	– – – Other	2,9	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9001 90	**– Other:**		
9001 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9001 90 90	– – Other	2,9	—
9002	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**		
	– Objective lenses:		
9002 11 00	– – **For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers**	6,7	p/st
9002 19 00	– – **Other**	6,7	p/st
9002 20 00	– **Filters**	6,7	p/st
9002 90	– **Other:**		
9002 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9002 90 90	– – Other	6,7	—
9003	**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:**		
	– Frames and mountings:		
9003 11 00	– – **Of plastics**	2,2	p/st
9003 19	– – **Of other materials:**		
9003 19 10	– – – Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	2,2	p/st
9003 19 30	– – – Of base metal	2,2	p/st
9003 19 90	– – – Of other materials	2,2	p/st
9003 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
9004	**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**		
9004 10	– **Sunglasses:**		
9004 10 10	– – With lenses optically worked	2,9	p/st
	– – Other:		
9004 10 91	– – – With lenses of plastics	2,9	p/st
9004 10 99	– – – Other	2,9	p/st
9004 90	– **Other:**		
9004 90 10	– – With lenses of plastics	2,9	—
9004 90 90	– – Other	2,9	—
9005	**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:**		
9005 10 00	– **Binoculars**	4,2	p/st
9005 80 00	– **Other instruments**	4,2	—
9005 90 00	– **Parts and accessories (including mountings)**	4,2	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9006	**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 8539:**		
9006 10	**– Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:**		
9006 10 10	– – Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Free	p/st
9006 10 90	– – Other	4,2	p/st
9006 20 00	**– Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms**	4,2	p/st
9006 30 00	**– Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes**	4,2	p/st
9006 40 00	**– Instant print cameras**	3,2	p/st
	– Other cameras:		
9006 51 00	**– – With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm**	4,2	p/st
9006 52 00	**– – Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm**	4,2	p/st
9006 53	**– – Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:**		
9006 53 10	– – – Disposable cameras	4,2	p/st
9006 53 90	– – – Other	4,2	p/st
9006 59 00	**– – Other**	4,2	p/st
	– Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006 61 00	**– – Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus**	3,2	p/st
9006 62 00	**– – Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like**	3,2	p/st
9006 69 00	**– – Other**	3,2	p/st
	– Parts and accessories:		
9006 91	**– – For cameras:**		
9006 91 10	– – – Of apparatus of subheading 9006 10 10	Free	—
9006 91 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
9006 99 00	**– – Other**	3,2	—
9007	**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
	– Cameras:		
9007 11 00	**– – For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film**	3,7	p/st
9007 19 00	**– – Other**	3,7	p/st
9007 20 00	**– Projectors**	3,7	p/st
	– Parts and accessories:		
9007 91 00	**– – For cameras**	3,7	—
9007 92 00	**– – For projectors**	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9008	**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**		
9008 10 00	**– Slide projectors**	3,7	p/st
9008 20 00	**– Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies**	3,7	p/st
9008 30 00	**– Other image projectors**	3,7	p/st
9008 40 00	**– Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers**	3,7	p/st
9008 90 00	**– Parts and accessories**	3,7	—
9009	**Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:**		
	– Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:		
9009 11 00	**– – Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)**	Free	p/st
9009 12 00	**– – Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)**	6	p/st
	– Other photocopying apparatus:		
9009 21 00	**– – Incorporating an optical system**	Free	p/st
★ **9009 22 00**	**– – Of the contact type**	3	p/st
9009 30 00	**– Thermo-copying apparatus**	3	p/st
9009 90 00	**– Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9010	**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:**		
9010 10 00	**– Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper**	2,7	—
	– Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials:		
9010 41 00	**– – Direct write-on-wafer apparatus**	Free	—
9010 42 00	**– – Step and repeat aligners**	Free	—
9010 49 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
9010 50	**– Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:**		
9010 50 10	– – Apparatus for the projection of drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized flat panel display substrates	Free	—
9010 50 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9010 60 00	**– Projection screens**	2,7	—
9010 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9010 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9010 41 00, 9010 42 00, 9010 49 00 or 9010 50 10	Free	—
9010 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9011	**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:**		
9011 10	**– Stereoscopic microscopes:**		
9011 10 10	– – Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	p/st
9011 10 90	– – Other	6,7	p/st
9011 20	**– Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:**		
9011 20 10	– – Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for thehandling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	p/st
9011 20 90	– – Other	6,7	p/st
9011 80 00	**– Other microscopes**	6,7	p/st
9011 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9011 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10	Free	—
9011 90 90	– – Other	6,7	—
9012	**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:**		
9012 10	**– Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus:**		
9012 10 10	– – Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	—
9012 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9012 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9012 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	Free	—
9012 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9013	**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
9013 10 00	**– Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI**	4,7	—
9013 20 00	**– Lasers, other than laser diodes**	4,7	—
9013 80	**– Other devices, appliances and instruments:**		
	– – Liquid crystal devices:		
9013 80 20	– – – Active matrix liquid crystal devices	Free	—
9013 80 30	– – – Other	Free	—
9013 80 90	– – Other	4,7	—
9013 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9013 90 10	– – For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	—
9013 90 90	– – Other	4,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9014	**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:**		
9014 10	**– Direction finding compasses:**		
9014 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
9014 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9014 20	**– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):**		
	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1]) :		
9014 20 13	– – – Inertial navigation systems	Free	p/st
9014 20 18	– – – Other	Free	—
9014 20 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9014 80 00	**– Other instruments and appliances**	3,7	—
9014 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9014 90 10	– – Of instruments of subheadings 9014 10 and 9014 20 for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
9014 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9015	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:**		
9015 10	**– Rangefinders:**		
9015 10 10	– – Electronic	3,7	—
9015 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9015 20	**– Theodolites and tacheometers:**		
9015 20 10	– – Electronic	3,7	—
9015 20 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9015 30	**– Levels:**		
9015 30 10	– – Electronic	3,7	—
9015 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9015 40	**– Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances:**		
9015 40 10	– – Electronic	3,7	—
9015 40 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9015 80	**– Other instruments and appliances:**		
	– – Electronic:		
9015 80 11	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	3,7	—
9015 80 19	– – – Other	3,7	—
	– – Other:		
9015 80 91	– – – Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	2,7	—
9015 80 93	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	2,7	—
9015 80 99	– – – Other	2,7	—
9015 90 00	**– Parts and accessories**	2,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9016 00	**Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:**		
9016 00 10	– Balances	3,7	p/st
9016 00 90	– Parts and accessories	3,7	—
9017	**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
9017 10	– **Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:**		
9017 10 10	– – Plotters	Free	p/st
9017 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
9017 20	– **Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:**		
9017 20 05	– – Plotters	Free	p/st
	– – Other drawing instruments:		
9017 20 11	– – – Drawing sets	2,7	p/st
9017 20 19	– – – Other	2,7	—
	– – Marking-out instruments:		
9017 20 31	– – – Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Free	p/st
9017 20 39	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
9017 20 90	– – Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2,7	p/st
9017 30	– **Micrometers, callipers and gauges:**		
9017 30 10	– – Micrometers and callipers	2,7	p/st
9017 30 90	– – Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading No 9031)	2,7	p/st
9017 80	– **Other instruments:**		
9017 80 10	– – Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2,7	—
9017 80 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9017 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9017 90 10	– – For apparatus of subheading 9017 20 31	Free	—
9017 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9018	**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:**		
	– **Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):**		
9018 11 00	– – **Electrocardiographs**	Free	—
9018 12 00	– – **Ultrasonic scanning apparatus**	Free	—
9018 13 00	– – **Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus**	Free	—
9018 14 00	– – **Scintigraphic apparatus**	Free	—
9018 19	– – **Other:**		
9018 19 10	– – – Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Free	—
9018 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9018 20 00	– **Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus**	Free	—
	– **Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:**		
9018 31	– – **Syringes, with or without needles:**		
9018 31 10	– – – Of plastics	Free	—
9018 31 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9018 32	– – **Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:**		
9018 32 10	– – – Tubular metal needles	Free	—
9018 32 90	– – – Needles for sutures	Free	—
9018 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:**		
9018 41 00	– – **Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment**	Free	—
9018 49	– – **Other:**		
9018 49 10	– – – Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free	—
9018 49 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9018 50	– **Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:**		
9018 50 10	– – Non-optical	Free	—
9018 50 90	– – Optical	Free	—
9018 90	– **Other instruments and appliances:**		
9018 90 10	– – Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Free	—
9018 90 20	– – Endoscopes	Free	—
9018 90 30	– – Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free	—
	– – Diathermic apparatus:		
9018 90 41	– – – Ultrasonic	Free	—
9018 90 49	– – – Other	Free	—
9018 90 50	– – Transfusion apparatus	Free	—
9018 90 60	– – Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free	—
9018 90 70	– – Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free	—
9018 90 75	– – Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free	—
9018 90 85	– – Other	Free	—
9019	**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:**		
9019 10	– **Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:**		
9019 10 10	– – Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Free	—
9019 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
9019 20 00	– **Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus**	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9020 00	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks havingneither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters:**		
9020 00 10	– Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
9020 00 90	– Other	1,7	—
9021	**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:**		
	– Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:		
9021 11 00	– – **Artificial joints**	Free	—
9021 19	– – **Other:**		
9021 19 10	– – – Orthopaedic appliances	Free	—
9021 19 90	– – – Splints and other fracture appliances	Free	—
	– Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
9021 21	– – **Artificial teeth:**		
9021 21 10	– – – Of plastics	Free	100 p/st
9021 21 90	– – – Of other materials	Free	100 p/st
9021 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
9021 30	**– Other artificial parts of the body:**		
9021 30 10	– – Ocular prostheses	Free	—
9021 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
9021 40 00	**– Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories**	Free	p/st
9021 50 00	**– Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories**	Free	p/st
9021 90	**– Other:**		
9021 90 10	– – Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Free	—
9021 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
9022	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:**		
	– Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022 12 00	– – **Computed tomography apparatus**	Free	p/st
9022 13 00	– – **Other, for dental uses**	Free	p/st
9022 14 00	– – **Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses**	Free	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9022 19 00	– – **For other uses**	Free	p/st
	– **Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:**		
9022 21 00	– – **For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses**	Free	p/st
9022 29 00	– – **For other uses**	2,1	p/st
9022 30 00	– **X-ray tubes**	2,1	p/st
9022 90	– **Other, including parts and accessories:**		
9022 90 10	– – X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	2,1	—
9022 90 90	– – Other	2,1	—
9023 00	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:**		
9023 00 10	– Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	1,4	—
9023 00 80	– Other	1,4	—
9024	**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):**		
9024 10	– **Machines and appliances for testing metals:**		
9024 10 10	– – Electronic	3,2	—
	– – Other:		
9024 10 91	– – – Universal or for tensile tests	2,1	—
9024 10 93	– – – For hardness tests	2,1	—
9024 10 99	– – – Other	2,1	—
9024 80	– **Other machines and appliances:**		
9024 80 10	– – Electronic	3,2	—
	– – Other:		
9024 80 91	– – – For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	2,1	—
9024 80 99	– – – Other	2,1	—
9024 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	2,1	—
9025	**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:**		
	– **Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:**		
9025 11	– – **Liquid-filled, for direct reading:**		
9025 11 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft [1]	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
9025 11 91	– – – – Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Free	p/st
9025 11 99	– – – – Other	2,8	p/st

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9025 19	– – **Other:**		
9025 19 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
9025 19 91	– – – – Electronic	3,2	p/st
9025 19 99	– – – – Other	2,1	p/st
9025 80	– **Other instruments:**		
9025 80 15	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9025 80 20	– – – Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2,1	p/st
	– – – Other:		
9025 80 91	– – – – Electronic	3,2	—
9025 80 99	– – – – Other	2,1	—
9025 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9025 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9025 90 90	– – Other	3,2	—
9026	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:**		
9026 10	– **For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:**		
9026 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Electronic:		
9026 10 51	– – – – Flow meters	Free	p/st
9026 10 59	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
9026 10 91	– – – – Flow meters	Free	p/st
9026 10 99	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
9026 20	– **For measuring or checking pressure:**		
9026 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9026 20 30	– – – Electronic	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
★ **9026 20 50**	– – – – Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free	p/st
9026 20 90	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
9026 80	– **Other instruments or apparatus:**		
9026 80 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9026 80 91	– – – Electronic	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9026 80 99	– – – Other	Free	—
9026 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9026 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
9026 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
9027	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:**		
9027 10	– **Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:**		
9027 10 10	– – Electronic	2,5	p/st
9027 10 90	– – Other	2,5	p/st
9027 20 00	– **Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments**	Free	—
9027 30 00	– **Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)**	Free	—
9027 40 00	– **Exposure meters**	2,5	—
9027 50 00	– **Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)**	Free	—
9027 80	– **Other instruments and apparatus:**		
	– – Electronic:		
9027 80 11	– – – pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free	—
9027 80 13	– – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	—
9027 80 17	– – – Other	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9027 80 91	– – – Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Free	—
9027 80 93	– – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	—
9027 80 97	– – – Other	Free	—
9027 90	– **Microtomes; parts and accessories:**		
9027 90 10	– – Microtomes	2,5	p/st
	– – Parts and accessories:		
9027 90 50	– – – Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	Free	—
9027 90 80	– – – Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2,5	—
9028	**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:**		
9028 10 00	– **Gas meters**	2,1	p/st
9028 20 00	– **Liquid meters**	2,1	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9028 30	**– Electricity meters:**		
	– – For alternating current:		
9028 30 11	– – – For single-phase	2,1	p/st
9028 30 19	– – – For multiphase	2,1	p/st
9028 30 90	– – Other	2,1	p/st
9028 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9028 90 10	– – For electricity meters	2,1	—
9028 90 90	– – Other	2,1	—
9029	**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:**		
9029 10	**– Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like:**		
9029 10 10	– – Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9029 10 90	– – Other	1,9	—
9029 20	**– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:**		
	– – Speed indicators and tachometers:		
9029 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
9029 20 31	– – – – Speed indicators for vehicles	2,6	—
9029 20 39	– – – – Other	2,6	—
9029 20 90	– – Stroboscopes	2,6	—
9029 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9029 90 10	– – Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9029 90 90	– – Other	2,2	—
★ **9030**	**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:**		
9030 10	**– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations:**		
9030 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9030 10 90	– – Other	4,2	—
9030 20	**– Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:**		
9030 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9030 20 90	– – Other	4,2	—
	– Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
9030 31	**– – Multimeters:**		
9030 31 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9030 31 90	– – – Other	4,2	—
9030 39	– – **Other:**		
9030 39 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
9030 39 30	– – – – Electronic	4,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
9030 39 91	– – – – – Voltmeters	2,1	—
9030 39 99	– – – – – Other	2,1	—
9030 40	– **Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers):**		
9030 40 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9030 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other instruments and apparatus:**		
9030 82 00	– – **For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices**	Free	—
9030 83	– – **Other, with a recording device:**		
9030 83 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9030 83 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9030 89	– – **Other:**		
9030 89 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
9030 89 92	– – – – Electronic	Free	—
9030 89 99	– – – – Other	2,1	—
9030 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9030 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9030 90 20	– – – For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	Free	—
9030 90 80	– – – Other	2,5	—
9031	**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:**		
9031 10 00	– **Machines for balancing mechanical parts**	2,8	—
9031 20 00	– **Test benches**	2,8	—
9031 30 00	– **Profile projectors**	2,8	p/st
	– **Other optical instruments and appliances:**		
9031 41 00	– – **For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices**	Free	—
9031 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
9031 80	– **Other instruments, appliances and machines:**		
9031 80 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
	– – – Electronic:		
	– – – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:		
9031 80 32	– – – – – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	2,8 (1)	—
9031 80 34	– – – – – Other	2,8	—
9031 80 39	– – – – Other	4	—
	– – – Other:		
9031 80 91	– – – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	2,8	—
9031 80 99	– – – – Other	4	—
9031 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9031 90 10	– – Of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9031 90 20	– – – For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semi-conductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 00	Free	—
9031 90 30	– – – For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	2,8 (1)	—
9031 90 80	– – – Other	2,8	—
9032	**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:**		
9032 10	**– Thermostats:**		
9032 10 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9032 10 30	– – – Electronic	2,8	p/st
	– – – Other:		
9032 10 91	– – – – With electrical triggering device	2,1	p/st
9032 10 99	– – – – Other	2,1	p/st
9032 20	**– Manostats:**		
9032 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
9032 20 90	– – Other	2,8	p/st
	– Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032 81	**– – Hydraulic or pneumatic:**		
9032 81 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
9032 81 90	– – – Other	2,8	—
9032 89	**– – Other:**		
9032 89 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
9032 89 90	– – – Other	2,8	—
9032 90	**– Parts and accessories:**		
9032 90 10	– – For use in civil aircraft (2)	Free	—
9032 90 90	– – Other	2,8	—

(1) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9033 00 00	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90**	3,7	—

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) watch chains (heading No 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);

   (c) parts of general use defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No 9114);

   (d) bearing balls (heading No 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);

   (e) articles of heading No 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;

   (f) ball bearings (heading No 8482); or

   (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading No 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No 9102.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'watch movements' means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9101	**Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
9101 11 00	– – **With mechanical display only**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9101 12 00	– – **With opto-electronic display only**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9101 19 00	– – **Other**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
9101 21 00	– – **With automatic winding**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9101 29 00	– – **Other**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– Other:		
9101 91 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9101 99 00	– – **Other**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102	**Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading No 9101:**		
	– **Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:**		
9102 11 00	– – **With mechanical display only**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 12 00	– – **With opto-electronic display only**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 19 00	– – **Other**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:**		
9102 21 00	– – **With automatic winding**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 29 00	– – **Other**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other:**		
9102 91 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 99 00	– – **Other**	4,5MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9103	**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No 9104:**		
9103 10 00	– **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9103 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	p/st
9104 00	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**		
9104 00 10	– For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
9104 00 90	– Other	3,7	p/st
9105	**Other clocks:**		
	– **Alarm clocks:**		
9105 11 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9105 19 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
	– **Wall clocks:**		
9105 21 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9105 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
9105 91 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9105 99	– – **Other:**		
9105 99 10	– – – Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	3,7	p/st
9105 99 90	– – – Other	3,7	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9106	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):**		
9106 10 00	– **Time-registers; time-recorders**	4,7	p/st
9106 20 00	– **Parking meters**	4,7	p/st
9106 90	– **Other:**		
9106 90 10	– – Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	4,7	p/st
9106 90 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
9107 00 00	**Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor**	4,7	p/st
9108	**Watch movements, complete and assembled:**		
	– **Electrically operated:**		
9108 11 00	– – **With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated**	4,7	p/st
9108 12 00	– – **With opto-electronic display only**	4,7	p/st
9108 19 00	– – **Other**	4,7	p/st
9108 20 00	– **With automatic winding**	5MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other:**		
9108 91 00	– – **Measuring 33,8 mm or less**	5MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
9108 99 00	– – **Other**	5MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
9109	**Clock movements, complete and assembled:**		
	– **Electrically operated:**		
9109 11 00	– – **Of alarm clocks**	4,7	p/st
9109 19	– – **Other:**		
9109 19 10	– – – Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
9109 19 90	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
9109 90	– **Other:**		
9109 90 10	– – Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	p/st
9109 90 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
★ **9110**	**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:**		
	– **Of watches:**		
9110 11	– – **Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):**		
9110 11 10	– – – With balance-wheel and hairspring	5MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
9110 11 90	– – – Other	4,7	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9110 12 00	– – **Incomplete movements, assembled**	3,7	—
9110 19 00	– – **Rough movements**	4,7	—
9110 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
9111	**Watch cases and parts thereof:**		
9111 10 00	– **Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal**	0,5 € p/stMIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 20	– **Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:**		
9111 20 10	– – Gold- or silver-plated	0,5 € p/stMIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 20 90	– – Other	0,5 € p/stMIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 80 00	– **Other cases**	0,5 € p/stMIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 90 00	– **Parts**	0,5 € p/stMIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	—
9112	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:**		
9112 10 00	– **Cases of metal**	2,7	p/st
9112 80 00	– **Other cases**	2,7	p/st
9112 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
9113	**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:**		
9113 10	– **Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
9113 10 10	– – Of precious metal	2,7	—
9113 10 90	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	3,7	—
9113 20 00	– **Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated**	6	—
9113 90	– **Other:**		
9113 90 10	– – Of leather or of composition leather	6	—
9113 90 30	– – Of plastic materials	6	—
9113 90 90	– – Other	6	—
9114	**Other clock or watch parts:**		
9114 10 00	– **Springs, including hair-springs**	3,7	—
9114 20 00	– **Jewels**	2,7	—
9114 30 00	– **Dials**	2,7	—
9114 40 00	– **Plates and bridges**	2,7	—
9114 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;

   (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading No 9503);

   (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No 9603); or

   (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading Nos 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading No 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9201	**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:**		
9201 10	**– Upright pianos:**		
9201 10 10	– – New	4	p/st
9201 10 90	– – Used	4	p/st
9201 20 00	**– Grand pianos**	4	p/st
9201 90 00	**– Other**	4	—
9202	**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):**		
9202 10	**– Played with a bow:**		
9202 10 10	– – Violins	3,2	p/st
9202 10 90	– – Other	3,2	p/st
9202 90	**– Other:**		
9202 90 10	– – Harps	3,2	p/st
9202 90 30	– – Guitars	3,2	p/st
9202 90 90	– – Other	3,2	p/st
9203 00	**Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:**		
9203 00 10	– Keyboard pipe organs	3,2	—
9203 00 90	– Other	3,2	p/st
9204	**Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:**		
★ **9204 10 00**	**– Accordions and similar instruments**	3,7	p/st
9204 20 00	**– Mouth organs**	3,7	p/st

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9205	**Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):**		
9205 10 00	**– Brass-wind instruments**	3,2	p/st
9205 90 00	**– Other**	3,2	—
9206 00 00	**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)**	3,2	—
9207	**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):**		
9207 10	**– Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:**		
9207 10 10	– – Organs	3,2	p/st
9207 10 30	– – Digital-pianos	3,2	p/st
9207 10 50	– – Synthesisers	3,2	p/st
9207 10 80	– – Other	3,2	—
9207 90	**– Other:**		
9207 90 10	– – Guitars	3,7	p/st
9207 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9208	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:**		
9208 10 00	**– Musical boxes**	2,7	—
9208 90 00	**– Other**	3,2	—
9209	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**		
9209 10 00	**– Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes**	3,2	—
9209 20 00	**– Mechanisms for musical boxes**	1,7	—
9209 30 00	**– Musical instrument strings**	2,7	—
	– Other:		
9209 91 00	**– – Parts and accessories for pianos**	2,7	—
9209 92 00	**– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9202**	2,7	—
9209 93 00	**– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9203**	2,7	—
9209 94 00	**– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9207**	2,7	—
9209 99	**– – Other:**		
9209 99 30	– – – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9205	2,7	—
★ **9209 99 70**	– – – Other	2,7	—

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);

   (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading No 8710);

   (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);

   (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

   (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No 9705 or 9706).

2. In heading No 9306, the reference to 'parts thereof' does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No 8526.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9301 00 00	**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No 9307**	Free	—
9302 00	**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No 9303 or 9304:**		
9302 00 10	– 9 mm calibre and higher	2,7	p/st
9302 00 90	– Other	2,7	p/st
9303	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):**		
9303 10 00	– **Muzzle-loading firearms**	3,2	p/st
9303 20	– **Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:**		
9303 20 10	– – Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3,2	p/st
9303 20 95	– – Other	3,2	p/st
9303 30 00	– **Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles**	3,2	p/st
9303 90 00	– **Other**	3,2	p/st
9304 00 00	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No 9307**	3,2	—
9305	**Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos 9301 to 9304:**		
9305 10 00	– **Of revolvers or pistols**	3,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Of shotguns or rifles of heading No 9303:**		
9305 21 00	– – **Shotgun barrels**	2,7	p/st
9305 29	– – **Other:**		
9305 29 30	– – – Roughly shaped gun stock blocks	2,7	—
9305 29 95	– – – Other	2,7	—
9305 90	– **Other:**		
9305 90 10	– – For military weapons falling within heading No 9301	Free	—
9305 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9306	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:**		
9306 10 00	– **Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof**	2,7	1 000 p/st
	– **Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:**		
9306 21 00	– – **Cartridges**	2,7	1 000 p/st
9306 29	– – **Other:**		
9306 29 40	– – – Cases	2,7	1 000 p/st
9306 29 70	– – – Other	2,7	—
9306 30	– **Other cartridges and parts thereof:**		
9306 30 10	– – For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 9302 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No 9301	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
9306 30 30	– – – For military weapons	1,7	—
	– – – Other:		
9306 30 91	– – – – Centrefire cartridges	2,7	1 000 p/st
9306 30 93	– – – – Rimfire cartridges	2,7	1 000 p/st
9306 30 98	– – – – Other	2,7	—
9306 90	– **Other:**		
9306 90 10	– – For military purposes	1,7	—
9306 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9307 00 00	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor**	1,7	—

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No 7009;

   (c) articles of Chapter 71;

   (d) parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No 8303;

   (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading No 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No 8452);

   (f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;

   (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No 8518 (heading No 8518), of heading Nos 8519 to 8521 (heading No 8522) or of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 (heading No 8529);

   (h) articles of heading No 8714;

   ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading No 9018);

   (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or

   (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in heading Nos 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

   (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;

   (b) seats and beds.

3. (a) In heading Nos 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

   (b) Goods described in heading No 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading No 9406, the expression 'prefabricated buildings' means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9401	**Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**		

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9401 10	**– Seats of a kind used for aircraft:**		
9401 10 10	– – Not leather covered, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9401 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
9401 20 00	**– Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles**	3,7	—
9401 30	**– Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:**		
9401 30 10	– – Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	Free	—
9401 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
9401 40 00	**– Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds**	Free	—
9401 50 00	**– Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials**	5,6	—
	– Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401 61 00	**– – Upholstered**	Free	—
9401 69 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401 71 00	**– – Upholstered**	Free	—
9401 79 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
9401 80 00	**– Other seats**	Free	—
9401 90	**– Parts:**		
9401 90 10	– – Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
9401 90 30	– – – Of wood	2,7	—
9401 90 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
9402	**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**		
9402 10 00	**– Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof**	Free	—
9402 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
9403	**Other furniture and parts thereof:**		
9403 10	**– Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:**		
9403 10 10	– – Drawing tables (other than those of heading No 9017)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 10 51	– – – – Desks	Free	—
9403 10 59	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 10 91	– – – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Free	—
9403 10 93	– – – – Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9403 10 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
9403 20	– **Other metal furniture:**		
9403 20 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9403 20 91	– – – Beds	Free	—
9403 20 99	– – – Other	Free	—
9403 30	– **Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:**		
	– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 30 11	– – – Desks	Free	—
9403 30 19	– – – Other	Free	—
	– – Exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 30 91	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	—
9403 30 99	– – – Other	Free	—
9403 40	– **Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:**		
9403 40 10	– – Fitted kitchen units	2,7	—
9403 40 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9403 50 00	– **Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom**	Free	—
9403 60	– **Other wooden furniture:**		
9403 60 10	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Free	—
9403 60 30	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Free	—
9403 60 90	– – Other wooden furniture	Free	—
9403 70	– **Furniture of plastics:**		
9403 70 10	– – For use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
9403 70 90	– – Other	Free	—
9403 80 00	– **Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials**	5,6	—
9403 90	– **Parts:**		
9403 90 10	– – Of metal	2,7	—
9403 90 30	– – Of wood	2,7	—
9403 90 90	– – Of other materials	2,7	—
9404	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**		
9404 10 00	– **Mattress supports**	3,7	—
	– **Mattresses:**		
9404 21	– – **Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**		
9404 21 10	– – – Of rubber	3,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9404 21 90	– – – Of plastics	3,7	—
9404 29	– – **Of other materials:**		
9404 29 10	– – – Spring interior	3,7	—
9404 29 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
★ **9404 30 00**	– **Sleeping bags**	3,7	p/st
9404 90	– **Other:**		
9404 90 10	– – Filled with feathers or down	3,7	—
9404 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9405	**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:**		
9405 10	– **Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:**		
9405 10 10	– – Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft ([1])	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of plastics:		
9405 10 21	– – – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	4,7	—
9405 10 29	– – – – Other	4,7	—
9405 10 30	– – – Of ceramic materials	4,7	—
9405 10 50	– – – Of glass	3,7	—
	– – – Of other materials:		
9405 10 91	– – – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	2,7	—
9405 10 99	– – – – Other	2,7	—
9405 20	– **Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:**		
	– – Of plastics:		
9405 20 11	– – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	4,7	—
9405 20 19	– – – Other	4,7	—
9405 20 30	– – Of ceramic materials	4,7	—
9405 20 50	– – Of glass	3,7	—
	– – Of other materials:		
9405 20 91	– – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	2,7	—
9405 20 99	– – – Other	2,7	—
9405 30 00	– **Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees**	3,7	—
9405 40	– **Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:**		
9405 40 10	– – Searchlights and spotlights	3,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of plastics:		
9405 40 31	– – – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	4,7	—
9405 40 35	– – – – Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	4,7	—
9405 40 39	– – – – Other	4,7	—
	– – – Of other materials:		
9405 40 91	– – – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	2,7	—
9405 40 95	– – – – Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	2,7	—
9405 40 99	– – – – Other	2,7	—
9405 50 00	– **Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings**	2,7	—
9405 60	– **Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:**		
9405 60 10	– – Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
9405 60 91	– – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9405 60 99	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
9405 91	– – **Of glass:**		
	– – – Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):		
9405 91 11	– – – – Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	5,7	—
9405 91 19	– – – – Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	5,7	—
9405 91 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
9405 92	– – **Of plastics:**		
9405 92 10	– – – Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9405 92 90	– – – Other	4,7	—
9405 99	– – **Other:**		
9405 99 10	– – – Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft (1)	Free	—
9405 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9406 00	**Prefabricated buildings:**		
9406 00 10	– Of wood	2,7	—
	– Of iron or steel:		
9406 00 31	– – Greenhouses	2,7	—
9406 00 39	– – Other	2,7	—
9406 00 90	– Of other materials	2,7	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No 3406);

   (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604;

   (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made-up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No 4206 or Section XI;

   (d) sports bags or other containers of heading No 4202, 4303 or 4304;

   (e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;

   (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;

   (g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;

   (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading No 6602), or parts thereof (heading No 6603);

   (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No 7018;

   (k) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading No 8306;

   (m) pumps for liquids (heading No 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading No 8421), electric motors (heading No 8501), electric transformers (heading No 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No 8526);

   (n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;

   (o) children's bicycles (heading No 8712);

   (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

   (q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No 9004);

   (r) decoy calls or whistles (heading No 9208);

   (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

   (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading No 9405); or

   (u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9501 00	**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages:**		
9501 00 10	– Dolls' carriages	3,2	—
9501 00 90	– Other	3,2	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9502	**Dolls representing only human beings:**		
9502 10	**– Dolls, whether or not dressed:**		
9502 10 10	– – Of plastics	4,7	—
9502 10 90	– – Of other materials	4,7	—
	– Parts and accessories:		
9502 91 00	– – **Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear**	2,1	—
9502 99 00	– – **Other**	2,1	—
9503	**Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:**		
9503 10	**– Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor:**		
9503 10 10	– – Reduced size ('scale') models	2,4	—
9503 10 90	– – Other	2,4	—
9503 20	**– Reduced-size ('scale') model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10:**		
9503 20 10	– – Of plastics	2,4	—
9503 20 90	– – Of other materials	2,4	—
9503 30	**– Other construction sets and constructional toys:**		
9503 30 10	– – Of wood	2,8	—
9503 30 30	– – Of plastics	4,7	—
9503 30 90	– – Of other materials	2,4	—
	– Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
9503 41 00	– – **Stuffed**	4,7	—
9503 49	– – **Other:**		
9503 49 10	– – – Of wood	2,8	—
9503 49 30	– – – Of plastics	2,4	—
9503 49 90	– – – Of other materials	2,4	—
9503 50 00	**– Toy musical instruments and apparatus**	2,4	—
9503 60	**– Puzzles:**		
9503 60 10	– – Of wood	2,8	—
9503 60 90	– – Other	4,7	—
9503 70 00	**– Other toys, put up in sets or outfits**	4,7	—
9503 80	**– Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:**		
9503 80 10	– – Of plastics	4,7	—
9503 80 90	– – Of other materials	2,4	—
9503 90	**– Other:**		
9503 90 10	– – Toy weapons	2,4	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of plastics:		
9503 90 32	– – – – Not mechanically operated	4,7	—
9503 90 34	– – – – Other	4,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9503 90 35	– – – Of rubber	2,4	—
9503 90 37	– – – Of textile materials	2,4	—
	– – – Of metal:		
9503 90 51	– – – – Die-cast miniature models	4,7	—
9503 90 55	– – – – Other	2,4	—
9503 90 99	– – – Of other materials	2,4	—
9504	**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:**		
9504 10 00	**– Video games of a kind used with a television receiver**	1,7	—
9504 20	**– Articles and accessories for billiards:**		
9504 20 10	– – Billiard tables (with or without legs)	1,7	—
9504 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—
9504 30	**– Other games, coin-or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment:**		
9504 30 10	– – Games with screen	1,7	p/st
	– – Other games:		
9504 30 30	– – – Flipper	1,7	p/st
9504 30 50	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
9504 30 90	– – Parts	1,7	—
9504 40 00	**– Playing cards**	2,7	—
9504 90	**– Other:**		
9504 90 10	– – Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	1,7	—
9504 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
9505	**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks andnovelty jokes:**		
9505 10	**– Articles for Christmas festivities:**		
9505 10 10	– – Of glass	1,9	—
9505 10 90	– – Of other materials	2,7	—
9505 90 00	**– Other**	2,7	—
9506	**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:**		
	– Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506 11	**– – Skis:**		
9506 11 10	– – – Cross-country skis	3,7	pa
★	– – – Downhill skis:		
★ **9506 11 21**	– – – – Monoskis and snowboards	3,7	p/st
★ **9506 11 29**	– – – – Other	3,7	pa
9506 11 80	– – – Other skis	3,7	pa
9506 12 00	**– – Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)**	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9506 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:**		
9506 21 00	– – **Sailboards**	2,7	—
9506 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Golf clubs and other golf equipment:**		
9506 31 00	– – **Clubs, complete**	2,7	p/st
9506 32 00	– – **Balls**	2,7	p/st
9506 39	– – **Other:**		
9506 39 10	– – – Parts of golf clubs	2,7	—
9506 39 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 40	– **Articles and equipment for table-tennis:**		
9506 40 10	– – Bats, balls and nets	2,7	—
9506 40 90	– – Other	2,7	—
	– **Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:**		
9506 51 00	– – **Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung**	4,7	—
9506 59 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:**		
9506 61 00	– – **Lawn-tennis balls**	2,7	—
9506 62	– – **Inflatable:**		
9506 62 10	– – – Of leather	2,7	—
9506 62 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 69	– – **Other:**		
9506 69 10	– – – Cricket and polo balls	Free	—
9506 69 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 70	– **Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:**		
9506 70 10	– – Ice skates	Free	pa
9506 70 30	– – Roller skates	2,7	pa
9506 70 90	– – Parts and accessories	2,7	—
	– **Other:**		
9506 91	– – **Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:**		
★ **9506 91 10**	– – – Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2,7	—
★ **9506 91 90**	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 99	– – **Other:**		
9506 99 10	– – – Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Free	—
9506 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9507	**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**		
9507 10 00	– **Fishing rods**	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9507 20	**– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:**		
9507 20 10	– – Fish-hooks, not snelled	1,7	—
9507 20 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9507 30 00	**– Fishing reels**	3,7	—
9507 90 00	**– Other**	3,7	—
9508 00 00	**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries andtravelling theatres**	1,7	—

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

   (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

   (c) imitation jewellery (heading No 7117);

   (d) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading No 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No 9018));

   (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);

   ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading No 9602, the expression 'vegetable or mineral carving material' means:

   (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

   (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading No 9603, the expression 'prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making' applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of heading Nos 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, heading Nos 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9601	**Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):**		
9601 10 00	– **Worked ivory and articles of ivory**	2,7	—
9601 90	– **Other:**		
9601 90 10	– – Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	Free	—
9601 90 90	– – Other	Free	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9602 00 00	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials;moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin**	2,2	—
9603	**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):**		
9603 10 00	**– Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles**	3,7	p/st
	– Toothbrushes, shavingbrushes, hairbrushes, nailbrushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603 21 00	**– – Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes**	3,7	p/st
9603 29	**– – Other:**		
9603 29 30	– – – Hairbrushes	3,7	p/st
★ **9603 29 80**	– – – Other	3,7	—
9603 30	**– Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:**		
9603 30 10	– – Artists' and writing brushes	3,7	p/st
9603 30 90	– – Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3,7	p/st
9603 40	**– Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:**		
9603 40 10	– – Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3,7	p/st
9603 40 90	– – Paint pads and rollers	3,7	p/st
9603 50 00	**– Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles**	2,7	—
9603 90	**– Other:**		
9603 90 10	– – Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	2,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
9603 90 91	– – – Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3,7	—
9603 90 99	– – – Other	3,7	—
9604 00 00	**Hand sieves and hand riddles**	3,7	—
9605 00 00	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning**	3,7	—
9606	**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:**		
9606 10 00	**– Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor**	3,7	—
	– Buttons:		
9606 21 00	**– – Of plastics, not covered with textile material**	3,7	—
9606 22 00	**– – Of base metal, not covered with textile material**	3,7	—
9606 29 00	**– – Other**	3,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9606 30 00	**– Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks**	2,7	—
9607	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof:**		
	– Slide fasteners:		
9607 11 00	**– – Fitted with chain scoops of base metal**	6,7	m
9607 19 00	**– – Other**	7,7	m
9607 20	**– Parts:**		
9607 20 10	– – Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7	—
9607 20 90	– – Other	7,7	—
9608	**Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609:**		
9608 10	**– Ballpoint pens:**		
9608 10 10	– – With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	3,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
9608 10 30	– – – With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
9608 10 91	– – – – With replaceable refill	3,7	p/st
9608 10 99	– – – – Other	3,7	p/st
9608 20 00	**– Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers**	3,7	p/st
	– Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608 31 00	**– – Indian ink drawing pens**	3,7	p/st
9608 39	**– – Other:**		
9608 39 10	– – – With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3,7	p/st
9608 39 90	– – – Other	3,7	p/st
9608 40 00	**– Propelling or sliding pencils**	3,7	p/st
9608 50 00	**– Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings**	3,7	—
9608 60	**– Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:**		
9608 60 10	– – With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	2,7	p/st
9608 60 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– Other:		
9608 91 00	**– – Pen nibs and nib points**	2,7	—
9608 99	**– – Other:**		
9608 99 10	– – – Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders	2,7	—
	– – – Other:		
9608 99 92	– – – – Of metal	2,7	—
9608 99 98	– – – – Other	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9609	**Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:**		
9609 10	**– Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:**		
9609 10 10	– – With 'leads' of graphite	2,7	—
9609 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9609 20 00	**– Pencil leads, black or coloured**	2,7	—
9609 90	**– Other:**		
9609 90 10	– – Pastels and drawing charcoals	2,7	—
9609 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
9610 00 00	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed**	2,7	—
9611 00 00	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks**	2,7	—
9612	**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:**		
9612 10	**– Ribbons:**		
9612 10 10	– – Of plastics	2,7	—
9612 10 20	– – Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Free	—
9612 10 80	– – Other	2,7	—
9612 20 00	**– Ink-pads**	2,7	—
9613	**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:**		
9613 10 00	**– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable**	2,7	p/st
9613 20	**– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:**		
9613 20 10	– – With electrical ignition system	2,7	p/st
9613 20 90	– – With other ignition system	2,7	p/st
9613 30 00	**– Table lighters**	2,7	p/st
9613 80 00	**– Other lighters**	2,7	—
9613 90 00	**– Parts**	2,7	—
9614	**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:**		
9614 20	**– Pipes and pipe bowls:**		
9614 20 20	– – Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	—
9614 20 80	– – Other	2,7	p/st
9614 90 00	**– Other**	2,7	—

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9615	**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No 8516, and parts thereof:**		
	– Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615 11 00	**– – Of hard rubber or plastics**	2,7	—
9615 19 00	**– – Other**	2,7	—
9615 90 00	**– Other**	2,7	—
9616	**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:**		
9616 10	**– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:**		
9616 10 10	– – Toilet sprays	2,7	—
9616 10 90	– – Mounts and heads	2,7	—
9616 20 00	**– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations**	2,7	—
9617 00	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:**		
	– Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:		
9617 00 11	– – Not exceeding 0,75 litre	6,7	—
9617 00 19	– – Exceeding 0,75 litre	6,7	—
9617 00 90	– Parts (other than glass inners)	6,7	—
9618 00 00	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing**	1,7	—

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
   (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
   (b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No 5907) except if they may be classified in heading No 9706; or
   (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (heading Nos 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading No 9702, the expression 'original engravings, prints and lithographs' means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading No 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (a) Subject to notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the nomenclature.
   (b) Heading No 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lighographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.
   Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9701	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:**		
9701 10 00	**– Paintings, drawings and pastels**	Free	—
9701 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
9702 00 00	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs**	Free	—
9703 00 00	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material**	Free	—
9704 00 00	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined**	Free	—
9705 00 00	**Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest**	Free	—
9706 00 00	**Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years**	Free	—

CHAPTER 98

COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

Note

Commission Regulations (EC) No 1901/2000 ([1]) ([1]) and 1917/2000 ([2]) ([2]) of 7 September 2000 allow a simplified declaration procedure for recording exports and arrivals or dispatches of complete industrial plant in the external and intra-community trade statistics of the Community. To make use of this procedure, the parties responsible for supplying statistical information must have obtained the necessary prior authorisation from the competent department, as listed in the following table.

Member State	*Name and address of the competent department*
Belgium	*Institut des comptes nationaux* p/a Banque nationale de Belgique Boulevard de Berlaimont 14 B-1000 Bruxelles Instituut voor de Nationale Rekeningen p/a Nationale Bank van België de Berlaimontlaan 14 B-1000 Brussel
Denmark	Skatteministeriet Told-og Skattestyrelsen Østbanegade 123 DK-2100 København Ø
Germany (FR)	Statistisches Bundesamt Gruppe V B-Außenhandel D-65180 Wiesbaden
Ελλάδα	Εθνική Στατιστική Υπηρεσία της Ελλάδας (ΕΣΥΕ) Οδός Λυκούργου 14-16 GR-101 66 Αθήνα
Spain	Dirección general de aduanas e impuestos especiales Subdirección general de planificación informática aduanera C/Guzmán el Bueno, 137 E-28071 Madrid
France	Direction générale des douanes et droits indirects Division de la statistique et de l'informatique Bureau C 1 8, rue de la Tour-des-Dames F-75436 Paris Cedex 09
Italy	Ministero delle finanze Dipartimento delle dogane e delle imposte indirette Direzione centrale dei servizi doganali Via Mario Carucci 71 I-00100 Roma-EUR

([1]) OJ No L 228, 8. 9. 2000, p. 28.
([2]) OJ No L 229, 9. 9. 2000, p. 14.

Member State	Name and address of the competent department
Ireland	Central Statistics Office Earlsfort Terrace IrelandDublin 2 Office of the Revenue Commissioners Dublin Castle IrelandDublin 2
Luxembourg	Service Central de la Statistique et des Études Économiques 6, Boulevard Royal L-2449 Luxembourg
Netherlands	De inspecteur in wiens ambtsgebied belanghebbende woont of is gevestigd
Austria	Hauptzollamt jener Finanzlandesdirektion, in deren Bereich der Antragsteller seinen Wohnsitz oder Sitz hat oder Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt Hintere Zollamtsstraße 2b A-1033 Wien
Portugal	Direcção-Geral das Alfândegas Direcção de Serviços de Tributação Aduaneira Rua da Alfândega, 2 P-1194 Lisboa CODEX
Finland	Tullihallitus PL 512 FIN-00101 Helsinki
Sweden	Tullverket Huvudkontoret Box 12854 S-11298 Stockholm
United Kingdom	Head of Tariff and Statistical Office HM Customs and Excise Tariff and Statistical Office Alexander House 21 Victoria Avenue United Kingdom-Southend-on-Sea SS99 1AA

CN code	Description
	Component parts of complete industrial plant:
9880 63 00 to 9889 63 10	— Classified in Chapter 63
9880 68 00 to 9889 68 15	— Classified in Chapter 68
9880 69 00 to 9889 69 14	— Classified in Chapter 69
9880 70 00 to 9889 70 20	— Classified in Chapter 70
9880 72 00 to 9889 72 29	— Classified in Chapter 72 (excluding goods listed in Annex I to the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC))
9880 73 00 to 9889 73 26	— Classified in Chapter 73 (excluding goods listed in Annex I to the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC))
9880 76 00 to 9889 76 16	— Classified in Chapter 76
9880 82 00 to 9889 82 15	— Classified in Chapter 82
9880 84 00 to 9889 84 45	— Classified in Chapter 84
9880 85 00 to 9889 85 48	— Classified in Chapter 85
9880 86 00 to 9889 86 09	— Classified in Chapter 86
9880 87 00 to 9889 87 16	— Classified in Chapter 87
9880 90 00 to 9889 90 33	— Classified in Chapter 90
9880 94 00 to 9889 94 06	— Classified in Chapter 94
9880 99 00 to 9889 99 00	— Not included in the chapters within which they fall

PART THREE

TARIFF ANNEXES

SECTION I

AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

ANNEX 1

AGRICULTURAL COMPONENTS (EA), ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR SUGAR (AD S/Z) AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FLOUR (AD F/M)

Annex 1

Where reference is made to this Annex, the agricultural component (EA) as well as, where appropriate, the additional duty on sugar (AD S/Z) or the additional duty on flour (AD F/M), is to be determined on the basis of the content of:

— milk fat,

— milk protein,

— sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose,

— starch/glucose on the product concerned.

A corresponding additional code for these goods can be obtained from Table 1, below.

The agricultural component (in euro per 100 kilograms net) to be applied to the goods is set out in column 2 of Table 2. The additional duty on sugar ('AD S/Z') (in euro per 100 kilograms net) given in column 3 of Table 2 shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol 'AD S/Z'; the additional duty on flour ('AD F/M') (in euro per 100 kilograms net) shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol 'AD F/M'.

Annex 1

Table 1
Additional code

Milk fat (% by weight)	Milk proteins (% by weight) ([3])	Starch/Glucose						
		⩾ 0 < 5						
		Sucrose/Invert sugar/Isoglucose						
		⩾ 0 < 5	⩾ 5 < 30	⩾ 30 < 50	⩾ 50 < 70	⩾ 70	⩾ 0 < 5	⩾ 5 < 30
⩾ 0 < 1,5	⩾ 0 < 2,5	7000	7001	7002	7003	7004	7005	7006
	⩾ 2,5 < 6	7020	7021	7022	7023	7024	7025	7026
	⩾ 6 < 18	7040	7041	7042	7043	7044	7045	7046
	⩾ 18 < 30	7060	7061	7062	7063	7064	7065	7066
	⩾ 30 < 60	7080	7081	7082	7083	7084	7085	7086
	⩾ 60	7800	7801	7802	×	×	7805	7806
⩾ 1,5 < 3	⩾ 0 < 2,5	7100	7101	7102	7103	7104	7105	7106
	⩾ 2,5 < 6	7120	7121	7122	7123	7124	7125	7126
	⩾ 6 < 18	7140	7141	7142	7143	7144	7145	7146
	⩾ 18 < 30	7160	7161	7162	7163	7164	7165	7166
	⩾ 30 < 60	7180	7181	7182	7183	×	7185	7186
	⩾ 60	7820	7821	7822	×	×	7825	7826
⩾ 3 < 6	⩾ 0 < 2,5	7840	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846
	⩾ 2,5 < 12	7200	7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206
	⩾ 12	7260	7261	7262	7263	7264	7265	7266
⩾ 6 < 9	⩾ 0 < 4	7860	7861	7862	7863	7864	7865	7866
	⩾ 4 < 15	7300	7301	7302	7303	7304	7305	7306
	⩾ 15	7360	7361	7362	7363	7364	7365	7366
⩾ 9 < 12	⩾ 0 < 6	7900	7901	7902	7903	7904	7905	7906
	⩾ 6 < 18	7400	7401	7402	7403	7404	7405	7406
	⩾ 18	7460	7461	7462	7463	7464	7465	7466
⩾ 12 < 18	⩾ 0 < 6	7940	7941	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946
	⩾ 6 < 18	7500	7501	7502	7503	7504	7505	7506
	⩾ 18	7560	7561	7562	7563	7564	7565	7566
⩾ 18 < 26	⩾ 0 < 6	7960	7961	7962	7963	7964	7965	7966
	⩾ 6	7600	7601	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606
⩾ 26 < 40	⩾ 0 < 6	7980	7981	7982	7983	7984	7985	7986
	⩾ 6	7700	7701	7702	7703	×	7705	7706
⩾ 40 < 55		7720	7721	7722	7723	×	7725	7726
⩾ 55 < 70		7740	7741	7742	×	×	7745	7746
⩾ 70 < 85		7760	7761	7762	×	×	7765	7766
⩾ 85		7780	7781	×	×	×	7785	7786

([1]) *Starch/glucose*

The content of the goods (as presented) in starch, its degradation products, i.e. all the polymers of glucose, and the glucose, determined as glucose and expressed as starch (on a dry matter basis, 100 % purity; factor for conversion of glucose to starch: 0,9).

However, where a mixture of glucose and fructose is declared (in whatever form) and/or is found to be present in the goods, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation is that which is in excess of the fructose content of the goods.

([2]) *Sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose*

The content of the goods (as presented), in sucrose, together with the sucrose which results from expressing as sucrose any mixture of glucose and fructose (the arithmetical sum of the amounts of these two sugars multiplied by 0,95), which is declared (in whatever form) and/or found to be present in the goods.

However, where the fructose content of the goods is less than the glucose content, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation shall be an amount equal, by weight, to that of fructose.

Note: In all cases, where a hydrolysis product of lactose is declared, and/or galactose is found to be present among the sugars, then the amount of glucose equal to that of galactose is deducted from the total glucose content before any other calculations are carried out.

([3]) *Milk proteins*

Caseins and/or caseinates forming part of goods shall not be regarded as milk proteins if the goods do not have any other constituent of lactic origin.

Milk fat contained in the goods at less than 1 %, and lactose at less than 1 %, by weight, are not considered as other constituents of lactic origin.

When customs formalities are completed, the person concerned must include in the appropriate declaration: 'only milk ingredient: casein/caseinate', if such is the case.

Annex 1

(by composition)

(% by weight) ([1])											
⩾ 5 < 25			⩾ 25 < 50				⩾ 50 < 75			⩾ 75	
(% by weight) ([2])											
⩾ 30 < 50	⩾ 50 < 70	⩾ 70	⩾ 0 < 5	⩾ 5 < 30	⩾ 30 < 50	⩾ 50	⩾ 0 < 5	⩾ 5 < 30	⩾ 30	⩾ 0 < 5	⩾ 5
7007	7008	7009	7010	7011	7012	7013	7015	7016	7017	7758	7759
7027	7028	7029	7030	7031	7032	7033	7035	7036	7037	7768	7769
7047	7048	7049	7050	7051	7052	7053	7055	7056	7057	7778	7779
7067	7068	7069	7070	7071	7072	7073	7075	7076	7077	7788	7789
7087	7088	×	7090	7091	7092	×	7095	7096	×	×	×
7807	×	×	7810	7811	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
7107	7108	7109	7110	7111	7112	7113	7115	7116	7117	7798	7799
7127	7128	7129	7130	7131	7132	7133	7135	7136	7137	7808	7809
7147	7148	7149	7150	7151	7152	7153	7155	7156	7157	7818	7819
7167	7168	7169	7170	7171	7172	7173	7175	7176	7177	7828	7829
7187	7188	×	7190	7191	7192	×	7195	7196	×	×	×
7827	×	×	7830	7831	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
7847	7848	7849	7850	7851	7852	7853	7855	7856	7857	7858	7859
7207	7208	7209	7210	7211	7212	7213	7215	7216	7217	7220	7221
7267	7268	7269	7270	7271	7272	7273	7275	7276	×	7838	×
7867	7868	7869	7870	7871	7872	7873	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879
7307	7308	7309	7310	7311	7312	7313	7315	7316	7317	7320	7321
7367	7368	7369	7370	7371	7372	7373	7375	7376	×	7378	×
7907	7908	7909	7910	7911	7912	7913	7915	7916	7917	7918	7919
7407	7408	7409	7410	7411	7412	7413	7415	7416	7417	7420	7421
7467	7468	×	7470	7471	7472	×	7475	7476	×	×	×
7947	7948	7949	7950	7951	7952	7953	7955	7956	7957	7958	7959
7507	7508	7509	7510	7511	7512	7513	7515	7516	7517	7520	7521
7567	7568	×	7570	7571	7572	×	7575	7576	×	×	×
7967	7968	7969	7970	7971	7972	7973	7975	7976	7977	7978	7979
7607	7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7613	7615	7616	×	7620	×
7987	7988	×	7990	7991	7992	×	7995	7996	×	×	×
7707	7708	×	7710	7711	7712	×	7715	7716	×	×	×
7727	7728	×	7730	7731	7732	×	7735	7736	×	×	×
7747	×	×	7750	7751	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	7770	7771	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

Annex 1

Table 2

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7000	0	0	0
7001	10,06	10,06	
7002	18,87	18,87	
7003	27,25	27,25	
7004	38,99	38,99	
7005	4,16		4,16
7006	14,22	10,06	4,16
7007	23,03	18,87	4,16
7008	31,41	27,25	4,16
7009	43,15	38,99	4,16
7010	8,88		8,88
7011	18,95	10,06	8,88
7012	27,75	18,87	8,88
7013	36,14	27,25	8,88
7015	13,99		13,99
7016	24,05	10,06	13,99
7017	32,85	18,87	13,99
7020	16,63		
7021	26,69	10,06	
7022	35,50	18,87	
7023	40,56	27,25	
7024	52,30	38,99	
7025	20,79		4,16
7026	30,85	10,06	4,16
7027	39,66	18,87	4,16
7028	44,72	27,25	4,16
7029	56,46	38,99	4,16
7030	25,51		8,88
7031	35,58	10,06	8,88
7032	44,38	18,87	8,88
7033	49,44	27,25	8,88
7035	27,29		13,99
7036	37,35	10,06	13,99
7037	46,16	18,87	13,99
7040	49,90		
7041	59,96	10,06	
7042	68,76	18,87	
7043	67,17	27,25	
7044	78,91	38,99	

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7045	54,05		4,16
7046	64,12	10,06	4,16
7047	72,92	18,87	4,16
7048	71,33	27,25	4,16
7049	83,07	38,99	4,16
7050	58,78		8,88
7051	68,84	10,06	8,88
7052	77,65	18,87	8,88
7053	76,05	27,25	8,88
7055	53,90		13,99
7056	63,96	10,06	13,99
7057	72,77	18,87	13,99
7060	89,10		
7061	99,16	10,06	
7062	107,97	18,87	
7063	93,53	27,25	
7064	110,27	38,99	
7065	93,26		4,16
7066	103,32	10,06	4,16
7067	112,13	18,87	4,16
7068	102,69	27,25	4,16
7069	114,43	38,99	4,16
7070	97,98		8,88
7071	108,05	10,06	8,88
7072	116,85	18,87	8,88
7073	107,42	27,25	8,88
7075	85,27		13,99
7076	95,33	10,06	13,99
7077	104,13	18,87	13,99
7080	173,45		
7081	183,51	10,06	
7082	192,32	18,87	
7083	166,01	27,25	
7084	177,75	38,99	
7085	177,61		4,16
7086	187,67	10,06	4,16
7087	196,47	18,87	4,16
7088	170,17	27,25	4,16
7090	182,33		8,88
7091	192,39	10,06	8,88
7092	201,20	18,87	8,88

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7095	152,74		13,99
7096	162,81	10,06	13,99
7100	5,69		
7101	15,75	10,06	
7102	24,55	18,87	
7103	32,94	27,25	
7104	44,68	38,99	
7105	9,84		4,16
7106	19,91	10,06	4,16
7107	28,71	18,87	4,16
7108	37,10	27,25	4,16
7109	48,84	38,99	4,16
7110	14,57		8,88
7111	24,63	10,06	8,88
7112	33,44	18,87	8,88
7113	41,82	27,25	8,88
7115	19,67		13,99
7116	29,73	10,06	13,99
7117	38,54	18,87	13,99
7120	22,32		
7121	32,38	10,06	
7122	41,19	18,87	
7123	46,25	27,25	
7124	57,99	38,99	
7125	26,48		4,16
7126	36,54	10,06	4,16
7127	45,34	18,87	4,16
7128	50,40	27,25	4,16
7129	62,14	38,99	4,16
7130	31,20		8,88
7131	41,26	10,06	8,88
7132	50,07	18,87	8,88
7133	55,13	27,25	8,88
7135	32,98		13,99
7136	43,04	10,06	13,99
7137	51,85	18,87	13,99
7140	55,58		
7141	65,65	10,06	
7142	74,45	18,87	
7143	72,86	27,25	
7144	84,60	38,99	

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7145	59,74		4,16
7146	69,80	10,06	4,16
7147	78,61	18,87	4,16
7148	77,01	27,25	4,16
7149	88,75	38,99	4,16
7150	64,47		8,88
7151	74,53	10,06	8,88
7152	88,33	18,87	8,88
7153	81,74	27,25	8,88
7155	59,59		13,99
7156	69,65	10,06	13,99
7157	78,46	18,87	13,99
7160	94,79		
7161	104,85	10,06	
7162	113,65	18,87	
7163	104,22	27,25	
7164	115,96	38,99	
7165	98,94		4,16
7166	109,10	10,06	4,16
7167	117,81	18,87	4,16
7168	108,38	27,25	4,16
7169	120,12	38,99	4,16
7170	103,67		8,88
7171	113,73	10,06	8,88
7172	122,54	18,87	8,88
7173	113,10	27,25	8,88
7175	90,95		13,99
7176	101,01	10,06	13,99
7177	109,82	18,87	13,99
7180	179,13		
7181	189,20	10,06	
7182	198,00	18,87	
7183	171,70	27,25	
7185	183,29		4,16
7186	193,36	10,06	4,16
7187	202,16	18,87	4,16
7188	175,86	27,25	4,16
7190	188,02		8,88
7191	198,08	10,06	8,88
7192	206,89	18,87	8,88
7195	158,43		13,99

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7196	168,49	10,06	13,99
7200	37,49		
7201	47,55	10,06	
7202	56,36	18,87	
7203	64,74	27,25	
7204	76,48	38,99	
7205	41,65		4,16
7206	51,71	10,06	4,16
7207	60,52	18,87	4,16
7208	68,90	27,25	4,16
7209	80,64	38,99	4,16
7210	46,37		8,88
7211	56,44	10,06	8,88
7212	65,24	18,87	8,88
7213	73,63	27,25	8,88
7215	51,48		13,99
7216	61,54	10,06	13,99
7217	70,34	18,87	13,99
7220	56,58		19,09
7221	66,64	10,06	19,09
7260	78,85		
7261	88,91	10,06	
7262	97,72	18,87	
7263	106,11	27,25	
7264	117,85	38,99	
7265	83,01		4,16
7266	93,07	10,06	4,16
7267	101,88	18,87	4,16
7268	110,26	27,25	4,16
7269	122,00	38,99	4,16
7270	87,73		8,88
7271	97,80	10,06	8,88
7272	106,60	18,87	8,88
7273	114,99	27,25	8,88
7275	92,84		13,99
7276	102,90	10,06	13,99
7300	51,24		
7301	61,30	10,06	
7302	70,11	18,87	
7303	78,50	27,25	
7304	90,24	38,99	

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7305	55,40		4,16
7306	65,46	10,06	4,16
7307	74,27	18,87	4,16
7308	82,65	27,25	4,16
7309	94,39	38,99	4,16
7310	60,12		8,88
7311	70,19	10,06	8,88
7312	78,99	18,87	8,88
7313	87,38	27,25	8,88
7315	65,23		13,99
7316	75,29	10,06	13,99
7317	84,10	18,87	13,99
7320	70,33		19,09
7321	80,39	10,06	19,09
7360	86,43		
7361	96,50	10,06	
7362	105,30	18,87	
7363	113,69	27,25	
7364	125,43	38,99	
7365	90,59		4,16
7366	100,66	10,06	4,16
7367	109,46	18,87	4,16
7368	117,85	27,25	4,16
7369	129,59	38,99	4,16
7370	95,32		8,88
7371	105,38	10,06	8,88
7372	114,18	18,87	8,88
7373	122,57	27,25	8,88
7375	100,42		13,99
7376	110,48	10,06	13,99
7378	105,52		19,09
7400	64,64		
7401	74,70	10,06	
7402	83,51	18,87	
7403	91,89	27,25	
7404	103,63	38,99	
7405	68,80		4,16
7406	78,86	10,06	4,16
7407	87,66	18,87	4,16
7408	96,05	27,25	4,16
7409	107,79	38,99	4,16

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7410	73,52		8,88
7411	83,58	10,06	8,88
7412	92,39	18,87	8,88
7413	100,78	27,25	8,88
7415	78,62		13,99
7416	88,69	10,06	13,99
7417	97,49	27,25	13,99
7420	83,73		19,09
7421	93,79	10,06	19,09
7460	93,07		
7461	103,13	10,06	
7462	111,93	18,87	
7463	120,32	27,25	
7464	132,06	38,99	
7465	97,22		4,16
7466	107,29	10,06	4,16
7467	116,09	18,87	4,16
7468	124,48	27,25	4,16
7470	101,95		8,88
7471	112,01	10,06	8,88
7472	120,82	18,87	8,88
7475	107,05		13,99
7476	117,11	10,06	13,99
7500	76,83		
7501	86,90	10,06	
7502	95,70	18,87	
7503	104,09	27,25	
7504	115,83	38,99	
7505	80,99		4,16
7506	91,05	10,06	4,16
7507	99,88	18,87	4,16
7508	108,24	27,25	4,16
7509	119,98	38,99	4,16
7510	85,72		8,88
7511	95,78	10,06	8,88
7512	104,58	18,87	8,88
7513	112,97	27,25	8,88
7515	90,82		13,99
7516	100,88	10,06	13,99
7517	109,69	18,87	13,99
7520	95,92		19,09

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7521	105,98	10,06	19,09
7560	99,69		
7561	109,75	10,06	
7562	118,56	18,87	
7563	126,94	27,25	
7564	138,68	38,99	
7565	103,85		4,16
7566	113,91	10,06	4,16
7567	122,71	18,87	4,16
7568	131,10	27,25	4,16
7570	108,57		8,88
7571	118,63	10,06	8,88
7572	127,44	18,87	8,88
7575	113,67		13,99
7576	123,74	10,06	13,99
7600	102,49		
7601	112,56	10,06	
7602	121,36	18,87	
7603	129,75	27,25	
7604	141,49	38,99	
7605	106,65		4,16
7606	116,71	10,06	4,16
7607	125,52	18,87	4,16
7608	133,90	27,25	4,16
7609	145,64	38,99	4,16
7610	111,38		8,88
7611	121,44	10,06	8,88
7612	130,24	18,87	8,88
7613	138,63	27,25	8,88
7615	116,48		13,99
7616	126,54	10,06	13,99
7620	121,58		
7700	121,42		
7701	131,48	10,06	
7702	140,29	18,87	
7703	148,67	27,25	
7705	125,58		4,16
7706	135,64	10,06	4,16
7707	144,44	18,87	4,16
7708	152,83	27,25	4,16
7710	130,30		8,88

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7711	140,36	10,06	8,88
7712	149,17	18,87	8,88
7715	135,40		13,99
7716	145,47	10,06	13,99
7720	119,42		
7721	129,49	10,06	
7722	138,29	18,87	
7723	146,68	27,25	
7725	123,58		4,16
7726	133,64	10,06	4,16
7727	142,45	18,87	4,16
7728	150,83	27,25	4,16
7730	128,31		8,88
7731	138,37	10,06	8,88
7732	147,17	18,87	8,88
7735	133,41		13,99
7736	143,47	10,06	13,99
7740	153,54		
7741	163,61	10,06	
7742	172,41	18,87	
7745	157,70		4,16
7746	167,77	10,06	4,16
7747	176,57	18,87	4,16
7750	162,43		8,88
7751	172,49	10,06	8,88
7758	19,09		19,09
7759	29,15	10,06	19,09
7760	187,67		
7761	197,73	10,06	
7762	206,53	18,87	
7765	191,82		4,16
7766	201,89	10,06	4,16
7768	32,39		19,09
7769	42,46	10,06	19,09
7770	196,55		8,88
7771	206,61	10,06	8,88
7778	59,00		19,09
7779	69,07	10,06	19,09
7780	221,79		
7781	231,85	10,06	
7785	225,94		4,16

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7786	236,01	10,06	4,16
7788	90,37		19,09
7789	100,43	10,06	19,09
7798	24,78		19,09
7799	34,84	10,06	19,09
7800	247,10		
7801	257,17	10,06	
7802	265,97	18,87	
7805	251,26		4,16
7806	261,32	10,06	4,16
7807	270,13	18,87	4,16
7808	38,08		19,09
7809	48,14	10,06	19,09
7810	255,99		8,88
7811	266,05	10,06	8,88
7818	64,69		19,09
7819	74,75	10,06	19,09
7820	252,79		
7821	262,85	10,06	
7822	271,66	18,87	
7825	256,95		4,16
7826	267,01	10,06	4,16
7827	275,82	18,87	4,16
7828	96,06		19,09
7829	106,12	10,06	19,09
7830	261,67		8,88
7831	271,74	10,06	8,88
7838	97,94		19,09
7840	11,37		
7841	21,44	10,06	
7842	30,24	18,87	
7843	38,63	27,25	
7844	50,37	38,99	
7845	15,53		4,16
7846	25,59	10,06	4,16
7847	34,40	18,87	4,16
7848	42,78	27,25	4,16
7849	54,52	38,99	4,16
7850	20,26		8,88
7851	30,32	10,06	8,88
7852	39,12	18,87	8,88

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7853	47,51	27,25	8,88
7855	25,36		13,99
7856	35,42	10,06	13,99
7857	44,23	18,87	13,99
7858	30,46		19,09
7859	40,52	10,06	19,09
7860	18,96		
7861	29,02	10,06	
7862	37,82	18,87	
7863	46,21	27,25	
7864	57,95	38,99	
7865	23,11		4,16
7866	33,18	10,06	4,16
7867	41,98	18,87	4,16
7868	50,37	27,25	4,16
7869	62,11	38,99	4,16
7870	27,84		8,88
7871	37,90	10,06	8,88
7872	46,71	18,87	8,88
7873	55,09	27,25	8,88
7875	32,94		13,99
7876	43,00	10,06	13,99
7877	51,81	18,87	13,99
7878	38,04		19,09
7879	48,11	10,06	19,09
7900	26,54		
7901	36,60	10,06	
7902	45,41	18,87	
7903	53,79	27,25	
7904	65,53	38,99	
7905	30,70		4,16
7906	40,76	10,06	4,16
7907	49,56	18,87	4,16
7908	57,95	27,25	4,16
7909	69,69	38,99	4,16
7910	35,42		8,88
7911	45,48	10,06	8,88
7912	54,29	18,87	8,88
7913	62,67	27,25	8,88
7915	40,52		13,99
7916	50,59	10,06	13,99

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7917	59,39	18,87	13,99
7918	45,63		19,09
7919	55,69	10,06	19,09
7940	37,91		
7941	47,98	10,06	
7942	56,78	18,87	
7943	65,17	27,25	
7944	76,91	38,99	
7945	42,07		4,16
7946	52,13	10,06	4,16
7947	60,94	18,87	4,16
7948	69,32	27,25	4,16
7949	81,06	38,99	4,16
7950	46,79		8,88
7951	56,86	10,06	8,88
7952	65,66	18,87	8,88
7953	74,05	27,25	8,88
7955	51,90		13,99
7956	61,96	10,06	13,99
7957	70,77	27,25	13,99
7958	57,00		19,09
7959	67,06	10,06	19,09
7960	54,97		
7961	65,04	10,06	
7962	73,84	18,87	
7963	82,23	27,25	
7964	93,97	38,99	
7965	59,13		4,16
7966	69,19	10,06	4,16
7967	78,00	18,87	4,16
7968	86,38	27,25	4,16
7969	98,12	38,99	4,16
7970	63,86		8,88
7971	73,92	10,06	8,88
7972	82,72	18,87	8,88
7973	91,11	27,25	8,88
7975	68,96		13,99
7976	79,02	10,06	13,99
7977	87,83	18,87	13,99
7978	74,06		19,09
7979	84,12	10,06	19,09

Annex 1

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7980	85,30		
7981	95,37	10,06	
7982	104,17	18,87	
7983	112,56	27,25	
7984	124,30	38,99	
7985	89,46		4,16
7986	99,52	10,06	4,16
7987	108,33	18,87	4,16
7988	116,71	27,25	4,16
7990	94,19		8,88
7991	104,25	10,06	8,88
7992	113,05	18,87	8,88
7995	99,29		13,99
7996	109,35	10,06	13,99

ANNEX 2

PRODUCTS TO WHICH AN ENTRY PRICE([1]) APPLIES

([1]) The rules for the application of the entry price for fruit and vegetables are laid down in Regulation (EC) No 3223/94 (OJ L 337, 24. 12. 1994, p. 66), as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1498/98 (OJ L 198, 15. 7. 1998, p. 4).

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:**	
	– From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 84,6	8,8
	– – – Not less than € 82,9 but less than € 84,6	8,8 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 82,9	8,8 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 79,5 but less than € 81,2	8,8 + 5,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 77,8 but less than € 79,5	8,8 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 77,8	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 112,6	8,8
	– – – Not less than € 110,3 but less than € 112,6	8,8 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 108,1 but less than € 110,3	8,8 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 105,8 but less than € 108,1	8,8 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 103,6 but less than € 105,8	8,8 + 9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 103,6	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 1 to 14 May:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 72,6	8,8
	– – – Not less than € 71,1 but less than € 72,6	8,8 + 1,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 69,7 but less than € 71,1	8,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,7	8,8 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	8,8 + 5,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 66,8	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 15 to 31 May:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 72,6	14,4
	– – – Not less than € 71,1 but less than € 72,6	14,4 + 1,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 69,7 but less than € 71,1	14,4 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,7	14,4 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	14,4 + 5,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 66,8	14,4 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 1 June to 30 September:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 52,6	14,4
	– – – Not less than € 51,5 but less than € 52,6	14,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 50,5 but less than € 51,5	14,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 49,4 but less than € 50,5	14,4 + 3,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 48,4 but less than € 49,4	14,4 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 48,4	14,4 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 1 to 31 October:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 62,6	14,4

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – Not less than € 61,3 but less than € 62,6	14,4 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 60,1 but less than € 61,3	14,4 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60,1	14,4 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	14,4 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 57,6	14,4 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 1 November to 20 December:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 62,6	8,8
	– – – Not less than € 61,3 but less than € 62,6	8,8 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 60,1 but less than € 61,3	8,8 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60,1	8,8 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	8,8 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 57,6	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– From 21 to 31 December:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 67,6	8,8
	– – – Not less than € 66,2 but less than € 67,6	8,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 64,9 but less than € 66,2	8,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 63,5 but less than € 64,9	8,8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Not less than € 62,2 but less than € 63,5	8,8 + 5,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Less than € 62,2	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:**	
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers:	
	– – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 67,5	12,8 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 66,2 but less than € 67,5	12,8 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 64,8 but less than € 66,2	12,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 63,5 but less than € 64,8	12,8 + 4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 62,1 but less than € 63,5	12,8 + 5,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 62,1	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 March to 30 April:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 110,5	12,8 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 108,3 but less than € 110,5	12,8 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 106,1 but less than € 108,3	12,8 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 103,9 but less than € 106,1	12,8 + 6,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 101,7 but less than € 103,9	12,8 + 8,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 101,7	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – For processing (2) :	

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	12,8 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	12,8 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	12,8 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35 (3) but less than € 44,3	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 34,3 (3) but less than € 35 (3)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ (1) (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 33,6 (3) but less than € 34,3 (3)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ (1) (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,9 (3) but less than € 33,6 (3)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ (1) (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,2 (3) but less than € 32,9 (3)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ (1) (7)
	– – – – – Less than € 32,2 (3)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	12,8 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	12,8 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8.
(3) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	12,8 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 44,3	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 16 May to 30 September:	
	– – – For processing (2) :	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	16 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	16 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	16 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	16 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35 (4) but less than € 44,3	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 34,3 (4) but less than € 35 (4)	16 + 37,8 €/ (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 33,6 (4) but less than € 34,3 (4)	16 + 37,8 €/ (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,9 (4) but less than € 33,6 (4)	16 + 37,8 €/ (7)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,2 (4) but less than € 32,9 (4)	16 + 37,8 €/ (8)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 16.

(4) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.

(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.

(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.

(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.

(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 32,2 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	16 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	16 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	16 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	16 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 44,3	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – From 1 to 31 October:	
	– – – For processing (2) :	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,3	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9	16 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6	16 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2	16 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35 (1) but less than € 62,8	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (3)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 71) and subsequent amendments).

(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 16.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 34,3 ([1]) but less than € 35 ([1])	16 + 37,8 €/ ([2])
	– – – – – Not less than € 33,6 ([1]) but less than € 34,3 ([1])	16 + 37,8 €/ ([3])
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,9 ([1]) but less than € 33,6 ([1])	16 + 37,8 €/ ([4])
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,2 ([1]) but less than € 32,9 ([1])	16 + 37,8 €/ ([5])
	– – – – – Less than € 32,2 ([1])	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,3	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9	16 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6	16 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2	16 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 62,8	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – From 1 to 10 November:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 68,3	12,8 ([6])
	– – – – Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3	12,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([6])
	– – – – Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9	12,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([6])

([1]) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
([2]) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
([3]) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
([4]) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
([5]) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
([6]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6	12,8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2	12,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 62,8	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 11 November to 31 December:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 60,5	12,8 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 59,3 but less than € 60,5	12,8 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 58,1 but less than € 59,3	12,8 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 56,9 but less than € 58,1	12,8 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,9	12,8 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 55,7	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
0709	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**	
0709 10 00	– **Globe artichokes:**	
	– – From 1 January to 31 May:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 82,6	10,4
	– – – – Not less than € 80,9 but less than € 82,6	10,4 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 79,3 but less than € 80,9	10,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 77,6 but less than € 79,3	10,4 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	10,4 + 6,6 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – Less than € 76	10,4 + 22,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – From 1 to 30 June:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 65,4	10,4
	– – – – Not less than € 64,1 but less than € 65,4	10,4 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,1	10,4 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 61,5 but less than € 62,8	10,4 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 60,2 but less than € 61,5	10,4 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Less than € 60,2	10,4 + 22,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – From 1 July to 31 October	10,4
	– – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 94,3	10,4
	– – – – Not less than € 92,4 but less than € 94,3	10,4 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 90,5 but less than € 92,4	10,4 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 88,6 but less than € 90,5	10,4 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Not less than € 86,8 but less than € 88,6	10,4 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – Less than € 86,8	10,4 + 22,9 €/ 100 kg/net
0709 90	– **Other:**	
0709 90 70	– – Courgettes:	
	– – – From 1 to 31 January:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709 90 70	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,8	12,8
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,8 but less than € 48,8	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,8 but less than € 47,8	12,8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,8	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9	12,8 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 44,9	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,3	12,8
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,5 but less than € 41,3	12,8 + 0,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 39,6 but less than € 40,5	12,8 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,6	12,8 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8	12,8 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 38	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 April to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 69,2	12,8
	– – – – – Not less than € 67,8 but less than € 69,2	12,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,4 but less than € 67,8	12,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65 but less than € 66,4	12,8 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 63,7 but less than € 65	12,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709 90 70	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 63,7	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,3	12,8
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,5 but less than € 41,3	12,8 + 0,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 39,6 but less than € 40,5	12,8 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,6	12,8 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8	12,8 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 38	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 August to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,8	12,8
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,8 but less than € 48,8	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,8 but less than € 47,8	12,8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,8	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9	12,8 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 44,9	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
0805	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**	
0805 10	– **Oranges:**	
	– – Sweet oranges, fresh:	
0805 10 10	– – – Sanguines and semi-sanguines:	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	10,4 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	10,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	10,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	10,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	10,4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	4,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	4,8 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	4,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	4,8 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	4,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	4,8 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 16 to 31 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	3,2
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	3,2 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	3,2 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	3,2 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	3,2 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	3,2 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 June to 15 October	3,2
	– – – – From 16 October to 30 November	16
	– – – – From 1 to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:.	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 30	– – – – Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins:	
	– – – – – From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16 ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	10,4 ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	10,4 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	10,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	10,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	10,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	10,4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	4,8
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	4,8 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 30	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	4,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	4,8 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	4,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	4,8 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – From 16 to 31 May:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	3,2
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	3,2 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	3,2 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	3,2 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	3,2 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	3,2 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – From 1 June to 15 October	3,2
	– – – – – From 16 October to 30 November	16
	– – – – – From 1 to 31 December:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 30	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 10 50	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16 (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	10,4 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	10,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	10,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	10,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	10,4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	4,8

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	4,8 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	4,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	4,8 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	4,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	4,8 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – From 16 to 31 May:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	3,2
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	3,2 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	3,2 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	3,2 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	3,2 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	3,2 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – From 1 June to 15 October	3,2
	– – – – – From 16 October to 30 November	16
	– – – – – From 1 to 31 December:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 20	– **Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:**	
0805 20 10	– – Clementines:	
	– – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,9	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 63,6 but less than € 64,9	16 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,3 but less than € 63,6	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 61 but less than € 62,3	16 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 59,7 but less than € 61	16 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 59,7	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,9	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 63,6 but less than € 64,9	16 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,3 but less than € 63,6	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 61 but less than € 62,3	16 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 59,7 but less than € 61	16 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 59,7	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 30	– – Monreales and satsumas:	
	– – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 20 50	– – Mandarins and wilkings:	
	– – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 20 70	– – Tangerines:	
	– – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 70	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 20 90	– – Other:	
	– – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16 ([1])
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – From 1 March to 31 October	16 ([1])
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 30	– **Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*):**	
0805 30 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*):	
	– – – From 1 January to 30 April:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2	6,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2	6,4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3	6,4 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4	6,4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 42,5	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 May to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2	6,4 (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 30 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2	6,4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3	6,4 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4	6,4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,6 but less than € 42,5	6,4 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,7 but less than € 41,6	6,4 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 39,7 but less than € 40,7	6,4 + 6,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,7	6,4 + 7,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 38,8	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,8	6,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7	6,4 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6	6,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3	6,4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,1 but less than € 50,2	6,4 + 6,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48 but less than € 49,1	6,4 + 7,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 30 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 48	6,4 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – Less than € 46,9	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – From 1 August to 15 August:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,8	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7	6,4 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6	6,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3	6,4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,1 but less than € 50,2	6,4 + 6,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 48 but less than € 49,1	6,4 + 7,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 48	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 16 August to 31 October:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,8	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7	6,4 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6	6,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net

([1]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 30 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 51,3	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2	6,4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3	6,4 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4	6,4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 42,5	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0806	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**	
0806 10	– **Fresh:**	
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes:	
	– – – From 1 January to 14 July:	
	– – – – Of the variety Emperor (*Vitis vinifera* cv.) from 1 to 31 January ([1])	8
	– – – – Other	11,5
	– – – From 15 to 20 July	14,1
	– – – From 21 July to 31 October:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,6	14,1 ([2])
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,5 but less than € 54,6	17,6 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,4 but less than € 53,5	17,6 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

([2]) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0806 10 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,4	17,6 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3	17,6 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 50,2	17,6 + 9,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 to 20 November:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,6	11,5
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,6 but less than € 47,6	14,4 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,7 but less than € 46,6	14,4 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,7 but less than € 45,7	14,4 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,8 but less than € 44,7	14,4 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 43,8	14,4 + 9,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – Of the variety Emperor (*Vitis vinifera* cv.) from 1 to 31 December (2)	8
	– – – – Other	11,5
0808	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**	
0808 10	– **Apples:**	
0808 10 10	– – Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – Other:	
0808 10 20	– – – Of the variety Golden Delicious:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 14 February:	

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the preliminary provisions.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 20	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 52,3	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 15 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	6,4 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	6,4 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 50	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 April to 30 June:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	Free

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 20	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	4,8 + 1,1 €/ (1) (2)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	4,8 + 2,3 €/ (1) (3)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	4,8 + 3,4 €/ (1) (4)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	4,8 + 4,5 €/ (1) (5)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	4,8 + 5,7 €/ (1) (6)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	4,8 + 6,8 €/ (1) (7)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 48,8 but less than € 50	4,8 + 8 €/ (1) (8)
	– – – – – – Less than € 48,8	4,8 + 23,8 €/ (1) (9)
	– – – – From 1 July to 15 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,1 but less than € 42	4,8 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 8 €/100 kg/net.
(9) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 20	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,2 but less than € 41,1	4,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,3 but less than € 40,2	4,8 + 6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,3	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 16 July to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 42	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 August to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	9
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	11,2 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	11,2 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	11,2 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	11,2 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 42	11,2 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
0808 10 50	– – – Of the variety Granny Smith:	

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – From 1 January to 14 February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 52,3	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 15 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	6,4 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	6,4 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 50	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 April to 30 June:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	4,8 + 1,1 €/ (1) (2)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	4,8 + 2,3 €/ (1) (3)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	4,8 + 3,4 €/ (1) (4)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	4,8 + 4,5 €/ (1) (5)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	4,8 + 5,7 €/ (1) (6)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	4,8 + 6,8 €/ (1) (7)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 48,8 but less than € 50	4,8 + 8 €/ (1) (8)
	– – – – – – Less than € 48,8	4,8 + 23,8 €/ (1) (9)
	– – – – From 1 July to 15 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 8 €/100 kg/net.
(9) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,1 but less than € 42	4,8 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,2 but less than € 41,1	4,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,3 but less than € 40,2	4,8 + 6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,3	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 16 July to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 42	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 August to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	9
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	11,2 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	11,2 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	11,2 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	11,2 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 42	11,2 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 90	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 14 February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 52,3	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 15 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	6,4 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	6,4 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 50	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 April to 30 June:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,8	Free

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	4,8 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	4,8 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	4,8 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (4)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	4,8 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (5)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	4,8 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (6)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	4,8 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (7)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 48,8 but less than € 50	4,8 + 8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (8)
	– – – – – – Less than € 48,8	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (9)
	– – – – From 1 July to 15 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,1 but less than € 42	4,8 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 8 €/100 kg/net.
(9) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,2 but less than € 41,1	4,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,3 but less than € 40,2	4,8 + 6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,3	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 16 July to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 42.	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 August to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,7	9
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	11,2 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	11,2 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	11,2 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	11,2 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 42.	11,2 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
0808 20	– **Pears and quinces:**	

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 20	*(cont'd)*	
	– – Pears:	
0808 20 10	– – – Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 €/ 100 kg/net
0808 20 50	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 31 January:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51	8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	8 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 46,9	8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51	5
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	8 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 46,9	8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51	Free

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 20 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	4 + 1 €/ (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	4 + 2 €/ (2)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	4 + 3,1 €/ (3)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	4 + 4,1 €/ (4)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,9	4 + 5,1 €/ (5)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9	4 + 6,1 €/ (6)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,9	4 + 7,1 €/ (7)
	– – – – – – Less than € 43,9	4 + 23,8 €/ (8)
	– – – – From 1 May to 30 June	2,5 MIN 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 to 15 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,5	Free
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,6 but less than € 46,5	4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,6 but less than € 45,6	4 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,7 but less than € 44,6	4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,8 but less than € 43,7	4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 1 €/100 kg/net.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 2 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 5,1 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 6,1 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 20 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,9 but less than € 42,8	4 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,9 but less than € 41,9	4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,9	4 + 6,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 40	4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 16 to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,5	5
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,6 but less than € 46,5	8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,6 but less than € 45,6	8 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 43,7 but less than € 44,6	8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,8 but less than € 43,7	8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 42,8	8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 August to 31 October:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 38,8	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8	10,4 + 0,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 37,2 but less than € 38	10,4 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 36,5 but less than € 37,2	10,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4 but less than € 36,5	10,4 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 35,4	10,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 20 50	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 51	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	10,4 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	10,4 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	10,4 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	10,4 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 46,9	10,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
0809	**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**	
0809 10 00	– **Apricots:**	
	– – From 1 January to 31 May	20 (1)
	– – From 1 to 20 June:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 107,1	20 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 105 but less than € 107,1	20 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 102,8 but less than € 105	20 + 4,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 100,7 but less than € 102,8	20 + 6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 98,5 but less than € 100,7	20 + 8,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 98,5	20 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 21 to 30 June:	

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 87,3	20 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 85,6 but less than € 87,3	20 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 83,8 but less than € 85,6	20 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 82,1 but less than € 83,8	20 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 80,3 but less than € 82,1	20 + 7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 80,3	20 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 to 31 July:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 77,1	20 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 75,6 but less than € 77,1	20 + 1,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 74 but less than € 75,6	20 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 72,5 but less than € 74	20 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 70,9 but less than € 72,5	20 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 70,9	20 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 August to 31 December	20 (1)
0809 20	– **Cherries:**	
0809 20 05	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*):	
	– – – From 1 January to 30 April	12
	– – – From 1 to 20 May	12 MIN 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – From 21 to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 149,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 146,4 but less than € 149,4	12 + 3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 143,4 but less than € 146,4	12 + 6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 140,4 but less than € 143,4	12 + 9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 137,4 but less than € 140,4	12 + 12 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,7 (2) but less than € 137,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,7 (2) but less than € 50,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,7 (2) but less than € 49,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,7 (2) but less than € 48,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,6 (2) but less than € 47,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ (6)
	– – – – – Less than € 46,6 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 June to 15 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
(2) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,0 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,0 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,0 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,7 (2) but less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,7 (2) but less than € 50,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,7 (2) but less than € 49,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,7 (2) but less than € 48,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,6 (2) but less than € 47,7 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Less than € 46,6 (2)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 16 to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
(2) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,0 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,0 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,0 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 (1) but less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45 (1) but less than € 45,9 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,1 (1) but less than € 45 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,1 (1) but less than € 44,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,2 (1) but less than € 43,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Less than € 42,2 (1)	12,5 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 to 10 August:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 91,6	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 89,8 but less than € 91,6	12 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 87,9 but less than € 89,8	12 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,1 but less than € 87,9.	12 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,1 but less than € 86,1	12 + 7,3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 (1) but less than € 84,1	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45 (1) but less than € 45,9 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,1 (1) but less than € 45 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,1 (1) but less than € 44,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,2 (1) but less than € 43,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Less than € 42,2 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 11 August to 31 December	12
0809 20 95	– – Other:	
	– – – From 1 January to 30 April	12
	– – – From 1 to 20 May	12 MIN 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 149,4	12 (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 146,4 but less than € 149,4	12 + 3 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 143,4 but less than € 146,4	12 + 6 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 140,4 but less than € 143,4	12 + 9 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 137,4 but less than € 140,4	12 + 12 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Less than € 137,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – From 1 June to 15 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12 (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (4)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net.
(4) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 95	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 16 June to 15 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	6 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 16 to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 95	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – From 1 to 10 August:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 91,6	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 89,8 but less than € 91,6	12 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 87,9 but less than € 89,8	12 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,1 but less than € 87,9	12 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,1 but less than € 86,1	12 + 7,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 84,1	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 11 August to 31 December	12
0809 30	– **Peaches, including nectarines:**	
0809 30 10	– – Nectarines:	
	– – – From 1 January to 10 June	17,6
	– – – From 11 to 20 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 88,3	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3	17,6 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5	17,6 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8	17,6 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83	17,6 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 81,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 77,6	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	17,6 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76	17,6 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5	17,6 + 4,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9	17,6 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 71,4	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 August to 30 September:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 60	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60	17,6 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	17,6 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6	17,6 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4	17,6 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 55,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 October to 31 December	17,6
0809 30 90	– – Other:	
	– – – From 1 January to 10 June	17,6
	– – – From 11 to 20 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 88,3	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3	17,6 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5	17,6 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8	17,6 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83	17,6 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 81,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 77,6	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	17,6 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76	17,6 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5	17,6 + 4,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9	17,6 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 71,4	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 August to 30 September:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 60	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60	17,6 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	17,6 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6	17,6 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4	17,6 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 55,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 October to 31 December	17,6
0809 40	– **Plums and sloes:**	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 40 05	– – Plums:	
	– – – From 1 January to 10 June	6,4
	– – – From 11 to 30 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 69,6	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,6	6,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,4 but less than € 66,8	6,4 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 64 but less than € 65,4	6,4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 64	6,4 + 10,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 July to 30 September:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 69,6	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,6	12 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	12 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,4 but less than € 66,8	12 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 64 but less than € 65,4	12 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 64	12 + 10,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 October to 31 December	6,4
2009	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	
2009 60	– **Grape juice (including grape must):**	
	– – Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:	

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 60 19	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 212,4	40 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 208,2 but less than € 212,4	40 + 4,2 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 203,9 but less than € 208,2	40 + 8,5 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 199,7 but less than € 203,9	40 + 12,7 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 195,4 but less than € 199,7	40 + 17 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 195,4	40 + 121 €/hl (1)
	– – Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:	
	– – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 60 51	– – – – Concentrated:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 209,4	22,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 205,2 but less than € 209,4	22,4 + 4,2 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 201 but less than € 205,2	22,4 + 8,4 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 196,8 but less than € 201	22,4 + 12,6 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 192,6 but less than € 196,8	22,4 + 16,8 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 192,6	22,4 + 131 €/hl (1)
2009 60 59	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,5	22,4
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	22,4 + 0,8 €/hl
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	22,4 + 1,7 €/hl

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 60 59	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	22,4 + 2,5 €/hl
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	22,4 + 3,4 €/hl
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,1	22,4 + 27 €/hl
2204	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009:**	
2204 30	– **Other grape must:**	
	– – Other:	
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:	
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 209,4	22,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 205,2 but less than € 209,4	22,4 + 4,2 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 201 but less than € 205,2	22,4 + 8,4 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 196,8 but less than € 201	22,4 + 12,6 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 192,6 but less than € 196,8	22,4 + 16,8 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 192,6	22,4 + 131 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2204 30 94	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,5	22,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	22,4 + 0,8 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	22,4 + 1,7 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	22,4 + 2,5 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	22,4 + 3,4 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,1	22,4 + 27 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 212,4	40 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 208,2 but less than € 212,4	40 + 4,2 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net

Annex 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2204 30 96	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 203,9 but less than € 208,2	40 + 8,5 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 199,7 but less than € 203,9	40 + 12,7 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 195,4 but less than € 199,7	40 + 17,4 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 195,4	40 + 121 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
2204 30 98	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,5	40 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	40 + 0,8 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	40 + 1,7 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	40 + 2,5 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	40 + 3,4 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,1	40 + 27 €/ hl+ 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net

SECTION II

LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICALSUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE TREATMENT

ANNEX 3

LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NON-PROPRIETARY NAMES (INNS), PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2818 30 00	1330-44-5	algeldrate
2833 22 00	61115-28-4	alusulf
2842 10 00	71205-22-6	almasilate
	12408-47-8	simaldrate
2842 90 90	60239-66-9	almadrate sulfate
	66827-12-1	almagate
	0-00-0	almagodrate
	41342-54-5	carbaldrate
	12304-65-3	hydrotalcite
	74978-16-8	magaldrate
2843 30 00	34031-32-8	auranofin
	16925-51-2	aurothioglycanide
	12244-57-4	sodium aurothiomalate
	10210-36-3	sodium aurotiosulfate
2843 90 90	41575-94-4	carboplatin
	15663-27-1	cisplatin
	96392-96-0	dexormaplatin
	111523-41-2	enloplatin
	62928-11-4	iproplatin
	135558-11-1	lobaplatin
	103775-75-3	miboplatin
	95734-82-0	nedaplatin
	62816-98-2	ormaplatin
	61825-94-3	oxaliplatin
	110172-45-7	sebriplatin
	74790-08-2	spiroplatin
	111490-36-9	zeniplatin
2844 40 20	14932-42-4	xenon (133 Xe)
2844 40 30	15690-63-8	cesium (131 Cs) chloride
	10375-56-1	chlormerodrin (197 Hg)
	13115-03-2	cyanocobalamin (57 Co)
	18195-32-9	cyanocobalamin (58 Co)
	13422-53-2	cyanocobalamin (60 Co)
	8016-07-7	ethiodized oil (131 I)
	54063-42-2	ferric (59 Fe) citrate injection
	0-00-0	fibrinogen (125 I)
	105851-17-0	fludeoxyglucose (18 F)
	92812-82-3	fluorodopa (18 F)
	41183-64-6	gallium (67 Ga) citrate
	77679-27-7	iobenguane (131 I)
	74855-17-7	iocanlidic acid (123 I)
	9048-49-1	iodinated (125 I) human serum albumin
	9048-49-1	iodinated (131 I) human serum albumin
	54510-20-2	iodocetylic acid (123 I)
	42220-21-3	iodocholesterol (131 I)
	75917-92-9	iofetamine (123 I)
	155798-07-5	ioflupane (123 I)
	113716-48-6	iolopride (123 I)
	127396-36-5	iomazenil (123 I)
	17033-82-8	iometin (125 I)
	17033-83-9	iometin (131 I)
	136794-86-0	iometopane (123 I)
	54182-63-7	macrosalb (131 I)
	54277-47-3	macrosalb (99m Tc)
	5579-94-2	merisoprol (197 Hg)

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2844 40 30	*(cont'd)*	
	94153-50-1	mespiperone (11 C)
	15251-14-6	rose bengal (131 I) sodium
	154427-83-5	samarium (153 Sm) lexidronam
	1187-56-0	selenomethionine (75 Se)
	10039-53-9	sodium chromate (51 Cr)
	24359-64-6	sodium iodide (125 I)
	7790-26-3	sodium iodide (131 I)
	881-17-4	sodium iodohippurate (131 I)
	17692-74-9	sodium iotalamate (125 I)
	15845-98-4	sodium iotalamate (131 I)
	8027-28-9	sodium phosphate (32 P)
	178959-14-3	technetium (99m Tc) apcitide
	121281-41-2	technetium (99m Tc) bicisate
	142481-95-6	technetium (99m Tc) furifosmin
	165942-79-0	technetium (99m Tc) nofetumomab merpentan
	157476-76-1	technetium (99m Tc) pintumomab
	109581-73-9	technetium (99m Tc) sestamibi
	106417-28-1	technetium (99m Tc) siboroxime
	104716-22-5	technetium (99m Tc) teboroxime
	54182-60-4	tolpovidone (131 I)
2844 40 80	10043-49-9	gold (198 Au), colloidal
2845 90 10	35523-45-6	fludalanine
	122431-96-3	zilascorb (2 H)
2845 90 90	103831-41-0	sodium borocaptate (10 B)
2846 90 00	113662-23-0	gadobenic acid
	138071-82-6	gadobutrol
	131410-48-5	gadodiamide
	117827-80-2	gadopenamide
	80529-93-7	gadopentetic acid
	72573-82-1	gadoteric acid
	120066-54-8	gadoteridol
	131069-91-5	gadoversetamide
	135326-11-3	gadoxetic acid
	138721-73-0	sprodiamide
2902 19 99	75-19-4	cyclopropane
2902 90 80	75078-91-0	temarotene
2903 44 10	76-14-2	cryofluorane
2903 47 00	423-55-2	perflubron
2903 49 30	124-72-1	teflurane
2903 49 80	151-67-7	halothane
2903 59 90	1715-40-8	bromociclen
	306-94-5	perflunafene
2903 62 00	50-29-3	clofenotane
2903 69 90	479-68-5	broparestrol
	34106-48-4	feniodium chloride
	56917-29-4	fluretofen
	53-19-0	mitotane

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2904 10 00	99287-30-6	egualen
	5560-69-0	ethyl dibunate
	14992-59-7	sodium dibunate
	6223-35-4	sodium gualenate
2904 90 20	124-88-9	dimethiodal sodium
	126-31-8	methiodal sodium
2905 29 90	77-75-8	methylpentynol
2905 39 80	55-98-1	busulfan
	35449-36-6	gemcadiol
	64218-02-6	plaunotol
2905 49 90	7518-35-6	mannosulfan
	299-75-2	treosulfan
2905 50 20	57-15-8	chlorobutanol
	24403-04-1	debropol
	113-18-8	ethchlorvynol
2905 50 99	52-51-7	bronopol
	2209-86-1	loprodiol
	488-41-5	mitobronitol
	10318-26-0	mitolactol
2906 11 00	15356-70-4	racementhol
2906 19 00	19793-20-5	bolandiol
	112828-00-9	calcipotriol
	29474-12-2	cimepanol
	67-96-9	dihydrotachysterol
	23089-26-1	levomenol
	131918-61-1	paricalcitol
	134404-52-7	seocalcitol
	57333-96-7	tacalcitol
2906 29 00	104561-36-6	doretinel
	583-03-9	fenipentol
	15687-18-0	fenpentadiol
	56430-99-0	flumecinol
	13980-94-4	metaglycodol
	79-93-6	phenaglycodol
	14088-71-2	proclonol
2907 19 00	1300-94-3	amylmetacresol
	5591-47-9	cyclomenol
	2078-54-8	propofol
	13741-18-9	xibornol
2907 29 00	85-95-0	benzestrol
	84-17-3	dienestrol
	56-53-1	diethylstilbestrol
	10457-66-6	geroquinol
	5635-50-7	hexestrol
	27686-84-6	masoprocol
	130-73-4	methestrol
2908 10 00	6915-57-7	bibrocathol
	15686-33-6	biclotymol
	34633-34-6	bifluranol
	59-50-7	chlorocresol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2908 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	88-04-0	chloroxylenol
	10572-34-6	cicliomenol
	37693-01-9	clofoctol
	145-94-8	clorindanol
	120-32-1	clorofene
	97-23-4	dichlorophen
	133-53-9	dichloroxylenol
	127035-60-3	enofelast
	70-30-4	hexachlorophene
	65634-39-1	pentafluranol
	64396-09-4	terfluranol
2908 20 00	20123-80-2	calcium dobesilate
	78480-14-5	dicresulene
	4444-23-9	persilic acid
	57775-26-5	sultosilic acid
2908 90 00	10331-57-4	niclofolan
	39224-48-1	nitroclofene
2909 19 00	57041-67-5	desflurane
	13838-16-9	enflurane
	333-36-8	flurotyl
	406-90-6	fluroxene
	26675-46-7	isoflurane
	76-38-0	methoxyflurane
	679-90-3	roflurane
	28523-86-6	sevoflurane
2909 20 00	56689-41-9	aliflurane
2909 30 90	569-57-3	chlorotrianisene
	55837-16-6	entsufon
	80844-07-1	etofenprox
	777-11-7	haloprogin
	39219-28-8	promestriene
2909 49 19	544-62-7	batilol
	2216-77-5	dibuprol
	13021-53-9	terbuprol
2909 49 90	104-29-0	chlorphenesin
	3102-00-9	febuprol
	3671-05-4	fenocinol
	27318-86-1	floverine
	63834-83-3	guaietolin
	93-14-1	guaifenesin
	131875-08-6	lexacalcitol
	59-47-2	mephenesin
	26159-36-4	naproxol
	39791-20-3	nilestriol
2909 50 10	1321-14-8	sulfogaiacol
2909 50 90	2174-64-3	flamenol
	150-76-5	mequinol
	103-16-2	monobenzone
	3380-34-5	triclosan
2910 90 00	60-57-1	dieldrin
	1954-28-5	etoglucid

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2911 00 00	3563-58-4	chloralodol
	78-12-6	petrichloral
	6055-48-7	toloxychlorinol
2912 19 00	111-30-8	glutaral
2914 19 90	6809-52-5	teprenone
2914 29 00	2226-11-1	bornelone
	63014-96-0	delanterone
	77016-85-4	plomestane
2914 39 00	82-66-6	diphenadione
	83-12-5	phenindione
	55845-78-8	xenipentone
2914 40 90	14107-37-0	alfadolone
	23930-19-0	alfaxalone
	3570-10-3	benorterone
	85969-07-9	budotitane
	50673-97-7	colestolone
	152-58-9	cortodoxone
	465-53-2	cyclopregnol
	21208-26-4	dimepregnen
	128-20-1	eltanolone
	35100-44-8	endrisone
	566-48-3	formestane
	38398-32-2	ganaxolone
	14340-01-3	gestadienol
	20098-14-0	idramantone
	58691-88-6	nomegestrol
	33765-68-3	oxendolone
	18118-80-4	oxisopred
	565-99-1	renanolone
	77287-05-9	rioprostil
	10161-33-8	trenbolone
	2673-23-6	xenygloxal
2914 50 00	117-37-3	anisindione
	70356-09-1	avobenzone
	75464-11-8	butantrone
	89672-11-7	cioteronel
	579-23-7	cyclovalone
	114-43-2	desaspidin
	131-53-3	dioxybenzone
	480-22-8	dithranol
	52479-85-3	exifone
	2295-58-1	flopropione
	27762-78-3	ketoxal
	18493-30-6	metochalcone
	1641-17-4	mexenone
	42924-53-8	nabumetone
	7114-11-6	naphthonone
	1843-05-6	octabenzone
	69648-40-4	oxoprostol
	131-57-7	oxybenzone
	70-70-2	paroxypropione
	112018-00-5	tebufelone
2914 69 90	88426-33-9	buparvaquone
	117-10-2	dantron
	80809-81-0	docebenone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 69 90	*(cont'd)*	
	58186-27-9	idebenone
	863-61-6	menatetrenone
	14561-42-3	menoctone
	4042-30-2	parvaquone
	319-89-1	tetroquinone
	303-98-0	ubidecarenone
2914 70 90	56219-57-9	arildone
	95233-18-4	atovaquone
	1146-98-1	bromindione
	3030-53-3	clofenoxyde
	1146-99-2	clorindione
	1879-77-2	doxibetasol
	6723-40-6	fluindarol
	957-56-2	fluindione
	15687-21-5	flumedroxone
	24320-27-2	halocortolone
	16469-74-2	hydromadinone
	1470-35-5	isobromindione
	130-37-0	menadione sodium bisulfite
	116313-94-1	nitecapone
	49561-92-4	nivimedone
	4065-45-6	sulisobenzone
	134308-13-7	tolcapone
2915 39 30	102-76-1	triacetin
2915 39 90	514-50-1	acebrochol
	80595-73-9	acefluranol
	99107-52-5	bunaprolast
	2624-43-3	cyclofenil
	5984-83-8	fenabutene
	91431-42-4	lonapalene
2915 50 00	13885-31-9	orestrate
2915 70 20	555-44-2	tripalmitin
2915 90 80	7008-02-8	iodetryl
	124-07-2	octanoic acid
	77372-61-3	valproate pivoxil
	76584-70-8	valproate semisodium
	99-66-1	valproic acid
2916 15 00	26266-58-0	sorbitan trioleate
2916 19 80	6217-54-5	doconexent
	506-26-3	gamolenic acid
	51-77-4	gefarnate
	10417-94-4	icosapent
	83689-23-0	molfarnate
2916 20 00	25229-42-9	cicrotoic acid
	75867-00-4	fenfluthrin
	69915-62-4	loxanast
	52645-53-1	permethrin
	26002-80-2	phenothrin
2916 39 00	55837-18-8	butibufen
	36950-96-6	cicloprofen
	34148-01-1	clidanac

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2916 39 00	*(cont'd)*	
	51146-56-6	dexibuprofen
	33159-27-2	ecabet
	51543-39-6	esflurbiprofen
	5728-52-9	felbinac
	36616-52-1	fenclorac
	15301-67-4	feneritrol
	7698-97-7	fenestrel
	17692-38-5	fluprofen
	5104-49-4	flurbiprofen
	24645-20-3	hexaprofen
	1553-60-2	ibufenac
	99-79-6	iofendylate
	57144-56-6	isoprofen
	37529-08-1	mexoprofen
	1085-91-2	nafcaproic acid
	91587-01-8	pelretin
	28168-10-7	tetriprofen
	71109-09-6	vedaprofen
	84392-17-6	xenalipin
	959-10-4	xenbucin
	964-82-9	xenyhexenic acid
2917 13 90	123-99-9	azelaic acid
2917 19 90	577-11-7	docusate sodium
	53-10-1	hydroxydione sodium succinate
2917 34 00	131-67-9	ftalofyne
2918 11 00	15145-14-9	ciclactate
2918 16 00	1317-30-2	potassium glucaldrate
2918 17 00	456-59-7	cyclandelate
2918 19 99	26976-72-7	aceburic acid
	74176-31-1	alfaprostol
	83997-19-7	ataprost
	17140-60-2	calcium glucoheptonate
	5793-88-4	calcium saccharate
	34150-62-4	calcium sodium ferriclate
	35700-23-3	carboprost
	474-25-9	chenodeoxycholic acid
	57808-63-6	cicloxilic acid
	81845-44-5	ciprostene
	88931-51-5	clinprost
	17692-20-5	cyclobutoic acid
	512-16-3	cyclobutyrol
	68635-50-7	deloxolone
	551-11-1	dinoprost
	5977-10-6	fencibutirol
	31221-85-9	ibuverine
	73873-87-7	iloprost
	130209-82-4	latanoprost
	93105-81-8	lodelaben
	503-49-1	meglutol
	61263-35-2	meteneprost
	87269-59-8	naxaprostene
	79360-43-3	nocloprost
	81093-37-0	pravastatin
	54120-61-5	prostalene

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 19 99	*(cont'd)*	
	56695-65-9	rosaprostol
	7009-49-6	sodium hexacyclonate
	7007-81-0	trethocanic acid
	128-13-2	ursodeoxycholic acid
2918 22 00	55482-89-8	guacetisal
	64496-66-8	salafibrate
2918 23 90	118-56-9	homosalate
	552-94-3	salsalate
	58703-77-8	sulprosal
2918 29 90	153-43-5	clorindanic acid
	1884-24-8	cynarine
	22494-42-4	diflunisal
	486-79-3	dipyrocetyl
	22494-27-5	flufenisal
	490-79-9	gentisic acid
	83-40-9	hydroxytoluic acid
	96-84-4	iophenoic acid
	7009-60-1	pheniodol sodium
	4955-90-2	sodium gentisate
	15534-92-6	terbuficin
	322-79-2	triflusal
2918 30 00	32808-51-8	bucloxic acid
	81-23-2	dehydrocholic acid
	22161-81-5	dexketoprofen
	36330-85-5	fenbufen
	519-95-9	florantyrone
	892-01-3	hexacyprone
	58182-63-1	itanoxone
	22071-15-4	ketoprofen
	41387-02-4	lexofenac
	68767-14-6	loxoprofen
	3562-99-0	menbutone
	63472-04-8	metbufen
	69956-77-0	pelubiprofen
	2522-81-8	pibecarb
	112665-43-7	seratrodast
	145-41-5	sodium dehydrocholate
2918 90 90	2260-08-4	acetiromate
	55079-83-9	acitretin
	106685-40-9	adapalene
	22131-79-9	alclofenac
	745-65-3	alprostadil
	24818-79-9	aluminium clofibrate
	5129-14-6	anisacril
	55028-70-1	arbaprostil
	117819-25-7	bakeprofen
	84386-11-8	baxitozine
	55937-99-0	beclobrate
	5711-40-0	bromebric acid
	69648-38-0	butaprost
	39087-48-4	calcium clofibrate
	4138-96-9	canrenoic acid
	5697-56-3	carbenoxolone
	95722-07-9	cicaprost
	52247-86-6	cicloxolone
	35703-32-3	cinametic acid

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	66984-59-6	cinfenoac
	104-28-9	cinoxate
	31581-02-9	cinoxolone
	52214-84-3	ciprofibrate
	30299-08-2	clinofibrate
	22494-47-9	clobuzarit
	637-07-0	clofibrate
	882-09-7	clofibric acid
	88431-47-4	clomoxir
	40665-92-7	cloprostenol
	62524-99-6	delprostenate
	33813-84-2	deprostil
	13739-02-1	diacerein
	7706-67-4	dimecrotic acid
	90243-98-4	dimoxaprost
	363-24-6	dinoprostone
	51953-95-8	doxaprost
	61887-16-9	dulofibrate
	81026-63-3	enisoprost
	471-53-4	enoxolone
	73121-56-9	enprostil
	90693-76-8	eptaloprost
	58-54-8	etacrynic acid
	124083-20-1	etomoxir
	54350-48-0	etretinate
	26281-69-6	exiproben
	34645-84-6	fenclofenac
	54419-31-7	fenirofibrate
	49562-28-9	fenofibrate
	31879-05-7	fenoprofen
	69381-94-8	fenprostalene
	17243-33-3	fepentolic acid
	86348-98-3	flunoprost
	40666-16-8	fluprostenol
	62559-74-4	froxiprost
	64318-79-2	gemeprost
	25812-30-0	gemfibrozil
	57296-63-6	indacrinone
	2217-44-9	iodophthalein sodium
	96609-16-4	lifibrol
	88852-12-4	limaprost
	41791-49-5	lonaprofen
	74168-08-4	losmiprofen
	14613-30-0	magnesium clofibrate
	579-94-2	menglytate
	517-18-0	methallenestril
	40596-69-8	methoprene
	88980-20-5	mexiprostil
	59122-46-2	misoprostol
	3771-19-5	nafenopin
	22204-53-1	naproxen
	70667-26-4	ornoprostil
	68548-99-2	oxindanac
	76676-34-1	oxprenoate potassium
	68170-97-8	palmoxiric acid
	61557-12-8	penprostene
	554-24-5	phenobutiodil
	139403-31-9	pimilprost
	2181-04-6	potassium canrenoate
	110845-89-1	remiprostol
	14929-11-4	simfibrate
	55902-94-8	sitofibrate

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	12214-50-5	sodium glucaspaldrate
	64506-49-6	sofalcone
	56488-59-6	terbufibrol
	51-26-3	thyropropic acid
	51-24-1	tiratricol
	41826-92-0	trepibutone
	69900-72-7	trimoprostil
	84290-27-7	tucaresol
	120373-36-6	unoprostone
	77858-21-0	velaresol
	73647-73-1	viprostol
2919 00 90	28841-62-5	atrinositol
	21466-07-9	bromofenofos
	470-90-6	clofenvinfos
	62-73-7	dichlorvos
	65708-37-4	flufosal
	522-40-7	fosfestrol
	6064-83-1	fosfosal
	83-86-3	fytic acid
	306-52-5	triclofos
	17196-88-2	vincofos
2920 10 00	2104-96-3	bromofos
	299-84-3	fenclofos
2920 90 10	5634-37-7	cloretate
	1612-30-2	menadiol sodium sulfate
	126-92-1	sodium etasulfate
	139-88-8	sodium tetradecyl sulfate
	88426-32-8	ursulcholic acid
2920 90 85	2612-33-1	clonitrate
	7297-25-8	eritrityl tetranitrate
	15825-70-4	mannitol hexanitrate
	78-11-5	pentaerithrityl tetranitrate
	1607-17-6	pentrinitrol
	2921-92-8	propatylnitrate
2921 12 00	2624-44-4	etamsylate
2921 19 80	3735-65-7	butynamine
	51-75-2	chlormethine
	36505-83-6	dectaflur
	124-28-7	dimantine
	61822-36-4	diprobutine
	3151-59-5	hetaflur
	13946-02-6	iproheptine
	503-01-5	isometheptene
	502-59-0	octamylamine
	543-82-8	octodrine
	338-83-0	perfluamine
	107-35-7	taurine
	555-77-1	trichlormethine
	123-82-0	tuaminoheptane
2921 29 00	9011-04-5	hexadimethrine bromide
	112-24-3	trientine
2921 30 99	768-94-5	amantadine
	102-45-4	cyclopentamine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 30 99	*(cont'd)*	
	3570-07-8	dimecamine
	6192-97-8	levopropylhexedrine
	60-40-2	mecamylamine
	19982-08-2	memantine
	3595-11-7	propylhexedrine
	13392-28-4	rimantadine
	79594-24-4	somantadine
2921 45 00	494-03-1	chlornaphazine
	79617-96-2	sertraline
	52795-02-5	tametraline
2921 49 90	4255-23-6	alfetamine
	150-59-4	alverine
	15686-27-8	amfepentorex
	300-62-9	amfetamine
	50-48-6	amitriptyline
	156-08-1	benzfetamine
	17243-39-9	benzoctamine
	101828-21-1	butenafine
	19992-80-4	butixirate
	35941-65-2	butriptyline
	461-78-9	chlorphentermine
	13364-32-4	clobenzorex
	10389-73-8	clortermine
	303-53-7	cyclobenzaprine
	15301-54-9	cypenamine
	13977-33-8	demelverine
	51-64-9	dexamfetamine
	3239-44-9	dexfenfluramine
	102-05-6	dibemethine
	5966-41-6	diisopromine
	5581-40-8	dimefadane
	17279-39-9	dimetamfetamine
	57653-27-7	droprenilamine
	2201-15-2	eticyclidine
	341-00-4	etifelmine
	457-87-4	etilamfetamine
	1209-98-9	fencamfamin
	13042-18-7	fendiline
	458-24-2	fenfluramine
	35764-73-9	fluotracen
	7273-99-6	gamfexine
	54063-48-8	heptaverine
	140850-73-3	igmesine
	86939-10-8	indatraline
	7395-90-6	indriline
	27466-27-9	intriptyline
	7262-75-1	lefetamine
	156-34-3	levamfetamine
	37577-24-5	levofenfluramine
	5118-30-9	litracen
	10262-69-8	maprotiline
	17243-57-1	mefenorex
	5118-29-6	melitracen
	100-92-5	mephentermine
	119386-96-8	mofegiline
	65472-88-0	naftifine
	72-69-5	nortriptyline
	47166-67-6	octriptyline
	5580-32-5	ortetamine
	555-57-7	pargyline

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	434-43-5	pentorex
	93-88-9	phenpromethamine
	122-09-8	phentermine
	14334-40-8	pramiverine
	390-64-7	prenylamine
	438-60-8	protriptyline
	136236-51-6	rasagiline
	14611-51-9	selegiline
	106650-56-0	sibutramine
	78628-80-5	terbinafine
	15793-40-5	terodiline
	5632-44-0	tolpropamine
	155-09-9	tranylcypromine
	58757-61-2	trimexiline
2921 59 90	77518-07-1	amiflamine
	37640-71-4	aprindine
	3572-43-8	bromhexine
	3590-16-7	feclemine
2922 11 00	2272-11-9	monoethanolamine oleate
2922 19 90	509-74-0	acetylmethadol
	82168-26-1	adafenoxate
	101479-70-3	adaprolol
	64-95-9	adiphenine
	52742-40-2	alimadol
	17199-58-5	alphacetylmethadol
	17199-54-1	alphamethadol
	124316-02-5	alprafenone
	13655-52-2	alprenolol
	18683-91-5	ambroxol
	54063-24-0	amifloverine
	54063-25-1	amiterol
	3563-01-7	aprofene
	87129-71-3	arnolol
	35607-20-6	avridine
	313-05-3	azacosterol
	302-40-9	benactyzine
	22487-42-9	benaprizine
	2179-37-5	bencyclane
	23602-78-0	benfluorex
	18965-97-4	berlafenone
	17199-59-6	betacetylmethadol
	17199-55-2	betamethadol
	63659-18-7	betaxolol
	90293-01-9	bifemelane
	66722-44-9	bisoprolol
	20448-86-6	bornaprine
	66451-06-7	bornaprolol
	118-23-0	bromazine
	604-74-0	bufenadrine
	27591-01-1	bunolol
	14556-46-8	bupranolol
	18109-80-3	butamirate
	14007-64-8	butetamate
	7433-10-5	butidrine
	55769-65-8	butobendine
	64552-17-6	butofilolol
	77-22-5	caramiphen
	112922-55-1	cericlamine
	77-38-3	chlorphenoxamine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 90	*(cont'd)*	
	63659-12-1	cicloprolol
	69429-84-1	cilobamine
	39099-98-4	cinamolol
	54141-87-6	cinfenine
	1679-75-0	cinnamaverine
	90-86-8	cinnamedrine
	71827-56-0	clemeprol
	37148-27-9	clenbuterol
	14860-49-2	clobutinol
	791-35-5	clofedanol
	5632-52-0	clofenciclan
	511-46-6	clofenetamine
	911-45-5	clomifene
	39563-28-5	cloranolol
	17780-72-2	clorgiline
	3811-25-4	clorprenaline
	96389-68-3	crisnatol
	512-15-2	cyclopentolate
	15585-86-1	cyprodenate
	119356-77-3	dapoxetine
	60812-35-3	decominol
	3579-62-2	denaverine
	120444-71-5	deramciclane
	23573-66-2	detanosal
	5051-22-9	dexpropranolol
	47419-52-3	dexproxibutene
	15687-08-8	dextrofemine
	469-62-5	dextropropoxyphene
	77-19-0	dicycloverine
	3686-78-0	dietifen
	80387-96-8	difemerine
	14587-50-9	difeterol
	509-78-4	dimenoxadol
	545-90-4	dimepheptanol
	53657-16-2	dimepranol
	58-73-1	diphenhydramine
	81447-80-5	diprafenone
	58473-73-7	drobuline
	1679-76-1	drofenine
	82413-20-5	droloxifene
	64552-16-5	ecipramidil
	102-60-3	edetol
	25314-87-8	elucaine
	3565-72-8	embramine
	15690-57-0	enclomifene
	85320-67-8	ericolol
	103598-03-4	esmolol
	90-54-0	etafenone
	74-55-5	ethambutol
	54063-36-4	etolorex
	1157-87-5	etoloxamine
	55837-19-9	exaprolol
	123618-00-8	fedotozine
	34616-39-2	fenalcomine
	63075-47-8	fepradinol
	82101-10-8	flerobuterol
	15221-81-5	fludorex
	50366-32-0	flunamine
	54910-89-3	fluoxetine
	84057-96-5	flusoxolol
	299-61-6	ganglefene
	36199-78-7	guafecainol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 90	*(cont'd)*	
	15687-23-7	guaiactamine
	69756-53-2	halofantrine
	50583-06-7	halonamine
	372-66-7	heptaminol
	15599-37-8	hexapradol
	54-03-5	hexobendine
	532-77-4	hexylcaine
	27581-02-8	idropranolol
	13425-98-4	improsulfan
	16112-96-2	indanorex
	60607-68-3	indenolol
	52403-19-7	iproxamine
	13445-63-1	itramin tosilate
	1092-46-2	ketocaine
	7488-92-8	ketocainol
	7617-74-5	laurixamine
	34433-66-4	levacetylmethadol
	93221-48-8	levobetaxolol
	47141-42-4	levobunolol
	77164-20-6	levomoprolol
	2338-37-6	levopropoxyphene
	76496-68-9	levoprotiline
	82186-77-4	lumefantrine
	56341-08-3	mabuterol
	576-68-1	mannomustine
	51-68-3	meclofenoxate
	5668-06-4	mecloxamine
	524-99-2	medrylamine
	6284-40-8	meglumine
	23891-60-3	mepramidil
	495-70-5	meprylcaine
	22664-55-7	metipranolol
	37350-58-6	metoprolol
	31828-71-4	mexiletine
	13877-99-1	minepentate
	129612-87-9	miproxifene
	5741-22-0	moprolol
	53076-26-9	moxaprindine
	3572-74-5	moxastine
	54-32-0	moxisylyte
	15518-87-3	myralact
	7712-50-7	myrtecaine
	42200-33-9	nadolol
	42050-23-7	nafetolol
	1234-71-5	namoxyrate
	53716-48-6	nexeridine
	7413-36-7	nifenalol
	53179-07-0	nisoxetine
	1477-39-0	noracymethadol
	6818-37-7	olaflur
	83-98-7	orphenadrine
	56433-44-4	oxaprotiline
	468-61-1	oxeladin
	6452-71-7	oxprenolol
	5633-20-5	oxybutynin
	77599-17-8	panomifene
	94-23-5	parethoxycaine
	13479-13-5	pargeverine
	47082-97-3	pargolol
	38363-40-5	penbutolol
	77-23-6	pentoxyverine
	59-96-1	phenoxybenzamine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 90	*(cont'd)*	
	92-12-6	phenyltoloxamine
	57526-81-5	prenalterol
	65236-29-5	prenoverine
	302-33-0	proadifen
	27325-36-6	procinolol
	54-80-8	pronetalol
	54063-53-5	propafenone
	493-76-5	propanocaine
	525-66-6	propranolol
	14089-84-0	proxibutene
	22232-57-1	racefemine
	96743-96-3	ramciclane
	4148-16-7	ritrosulfan
	53716-44-2	rociverine
	15639-50-6	safingol
	125926-17-2	sarpogrelate
	126924-38-7	seproxetine
	56481-43-7	setazindol
	68567-30-6	solpecainol
	65429-87-0	spirendolol
	6535-03-1	stevaladil
	10540-29-1	tamoxifen
	173324-94-2	temiverine
	27591-97-5	tilorone
	5634-42-4	tocamphyl
	15301-93-6	tofenacin
	2933-94-0	toliprolol
	83015-26-3	tomoxetine
	89778-26-7	toremifene
	90845-56-0	trecadrine
	58313-74-9	treptilamine
	39133-31-8	trimebutine
	78-41-1	triparanol
	7077-34-1	trolnitrate
	77-86-1	trometamol
	41570-61-0	tulobuterol
	15301-96-9	tyromedan
	83480-29-9	voglibose
	3572-52-9	xenysalate
	81584-06-7	xibenolol
	19179-78-3	xipranolol
	1600-19-7	xyloxemine
	68876-74-4	zocainone
	15690-55-8	zuclomifene
2922 29 00	112891-97-1	alentemol
	5585-64-8	aminoxytriphene
	493-75-4	bialamicol
	64638-07-9	brolamfetamine
	53648-55-8	dezocine
	34368-04-2	dobutamine
	51-61-6	dopamine
	86197-47-9	dopexamine
	103878-96-2	fosopamine
	18840-47-6	gepefrine
	1518-86-1	hydroxyamfetamine
	66195-31-1	ibopamine
	61661-06-1	levdobutamine
	39951-65-0	lometraline
	93-30-1	methoxyphenamine
	17692-54-5	mitoclomine
	65415-42-1	oxabrexine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	1199-18-4	oxidopamine
	370-14-9	pholedrine
	15599-45-8	symetine
	124937-51-5	tolterodine
	15686-23-4	trimoxamine
	3735-45-3	vetrabutine
2922 30 00	34911-55-2	amfebutamone
	90-84-6	amfepramone
	34662-67-4	cotriptyline
	92629-87-3	dexnafenodone
	53394-92-6	drinidene
	466-40-0	isomethadone
	6740-88-1	ketamine
	125-58-6	levomethadone
	15351-09-4	metamfepramone
	76-99-3	methadone
	92615-20-8	nafenodone
	467-85-6	normethadone
2922 49 70	89796-99-6	aceclofenac
	56-41-7	alanine
	60719-82-6	alaproclate
	39718-89-3	alminoprofen
	57574-09-1	amineptine
	60-32-2	aminocaproic acid
	553-65-1	amoxecaine
	15250-13-2	araprofen
	56-84-8	aspartic acid
	75219-46-4	atrimustine
	1134-47-0	baclofen
	94-09-7	benzocaine
	149-16-6	butacaine
	12111-24-9	calcium trisodium pentetate
	54-30-8	camylofin
	55986-43-1	cetaben
	34675-84-8	cetraxate
	305-03-3	chlorambucil
	133-16-4	chloroprocaine
	4295-55-0	clofenamic acid
	13930-34-2	clormecaine
	6582-31-6	dapabutan
	32447-90-8	dextilidine
	15307-86-5	diclofenac
	36499-65-7	dicobalt edetate
	60-00-4	edetic acid
	67037-37-0	eflornithine
	23049-93-6	enfenamic acid
	30544-47-9	etofenamate
	7424-00-2	fenclonine
	530-78-9	flufenamic acid
	60142-96-3	gabapentin
	96-83-3	iopanoic acid
	94-14-4	isobutamben
	73-32-5	isoleucine
	61-90-5	leucine
	92-23-9	leucinocaine
	136-44-7	lisadimate
	63329-53-3	lobenzarit
	644-62-2	meclofenamic acid
	61-68-7	mefenamic acid
	148-82-3	melphalan

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 49 70	*(cont'd)*	
	1088-80-8	metamelfalan
	70-26-8	ornithine
	21245-01-2	padimate
	67-43-6	pentetic acid
	63-91-2	phenylalanine
	57775-28-7	prefenamate
	148553-50-8	pregabalin
	59-46-1	procaine
	94-12-2	risocaine
	531-76-0	sarcolysin
	62-33-9	sodium calcium edetate
	15708-41-5	sodium feredetate
	29098-15-5	terofenamate
	94-24-6	tetracaine
	20380-58-9	tilidine
	13710-19-5	tolfenamic acid
	1197-18-8	tranexamic acid
	67330-25-0	ufenamate
	72-18-4	valine
	60643-86-9	vigabatrin
	59209-97-1	zafuleptine
2922 50 00	99-45-6	adrenalone
	124478-60-0	aglepristone
	78756-61-3	alifedrine
	50588-47-1	amafolone
	119-29-9	ambucaine
	64862-96-0	ametantrone
	51579-82-9	amfenac
	646-02-6	aminoethyl nitrate
	128470-16-6	arbutamine
	3703-79-5	bamethan
	3818-62-0	betoxycaine
	59170-23-9	bevantolol
	30392-40-6	bitolterol
	91714-94-2	bromfenac
	22103-14-6	bufeniode
	447-41-6	buphenine
	2922-20-5	butaxamine
	66734-12-1	butopamine
	63269-31-8	ciramadol
	109525-44-2	cliropamine
	18866-78-9	colterol
	829-74-3	corbadrine
	83200-09-3	dembrexine
	71771-90-9	denopamine
	3506-31-8	deterenol
	5714-08-9	detrothyronine
	407-41-0	dexfosfoserine
	90237-04-0	dexsecoverine
	137-53-1	dextrothyroxine sodium
	22950-29-4	dimetofrine
	497-75-6	dioxethedrin
	10329-60-9	dioxifedrine
	52365-63-6	dipivefrine
	54592-27-7	divabuterol
	23651-95-8	droxidopa
	67-42-5	egtazic acid
	141993-70-6	eldacimibe
	93047-39-3	etanterol
	709-55-7	etilefrine
	85750-39-6	etilefrine pivalate

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	17365-01-4	etiroxate
	133-11-9	fenamisal
	13392-18-2	fenoterol
	72973-11-6	forfenimex
	3215-70-1	hexoprenaline
	487-53-6	hydroxyprocaine
	490-98-2	hydroxytetracaine
	53034-85-8	ibuterol
	530-08-5	isoetarine
	7683-59-2	isoprenaline
	395-28-8	isoxsuprine
	51-31-0	levisoprenaline
	59-92-7	levodopa
	34391-04-3	levosalbutamol
	97747-88-1	lilopristone
	3625-06-7	mebeverine
	32359-34-5	medifoxamine
	134865-33-1	meluadrine
	89-57-6	mesalazine
	3571-71-9	metaterol
	390-28-3	methoxamine
	555-30-6	methyldopa
	1212-03-9	metiprenaline
	672-87-7	metirosine
	62571-87-3	minaxolone
	65271-80-9	mitoxantrone
	93047-40-6	naminterol
	60734-87-4	nisbuterol
	15686-81-4	norbudrine
	536-21-0	norfenefrine
	96346-61-1	onapristone
	586-06-1	orciprenaline
	32462-30-9	oxfenicine
	99-43-4	oxybuprocaine
	15687-41-9	oxyfedrine
	59-42-7	phenylephrine
	67577-23-5	pivenfrine
	86-43-1	propoxycaine
	499-67-2	proxymetacaine
	620-30-4	racemetirosine
	97825-25-7	ractopamine
	92071-51-7	rotraxate
	58882-17-0	roxadimate
	18559-94-9	salbutamol
	18910-65-1	salmefamol
	89365-50-4	salmeterol
	57558-44-8	secoverine
	56-45-1	serine
	23031-25-6	terbutaline
	75626-99-2	tobuterol
	27203-92-5	tramadol
	60-18-4	tyrosine
	93413-69-5	venlafaxine
	1174-11-4	xenazoic acid
2923 10 00	28319-77-9	choline alfoscerate
	507-30-2	choline gluconate
	2016-36-6	choline salicylate
	1336-80-7	ferrocholinate
	28038-04-2	salcolex
2923 20 00	63-89-8	colfosceril palmitate

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2923 90 00	60-31-1	acetylcholine chloride
	55077-30-0	aclatonium napadisilate
	58158-77-3	amantanium bromide
	306-53-6	azamethonium bromide
	121-54-0	benzethonium chloride
	139-07-1	benzododecinium chloride
	19379-90-9	benzoxonium chloride
	3818-50-6	bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
	15585-70-3	bibenzonium bromide
	61-75-6	bretylium tosilate
	51-83-2	carbachol
	461-06-3	carnitine
	13254-33-6	carpronium chloride
	122-18-9	cetalkonium chloride
	58703-78-9	cethexonium chloride
	57-09-0	cetrimonium bromide
	7168-18-5	chlorphenoctium amsonate
	29546-59-6	ciclonium bromide
	68379-03-3	clofilium phosphate
	2218-68-0	cloral betaine
	541-22-0	decamethonium bromide
	2401-56-1	deditonium bromide
	2001-81-2	diponium bromide
	15687-13-5	dodeclonium bromide
	538-71-6	domiphen bromide
	70641-51-9	edelfosine
	116-38-1	edrophonium chloride
	3614-30-0	emepronium bromide
	30716-01-9	emilium tosilate
	65-29-2	gallamine triethiodide
	7008-13-1	halopenium chloride
	317-52-2	hexafluronium bromide
	55-97-0	hexamethonium bromide
	19486-61-4	lauralkonium chloride
	1794-75-8	laurcetium bromide
	541-15-1	levocarnitine
	7681-78-9	mebezonium iodide
	3006-10-8	mecetronium etilsulfate
	4858-60-0	mefenidramium metilsulfate
	62-51-1	methacholine chloride
	3166-62-9	methylbenactyzium bromide
	25155-18-4	methylbenzethonium chloride
	2424-71-7	metocinium iodide
	58066-85-6	miltefosine
	139-08-2	miristalkonium chloride
	7009-91-8	nitricholine perchlorate
	15687-40-8	octafonium chloride
	7002-65-5	oxibetaine
	7174-23-4	oxydipentonium chloride
	50-10-2	oxyphenonium bromide
	17088-72-1	penoctonium bromide
	541-20-8	pentamethonium bromide
	42879-47-0	pranolium chloride
	3690-61-7	prodeconium bromide
	123-47-7	prolonium iodide
	77257-42-2	stilonium iodide
	71-27-2	suxamethonium chloride
	54063-57-9	suxethonium chloride
	1119-97-7	tetradonium bromide
	71-91-0	tetrylammonium bromide
	552-92-1	toloconium metilsulfate
	79-90-3	triclobisonium chloride

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2923 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	125-99-5	tridihexethyl iodide
	391-70-8	troxonium tosilate
	4304-01-2	truxicurium iodide
2924 10 00	77337-76-9	acamprosate
	77-66-7	acecarbromal
	2490-97-3	aceglutamide
	131-48-6	aceneuramic acid
	99-15-0	acetylleucine
	57-08-9	acexamic acid
	1675-66-7	adelmidrol
	39825-23-5	bisorcic
	4213-51-8	bromacrylide
	496-67-3	bromisoval
	32838-26-9	butoctamide
	128326-81-8	caldiamide
	5579-13-5	capuride
	541-79-7	carbocloral
	77-65-6	carbromal
	78-44-4	carisoprodol
	154-93-8	carmustine
	35301-24-7	cedefingol
	633-47-6	cropropamide
	6168-76-9	crotetamide
	3342-61-8	deanol aceglumate
	116-52-9	dicloralurea
	95-04-5	ectylurea
	60784-46-5	elmustine
	78-28-4	emylcamate
	56488-60-9	glutaurine
	306-41-2	hexcarbacholine bromide
	18679-90-8	hopantenic acid
	466-14-8	ibrotamide
	3106-85-2	isospaglumic acid
	56-85-9	levoglutamide
	64-55-1	mebutamate
	1954-79-6	mecloralurea
	57-53-4	meprobamate
	76990-56-2	milacemide
	73105-03-0	neptamustine
	25269-04-9	nisobamate
	146919-78-0	opratonium iodide
	544-31-0	palmidrol
	32954-43-1	pendecamaine
	5667-70-9	pentabamate
	26305-03-3	pepstatin
	78512-63-7	pimelautide
	69542-93-4	pivagabine
	138531-07-4	sinapultide
	4910-46-7	spaglumic acid
	78088-46-7	tabilautide
	62304-98-7	thymalfasin
	132787-19-0	tradecamide
	4268-36-4	tybamate
	51-79-6	urethane
	512-48-1	valdetamide
	52061-73-1	valdipromide
	4171-13-5	valnoctamide
	2430-27-5	valpromide
	129009-83-2	versetamide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 21 90	34866-47-2	carbuterol
	56980-93-9	celiprolol
	51213-99-1	clanfenur
	159910-86-8	droxinavir
	87721-62-8	flestolol
	369-77-7	halocarban
	13010-47-4	lomustine
	71475-35-9	lozilurea
	103055-07-8	lufenuron
	75949-61-0	pafenolol
	74738-24-2	recainam
	13909-09-6	semustine
	57460-41-0	talinolol
	101-20-2	triclocarban
2924 29 10	137-58-6	lidocaine
2924 29 90	37517-30-9	acebutolol
	32795-44-1	acecainide
	556-08-1	acedoben
	118-57-0	acetaminosalol
	18699-02-0	actarit
	54785-02-3	adamexine
	606-17-7	adipiodone
	2901-75-9	afalanine
	138112-76-2	agomelatine
	3011-89-0	aklomide
	139402-18-9	alestramustine
	26750-81-2	alibendol
	5486-77-1	alloclamide
	88321-09-9	aloxistatin
	115-79-7	ambenonium chloride
	519-88-0	ambucetamide
	787-93-9	ameltolide
	5591-49-1	anilamate
	87071-16-7	arclofenin
	22839-47-0	aspartame
	29122-68-7	atenolol
	16231-75-7	atolide
	65617-86-9	avizafone
	81732-65-2	bambuterol
	102670-46-2	batanopride
	501-68-8	beclamide
	5003-48-5	benorilate
	15686-76-7	bensalan
	37106-97-1	bentiromide
	148-07-2	benzmalecene
	3440-28-6	betamipron
	41859-67-0	bezafibrate
	70976-76-0	bifepramide
	67579-24-2	bromadoline
	332-69-4	bromamide
	4093-35-0	bromopride
	41113-86-4	bromoxanide
	40912-73-0	brosotamide
	54340-61-3	brovanexine
	86216-41-3	broxitalamic acid
	1083-57-4	bucetin
	575-74-6	buclosamide
	32421-46-8	bunaftine
	1233-53-0	bunamiodyl
	4663-83-6	buramate
	3785-21-5	butanilicaine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	66292-52-2	butilfenin
	528-96-1	calcium benzamidosalicylate
	123122-55-4	candoxatril
	123122-54-3	candoxatrilat
	21434-91-3	capobenic acid
	63-25-2	carbaril
	5749-67-7	carbasalate calcium
	15687-16-8	carbifene
	1042-42-8	carcainium chloride
	3567-38-2	carfimate
	98815-38-4	casokefamide
	34919-98-7	cetamolol
	735-52-4	cetofenicol
	97-27-8	chlorbetamide
	64379-93-7	cinflumide
	58473-74-8	cinromide
	5588-21-6	cintramide
	75616-03-4	ciprazafone
	10423-37-7	citenamide
	6170-69-0	clamidoxic acid
	30544-61-7	clanobutin
	3576-64-5	clefamide
	3207-50-9	clinolamide
	14437-41-3	clioxanide
	18966-32-0	clocanfamide
	5626-25-5	clodacaine
	1223-36-5	clofexamide
	26717-47-5	clofibride
	14261-75-7	cloforex
	15301-50-5	cloponone
	15687-05-5	cloracetadol
	65569-29-1	cloxacepride
	30531-86-3	colfenamate
	14008-60-7	cresotamide
	483-63-6	crotamiton
	5779-54-4	cyclarbamate
	7199-29-3	cyheptamide
	14817-09-5	decimemide
	891-60-1	declopramide
	83435-66-9	delapril
	56-94-0	demecarium bromide
	3734-33-6	denatonium benzoate
	119817-90-2	dexloxiglumide
	2623-33-8	diacetamate
	28197-69-5	diacetolol
	36141-82-9	diamfenetide
	552-25-0	diampromide
	87-12-7	dibromsalan
	24353-45-5	dibusadol
	15585-88-3	dicarfen
	17243-49-1	diclometide
	134-62-3	diethyltoluamide
	75659-07-3	dilevalol
	579-38-4	diloxanide
	60-46-8	dimevamide
	58338-59-3	dinalin
	71119-12-5	dinazafone
	148-01-6	dinitolmide
	101-71-3	diphenan
	65717-97-7	disofenin
	54063-35-3	dofamium chloride
	39907-68-1	dopamantine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	75616-02-3	dulozafone
	104775-36-2	ecabapide
	71027-13-9	eclanamine
	15687-14-6	embutramide
	2521-01-9	encyprate
	4582-18-7	endomide
	10087-89-5	enpromate
	2998-57-4	estramustine
	304-84-7	etamivan
	62992-61-4	etersalate
	938-73-8	ethenzamide
	126-52-3	ethinamate
	5714-09-0	ethyl cartrizoate
	36637-18-0	etidocaine
	63245-28-3	etifenin
	25287-60-9	etofamide
	15302-15-5	etosalamide
	53370-90-4	exalamide
	25451-15-4	felbamate
	4665-04-7	fenacetinol
	306-20-7	fenaclon
	27736-80-7	fenaftic acid
	4551-59-1	fenalamide
	54063-40-0	fenoxedil
	65646-68-6	fenretinide
	5107-49-3	flualamide
	847-20-1	flubanilate
	40256-99-3	flucetorex
	30533-89-2	flurantel
	4776-06-1	flusalan
	13311-84-7	flutamide
	15302-18-8	formetorex
	73573-87-2	formoterol
	19368-18-4	ftaxilide
	106719-74-8	galtifenin
	26718-25-2	halofenate
	358-52-1	hexapropymate
	6961-46-2	idrocilamide
	74517-78-5	indecainide
	3115-05-7	iobenzamic acid
	136949-58-1	iobitridol
	10397-75-8	iocarmic acid
	16034-77-8	iocetamic acid
	440-58-4	iodamide
	81045-33-2	iodecimol
	92339-11-2	iodixanol
	31127-82-9	iodoxamic acid
	141660-63-1	iofratol
	49755-67-1	ioglicic acid
	63941-73-1	ioglucol
	63941-74-2	ioglucomide
	56562-79-9	ioglunide
	2618-25-9	ioglycamic acid
	66108-95-0	iohexol
	22730-86-5	iolixanic acid
	25827-76-3	iomeglamic acid
	78649-41-9	iomeprol
	62883-00-5	iopamidol
	89797-00-2	iopentol
	1456-52-6	ioprocemic acid
	73334-07-3	iopromide
	37723-78-7	iopronic acid

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	97702-82-4	iosarcol
	5591-33-3	iosefamic acid
	51876-99-4	ioseric acid
	79211-10-2	iosimide
	37863-70-0	iosumetic acid
	2276-90-6	iotalamic acid
	60019-19-4	iotetric acid
	26887-04-7	iotranic acid
	79211-34-0	iotriside
	16024-67-2	iotrizoic acid
	79770-24-4	iotrolan
	51022-74-3	iotroxic acid
	87771-40-2	ioversol
	96191-65-0	ioxabrolic acid
	59017-64-0	ioxaglic acid
	107793-72-6	ioxilan
	28179-44-4	ioxitalamic acid
	19863-06-0	ioxotrizoic acid
	31598-07-9	iozomic acid
	71-81-8	isopropamide iodide
	122898-67-3	itopride
	36894-69-6	labetalol
	175385-62-3	lasinavir
	59160-29-1	lidofenin
	24353-88-6	lorbamate
	97964-56-2	lorglumide
	59179-95-2	lorzafone
	147362-57-0	loviride
	107097-80-3	loxiglumide
	82821-47-4	mabuprofen
	78266-06-5	mebrofenin
	1227-61-8	mefexamide
	54870-28-9	meglitinide
	14417-88-0	melinamide
	2577-72-2	metabromsalan
	621-42-1	metacetamol
	100-95-8	metalkonium chloride
	532-03-6	methocarbamol
	364-62-5	metoclopramide
	42794-76-3	midodrine
	92623-85-3	milnacipran
	29619-86-1	moctamide
	56281-36-8	motretinide
	1505-95-9	naftypramide
	105816-04-4	nateglinide
	114-80-7	neostigmine bromide
	78281-72-8	nepafenac
	50-65-7	niclosamide
	2444-46-4	nonivamide
	13912-77-1	octacaine
	58493-49-5	olvanil
	526-18-1	osalmid
	26095-59-0	otilonium bromide
	70009-66-4	oxalinast
	126-93-2	oxanamide
	70541-17-2	oxazafone
	126-27-2	oxetacaine
	29541-85-3	oxitriptyline
	2277-92-1	oxyclozanide
	50-19-1	oxyfenamate
	59110-35-9	pamatolol
	1693-37-4	parapropamol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	30653-83-9	parsalmide
	5579-05-5	paxamate
	5579-06-6	pentalamide
	172820-23-4	pexiganan
	63-98-9	phenacemide
	62-44-2	phenacetin
	90-49-3	pheneturide
	673-31-4	phenprobamate
	6673-35-4	practolol
	721-50-6	prilocaine
	51-06-9	procainamide
	13931-64-1	procymate
	62666-20-0	progabide
	6620-60-6	proglumide
	66532-85-2	propacetamol
	1421-14-3	propanidid
	730-07-4	propetamide
	5579-08-8	propyl docetrizoate
	17692-45-4	quatacaine
	22662-39-1	rafoxanide
	128298-28-2	remacemide
	20788-07-2	resorantel
	150812-12-7	retigabine
	123441-03-2	rivastigmine
	90895-85-5	ronactolol
	487-48-9	salacetamide
	36093-47-7	salantel
	46803-81-0	saletamide
	587-49-5	salfluverine
	65-45-2	salicylamide
	6376-26-7	salverine
	57227-17-5	sevopramide
	129-63-5	sodium acetrizoate
	737-31-5	sodium amidotrizoate
	129-57-7	sodium diprotrizoate
	7225-61-8	sodium metrizoate
	7246-21-1	sodium tyropanoate
	94-35-9	styramate
	129-46-4	suramin sodium
	94497-51-5	tamibarotene
	5560-78-1	teclozan
	51012-32-9	tiapride
	55837-29-1	tiropramide
	41708-72-9	tocainide
	38103-61-6	tolamolol
	3686-58-6	tolycaine
	97964-54-0	tomoglumide
	53902-12-8	tranilast
	87-10-5	tribromsalan
	6340-87-0	triclacetamol
	76812-98-1	trigevolol
	616-68-2	trimecaine
	138-56-7	trimethobenzamide
	53783-83-8	tromantadine
	38647-79-9	urefibrate
2925 19 80	2897-83-8	alonimid
	51411-04-2	alrestatin
	125-84-8	aminoglutethimide
	69408-81-7	amonafide
	1673-06-9	amphotalide
	64-65-3	bemegride

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2925 19 80	*(cont'd)*	
	144849-63-8	bisnafide
	22855-57-8	brosuximide
	15518-76-0	ciproximide
	162706-37-8	elinafide
	77-67-8	ethosuximide
	60-45-7	fenimide
	77-21-4	glutethimide
	77-41-8	mesuximide
	129688-50-2	minalrestat
	10403-51-7	mitindomide
	54824-17-8	mitonafide
	6319-06-8	noreximide
	1156-05-4	phenglutarimide
	86-34-0	phensuximide
	14166-26-8	taglutimide
	21925-88-2	tesicam
	35423-09-7	tesimide
	7696-12-0	tetramethrin
	50-35-1	thalidomide
2925 20 00	22573-93-9	alexidine
	5581-35-1	amfecloral
	3459-96-9	amicarbalide
	49745-00-8	amidantel
	33089-61-1	amitraz
	137159-92-3	aptiganel
	74-79-3	arginine
	81907-78-0	batebulast
	78718-52-2	benexate
	55-73-2	betanidine
	85125-49-1	biclodil
	692-13-7	buformin
	3748-77-4	bunamidine
	59721-28-7	camostat
	22790-84-7	carbantel
	55-56-1	chlorhexidine
	537-21-3	chlorproguanil
	6903-79-3	creatinolfosfate
	496-00-4	dibrompropamidine
	45086-03-1	etoformin
	80018-06-0	fengabine
	15339-50-1	ferrotrenine
	39492-01-8	gabexate
	55926-23-3	guanclofine
	29110-47-2	guanfacine
	3658-25-1	guanoctine
	13050-83-4	guanoxyfen
	104317-84-2	gusperimus
	3811-75-4	hexamidine
	495-99-8	hydroxystilbamidine
	135-43-3	lauroguadine
	66871-56-5	lidamidine
	46464-11-3	meobentine
	657-24-9	metformin
	459-86-9	mitoguazone
	146978-48-5	moxilubant
	81525-10-2	nafamostat
	76631-45-3	napactadine
	886-08-8	norletimol
	5879-67-4	oletimol
	100-33-4	pentamidine
	101-93-9	phenacaine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2925 20 00	*(cont'd)*	
	114-86-3	phenformin
	500-92-5	proguanil
	104-32-5	propamidine
	1729-61-9	renytoline
	1221-56-3	sodium iopodate
	140-59-0	stilbamidine isetionate
	17035-90-4	targinine
	85465-82-3	thymotrinan
	4210-97-3	tiformin
	86914-11-6	tolgabide
	160677-67-8	tresperimus
	149820-74-6	xemilofiban
	6443-40-9	xylamidine tosilate
2926 90 99	123548-56-1	acreozast
	65899-72-1	alozafone
	17590-01-1	amfetaminil
	83200-10-6	anipamil
	137109-71-8	balazipone
	1069-55-2	bucrilate
	34915-68-9	bunitrolol
	54239-37-1	cimaterol
	21702-93-2	cloguanamil
	57808-65-8	closantel
	85247-76-3	dagapamil
	92302-55-1	devapamil
	38321-02-7	dexverapamil
	78370-13-5	emopamil
	6606-65-1	enbucrilate
	130929-57-6	entacapone
	86880-51-5	epanolol
	80471-63-2	epostane
	15599-27-6	etaminile
	5232-99-5	etocrilene
	15686-61-0	fenproporex
	23023-91-8	flucrilate
	16662-47-8	gallopamil
	1113-10-6	guancidine
	77-51-0	isoaminile
	147076-36-6	laflunimus
	101238-51-1	levemopamil
	53882-12-5	lodoxamide
	137-05-3	mecrilate
	136033-49-3	nexopamil
	1689-89-0	nitroxinil
	6701-17-3	ocrilate
	6197-30-4	octocrilene
	65655-59-6	pacrinolol
	58503-83-6	penirolol
	85247-77-4	ronipamil
	111753-73-2	satigrel
	52-53-9	verapamil
2927 00 00	80573-04-2	balsalazide
	502-98-7	chlorazodin
	536-71-0	diminazene
	94-10-0	etoxazene
	80573-03-1	ipsalazide
2928 00 90	546-88-3	acetohydroxamic acid
	5854-93-3	alanosine
	34297-34-2	anidoxime

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2928 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	15256-58-3	beloxamide
	7654-03-7	benmoxin
	322-35-0	benserazide
	38274-54-3	benurestat
	4267-81-6	bolazine
	555-65-7	brocresine
	2438-72-4	bufexamac
	3583-64-0	bumadizone
	53078-44-7	caproxamine
	81424-67-1	caracemide
	3240-20-8	carbenzide
	28860-95-9	carbidopa
	25394-78-9	cetoxime
	3788-16-7	cimemoxin
	54739-19-4	clovoxamine
	58832-68-1	cloximate
	140-87-4	cyacetacide
	70-51-9	deferoxamine
	24701-51-7	demexiptiline
	511-41-1	diphoxazide
	85750-38-5	erocainide
	105613-48-7	exametazime
	90581-63-8	falintolol
	141579-54-6	fenleuton
	3818-37-9	fenoxypropazine
	141184-34-1	filaminast
	54739-18-3	fluvoxamine
	5051-62-7	guanabenz
	5001-32-1	guanoclor
	7473-70-3	guanoxabenz
	127-07-1	hydroxycarbamide
	53648-05-8	ibuproxam
	127420-24-0	idrapril
	3544-35-2	iproclozide
	60070-14-6	mariptiline
	65-64-5	mebanazine
	54063-51-3	nadoxolol
	46263-35-8	nafomine
	15687-37-3	naftazone
	57925-64-1	naprodoxime
	51354-32-6	nisterime
	3362-45-6	noxiptiline
	4684-87-1	octamoxin
	51-71-8	phenelzine
	103-03-7	phenicarbazide
	55-52-7	pheniprazine
	14816-18-3	phoxim
	671-16-9	procarbazine
	25875-51-8	robenidine
	20228-27-7	ruvazone
	5579-27-1	simtrazene
	78372-27-7	stirocainide
	95268-62-5	upenazime
	56187-89-4	ximoprofen
2929 90 00	4317-14-0	amitriptylinoxide
	15350-99-9	amoxydramine camsilate
	52658-53-4	benfosformin
	52758-02-8	benzaprinoxide
	97642-74-5	clomifenoxide
	299-86-5	crufomate
	3733-81-1	defosfamide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2929 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	70788-28-2	flurofamide
	1491-41-4	naftalofos
	4075-88-1	oxifentorex
	139-05-9	sodium cyclamate
	70788-29-3	tolfamide
2930 20 00	148-18-5	ditiocarb sodium
	3735-90-8	fencarbamide
	50838-36-3	tolciclate
	27877-51-6	tolindate
2930 30 00	97-77-8	disulfiram
	95-05-6	sulfiram
	137-26-8	thiram
2930 40 10	63-68-3	methionine
2930 90 12	52-90-4	cysteine
2930 90 16	616-91-1	acetylcysteine
	42293-72-1	bencisteine
	65002-17-7	bucillamine
	638-23-3	carbocisteine
	82009-34-5	cilastatin
	89163-44-0	cinaproxen
	86042-50-4	cistinexine
	18725-37-6	dacisteine
	13189-98-5	fudosteine
	2485-62-3	mecysteine
	52-67-5	penicillamine
	5287-46-7	prenisteine
	89767-59-9	salmisteine
	87573-01-1	salnacedin
2930 90 70	77-46-3	acedapsone
	127-60-6	acediasulfone sodium
	63547-13-7	adrafinil
	144-75-2	aldesulfone sodium
	5965-40-2	allocupreide sodium
	109-57-9	allylthiourea
	123955-10-2	almokalant
	85754-59-2	ambamustine
	539-21-9	ambazone
	3569-77-5	amidapsone
	20537-88-6	amifostine
	26328-53-0	amoscanate
	305-97-5	anthiolimine
	106854-46-0	argimesna
	103725-47-9	betiatide
	90357-06-5	bicalutamide
	79467-22-4	bipenamol
	97-18-7	bithionol
	844-26-8	bithionoloxide
	4044-65-9	bitoscanate
	23233-88-7	brotianide
	108-02-1	captamine
	486-17-9	captodiame
	786-19-6	carbofenotion
	159138-80-4	cariporide
	473-32-5	chaulmosulfone
	1166-34-3	cinanserin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 70	*(cont'd)*	
	87556-66-9	cloticasone
	4938-00-5	danosteine
	80-08-0	dapsone
	112573-72-5	dexecadotril
	5964-62-5	diathymosulfone
	59-52-9	dimercaprol
	16208-51-8	dimesna
	67-68-5	dimethyl sulfoxide
	5835-72-3	diprofene
	82599-22-2	ditiomustine
	584-69-0	ditophal
	502-55-6	dixanthogen
	74639-40-0	docarpamine
	112573-73-6	ecadotril
	513-10-0	ecothiopate iodide
	87719-32-2	etarotene
	1234-30-6	etocarlide
	58306-30-2	febantel
	97-24-5	fenticlor
	113593-34-3	flosatidil
	2924-67-6	fluoresone
	90566-53-3	fluticasone
	129453-61-8	fulvestrant
	2507-91-7	gloxazone
	554-18-7	glucosulfone
	3569-59-3	hexasonium iodide
	83519-04-4	ilmofosine
	66608-32-0	imcarbofos
	23205-04-1	iosulamide
	71767-13-0	iotasul
	88041-40-1	lemidosul
	127304-28-3	linarotene
	790-69-2	loflucarban
	67110-79-6	luprostiol
	60-23-1	mercaptamine
	20223-84-1	mercaptomerin
	66516-09-4	mertiatide
	19767-45-4	mesna
	926-93-2	metallibure
	66960-34-7	metkefamide
	68693-11-8	modafinil
	122575-28-4	naglivan
	88255-01-0	netobimin
	19881-18-6	nitroscanate
	15599-39-0	noxytiolin
	35727-72-1	ontianil
	137109-78-5	orazipone
	27450-21-1	osmadizone
	27025-41-8	oxiglutatione
	3569-58-2	oxysonium iodide
	114568-26-2	patamostat
	81045-50-3	pivopril
	107023-41-6	pobilukast
	23288-49-5	probucol
	81110-73-8	racecadotril
	34914-39-1	ritiometan
	54657-98-6	serfibrate
	6385-58-6	sodium bitionolate
	5964-24-9	sodium timerfonate
	133-65-3	solasulfone
	121-55-1	subathizone
	304-55-2	succimer

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 70	*(cont'd)*	
	5934-14-5	succisulfone
	66264-77-5	sulfinalol
	42461-79-0	sulfonterol
	38194-50-2	sulindac
	54063-56-8	suloctidil
	25827-12-7	suloxifen
	69217-67-0	sumacetamol
	105687-93-2	sumarotene
	94055-76-2	suplatast tosilate
	85053-46-9	suricainide
	3383-96-8	temefos
	14433-82-0	thiacetarsamide sodium
	500-89-0	thiambutosine
	104-06-3	thioacetazone
	54-64-8	thiomersal
	6964-20-1	tiadenol
	55837-28-0	tiafibrate
	10433-71-3	tiametonium iodide
	129731-11-9	tibeglisene
	13402-51-2	tibenzate
	82-99-5	tifenamil
	53993-67-2	tiflorex
	89987-06-4	tiludronic acid
	910-86-1	tiocarlide
	10489-23-3	tioctilate
	1953-02-2	tiopronin
	39516-21-7	tiopropamine
	15686-78-9	tiosalan
	26481-51-6	tiprenolol
	70895-45-3	tipropidil
	67040-53-3	tiprostanide
	38452-29-8	tolmesoxide
	2398-96-1	tolnaftate
	82964-04-3	tolrestat
	7009-79-2	xenthiorate
	22012-72-2	zilantel
2931 00 95	97-44-9	acetarsol
	60668-24-8	alafosfalin
	66376-36-1	alendronic acid
	98-50-0	arsanilic acid
	103486-79-9	belfosdil
	17316-67-5	butafosfan
	51395-42-7	butedronic acid
	126-22-7	butonate
	121-59-5	carbarsone
	62-37-3	chlormerodrin
	10596-23-3	clodronic acid
	455-83-4	dichlorophenarsine
	65606-61-3	diciferron
	3639-19-8	difetarsone
	68959-20-6	disiquonium chloride
	2809-21-4	etidronic acid
	73514-87-1	fosarilate
	63585-09-1	foscarnet sodium
	2398-95-0	foscolic acid
	16543-10-5	fosenazide
	54870-27-8	fosfonet sodium
	13237-70-2	fosmenic acid
	92118-27-9	fotemustine
	116-49-4	glycobiarsol
	14235-86-0	hydrargaphen

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2931 00 95	*(cont'd)*	
	114084-78-5	ibandronic acid
	124351-85-5	incadronic acid
	1984-15-2	medronic acid
	525-30-4	mercuderamide
	498-73-7	mercurobutol
	492-18-2	mersalyl
	52-68-6	metrifonate
	76541-72-5	mifobate
	457-60-3	neoarsphenamine
	79778-41-9	neridronic acid
	98-72-6	nitarsone
	63132-39-8	olpadronic acid
	15468-10-7	oxidronic acid
	306-12-7	oxophenarsine
	40391-99-9	pamidronic acid
	535-51-3	phenarsone sulfoxylate
	8017-88-7	phenylmercuric borate
	0-00-0	propagermanium
	33204-76-1	quadrosilan
	0-00-0	repagermanium
	121-19-7	roxarsone
	51321-79-0	sparfosic acid
	5959-10-4	stibosamine
	618-82-6	sulfarsphenamine
	75018-71-2	tauroselcholic acid
	127502-06-1	tetrofosmin
	2430-46-8	tolboxane
	57808-64-7	toldimfos
	19028-28-5	toliodium chloride
	554-72-3	tryparsamide
	132236-18-1	zifrosilone
2932 19 00	72420-38-3	acifran
	75748-50-4	ancarolol
	28434-01-7	bioresmethrin
	53684-49-4	bufetolol
	64743-08-4	diclofurime
	735-64-8	fenamifuril
	3690-58-2	fubrogonium iodide
	3776-93-0	furfenorex
	4662-17-3	furidarone
	142996-66-5	furomine
	549-40-6	furostilbestrol
	15686-77-8	fursalan
	541-64-0	furtrethonium iodide
	31329-57-4	naftidrofuryl
	405-22-1	nidroxyzone
	3270-71-1	nifuraldezone
	19561-70-7	nifuratrone
	5580-25-6	nifurethazone
	5579-95-3	nifurmerone
	965-52-6	nifuroxazide
	6236-05-1	nifuroxime
	5579-89-5	nifursemizone
	16915-70-1	nifursol
	67-28-7	nihydrazone
	84845-75-0	niperotidine
	64743-09-5	nitrafudam
	59-87-0	nitrofural
	60653-25-0	orpanoxin
	66357-35-5	ranitidine
	6673-97-8	spiroxasone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	93064-63-2	venritidine
	3563-92-6	zylofuramine
2932 29 10	77-09-8	phenolphthalein
2932 29 80	642-83-1	aceglatone
	152-72-7	acenocoumarol
	67696-82-6	acrihellin
	65776-67-2	afurolol
	76-65-3	amolanone
	3447-95-8	benfurodil hemisuccinate
	58409-59-9	bucumolol
	465-39-4	bufogenin
	976-71-6	canrenone
	804-10-4	carbocromen
	35838-63-2	clocoumarol
	60986-89-2	clofurac
	68206-94-0	cloricromen
	56-72-4	coumafos
	4366-18-1	coumetarol
	132100-55-1	dalvastatin
	1233-70-1	diarbarone
	66-76-2	dicoumarol
	67392-87-4	drospirenone
	476-66-4	ellagic acid
	107724-20-9	eplerenone
	2908-75-0	esculamine
	91406-11-0	esuprone
	548-00-5	ethyl biscoumacetate
	87810-56-8	fostriecin
	67268-43-3	giparmen
	32449-92-6	glucurolactone
	321-55-1	haloxon
	90-33-5	hymecromone
	81478-25-3	lomevactone
	112856-44-7	losigamone
	75330-75-5	lovastatin
	87952-98-5	mespirenone
	52814-39-8	metesculetol
	73573-88-3	mevastatin
	75992-53-9	moxadolen
	113507-06-5	moxidectin
	96829-58-2	orlistat
	15301-80-1	oxamarin
	435-97-2	phenprocoumon
	57-57-8	propiolactone
	79902-63-9	simvastatin
	52-01-7	spironolactone
	74220-07-8	spirorenone
	29334-07-4	sulmarin
	42422-68-4	taleranol
	66898-60-0	talosalate
	75139-06-9	tetronasin
	3902-71-4	trioxysalen
	3258-51-3	valofane
	477-32-7	visnadine
	81-81-2	warfarin
	15301-97-0	xylocoumarol
	26538-44-3	zeranol
2932 99 50	114977-28-5	docetaxel
	33069-62-4	paclitaxel

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 70	56180-94-0	acarbose
	25161-41-5	acevaltrate
	61136-12-7	almurtide
	123072-45-7	aprosulate sodium
	71963-77-4	artemether
	88495-63-0	artesunate
	85443-48-7	bencianol
	58546-54-6	besigomsin
	55102-44-8	bofumustine
	12569-38-9	calcium glubionate
	19705-61-4	cicortonide
	34753-46-3	ciheptolane
	18296-45-2	didrovaltrate
	3567-40-6	dioxamate
	18467-77-1	diprogulic acid
	61869-07-6	domiodol
	122312-55-4	dosmalfate
	98383-18-7	ecomustine
	90733-40-7	edifolone
	59619-81-7	etiproston
	135038-57-2	fasidotril
	29041-71-2	ferric fructose
	105618-02-8	galamustine
	3416-24-8	glucosamine
	61914-43-0	glucuronamide
	40580-59-4	guanadrel
	451-77-4	homarylamine
	116818-99-6	isalsteine
	105674-77-9	lanproston
	56290-94-9	medroxalol
	31112-62-6	metrizamide
	1508-45-8	mitopodozide
	74817-61-1	murabutide
	53983-00-9	nibroxane
	22693-65-8	olmidine
	541-66-2	oxapropanium iodide
	5684-90-2	penthrichloral
	53341-49-4	ponfibrate
	23873-85-0	proligestone
	470-43-9	promoxolane
	136-70-9	protokylol
	58994-96-0	ranimustine
	78113-36-7	romurtide
	47254-05-7	spiroxepin
	1344-34-9	stibamine glucoside
	49763-96-4	stiripentol
	66112-59-2	temurtide
	51497-09-7	tenamfetamine
	97240-79-4	topiramate
	30910-27-1	treloxinate
2932 99 80	96566-25-5	ablukast
	2455-84-7	ambenoxan
	58805-38-2	ambicromil
	4439-67-2	amikhelline
	1951-25-3	amiodarone
	79130-64-6	ansoxetine
	123407-36-3	arteflene
	63968-64-9	artemisinin
	39552-01-7	befunolol
	81703-42-6	bendacalol
	1477-19-6	benzarone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	3562-84-3	benzbromarone
	68-90-6	benziodarone
	13157-90-9	benzquercin
	88430-50-6	beraprost
	72619-34-2	bermoprofen
	132017-01-7	bervastatin
	78371-66-1	bucromarone
	54340-62-4	bufuralol
	4442-60-8	butamoxane
	55165-22-5	butocrolol
	56689-43-1	canbisol
	521-35-7	cannabinol
	4940-39-0	chromocarb
	154-23-4	cianidanol
	3607-18-9	cidoxepin
	59729-33-8	citalopram
	3611-72-1	cloridarol
	66575-29-9	colforsin
	110816-79-0	cromoglicate lisetil
	16110-51-3	cromoglicic acid
	1165-48-6	dimefline
	6538-22-3	dimeprozan
	80743-08-4	dioxadilol
	78-34-2	dioxation
	61-74-5	domoxin
	55286-56-1	doxaminol
	1668-19-5	doxepin
	1972-08-3	dronabinol
	149494-37-1	ebalzotan
	119-41-5	efloxate
	35121-78-9	epoprostenol
	15686-63-2	etabenzarone
	16509-23-2	ethomoxane
	77416-65-0	exepanol
	34887-52-0	fenisorex
	15686-60-9	flavamine
	37470-13-6	flavodic acid
	79619-31-1	flavodilol
	71316-84-2	fluradoline
	23580-33-8	furacrinic acid
	67700-30-5	furaprofen
	58012-63-8	furcloprofen
	38873-55-1	furobufen
	56983-13-2	furofenac
	19889-45-3	guabenxan
	81674-79-5	guaimesal
	2165-19-7	guanoxan
	35212-22-7	ipriflavone
	37855-80-4	iprocrolol
	151581-24-7	iralukast
	57009-15-1	isocromil
	652-67-5	isosorbide
	87-33-2	isosorbide dinitrate
	16051-77-7	isosorbide mononitrate
	55453-87-7	isoxepac
	82-02-0	khellin
	480-17-1	leucocianidol
	65350-86-9	meciadanol
	26225-59-2	mecinarone
	4386-35-0	meralein sodium
	129-16-8	merbromin
	53-46-3	methanthelinium bromide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	85-90-5	methylchromone
	87626-55-9	mitoflaxone
	51022-71-0	nabilone
	74912-19-9	naboctate
	52934-83-5	nanafrocin
	99200-09-6	nebivolol
	71097-83-1	nileprost
	81486-22-8	nipradilol
	113806-05-6	olopatadine
	55689-65-1	oxepinac
	26020-55-3	oxetorone
	87549-36-8	parcetasal
	4730-07-8	pentamoxane
	67102-87-8	pentomone
	42408-79-7	pirandamine
	68298-00-0	pirnabin
	50-34-0	propantheline bromide
	60400-92-2	proxicromil
	128232-14-4	raxofelast
	169758-66-1	robalzotan
	22888-70-6	silibinin
	33889-69-9	silicristin
	29782-68-1	silidianin
	474-58-8	sitogluside
	72492-12-7	spizofurone
	58761-87-8	sudexanox
	7182-51-6	talopram
	108945-35-3	taprostene
	37456-21-6	terbucromil
	77005-28-8	texacromil
	97483-17-5	tifurac
	76301-19-4	timefurone
	40691-50-7	tixanox
	50465-39-9	tocofibrate
	23915-73-3	trebenzomine
	18296-44-1	valtrate
	33459-27-7	xanoxic acid
	139110-80-8	zanamivir
2933 11 10	479-92-5	propyphenazone
2933 11 90	58-15-1	aminophenazone
	747-30-8	aminophenazone cyclamate
	55837-24-6	bisfenazone
	7077-30-7	butopyrammonium iodide
	1046-17-9	dibupyrone
	22881-35-2	famprofazone
	68-89-3	metamizole sodium
	60-80-0	phenazone
	3615-24-5	ramifenazone
2933 19 10	50-33-9	phenylbutazone
2933 19 90	105-20-4	betazole
	50270-32-1	bufezolac
	142155-43-9	cizolirtine
	60104-29-2	clofezone
	81528-80-5	dalbraminol
	70181-03-2	dazopride
	20170-20-1	difenamizole
	23111-34-4	feclobuzone
	30748-29-9	feprazone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 19 90	*(cont'd)*	
	80410-36-2	fezolamine
	7554-65-6	fomepizole
	115436-73-2	ipazilide
	50270-33-2	isofezolac
	853-34-9	kebuzone
	53808-88-1	lonazolac
	119322-27-9	meribendan
	7125-67-9	metoquizine
	2210-63-1	mofebutazone
	55294-15-0	muzolimine
	59040-30-1	nafazatrom
	129-20-4	oxyphenbutazone
	71002-09-0	pirazolac
	4023-00-1	praxadine
	34427-79-7	proxifezone
	57-96-5	sulfinpyrazone
	27470-51-5	suxibuzone
	103475-41-8	tepoxalin
	13221-27-7	tribuzone
	32710-91-1	trifezolac
2933 21 00	1317-25-5	alcloxa
	5579-81-7	aldioxa
	40828-44-2	clazolimine
	5588-20-5	clodantoin
	86-35-1	ethotoin
	93390-81-9	fosphenytoin
	89391-50-4	imirestat
	50-12-4	mephenytoin
	63612-50-0	nilutamide
	57-41-0	phenytoin
	122946-42-3	spiriprostil
	56605-16-4	spiromustine
2933 29 10	50-60-2	phentolamine
2933 29 90	91017-58-2	abunidazole
	830-89-7	albutoin
	63824-12-4	aliconazole
	33178-86-8	alinidine
	4474-91-3	angiotensin II
	53-73-6	angiotensinamide
	91-75-8	antazoline
	66711-21-5	apraclonidine
	60173-73-1	arfalasin
	104054-27-5	atipamezole
	40077-57-4	aviptadil
	40828-45-3	azolimine
	31478-45-2	bamnidazole
	57647-79-7	benclonidine
	63927-95-7	bentemazole
	22994-85-0	benznidazole
	60628-96-8	bifonazole
	78186-34-2	bisantrene
	96153-56-9	bisfentidine
	59803-98-4	brimonidine
	108894-40-2	brolaconazole
	64872-76-0	butoconazole
	105920-77-2	camonagrel
	177563-40-5	carafiban
	22232-54-8	carbimazole
	42116-76-7	carnidazole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	53267-01-9	cibenzoline
	120635-74-7	cilansetron
	104902-08-1	cilutazoline
	51481-61-9	cimetidine
	59939-16-1	cirazoline
	38083-17-9	climbazole
	17692-28-3	clonazoline
	4205-90-7	clonidine
	23593-75-1	clotrimazole
	77175-51-0	croconazole
	4342-03-4	dacarbazine
	76894-77-4	dazmegrel
	78218-09-4	dazoxiben
	70161-09-0	democonazole
	73931-96-1	denzimol
	122830-14-2	deriglidole
	76631-46-4	detomidine
	81447-79-2	dexlofexidine
	113775-47-6	dexmedetomidine
	551-92-8	dimetridazole
	6043-01-2	domazoline
	3254-93-1	doxenitoin
	128326-82-9	eberconazole
	27220-47-9	econazole
	99500-54-6	efetozole
	158682-68-9	elisartan
	113082-98-7	enalkiren
	73790-28-0	enilconazole
	77671-31-9	enoximone
	22668-01-5	etanidazole
	69539-53-3	etintidine
	33125-97-2	etomidate
	15037-44-2	etonam
	73445-46-2	fenflumizol
	41473-09-0	fenmetozole
	57653-26-6	fenobam
	4846-91-7	fenoxazoline
	72479-26-6	fenticonazole
	59729-37-2	fexinidazole
	53597-28-7	fludazonium chloride
	36740-73-5	flumizole
	4548-15-6	flunidazole
	84962-75-4	flutomidate
	28125-87-3	flutonidine
	119006-77-8	flutrimazole
	5786-71-0	fosfocreatinine
	116684-92-5	galdansetron
	110883-46-0	giracodazole
	25859-76-1	glibutimine
	71-00-1	histidine
	95668-38-5	idralfidine
	84243-58-3	imazodan
	89371-37-9	imidapril
	89371-44-8	imidaprilat
	36364-49-5	imidazole salicylate
	27885-92-3	imidocarb
	7303-78-8	imidoline
	55273-05-7	impromidine
	40507-78-6	indanazoline
	85392-79-6	indanidine
	170851-70-4	ipamorelin
	14885-29-1	ipronidazole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	138402-11-6	irbesartan
	115574-30-6	irtemazole
	110605-64-6	isaglidole
	27523-40-6	isoconazole
	116795-97-2	ledazerol
	81447-78-1	levlofexidine
	145858-51-1	liarozole
	107429-63-0	lintopride
	65571-68-8	lofemizole
	31036-80-3	lofexidine
	60628-98-0	lombazole
	114798-26-4	losartan
	86347-14-0	medetomidine
	58261-91-9	mefenidil
	14058-90-3	metazamide
	5696-06-0	metetoin
	34839-70-8	metiamide
	5377-20-8	metomidate
	38349-38-1	metrafazoline
	443-48-1	metronidazole
	22916-47-8	miconazole
	23757-42-8	midaflur
	80614-27-3	midazogrel
	83184-43-4	mifentidine
	20406-60-4	mipimazole
	13551-87-6	misonidazole
	125472-02-8	mivazerol
	97901-21-8	nafagrel
	64212-22-2	nafimidone
	91524-14-0	napamezole
	835-31-4	naphazoline
	130759-56-7	nemazoline
	173997-05-2	nepicastat
	130726-68-0	neticonazole
	17230-89-6	nimazone
	21721-92-6	nitrefazole
	54533-85-6	nizofenone
	89838-96-0	octimibate
	137460-88-9	odalprofen
	74512-12-2	omoconazole
	116002-70-1	ondansetron
	66778-37-8	orconazole
	16773-42-5	ornidazole
	64211-45-6	oxiconazole
	1491-59-4	oxymetazoline
	82571-53-7	ozagrel
	501-62-2	phenamazoline
	130120-57-9	prezatide copper acetate
	76448-31-2	propenidazole
	7036-58-0	propoxate
	126222-34-2	remikiren
	89781-55-5	rolafagrel
	65896-16-4	romifidine
	7681-76-7	ronidazole
	34273-10-4	saralasin
	3366-95-8	secnidazole
	54143-54-3	sepazonium chloride
	103926-64-3	sepimostat
	79313-75-0	sopromidine
	30529-16-9	stirimazole
	61318-90-9	sulconazole
	51022-76-5	sulnidazole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	1082-56-0	tefazoline
	1077-93-6	ternidazole
	84-22-0	tetryzoline
	60-56-0	thiamazole
	62894-89-7	tiflamizole
	62882-99-9	tinazoline
	19387-91-8	tinidazole
	59-98-3	tolazoline
	4201-22-3	tolonidine
	1082-57-1	tramazoline
	56-28-0	triclodazol
	84203-09-8	trifenagrel
	62087-96-1	triletide
	56097-80-4	valconazole
	526-36-3	xylometazoline
	51940-78-4	zetidoline
	90697-56-6	zimidoben
	71097-23-9	zoficonazole
	118072-93-8	zoledronic acid
2933 39 10	54-92-2	iproniazid
	101-26-8	pyridostigmine bromide
2933 39 95	183552-38-7	abarelix
	154229-19-3	abiraterone
	827-61-2	aceclidine
	807-31-8	aceperone
	13410-86-1	aconiazide
	87848-99-5	acrivastine
	66564-15-6	alepride
	71195-58-9	alfentanil
	154541-72-7	alinastine
	25384-17-2	allylprodine
	468-51-9	alphameprodine
	77-20-3	alphaprodine
	93277-96-4	altapizone
	83991-25-7	ambasilide
	1580-71-8	amiperone
	88150-42-9	amlodipine
	15378-99-1	anazocine
	144-14-9	anileridine
	98330-05-3	anpirtoline
	86780-90-7	aranidipine
	106669-71-0	arpromidine
	68844-77-9	astemizole
	115-46-8	azacyclonol
	3964-81-6	azatadine
	123524-52-7	azelnidipine
	4945-47-5	bamipine
	104713-75-9	barnidipine
	105979-17-7	benidipine
	2062-84-2	benperidol
	2156-27-6	benproperine
	24671-26-9	benrixate
	3691-78-9	benzethidine
	119391-55-8	benzetimide
	16571-59-8	benzindopyrine
	16852-81-6	benzoclidine
	53-89-4	benzpiperylone
	587-46-2	benzpyrinium bromide
	125602-71-3	bepotastine
	126825-36-3	bertosamil

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	119257-34-0	besipirdine
	5638-76-6	betahistine
	468-50-8	betameprodine
	468-59-7	betaprodine
	5205-82-3	bevonium metilsulfate
	15301-48-1	bezitramide
	116078-65-0	bidisomide
	479-81-2	bietamiverine
	69047-39-8	binifibrate
	514-65-8	biperiden
	159997-94-1	biricodar
	603-50-9	bisacodyl
	89194-77-4	bisaramil
	13456-08-1	bitipazone
	171655-91-7	brasofensine
	71990-00-6	bremazocine
	101345-71-5	brifentanil
	71195-56-7	broclepride
	1812-30-2	bromazepam
	10457-90-6	bromperidol
	86-22-6	brompheniramine
	33144-79-5	broperamole
	57982-78-2	budipine
	22632-06-0	bupicomide
	2180-92-9	bupivacaine
	55285-35-3	butanixin
	55837-14-4	butaverine
	93821-75-1	butinazocine
	55837-15-5	butopiprine
	15302-05-3	butoxylate
	79449-98-2	cabastine
	4876-45-3	camphotamide
	70724-25-3	carbazeran
	486-16-8	carbinoxamine
	90729-42-3	carebastine
	59708-52-0	carfentanil
	98323-83-2	carmoxirole
	7528-13-4	carperidine
	20977-50-8	carperone
	5942-95-0	carpipramine
	107266-08-0	carvotroline
	145599-86-6	cerivastatin
	123-03-5	cetylpyridinium chloride
	59-32-5	chloropyramine
	132-22-9	chlorphenamine
	75985-31-8	ciamexon
	53449-58-4	ciclonicate
	85166-20-7	ciclotropium bromide
	132203-70-4	cilnidipine
	66564-14-5	cinitapride
	14796-24-8	cinperene
	81098-60-4	cisapride
	55905-53-8	clebopride
	166432-28-6	clevidipine
	15302-10-0	clibucaine
	3485-62-9	clidinium bromide
	47739-98-0	clocapramine
	10457-91-7	clofluperol
	21829-22-1	clonixeril
	17737-65-4	clonixin
	3703-76-2	cloperastine
	2971-90-6	clopidol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	53179-12-7	clopimozide
	61764-61-2	cloroperone
	57653-29-9	cogazocine
	7007-96-7	crotoniazide
	3572-80-3	cyclazocine
	47128-12-1	cycliramine
	139-62-8	cyclomethycaine
	77-39-4	cycrimine
	129-03-3	cyproheptadine
	4904-00-1	cyprolidol
	27115-86-2	dacuronium bromide
	120958-90-9	dalcotidine
	31232-26-5	danitracen
	47029-84-5	dazadrol
	63388-37-4	declenperone
	30652-11-0	deferiprone
	99518-29-3	derpanicate
	132-21-8	dexbrompheniramine
	25523-97-1	dexchlorpheniramine
	21888-98-2	dexetimide
	24358-84-7	dexivacaine
	120054-86-6	dexniguldipine
	27112-37-4	diamocaine
	17737-68-7	diclonixin
	382-82-1	dicolinium iodide
	13862-07-2	difemetorex
	972-02-1	difenidol
	47806-92-8	difenoximide
	28782-42-5	difenoxin
	561-77-3	dihexyverine
	37398-31-5	dilmefone
	3425-97-6	dimecolonium iodide
	5636-83-9	dimetindene
	300-37-8	diodone
	101-08-6	diperodon
	62-97-5	diphemanil metilsulfate
	915-30-0	diphenoxylate
	147-20-6	diphenylpyraline
	467-83-4	dipipanone
	117-30-6	dipiproverine
	3696-28-4	dipyrithione
	68284-69-5	disobutamide
	3737-09-5	disopyramide
	15876-67-2	distigmine bromide
	99499-40-8	disuprazole
	103336-05-6	ditekiren
	74517-42-3	ditercalinium chloride
	57808-66-9	domperidone
	120014-06-4	donepezil
	21228-13-7	dorastine
	469-21-6	doxylamine
	29125-56-2	droclidinium bromide
	34703-49-6	dropempine
	548-73-2	droperidol
	78421-12-2	droxicainide
	15599-26-5	droxypropine
	586-60-7	dyclonine
	90729-43-4	ebastine
	119431-25-3	eliprodil
	80879-63-6	emiglitate
	37612-13-8	encainide
	93181-85-2	endixaprine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	67765-04-2	enefexine
	60662-18-2	eniclobrate
	66364-73-6	enpiroline
	64840-90-0	eperisone
	132829-83-5	espatropate
	4140-20-9	estrapronicate
	536-33-4	ethionamide
	31637-97-5	etofibrate
	469-82-9	etoxeridine
	100-91-4	eucatropine
	86189-69-7	felodipine
	59859-58-4	femoxetine
	30817-43-7	fenclexonium metilsulfate
	69365-65-7	fenoctimine
	55837-26-8	fenperate
	77-01-0	fenpipramide
	3540-95-2	fenpiprane
	125-60-0	fenpiverinium bromide
	437-38-7	fentanyl
	553-69-5	fenyramidol
	53415-46-6	fepitrizol
	138708-32-4	ferpifosate sodium
	54063-45-5	fetoxilate
	83799-24-0	fexofenadine
	21221-18-1	flazalone
	54143-55-4	flecainide
	86811-58-7	fluazuron
	75444-64-3	flumeridone
	38677-85-9	flunixin
	53179-10-5	fluperamide
	56995-20-1	flupirtine
	21686-10-2	flupranone
	54965-22-9	fluspiperone
	1841-19-6	fluspirilene
	118248-91-2	fodipir
	145216-43-9	forasartan
	5598-52-7	fospirate
	149-17-7	ftivazide
	1539-39-5	gapicomine
	106686-40-2	gapromidine
	54063-47-7	gemazocine
	107266-06-8	gevotroline
	132553-86-7	glemanserin
	852-42-6	guaiapate
	1463-28-1	guanacline
	59831-65-1	halopemide
	52-86-8	haloperidol
	7237-81-2	hepronicate
	1096-72-6	hepzidine
	3626-67-3	hexadiline
	468-56-4	hydroxypethidine
	7008-17-5	hydroxypyridine tartrate
	57653-28-8	ibazocine
	79449-99-3	icospiramide
	100927-13-7	idaverine
	23210-56-2	ifenprodil
	66208-11-5	ifoxetine
	63758-79-2	indalpine
	3569-26-4	indopine
	26844-12-2	indoramin
	155415-08-0	inogatran
	6556-11-2	inositol nicotinate

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	5579-92-0	iopydol
	5579-93-1	iopydone
	22150-28-3	ipragratine
	89667-40-3	isbogrel
	54-85-3	isoniazid
	57021-61-1	isonixin
	121750-57-0	itameline
	36292-69-0	ketazocine
	469-79-4	ketobemidone
	103890-78-4	lacidipine
	144412-49-7	lamifiban
	73278-54-3	lamtidine
	170566-84-4	lanepitant
	103577-45-3	lansoprazole
	6272-74-8	lapirium chloride
	76956-02-0	lavoltidine
	103878-84-8	lazabemide
	125729-29-5	lemildipine
	24678-13-5	lenperone
	5005-72-1	leptacline
	100427-26-7	lercanidipine
	79516-68-0	levocabastine
	24558-01-8	levofacetoperane
	22204-91-7	lifibrate
	159776-68-8	linetastine
	88678-31-3	liranaftate
	145414-12-6	lirexapride
	86811-09-8	litoxetine
	93181-81-8	lodaxaprine
	61380-40-3	lofentanil
	53179-11-6	loperamide
	106900-12-3	loperamide oxide
	79794-75-5	loratadine
	59729-31-6	lorcainide
	171049-14-2	lotrafiban
	128075-79-6	lufironil
	155319-91-8	mangafodipir
	14745-50-7	meletimide
	3575-80-2	melperone
	76-90-4	mepenzolate bromide
	6968-72-5	mepiroxol
	22801-44-1	mepivacaine
	91-84-9	mepyramine
	62658-88-2	mesudipine
	4394-04-1	metanixin
	1707-15-9	metazide
	3734-52-9	metazocine
	13447-95-5	methaniazide
	113-45-1	methylphenidate
	29342-02-7	metipirox
	54-36-4	metyrapone
	114-91-0	metyridine
	89613-77-4	mezacopride
	39537-99-0	micinicate
	66529-17-7	midaglizole
	72432-03-2	miglitol
	141725-10-2	milacainide
	139886-32-1	milameline
	59831-64-0	milenperone
	75437-14-8	milverine
	70260-53-6	mindodilol
	52157-83-2	mindoperone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	2748-88-1	miripirium chloride
	2856-74-8	modaline
	81329-71-7	modecainide
	122957-06-6	modipafant
	1050-79-9	moperone
	89419-40-9	mosapramine
	58239-89-7	moxazocine
	4575-34-2	myfadol
	124858-35-1	nadifloxacin
	504-03-0	nanofin
	22443-11-4	nepinalone
	51-12-7	nialamide
	3099-52-3	nicametate
	150443-71-3	nicanartine
	79455-30-4	nicaraven
	55985-32-5	nicardipine
	5868-05-3	niceritrol
	13912-80-6	nicoboxil
	10571-59-2	nicoclonate
	31980-29-7	nicofibrate
	80614-21-7	nicogrelate
	27959-26-8	nicomol
	65141-46-0	nicorandil
	555-90-8	nicothiazone
	29876-14-0	nicotredole
	5657-61-4	nicoxamat
	36504-64-0	nictindole
	21829-25-4	nifedipine
	2139-47-1	nifenazone
	4394-00-7	niflumic acid
	113165-32-5	niguldipine
	59-26-7	nikethamide
	22609-73-0	niludipine
	75530-68-6	nilvadipine
	66085-59-4	nimodipine
	16426-83-8	niometacin
	15387-10-7	niprofazone
	63675-72-9	nisoldipine
	39562-70-4	nitrendipine
	4394-05-2	nixylic acid
	155418-06-7	nolpitantium besilate
	60324-59-6	nomelidine
	561-48-8	norpipanone
	96487-37-5	nuvenzepine
	114-90-9	obidoxime chloride
	101343-69-5	ocfentanil
	71138-71-1	octapinol
	71251-02-0	octenidine
	87784-12-1	ofornine
	115972-78-6	olradipine
	73590-58-6	omeprazole
	2779-55-7	opiniazide
	160492-56-8	osanetant
	100158-38-1	otenzepad
	2398-81-4	oxiniacic acid
	5322-53-2	oxiperomide
	13958-40-2	oxiramide
	27302-90-5	oxisuran
	546-32-7	oxpheneridine
	4354-45-4	oxyclipine
	96515-73-0	palonidipine
	121650-80-4	pancopride

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	15500-66-0	pancuronium bromide
	13752-33-5	panidazole
	96922-80-4	pantenicate
	102625-70-7	pantoprazole
	80349-58-2	panuramine
	5634-41-3	parapenzolate bromide
	7162-37-0	paridocaine
	2066-89-9	pasiniazid
	50432-78-5	pemerid
	79-55-0	pempidine
	26864-56-2	penfluridol
	7009-54-3	pentapiperide
	7681-80-3	pentapiperium metilsulfate
	359-83-1	pentazocine
	96513-83-6	pentisomide
	4960-10-5	perastine
	92268-40-1	perfomedil
	6621-47-2	perhexiline
	157716-52-4	perifosine
	57-42-1	pethidine
	129-83-9	phenampromide
	127-35-5	phenazocine
	94-78-0	phenazopyridine
	77-10-1	phencyclidine
	469-80-7	pheneridine
	86-21-5	pheniramine
	562-26-5	phenoperidine
	82227-39-2	pibaxizine
	103922-33-4	pibutidine
	57548-79-5	picafibrate
	79201-85-7	picenadol
	144035-83-6	piclamilast
	51832-87-2	picobenzide
	17692-43-2	picodralazine
	3731-52-0	picolamine
	586-98-1	piconol
	21755-66-8	picoperine
	78090-11-6	picoprazole
	64063-57-6	picotrin
	130641-36-0	picumeterol
	15686-87-0	pifenate
	31224-92-7	pifoxime
	60576-13-8	piketoprofen
	534-84-9	pimeclone
	79992-71-5	pimetacin
	3565-03-5	pimetine
	578-89-2	pimetremide
	13495-09-5	piminodine
	70132-50-2	pimonidazole
	2062-78-4	pimozide
	60560-33-0	pinacidil
	28240-18-8	pinolcaine
	1893-33-0	pipamperone
	125-51-9	pipenzolate bromide
	82-98-4	piperidolate
	136-82-3	piperocaine
	2531-04-6	piperylone
	4546-39-8	pipethanate
	18841-58-2	pipoctanone
	55837-21-3	pipoxizine
	68797-29-5	pipradimadol
	467-60-7	pipradrol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	55313-67-2	pipramadol
	3562-55-8	piprocurarium iodide
	38677-81-5	pirbuterol
	35620-67-8	pirdonium bromide
	87-21-8	piridocaine
	24340-35-0	piridoxilate
	75755-07-6	piridronic acid
	55285-45-5	pirifibrate
	55432-15-0	pirinidazole
	33605-94-6	pirisudanol
	302-41-0	piritramide
	68252-19-7	pirmenol
	50650-76-5	piroctone
	124436-59-5	pirodavir
	84490-12-0	piroximone
	54110-25-7	pirozadil
	103923-27-9	pirtenidine
	54063-52-4	pitofenone
	39123-11-0	pituxate
	94-63-3	pralidoxime iodide
	99522-79-9	pranidipine
	85966-89-8	preclamol
	55837-22-4	pribecaine
	95374-52-0	prideperone
	511-45-5	pridinol
	1219-35-8	primaperone
	78997-40-7	prisotinol
	31314-38-2	prodipine
	561-76-2	properidine
	3811-53-8	propinetidine
	3670-68-6	propipocaine
	15686-91-6	propiram
	60569-19-9	propiverine
	587-61-1	propyliodone
	3781-28-0	propyperone
	14222-60-7	protionamide
	1882-26-4	pyricarbate
	1740-22-3	pyrinoline
	13463-41-7	pyrithione zinc
	1098-97-1	pyritinol
	15301-88-9	pytamine
	71276-43-2	quadazocine
	10447-39-9	quifenadine
	64755-06-2	quinuclium bromide
	31721-17-2	quinupramine
	117976-89-3	rabeprazole
	156137-99-4	rapacuronium bromide
	132875-61-7	remifentanil
	112727-80-7	renzapride
	135062-02-1	repaglinide
	149926-91-0	revatropate
	110140-89-1	ridogrel
	104153-37-9	rilopirox
	32953-89-2	rimiterol
	71653-63-9	riodipine
	105462-24-6	risedronic acid
	96449-05-7	rispenzepine
	78092-65-6	ristianol
	162401-32-3	roflumilast
	121840-95-7	rogletimide
	42597-57-9	ronifibrate
	56079-81-3	ropitoin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	84057-95-4	ropivacaine
	5560-77-0	rotoxamine
	78273-80-0	roxatidine
	112192-04-8	roxindole
	2804-00-4	roxoperone
	158876-82-5	rupatadine
	159912-53-5	sabcomeline
	134377-69-8	safironil
	495-84-1	salinazid
	143257-97-0	sameridine
	115911-28-9	sampirtine
	142001-63-6	saredutant
	110347-85-8	selfotel
	57734-69-7	sequifenadine
	106516-24-9	sertindole
	122955-18-4	sibopirdine
	172927-65-0	sibrafiban
	140944-31-6	silperisone
	36175-05-0	sodium picofosfate
	10040-45-6	sodium picosulfate
	6184-06-1	sorbinicate
	749-02-0	spiperone
	510-74-7	spiramide
	144-45-6	spirgetine
	357-66-4	spirilene
	137795-35-8	spiroglumide
	3784-99-4	stilbazium iodide
	80343-63-1	sufotidine
	47662-15-7	suxemerid
	147025-53-4	talsaclidine
	59429-50-4	tamitinol
	90961-53-8	tedisamil
	77342-26-8	tefenperate
	108687-08-7	teludipine
	72808-81-2	tepirindole
	149979-74-8	terbogrel
	50679-08-8	terfenadine
	144743-92-0	teverelix
	37087-94-8	tibric acid
	31932-09-9	ticarbodine
	154413-61-3	ticolubant
	57648-21-2	timiperone
	57237-97-5	timoprazole
	77502-27-3	tolpadol
	728-88-1	tolperisone
	97-57-4	tolpronine
	71461-18-2	tonazocine
	88296-62-2	transcainide
	86365-92-6	trazolopride
	120656-74-8	trefentanil
	13422-16-7	triflocin
	749-13-3	trifluperidol
	144-11-6	trihexyphenidyl
	56-97-3	trimedoxime bromide
	64-39-1	trimeperidine
	5789-72-0	trimetamide
	7009-82-7	trimethidinium methosulfate
	91-81-6	tripelennamine
	486-12-4	triprolidine
	1508-75-4	tropicamide
	149488-17-5	trovirdine
	30751-05-4	troxipide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	35515-77-6	truxipicurium iodide
	73590-85-9	ufiprazole
	72005-58-4	vadocaine
	132373-81-0	vamicamide
	85505-64-2	vapiprost
	50700-72-6	vecuronium bromide
	93-47-0	verazide
	15686-68-7	volazocine
	135354-02-8	xaliproden
	83059-56-7	zabicipril
	90103-92-7	zabiciprilat
	90182-92-6	zacopride
	56775-88-3	zimeldine
	56383-05-2	zindotrine
2933 40 10	17230-85-2	amquinate
	127294-70-6	balofloxacin
	5486-03-3	buquinolate
	141725-88-4	cetefloxacin
	85-79-0	cinchocaine
	132-60-5	cinchophen
	19485-08-6	ciproquinate
	105956-97-6	clinafloxacin
	110013-21-3	merafloxacin
	151096-09-2	moxifloxacin
	485-34-7	neocinchophen
	13997-19-8	nequinate
	485-89-2	oxycinchophen
	154612-39-2	palinavir
	143383-65-7	premafloxacin
	1698-95-9	proquinolate
	40034-42-2	rosoxacin
	127779-20-8	saquinavir
	127254-12-0	sitafloxacin
	143224-34-4	telinavir
2933 40 30	125-71-3	dextromethorphan
2933 40 90	90402-40-7	abanoquil
	42465-20-3	acequinoline
	15301-40-3	actinoquinol
	10023-54-8	aminoquinol
	3811-56-1	aminoquinuride
	13425-92-8	amiquinsin
	86-42-0	amodiaquine
	550-81-2	amopyroquine
	64228-81-5	atracurium besilate
	86-75-9	benzoxiquine
	108437-28-1	binfloxacin
	22407-74-5	bisobrin
	96187-53-0	brequinar
	15599-52-7	broquinaldol
	3684-46-6	broxaldine
	521-74-4	broxyquinoline
	42408-82-2	butorphanol
	15686-38-1	carbazocine
	54-05-7	chloroquine
	72-80-0	chlorquinaldol
	54063-29-5	cicarperone
	59889-36-0	ciprefadol
	96946-42-8	cisatracurium besilate
	2545-39-3	clamoxyquine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 40 90	*(cont'd)*	
	4298-15-1	cletoquine
	55150-67-9	climiqualine
	130-26-7	clioquinol
	54340-63-5	clofeverine
	7270-12-4	cloquinate
	130-16-5	cloxiquine
	13007-93-7	cuproxoline
	1131-64-2	debrisoquine
	18507-89-6	decoquinate
	522-51-0	dequalinium chloride
	125-73-5	dextrorphan
	67165-56-4	diclofensine
	83-73-8	diiodohydroxyquinoline
	36309-01-0	dimemorfan
	147-27-3	dimoxyline
	77086-21-6	dizocilpine
	106819-53-8	doxacurium chloride
	14009-24-6	drotaverine
	3176-03-2	drotebanol
	143664-11-3	elacridar
	37517-33-2	esproquine
	486-47-5	ethaverine
	18429-78-2	famotine
	23779-99-9	floctafenine
	83863-79-0	florifenine
	76568-02-0	flosequinan
	3820-67-5	glafenine
	154-73-4	guanisoquine
	4310-89-8	hedaquinium chloride
	118-42-3	hydroxychloroquine
	55299-11-1	iquindamine
	91524-15-1	irloxacin
	56717-18-1	isotiquimide
	90828-99-2	itrocainide
	72714-75-1	ivoqualine
	79798-39-3	ketorfanol
	3253-60-9	laudexium metilsulfate
	146-37-2	laurolinium acetate
	10351-50-5	leniquinsin
	152-02-3	levallorphan
	125-70-2	levomethorphan
	10061-32-2	levophenacylmorphan
	77-07-6	levorphanol
	23910-07-8	mebiquine
	53230-10-7	mefloquine
	18429-69-1	memotine
	2154-02-1	metofoline
	106861-44-3	mivacurium chloride
	103775-10-6	moexipril
	103775-14-0	moexiprilat
	158966-92-8	montelukast
	10539-19-2	moxaverine
	159989-64-7	nelfinavir
	64039-88-9	nicafenine
	76252-06-7	nicainoprol
	2545-24-6	niceverine
	4008-48-4	nitroxoline
	24526-64-5	nomifensine
	1531-12-0	norlevorphanol
	549-68-8	octaverine
	21738-42-1	oxamniquine
	635-05-2	pamaquine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 40 90	*(cont'd)*	
	574-77-6	papaveroline
	86-78-2	pentaquine
	468-07-5	phenomorphan
	77472-98-1	pipequaline
	90-34-6	primaquine
	548-84-5	pyrvinium chloride
	136668-42-3	quiflapon
	139314-01-5	quilostigmine
	86024-64-8	quinacainol
	2768-90-3	quinaldine blue
	85441-61-8	quinapril
	85441-60-7	quinaprilat
	19056-26-9	quindecamine
	5714-76-1	quinetalate
	86-80-6	quinisocaine
	525-61-1	quinocide
	13757-97-6	quinprenaline
	1776-83-6	quintiofos
	510-53-2	racemethorphan
	297-90-5	racemorphan
	61563-18-6	soquinolol
	74129-03-6	tebuquine
	113079-82-6	terbequinil
	7175-09-9	tilbroquinol
	5541-67-3	tiliquinol
	53400-67-2	tiquinamide
	40692-37-3	tisoquone
	1748-43-2	trethinium tosilate
	30418-38-3	tretoquinol
	79201-80-2	veradoline
	120443-16-5	verlukast
	72714-74-0	viqualine
2933 51 20	57-44-3	barbital
	144-02-5	barbital sodium
	50-06-6	phenobarbital
	57-30-7	phenobarbital sodium
2933 51 90	52-43-7	allobarbital
	57-43-2	amobarbital
	77-02-1	aprobarbital
	4388-82-3	barbexaclone
	744-80-9	benzobarbital
	561-86-4	brallobarbital
	841-73-6	bucolome
	77-26-9	butalbital
	960-05-4	carbubarb
	52-31-3	cyclobarbital
	15687-09-9	difebarbamate
	27511-99-5	eterobarb
	13246-02-1	febarbamate
	509-86-4	heptabarb
	56-29-1	hexobarbital
	50-11-3	metharbital
	467-43-6	methitural
	151-83-7	methohexital
	115-38-8	methylphenobarbital
	561-83-1	nealbarbital
	76-74-4	pentobarbital
	357-67-5	phetharbital
	2409-26-9	prazitone
	143-82-8	probarbital sodium

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 51 90	*(cont'd)*	
	2537-29-3	proxibarbal
	125-40-6	secbutabarbital
	76-73-3	secobarbital
	115-44-6	talbutal
	76-23-3	tetrabarbital
	467-36-7	thialbarbital
	467-38-9	thiotetrabarbital
	125-42-8	vinbarbital
	2430-49-1	vinylbital
2933 59 10	333-41-5	dimpylate
2933 59 70	136470-78-5	abacavir
	55485-20-6	acaprazine
	299-89-8	acetiamine
	59277-89-3	aciclovir
	101197-99-3	acitemate
	96914-39-5	actisomide
	127266-56-2	adatanserin
	106941-25-7	adefovir
	56066-19-4	aditeren
	56066-63-8	aditoprim
	56287-74-2	afloqualone
	315-30-0	allopurinol
	27076-46-6	alpertine
	76330-71-7	altanserin
	86393-37-5	amifloxacin
	642-44-4	aminometradine
	58602-66-7	aminopterin sodium
	550-28-7	amisometradine
	36590-19-9	amocarzine
	75558-90-6	amperozide
	121-25-5	amprolium
	5587-93-9	ampyrimine
	68475-42-3	anagrelide
	442-03-5	anisopirol
	55300-29-3	antrafenine
	71576-40-4	aptazapine
	86627-15-8	aronixil
	55779-18-5	arprinocid
	136816-75-6	atevirdine
	89303-63-9	atiprosin
	135637-46-6	atizoram
	2856-81-7	azabuperone
	62973-76-6	azanidazole
	1649-18-9	azaperone
	448-34-0	azaprocin
	5234-86-6	azaquinzole
	446-86-6	azathioprine
	102280-35-3	baquiloprim
	95634-82-5	batelapine
	156862-51-0	belaperidone
	52395-99-0	belarizine
	92210-43-0	bemarinone
	88133-11-3	bemitradine
	59752-23-7	benderizine
	22457-89-2	benfotiamine
	299-88-7	bentiamine
	17692-23-8	bentipimine
	108210-73-7	bifeprofen
	86662-54-6	binizolast
	41510-23-0	biriperone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	2667-89-2	bisbentiamine
	132810-10-7	blonanserin
	55837-17-7	brindoxime
	56518-41-3	brodimoprim
	56741-95-8	bropirimine
	51481-62-0	bucainide
	86304-28-1	buciclovir
	82-95-1	buclizine
	62052-97-5	bumepidil
	80755-51-7	bunazosin
	59184-78-0	buquineran
	76536-74-8	buquiterine
	36505-84-7	buspirone
	87051-46-5	butanserin
	68741-18-4	buterizine
	510-90-7	buthalital sodium
	80433-71-2	calcium levofolinate
	61422-45-5	carmofur
	125363-87-3	carsatrin
	83881-51-0	cetirizine
	522-18-9	chlorbenzoxamine
	82-93-9	chlorcyclizine
	53131-74-1	ciapilome
	37751-39-6	ciclazindol
	113852-37-2	cidofovir
	80109-27-9	ciladopa
	54063-30-8	ciltoprazine
	23887-41-4	cinepazet
	54063-23-9	cinepazic acid
	23887-46-9	cinepazide
	298-57-7	cinnarizine
	60763-49-7	cinnarizine clofibrate
	51493-19-7	cinprazole
	23887-47-0	cinpropazide
	82117-51-9	cinuperone
	85721-33-1	ciprofloxacin
	33453-23-5	ciproquazone
	298-55-5	clocinizine
	4052-13-5	cloperidone
	25509-07-3	cloroqualone
	5786-21-0	clozapine
	82-92-8	cyclizine
	112398-08-0	danofloxacin
	72822-12-9	dapiprazole
	3733-63-9	decloxizine
	117827-81-3	delfaprazine
	84408-37-7	desciclovir
	24584-09-6	dexrazoxane
	5355-16-8	diaveridine
	86641-76-1	dibrospidium chloride
	90-89-1	diethylcarbamazine
	98106-17-3	difloxacin
	5522-39-4	difluanazine
	7008-00-6	dimetholizine
	36518-02-2	diproqualone
	58-32-2	dipyridamole
	90808-12-1	divaplon
	64019-03-0	doqualast
	120770-34-5	draflazine
	17692-31-8	dropropizine
	80576-83-6	edatrexate
	150756-35-7	efletirizine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	110629-41-9	elbanizine
	95520-81-3	elziverine
	110690-43-2	emitefur
	107361-33-1	enazadrem
	68576-86-3	enciprazine
	59989-18-3	eniluracil
	74011-58-8	enoxacin
	31729-24-5	enpiprazole
	93106-60-6	enrofloxacin
	18694-40-1	epirizole
	73090-70-7	epiroprim
	10402-90-1	eprazinone
	32665-36-4	eprozinol
	98123-83-2	epsiprantel
	64204-55-3	esaprazole
	7432-25-9	etaqualone
	17692-34-1	etodroxizine
	52942-31-1	etoperidone
	104227-87-4	famciclovir
	164150-99-6	fandofloxacin
	7077-33-0	febuverine
	54063-38-6	fenaperone
	54063-39-7	fenetradil
	75184-94-0	fenprinast
	3607-24-7	fenyripol
	79660-72-3	fleroxacin
	167933-07-5	flibanserin
	82190-92-9	flotrenizine
	1480-19-9	fluanisone
	54340-64-6	fluciprazine
	2022-85-7	flucytosine
	52468-60-7	flunarizine
	51-21-8	fluorouracil
	67121-76-0	fluperlapine
	76716-60-4	fluprazine
	40507-23-1	fluproquazone
	37554-40-8	fluquazone
	86696-88-0	frabuprofen
	82410-32-0	ganciclovir
	160738-57-8	gatifloxacin
	83928-76-1	gepirone
	119914-60-2	grepafloxacin
	55837-20-2	halofuginone
	141-94-6	hexetidine
	115-63-9	hexocyclium metilsulfate
	21560-59-8	hoquizil
	68-88-2	hydroxyzine
	108674-88-0	idenast
	119687-33-1	iganidipine
	75689-93-9	imanixil
	7008-18-6	iminophenimide
	41340-39-0	impacarzine
	150378-17-9	indinavir
	141549-75-9	indisetron
	5984-97-4	iodothiouracil
	69017-89-6	ipexidine
	55477-19-5	iprozilamine
	96478-43-2	irindalone
	4214-72-6	isaxonine
	74050-98-9	ketanserin
	52196-22-2	ketotrexate
	143257-98-1	lerisetron

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	132449-46-8	lesopitron
	130018-77-8	levocetirizine
	99291-25-5	levodropropizine
	3416-26-0	lidoflazine
	119514-66-8	lifarizine
	94192-59-3	lixazinone
	127759-89-1	lobucavir
	98207-12-6	lobuprofen
	86627-50-1	lodinixil
	98079-51-7	lomefloxacin
	101477-55-8	lomerizine
	106400-81-1	lometrexol
	61197-73-7	loprazolam
	104719-71-3	lorcinadol
	108785-69-9	lorpiprazole
	72141-57-2	losulazine
	80428-29-1	mafoprazine
	120092-68-4	manidipine
	140945-32-0	mapinastine
	134208-17-6	mazapertine
	340-57-8	mecloqualone
	569-65-3	meclozine
	1243-33-0	mefeclorazine
	87611-28-7	melquinast
	20326-12-9	mepiprazole
	50-44-2	mercaptopurine
	72-44-6	methaqualone
	59-05-2	methotrexate
	56-04-2	methylthiouracil
	68902-57-8	metioprim
	54188-38-4	metralindole
	81043-56-3	metrenperone
	50335-55-2	mezilamine
	24219-97-4	mianserin
	24360-55-2	milipertine
	38304-91-5	minoxidil
	79467-23-5	mioflazine
	61337-67-5	mirtazapine
	108612-45-9	mizolastine
	65329-79-5	mobenzoxamine
	56693-13-1	mociprazine
	13665-88-8	mopidamol
	23790-08-1	moxipraquine
	75438-57-2	moxonidine
	5061-22-3	nafiverine
	57149-07-2	naftopidil
	83366-66-9	nefazodone
	109713-79-3	neldazosin
	27367-90-4	niaprazine
	130636-43-0	nifekalant
	60662-19-3	nilprazole
	42471-28-3	nimustine
	56739-21-0	nitraquazone
	147149-76-6	nolatrexed
	5626-36-8	nonapyrimine
	70458-96-7	norfloxacin
	100587-52-8	norfloxacin succinil
	76600-30-1	nosantine
	96604-21-6	ocinaplon
	152939-42-9	opanixil
	315-72-0	opipramol
	60104-30-5	orazamide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	113617-63-3	orbifloxacin
	6981-18-6	ormetoprim
	65-86-1	orotic acid
	62305-86-6	orotirelin
	36531-26-7	oxantel
	60607-34-3	oxatomide
	2465-59-0	oxipurinol
	153-87-7	oxypertine
	125-53-1	oxyphencyclimine
	70458-92-3	pefloxacin
	2208-51-7	pelanserin
	133432-71-0	peldesine
	94386-65-9	pelrinone
	137281-23-3	pemetrexed
	69372-19-6	pemirolast
	39809-25-1	penciclovir
	96164-19-1	peraclopone
	67254-81-3	peradoxime
	72444-62-3	perafensine
	35265-50-0	peraquinsin
	1977-11-3	perlapine
	10001-13-5	pexantel
	39640-15-8	piberaline
	55837-13-3	piclopastine
	5636-92-0	picloxydine
	27315-91-9	pipebuzone
	52212-02-9	pipecuronium bromide
	51940-44-4	pipemidic acid
	299-48-9	piperamide
	12002-30-1	piperazine calcium edetate
	54-91-1	pipobroman
	2608-24-4	piposulfan
	15534-05-1	pipratecol
	21560-58-7	piquizil
	75444-65-4	pirenperone
	28797-61-7	pirenzepine
	69479-26-1	pirepolol
	50892-23-4	pirinixic acid
	65089-17-0	pirinixil
	1897-89-8	piriqualone
	72732-56-0	piritrexim
	60762-57-4	pirlindole
	55149-05-8	pirolate
	39186-49-7	pirolazamide
	19562-30-2	piromidic acid
	65950-99-4	pirquinozol
	55268-74-1	praziquantel
	67227-55-8	primidolol
	111786-07-3	prinoxodan
	57132-53-3	proglumetacin
	51-52-5	propylthiouracil
	22760-18-5	proquazone
	23476-83-7	prospidium chloride
	42061-52-9	pumitepa
	58-14-0	pyrimethamine
	5221-49-8	pyrimitate
	14222-46-9	pyritidium bromide
	70018-51-8	quazinone
	4015-32-1	quazodine
	15793-38-1	quinazosin
	97466-90-5	quinelorane
	77197-48-9	quinezamide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	4774-24-7	quipazine
	95635-55-5	ranolazine
	21416-87-5	razoxane
	85673-87-6	revenast
	133718-29-3	revizinone
	8063-28-3	ribaminol
	79781-95-6	rilapine
	28610-84-6	rimazolium metilsulfate
	75859-04-0	rimcazole
	37750-83-7	rimoprogin
	148504-51-2	ripisartan
	108436-80-2	rociclovir
	76696-97-4	rofelodine
	1866-43-9	rolodine
	3601-19-2	ropizine
	115762-17-9	ruzadolane
	62989-33-7	sapropterin
	98105-99-8	sarafloxacin
	87729-89-3	seganserin
	115313-22-9	serazapine
	131635-06-8	sifaprazine
	154-82-5	simetride
	130800-90-7	sipatrigine
	98631-95-9	sobuzoxane
	110871-86-8	sparfloxacin
	3286-46-2	sulbutiamine
	85418-85-5	sunagrel
	148408-65-5	sunepitron
	118420-47-6	tagorizine
	66093-35-4	talmetoprim
	103300-74-9	taltirelin
	128229-52-7	tamolarizine
	87760-53-0	tandospirone
	88579-39-9	tasuldine
	80680-06-4	tefludazine
	108319-06-8	temafloxacin
	86181-42-2	temelastine
	56693-15-3	terciprazine
	14728-33-7	teroxalene
	53808-87-0	tetroxoprim
	71-73-8	thiopental sodium
	91-85-0	thonzylamine
	78299-53-3	tiacrilast
	5581-52-2	tiamiprine
	154-42-7	tioguanine
	52618-67-4	tioperidone
	110101-66-1	tirilazad
	5334-23-6	tisopurine
	41964-07-2	tolimidone
	70312-00-4	tolnapersine
	20326-13-0	tolpiprazole
	553-08-2	tonzonium bromide
	54063-58-0	toprilidine
	15421-84-8	trapidil
	26070-23-5	trazitiline
	19794-93-5	trazodone
	123205-52-7	trelnarizine
	82190-93-0	trenizine
	79855-88-2	trequinsin
	396-01-0	triamterene
	5714-82-9	triclofenol piperazine
	35795-16-5	trimazosin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	5011-34-7	trimetazidine
	738-70-5	trimethoprim
	52128-35-5	trimetrexate
	107736-98-1	umespirone
	66-75-1	uramustine
	34661-75-1	urapidil
	124832-26-4	valaciclovir
	175865-60-8	valganciclovir
	81523-49-1	vaneprim
	67469-69-6	vanoxerine
	116308-55-5	vatanidipine
	79644-90-9	vebufloxacin
	66172-75-6	verofylline
	26242-33-1	vintiamol
	137234-62-9	voriconazole
	151319-34-5	zaleplon
	114298-18-9	zalospirone
	37762-06-4	zaprinast
	112733-06-9	zenarestat
	34758-83-3	zipeprol
	78208-13-6	zolenzepine
	4004-94-8	zolertine
2933 69 20	100-97-0	methenamine
2933 69 80	27469-53-0	almitrine
	645-05-6	altretamine
	537-17-7	amanozine
	63119-27-7	anitrazafen
	15585-71-4	brometenamine
	500-42-5	chlorazanil
	101831-36-1	clazuril
	3378-93-6	clociguanil
	609-78-9	cycloguanil embonate
	66215-27-8	cyromazine
	101831-37-2	diclazuril
	92257-40-4	dizatrifone
	57381-26-7	irsogladine
	84057-84-1	lamotrigine
	103337-74-2	letrazuril
	13957-36-3	meladrazine
	128470-15-5	melarsomine
	68289-14-5	metrazifone
	5580-22-3	oxonazine
	98410-36-7	palatrigine
	15599-44-7	spirazine
	108258-89-5	sulazuril
	87-90-1	symclosene
	35319-70-1	tiazuril
	69004-03-1	toltrazuril
	51-18-3	tretamine
	2244-21-5	troclosene potassium
2933 79 00	100510-33-6	adibendan
	88124-26-9	adosopine
	122852-42-0	alosetron
	22136-26-1	amedalin
	134-37-2	amphenidone
	60719-84-8	amrinone
	72432-10-1	aniracetam
	129722-12-9	aripiprazole
	86541-75-5	benazepril

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	86541-78-8	benazeprilat
	65008-93-7	bometolol
	104051-20-9	brefonalol
	51781-06-7	carteolol
	113957-09-8	cebaracetam
	17650-98-5	ceruletide
	29342-05-0	ciclopirox
	109859-78-1	cilobradine
	68550-75-4	cilostamide
	73963-72-1	cilostazol
	22316-47-8	clobazam
	54063-34-2	cofisatin
	120551-59-9	crilvastatin
	67199-66-0	daniquidone
	84629-61-8	darenzepine
	53086-13-8	dexindoprofen
	41729-52-6	dezaguanine
	126100-97-8	dimiracetam
	84901-45-1	doliracetam
	67793-71-9	draquinolol
	59776-90-8	dupracetam
	164656-23-9	dutasteride
	69-25-0	eledoisin
	156001-18-2	embusartan
	88124-27-0	etazepine
	467-90-3	ethypicone
	33996-58-6	etiracetam
	21590-92-1	etomidoline
	129300-27-2	fabesetron
	77862-92-1	falipamil
	17692-37-4	fantridone
	110958-19-5	fasoracetam
	1980-49-0	felipyrine
	98319-26-7	finasteride
	2261-94-1	flucarbril
	148396-36-5	fradafiban
	74436-00-3	geclosporin
	134143-28-5	glaspimod
	67542-41-0	imuracetam
	63610-08-2	indobufen
	100643-96-7	indolidan
	31842-01-0	indoprofen
	21766-53-0	iolidonic acid
	155974-00-8	ivabradine
	59227-89-3	laurocapram
	149503-79-7	lefradafiban
	102767-28-2	levetiracetam
	97878-35-8	libenzapril
	73725-85-6	lidanserin
	105431-72-9	linopirdine
	143943-73-1	lirequinil
	128486-54-4	lurosetron
	88296-61-1	medorinone
	125-64-4	methyprylon
	1910-68-5	metisazone
	78415-72-2	milrinone
	102791-47-9	nanterinone
	116041-13-5	nebracetam
	77191-36-7	nefiracetam
	128326-80-7	nicoracetam
	50516-43-3	nofecainide
	63958-90-7	nonathymulin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	106730-54-5	olprinone
	21590-91-0	omidoline
	163250-90-6	orbofiban
	135548-15-1	oxeclosporin
	62613-82-5	oxiracetam
	125-13-3	oxyphenisatine
	133737-32-3	pagoclone
	135729-56-5	palonosetron
	138506-45-3	pidobenzone
	114485-92-6	pidolacetamol
	98-79-3	pidolic acid
	7491-74-9	piracetam
	82209-39-0	piraxelate
	53179-13-8	pirfenidone
	108310-20-9	pirodomast
	68497-62-1	pramiracetam
	125-33-7	primidone
	72332-33-3	procaterol
	77-04-3	pyrithyldione
	101193-40-2	quinotolast
	78466-98-5	razobazam
	111911-87-6	rebamipide
	61413-54-5	rolipram
	18356-28-0	rolziracetam
	91374-21-9	ropinirole
	84088-42-6	roquinimex
	102669-89-6	saterinone
	81377-02-8	seglitide
	103997-59-7	selprazine
	54935-03-4	sulisatin
	145733-36-4	tasosartan
	35115-60-7	teprotide
	85136-71-6	tilisolol
	143343-83-3	toborinone
	22365-40-8	triflubazam
	137099-09-3	turosteride
	26070-78-0	ubisindine
	81840-15-5	vesnarinone
	85175-67-3	zatebradine
	78466-70-3	zomebazam
	43200-80-2	zopiclone
2933 90 40	58-25-3	chlordiazepoxide
	82-88-2	phenindamine
2933 90 50	60575-32-8	amezepine
	53716-46-4	anilopam
	58581-89-8	azelastine
	58503-82-5	azipramine
	15351-05-0	buzepide metiodide
	298-46-4	carbamazepine
	66834-24-0	cianopramine
	33545-56-1	ciclopramine
	303-54-8	depramine
	1232-85-5	elantrine
	6196-08-3	elanzepine
	47206-15-5	enprazepine
	80012-43-7	epinastine
	72522-13-5	eptazocine
	96645-87-3	erizepine
	77-15-6	ethoheptazine
	67227-56-9	fenoldopam

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 50	*(cont'd)*	
	135381-77-0	flezelastine
	6829-98-7	imipraminoxide
	796-29-2	ketimipramine
	23047-25-8	lofepramine
	54340-58-8	meptazinol
	21730-16-5	metapramine
	509-84-2	metethoheptazine
	469-78-3	metheptazine
	27432-00-4	mezepine
	69624-60-8	nelezaprine
	28721-07-5	oxcarbazepine
	83471-41-4	pincainide
	73-07-4	prazepine
	3426-08-2	prozapine
	64294-95-7	setastine
	83275-56-3	tiracizine
	56030-50-3	trepipam
	739-71-9	trimipramine
	68318-20-7	verilopam
	117827-79-9	zilpaterol
2933 90 60	37115-32-5	adinazolam
	28981-97-7	alprazolam
	37669-57-1	arfendazam
	26304-61-0	azepindole
	84379-13-5	bretazenil
	36104-80-0	camazepam
	59009-93-7	carburazepam
	88768-40-5	cilazapril
	90139-06-3	cilazaprilat
	75696-02-5	cinolazepam
	10171-69-4	clazolam
	59467-77-5	climazolam
	1159-93-9	clobenzepam
	1622-61-3	clonazepam
	15687-07-7	cyprazepam
	75991-50-3	dazepinil
	2894-67-9	delorazepam
	963-39-3	demoxepam
	103420-77-5	devazepide
	439-14-5	diazepam
	4498-32-2	dibenzepin
	57109-90-7	dipotassium clorazepate
	40762-15-0	doxefazepam
	52042-01-0	elfazepam
	87233-61-2	emedastine
	29975-16-4	estazolam
	65400-85-3	ethyl carfluzepate
	23980-14-5	ethyl dirazepate
	29177-84-2	ethyl loflazepate
	34482-99-0	fletazepam
	3900-31-0	fludiazepam
	78755-81-4	flumazenil
	1622-62-4	flunitrazepam
	17617-23-1	flurazepam
	52391-89-6	flutemazepam
	25967-29-7	flutoprazepam
	35322-07-7	fosazepam
	82230-53-3	girisopam
	23092-17-3	halazepam
	848-53-3	homochlorcyclizine
	35142-68-8	homopipramol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 60	*(cont'd)*	
	57916-70-8	iclazepam
	87646-83-1	lodazecar
	29176-29-2	lofendazam
	42863-81-0	lopirazepam
	846-49-1	lorazepam
	848-75-9	lormetazepam
	58662-84-3	meclonazepam
	2898-12-6	medazepam
	28781-64-8	menitrazepam
	65517-27-3	metaclazepam
	59467-70-8	midazolam
	29442-58-8	motrazepam
	102771-12-0	nerisopam
	129618-40-2	nevirapine
	2011-67-8	nimetazepam
	146-22-5	nitrazepam
	1088-11-5	nordazepam
	10379-11-0	nortetrazepam
	604-75-1	oxazepam
	52463-83-9	pinazepam
	55299-10-0	pivoxazepam
	5571-84-6	potassium nitrazepate
	150408-73-4	pranazepide
	2955-38-6	prazepam
	57435-86-6	premazepam
	52829-30-8	proflazepam
	10321-12-7	propizepine
	36735-22-5	quazepam
	26308-28-1	ripazepam
	78771-13-8	sarmazenil
	98374-54-0	siltenzepine
	2898-13-7	sulazepam
	83166-17-0	tampramine
	141374-81-4	tarazepide
	846-50-4	temazepam
	10379-14-3	tetrazepam
	54663-47-7	tibezonium iodide
	137332-54-8	tivirapine
	22345-47-7	tofisopam
	86273-92-9	tolufazepam
	28911-01-5	triazolam
	51037-88-8	tuclazepam
	28546-58-9	uldazepam
	64098-32-4	zapizolam
	31352-82-6	zolazepam
2933 90 95	111841-85-1	abecarnil
	137882-98-5	abitesartan
	53164-05-9	acemetacin
	3551-18-6	acetryptine
	51037-30-0	acipimox
	114607-46-4	acitazanolast
	79152-85-5	acodazole
	47487-22-9	acridorex
	7527-91-5	acrisorcin
	78459-19-5	adimolol
	86696-87-9	aganodine
	74258-86-9	alacepril
	157182-32-6	alatrofloxacin
	54965-21-8	albendazole
	54029-12-8	albendazole oxide
	59338-93-1	alizapride

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	119610-26-3	aloracetam
	82626-01-5	alpidem
	93479-96-0	alteconazole
	30578-37-1	amezinium metilsulfate
	15180-02-6	amfonelic acid
	23271-63-8	amicibone
	2609-46-3	amiloride
	31386-24-0	amindocate
	90-45-9	aminoacridine
	69635-63-8	amipizone
	71675-85-9	amisulpride
	24622-72-8	amixetrine
	16870-37-4	amogastrin
	5214-29-9	ampyzine
	87344-06-7	amtolmetin guacil
	120511-73-1	anastrozole
	132640-22-3	andolast
	66635-85-6	anirolac
	19281-29-9	aptocaine
	153205-46-0	asimadoline
	77400-65-8	asocainol
	123018-47-3	atiprimod
	134523-00-5	atorvastatin
	76530-44-4	azamulin
	13539-59-8	azapropazone
	64118-86-1	azimexon
	1830-32-6	azintamide
	87034-87-5	bamaluzole
	135779-82-7	bamaquimast
	35135-01-4	benafentrine
	16506-27-7	bendamustine
	20187-55-7	bendazac
	621-72-7	bendazol
	363-13-3	benhepazone
	61864-30-0	benolizime
	1050-48-2	benzilonium bromide
	1980-45-6	benzodepa
	13696-15-6	benzopyrronium bromide
	39544-74-6	benzotript
	63-12-7	benzquinamide
	642-72-8	benzydamine
	64706-54-3	bepridil
	71195-57-8	bicifadine
	54063-27-3	biclofibrate
	130641-38-2	bindarit
	60662-16-0	binedaline
	32195-33-8	bisbendazole
	128270-60-0	bivalirudin
	129655-21-6	bizelesin
	62658-63-3	bopindolol
	4774-53-2	botiacrine
	10355-14-3	boxidine
	89622-90-2	brinazarone
	71119-11-4	bucindolol
	316-15-4	bucricaine
	36798-79-5	budralazine
	55837-25-7	buflomedil
	54867-56-0	bufrolin
	30103-44-7	bumecaine
	3896-11-5	bumetrizole
	36121-13-8	burodiline
	51152-91-1	butaclamol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	968-63-8	butinoline
	62228-20-0	butoprozine
	64241-34-5	cadralazine
	132722-73-7	calteridol
	54063-28-4	camiverine
	139481-59-7	candesartan
	54278-85-2	candocuronium iodide
	62571-86-2	captopril
	57775-29-8	carazolol
	6804-07-5	carbadox
	69-81-8	carbazochrome
	51460-26-5	carbazochrome sodium sulfonate
	24279-91-2	carboquone
	38081-67-3	carmantadine
	23465-76-1	caroverine
	39731-05-0	carpindolol
	53716-49-7	carprofen
	34966-41-1	cartazolate
	72956-09-3	carvedilol
	121104-96-9	celgosivir
	159776-69-9	cemadotin
	111223-26-8	ceronapril
	7007-92-3	cetohexazine
	69-27-2	chlorisondamine chloride
	3689-76-7	chlormidazole
	65884-46-0	ciadox
	32211-97-5	ciclindole
	31431-43-3	ciclobendazole
	20168-99-4	cinmetacin
	2056-56-6	cinnopentazone
	28598-08-5	cinoctramide
	64557-97-7	cinoquidox
	35452-73-4	ciprafamide
	15686-51-8	clemastine
	442-52-4	clemizole
	27050-41-5	clenpirin
	4755-59-3	clodazon
	2030-63-9	clofazimine
	5310-55-4	clomacran
	25803-14-9	clometacin
	303-49-1	clomipramine
	3861-76-5	clonitazene
	42779-82-8	clopirac
	5220-68-8	cloquinozine
	47135-88-6	closiramine
	50801-44-0	cortisuzol
	1110-40-3	cortivazol
	28069-65-0	cuprimyxin
	15599-22-1	cyclopyrronium bromide
	22136-27-2	daledalin
	71680-63-2	dametralast
	153438-49-4	dapitant
	75522-73-5	dazidamine
	76002-75-0	dazoquinast
	34024-41-4	deboxamet
	16401-80-2	delmetacin
	140661-97-8	deltibant
	42438-73-3	denpidazone
	51987-65-6	desglugastrin
	50-47-5	desipramine
	52340-25-7	dexclamol
	60719-87-1	deximafen

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	91077-32-6	dezinamide
	57998-68-2	diaziquone
	17411-19-7	dicarbine
	21626-89-1	diftalone
	484-23-1	dihydralazine
	35898-87-4	dilazep
	4757-55-5	dimetacrine
	51047-24-6	dimetipirium bromide
	115956-12-2	dolasetron
	95355-10-5	domipizone
	79700-61-1	dopropidil
	90104-48-6	doreptide
	76953-65-6	dramedilol
	27314-77-8	drazidox
	63667-16-3	dribendazole
	2440-22-4	drometrizole
	25771-23-7	duometacin
	162301-05-5	ecenofloxacin
	105806-65-3	efegatran
	70977-46-7	eflumast
	143322-58-1	eletriptan
	62568-57-4	emideltide
	75847-73-3	enalapril
	76420-72-9	enalaprilat
	39715-02-1	endralazine
	80883-55-2	enviradene
	66304-03-8	epicainide
	83200-08-2	eproxindine
	101246-68-8	eptastigmine
	79286-77-4	esafloxacin
	68788-56-7	etacepride
	51022-77-6	etazolate
	442-16-0	ethacridine
	84226-12-0	eticlopride
	3478-15-7	etipirium iodide
	911-65-9	etonitazene
	54063-37-5	etoprindole
	2235-90-7	etryptamine
	102676-47-1	fadrozole
	108894-41-3	famiraprinium chloride
	114432-13-2	fantofarone
	49564-56-9	fazadinium bromide
	5467-78-7	fenamole
	43210-67-9	fenbendazole
	53597-27-6	fendosal
	15301-68-5	fenharmane
	54063-41-1	fepromide
	54063-46-6	fexicaine
	53966-34-0	floxacrine
	31430-15-6	flubendazole
	40594-09-0	flucindole
	86386-73-4	fluconazole
	42835-25-6	flumequine
	70801-02-4	flutroline
	93957-54-1	fluvastatin
	76263-13-3	fluzinamide
	98048-97-6	fosinopril
	95399-71-6	fosinoprilat
	114517-02-1	fosquidone
	79700-63-3	fronepidil
	158747-02-5	frovatriptan
	153436-22-7	gavestinel

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	109623-97-4	gedocarnil
	52443-21-7	glucametacin
	596-51-0	glycopyrronium bromide
	120081-14-3	goralatide
	59252-59-4	guanazodine
	55-65-2	guanethidine
	5980-31-4	hexedine
	3734-12-1	hexopyrronium bromide
	493-80-1	histapyrrodine
	1239-45-8	homidium bromide
	3614-47-9	hydracarbazine
	86-54-4	hydralazine
	7008-14-2	hydroxindasate
	7008-15-3	hydroxindasol
	91618-36-9	ibafloxacin
	50847-11-5	ibudilast
	116057-75-1	idoxifene
	142880-36-2	ilomastat
	60719-86-0	imafen
	59643-91-3	imexon
	50-49-7	imipramine
	99011-02-6	imiquimod
	88578-07-8	imoxiterol
	99323-21-4	inaperisone
	31386-25-1	indocate
	80876-01-3	indolapril
	53-86-1	indometacin
	69907-17-1	indopanolol
	73758-06-2	indorenate
	5034-76-4	indoxole
	436-40-8	inproquone
	125974-72-3	intoplicine
	15992-13-9	intrazole
	62732-44-9	ipidacrine
	7248-21-7	iprazochrome
	5560-72-5	iprindole
	64779-98-2	irolapride
	55902-02-8	isamfazone
	116861-00-8	isamoltan
	86315-52-8	isomazole
	34301-55-8	isometamidium chloride
	56463-68-4	isoprazone
	487-79-6	kainic acid
	74103-06-3	ketorolac
	157476-77-2	lagatide
	116287-14-0	lanperisone
	5633-16-9	leiopyrrole
	104340-86-5	leminoprazole
	112809-51-5	letrozole
	71048-87-8	levonantradol
	141505-33-1	levosimendan
	153504-81-5	licostinel
	105102-20-3	liroldine
	76547-98-3	lisinopril
	6306-71-4	lobendazole
	50264-69-2	lonidamine
	117857-45-1	loreclezole
	69175-77-5	losindole
	88303-60-0	losoxantrone
	66535-86-2	lotrifen
	52304-85-5	lotucaine
	90509-02-7	luxabendazole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	22232-71-9	mazindol
	31431-39-7	mebendazole
	524-81-2	mebhydrolin
	15574-49-9	mecarbinate
	300-22-1	medazomide
	159776-70-2	melagatran
	26921-72-2	melizame
	83-89-6	mepacrine
	23694-81-7	mepindolol
	16915-79-0	mequidox
	54063-49-9	metamfazone
	15687-33-9	metindizate
	1661-29-6	meturedepa
	116644-53-2	mibefradil
	496-38-8	midamaline
	3277-59-6	mimbane
	127657-42-5	minodronic acid
	136122-46-8	mipitroban
	55843-86-2	miroprofen
	145375-43-5	mitiglinide
	91753-07-0	mitoquidone
	85622-95-3	mitozolomide
	122332-18-7	mivobulin
	27737-38-8	mixidine
	4757-49-7	monometacrine
	85856-54-8	moveltipril
	1845-11-0	nafoxidine
	389-08-2	nalidixic acid
	65511-41-3	nantradol
	70696-66-1	napirimus
	73865-18-6	nardeterol
	55248-23-2	nebidrazine
	103844-77-5	necopidem
	93664-94-9	nemonapride
	156601-79-5	nepaprazole
	86140-10-5	neraminol
	130610-93-4	niravoline
	4533-39-5	nitracrine
	10448-84-7	nitromifene
	24358-76-7	nivacortol
	40759-33-9	nolinium bromide
	15997-76-9	nonaperone
	114856-44-9	oberadilol
	59767-12-3	octastine
	3147-75-9	octrizole
	23696-28-8	olaquindox
	108391-88-4	orbutopril
	33996-33-7	oxaceprol
	56611-65-5	oxagrelate
	27035-30-9	oxametacin
	99258-56-7	oxamisole
	35578-20-2	oxarbazole
	17259-75-5	oxdralazine
	53716-50-0	oxfendazole
	20559-55-1	oxibendazole
	64057-48-3	oxifungin
	4350-09-8	oxitriptan
	561-43-3	oxypyrronium bromide
	14255-87-9	parbendazole
	61484-38-6	pareptide
	103238-56-8	parodilol
	65222-35-7	pazelliptine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	5534-95-2	pentagastrin
	54-95-5	pentetrazol
	62087-72-3	pentigetide
	52-62-0	pentolonium tartrate
	82924-03-6	pentopril
	82834-16-0	perindopril
	95153-31-4	perindoprilat
	84-12-8	phanquinone
	62510-56-9	picilorex
	64000-73-3	pildralazine
	88069-67-4	pilsicainide
	74150-27-9	pimobendan
	54824-20-3	pinafide
	13523-86-9	pindolol
	78541-97-6	piquindone
	79672-88-1	piriprost
	85691-74-3	pirmagrel
	62625-18-7	pirogliride
	16378-21-5	piroheptine
	91441-23-5	piroxantrone
	31793-07-4	pirprofen
	17243-65-1	pirralkonium bromide
	545-80-2	poldine metilsulfate
	144702-17-0	pomisartan
	72702-95-5	ponalrestat
	17716-89-1	pranosal
	5370-41-2	pridefine
	4630-95-9	prifinium bromide
	77639-66-8	prinomide
	59010-44-5	prizidilol
	23249-97-0	procodazole
	77-37-2	procyclidine
	3734-17-6	prodilidine
	428-37-5	profadol
	92-62-6	proflavine
	77-14-5	proheptazine
	147-85-3	proline
	493-92-5	prolintane
	158364-59-1	pumaprazole
	98-96-4	pyrazinamide
	7009-69-0	pyrophendane
	3563-49-3	pyrovalerone
	7009-68-9	pyroxamine
	2210-77-7	pyrrocaine
	15686-97-2	pyrrolifene
	15301-89-0	quillifoline
	87056-78-8	quinagolide
	130-81-4	quindonium bromide
	2423-66-7	quindoxin
	85760-74-3	quinpirole
	84225-95-6	raclopride
	87333-19-5	ramipril
	87269-97-4	ramiprilat
	132036-88-5	ramosetron
	80125-14-0	remoxipride
	83395-21-5	ridazolol
	99593-25-6	rilmazafone
	79282-39-6	rilozarone
	53808-86-9	ritropirronium bromide
	144034-80-0	rizatriptan
	38821-80-6	rodocaine
	10078-46-3	roletamide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	66608-04-6	rolgamidine
	2201-39-0	rolicyclidine
	2829-19-8	rolicyprine
	53862-80-9	roxolonium metilsulfate
	106308-44-5	rufinamide
	103844-86-6	saripidem
	57645-05-3	sermetacin
	57262-94-9	setiptiline
	99591-83-0	siguazodan
	131741-08-7	simendan
	25126-32-3	sincalide
	30033-10-4	stercuronium iodide
	39862-58-3	strinoline
	73384-60-8	sulmazole
	53583-79-2	sultopride
	98116-53-1	sulukast
	110623-33-1	suritozole
	104675-35-6	suronacrine
	34061-33-1	taclamine
	321-64-2	tacrine
	16188-61-7	talastine
	115308-98-0	tallimustine
	17243-68-4	taloximine
	169312-27-0	talviraline
	94948-59-1	tasonermin
	87936-75-2	tazadolene
	82989-25-1	tazanolast
	144701-48-4	telmisartan
	91441-48-4	teloxantrone
	34499-96-2	temodox
	85622-93-1	temozolomide
	58-46-8	tetrabenazine
	95104-27-1	tetrazolast
	17289-49-5	tetridamine
	52-24-4	thiotepa
	107489-37-2	thymoctonan
	80225-28-1	tilsuprost
	27314-97-2	tirapazamine
	14679-73-3	todralazine
	40173-75-9	tofetridine
	26171-23-3	tolmetin
	50454-68-7	tolnidamine
	6187-50-4	tolquinzole
	88107-10-2	tomelukast
	76145-76-1	tomoxiprole
	108138-46-1	tosufloxacin
	41094-88-6	tracazolate
	87679-37-6	trandolapril
	87679-71-8	trandolaprilat
	104485-01-0	trapencaine
	97110-59-3	trazium esilate
	1018-34-4	trepirium iodide
	55242-77-8	triafungin
	6503-95-3	triampyzine
	68-76-8	triaziquone
	96258-13-8	tribendilol
	68786-66-3	triclabendazole
	7009-76-9	triclazate
	3818-88-0	tricyclamol chloride
	63619-84-1	trioxifene
	35710-57-7	trizoxime
	14368-24-2	trocimine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	147059-72-1	trovafloxacin
	97546-74-2	troxolamide
	3612-98-4	troxypyrrolium tosilate
	302-49-8	uredepa
	137862-53-4	valsartan
	112964-98-4	velnacrine
	21363-18-8	viminol
	70704-03-9	vinconate
	106498-99-1	vintoperol
	129731-10-8	vorozole
	50528-97-7	xilobam
	50264-78-3	xinidamine
	101975-10-4	zardaverine
	62851-43-8	zidometacin
	86111-26-4	zindoxifene
	81872-10-8	zofenopril
	75176-37-3	zofenoprilat
	1222-57-7	zolimidine
	82626-48-0	zolpidem
	33369-31-2	zomepirac
2934 10 00	105292-70-4	alonacic
	82114-19-0	amflutizole
	140-40-9	aminitrozole
	96-50-4	aminothiazole
	490-55-1	amiphenazole
	25422-75-7	antazonite
	68377-92-4	arotinolol
	153242-02-5	aseripide
	104777-03-9	asobamast
	13471-78-8	beclotiamine
	61990-92-9	benpenolisin
	21817-73-2	bidimazium iodide
	17969-45-8	brofezil
	26097-80-3	cambendazole
	149079-51-6	cartasteine
	74772-77-3	ciglitazone
	128312-51-6	cinalukast
	533-45-9	clomethiazole
	6469-36-9	cloprothiazole
	141200-24-0	darglitazone
	51287-57-1	denotivir
	77519-25-6	dexetozoline
	109229-58-5	englitazone
	74604-76-5	enoxamast
	82159-09-9	epalrestat
	73-09-6	etozolin
	76824-35-6	famotidine
	79069-94-6	fanetizole
	17969-20-9	fenclozic acid
	18046-21-4	fentiazac
	15387-18-5	fezatione
	500-08-3	forminitrazole
	136468-36-5	foropafant
	103181-72-2	guaisteine
	138511-81-6	icoduline
	70529-35-0	itazigrel
	53943-88-7	letosteine
	27826-45-5	libecillide
	136381-85-6	lintitript
	71119-10-3	lotifazole
	71125-38-7	meloxicam

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	119637-67-1	moguisteine
	84233-61-4	nesosteine
	54657-96-4	nifuralide
	3570-75-0	nifurthiazole
	61-57-4	niridazole
	55981-09-4	nitazoxanide
	962-02-7	nitrodan
	76963-41-2	nizatidine
	56784-39-5	ozolinone
	101001-34-7	pamicogrel
	29952-13-4	peratizole
	121808-62-6	pidotimod
	111025-46-8	pioglitazone
	17243-64-0	piprozolin
	13409-53-5	podilfen
	24840-59-3	pretamazium iodide
	93738-40-0	ralitoline
	80830-42-8	rentiapril
	155213-67-5	ritonavir
	122320-73-4	rosiglitazone
	136433-51-7	tazofelone
	39832-48-9	tazolol
	54147-28-3	tebatizole
	122946-43-4	telmesteine
	3810-35-3	tenonitrozole
	473-30-3	thiazosulfone
	148-79-8	tiabendazole
	60084-10-8	tiazofurine
	30097-06-4	tidiacic
	71079-19-1	timegadine
	100417-09-2	timirdine
	64179-54-0	timofibrate
	444-27-9	timonacic
	69014-14-8	tiotidine
	74531-88-7	tioxamast
	105523-37-3	tiprotimod
	30709-69-4	tizoprolic acid
	97322-87-7	troglitazone
	91257-14-6	tuvatidine
	85604-00-8	zaltidine
	138742-43-5	zankiren
	553-13-9	zolamine
	56355-17-0	zoliprofen
2934 20 80	95-27-2	dimazole
	514-73-8	dithiazanine iodide
	70590-58-8	etrabamine
	100035-75-4	evandamine
	75889-62-2	fostedil
	26130-02-9	frentizole
	15599-36-7	haletazole
	95847-70-4	ipsapirone
	144665-07-6	lubeluzole
	77528-67-7	manozodil
	150915-41-6	perospirone
	104632-26-0	pramipexole
	95847-87-3	revospirone
	1744-22-5	riluzole
	104153-38-0	sabeluzole
	49785-74-2	supidimide
	79071-15-1	tazasubrate
	85702-89-2	tazeprofen

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 20 80	*(cont'd)*	
	32527-55-2	tiaramide
	61570-90-9	tioxidazole
	146939-27-7	ziprasidone
	110703-94-1	zopolrestat
2934 30 10	1420-55-9	thiethylperazine
	50-52-2	thioridazine
2934 30 90	61-00-7	acepromazine
	13461-01-3	aceprometazine
	2751-68-0	acetophenazine
	84-96-8	alimemazine
	58-37-7	aminopromazine
	135003-30-4	apadoline
	49864-70-2	azaclorzine
	54063-26-2	azaftozine
	653-03-2	butaperazine
	2622-30-2	carfenazine
	800-22-6	chloracyzine
	84-01-5	chlorproethazine
	50-53-3	chlorpromazine
	17692-26-1	ciclofenazine
	3546-03-0	cyamemazine
	518-61-6	dacemazine
	60-91-3	diethazine
	15302-12-2	dimelazine
	477-93-0	dimethoxanate
	62030-88-0	duoperone
	523-54-6	etymemazine
	522-24-7	fenethazine
	37561-27-6	fenoverine
	30223-48-4	fluacizine
	69-23-8	fluphenazine
	47682-41-7	flupimazine
	7220-56-6	flutiazin
	33414-30-1	ftormetazine
	33414-36-7	ftorpropazine
	28532-90-3	furomazine
	3833-99-6	homofenazine
	7224-08-0	imiclopazine
	60-99-1	levomepromazine
	1759-09-7	levometiomeprazine
	101396-42-3	mequitamium iodide
	29216-28-2	mequitazine
	5588-33-0	mesoridazine
	1982-37-2	methdilazine
	7009-43-0	methiomeprazine
	61-01-8	methopromazine
	61-73-4	methylthioninium chloride
	13993-65-2	metiazinic acid
	388-51-2	metofenazate
	14008-44-7	metopimazine
	31883-05-3	moracizine
	16498-21-8	oxaflumazine
	3689-50-7	oxomemazine
	14759-04-7	oxyridazine
	84-08-2	parathiazine
	60-89-9	pecazine
	2622-26-6	periciazine
	13093-88-4	perimetazine
	58-39-9	perphenazine
	92-84-2	phenothiazine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	84-04-8	pipamazine
	3819-00-9	piperacetazine
	58-38-8	prochlorperazine
	522-00-9	profenamine
	58-40-2	promazine
	60-87-7	promethazine
	362-29-8	propiomazine
	145-54-0	propyromazine bromide
	13799-03-6	protizinic acid
	23492-69-5	sopitazine
	24527-27-3	spiclomazine
	14759-06-9	sulforidazine
	58-34-4	thiazinamium metilsulfate
	84-06-0	thiopropazate
	2622-37-9	trifluomeprazine
	117-89-5	trifluoperazine
	146-54-3	triflupromazine
2934 90 30	113-59-7	chlorprothixene
	86-12-4	thenalidine
2934 90 40	67-45-8	furazolidone
2934 90 96	2627-69-2	acadesine
	10072-48-7	acefurtiamine
	33665-90-6	acesulfame
	42228-92-2	acivicin
	39633-62-0	aclantate
	748-44-7	acoxatrine
	17176-17-9	ademetionine
	61-19-8	adenosine phosphate
	110314-48-2	adozelesin
	151356-08-0	afovirsen
	81403-80-7	alfuzosin
	526-35-2	allomethadione
	84145-89-1	almoxatone
	138298-79-0	alnespirone
	152317-89-0	alniditan
	25526-93-6	alovudine
	121029-11-6	altoqualine
	2207-50-3	aminorex
	111393-84-1	amitivir
	68302-57-8	amlexanox
	122384-88-7	amlintide
	22661-76-3	amoproxan
	78613-35-1	amorolfine
	14028-44-5	amoxapine
	99464-64-9	ampiroxicam
	95896-08-5	anaritide
	77658-97-0	anaxirone
	31698-14-3	ancitabine
	15301-45-8	antafenite
	5029-05-0	antienite
	105219-56-5	apafant
	92569-65-8	aprikalim
	9004-04-0	aprotinin
	19885-51-9	aranotin
	119-96-0	arsthinol
	23964-58-1	articaine
	153420-96-3	atibeprone
	108912-17-0	atliprofen
	90779-69-4	atosiban

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	154355-76-7	atreleuton
	85076-06-8	axamozide
	320-67-2	azacitidine
	60207-31-0	azaconazole
	143393-27-5	azalanstat
	72822-56-1	azaloxan
	37855-92-8	azanator
	2169-64-4	azaribine
	123040-69-7	azasetron
	34959-30-3	azaspirium chloride
	125-45-1	azatepa
	36067-73-9	azepexole
	149908-53-2	azimilide
	64748-79-4	azumolene
	99156-66-8	barmastine
	79784-22-8	barucainide
	130370-60-4	batimastat
	105685-11-8	batoprazine
	94011-82-2	bazinaprine
	15351-04-9	becantone
	130782-54-6	beciparcil
	112893-26-2	becliconazole
	100927-14-8	befiperide
	134564-82-2	befloxatone
	41717-30-0	befuraline
	135928-30-2	beloxepin
	112018-01-6	bemoradan
	16759-59-4	benoxafos
	51234-28-7	benoxaprofen
	1219-77-8	bensuldazic acid
	29462-18-8	bentazepam
	114776-28-2	bepafant
	86434-57-3	beperidium iodide
	10189-94-3	bepiastine
	105567-83-7	berefrine
	150490-85-0	berupipam
	153507-46-1	bibapcitide
	117545-11-6	bimakalim
	102908-59-8	binospirone
	17692-24-9	bisoxatin
	69304-47-8	brivudine
	72481-99-3	brocrinat
	63638-91-5	brofaromine
	21440-97-1	brofoxine
	5579-85-1	bromchlorenone
	57801-81-7	brotizolam
	76596-57-1	broxaterol
	59-14-3	broxuridine
	362-74-3	bucladesine
	22131-35-7	butalamine
	54400-59-8	butamisole
	127214-23-7	camiglibose
	154361-50-9	capecitabine
	66203-00-7	carocainide
	18464-39-6	caroxazone
	89213-87-6	carperitide
	68020-77-9	carprazidil
	2037-95-8	carsalam
	119813-10-4	carzelesin
	14176-10-4	cetiedil
	107233-08-9	cevimeline
	494-14-4	chlordimorine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	80-77-3	chlormezanone
	148-65-2	chloropyrilene
	132-89-8	chlorthenoxazine
	95-25-0	chlorzoxazone
	55694-98-9	ciclafrine
	89943-82-8	cicletanine
	66564-16-7	ciclosidomine
	58765-21-2	ciclotizolam
	633-90-9	cifostodine
	73815-11-9	cimoxatone
	62380-23-8	cinecromen
	69118-25-8	cinepaxadil
	477-80-5	cinnofuradione
	28657-80-9	cinoxacin
	88053-05-8	cinoxopazide
	143631-62-3	ciprokiren
	104456-79-3	cisconazole
	65509-66-2	citatepine
	21512-15-2	citenazone
	987-78-0	citicoline
	1195-16-0	citiolone
	4291-63-8	cladribine
	16562-98-4	clantifen
	58001-44-8	clavulanic acid
	96125-53-0	clentiazem
	163252-36-6	clevudine
	33588-20-4	clidafidine
	51022-75-4	cliprofen
	14796-28-2	clodanolene
	71923-34-7	clodoxopone
	3876-10-6	clominorex
	982-24-1	clopenthixol
	113665-84-2	clopidogrel
	60085-78-1	clopipazan
	13448-22-1	clorotepine
	2058-52-8	clotiapine
	33671-46-4	clotiazepam
	1856-34-4	clotioxone
	4177-58-6	clotixamide
	24166-13-0	cloxazolam
	15311-77-0	cloxypendyl
	37681-00-8	coumazoline
	94470-67-4	cromakalim
	53736-51-9	cromitrile
	113759-50-5	cronidipine
	14461-91-7	cyclazodone
	15301-52-7	cyclexanone
	50-18-0	cyclophosphamide
	147-94-4	cytarabine
	118976-38-8	dabelotine
	125372-33-0	dacopafant
	112362-50-2	dalfopristin
	1469-07-4	damotepine
	7261-97-4	dantrolene
	133099-04-4	darifenacin
	72803-02-2	darodipine
	137500-42-6	darsidomine
	61477-97-2	dazolicine
	2353-33-5	decitabine
	79874-76-3	delmopinol
	106972-33-2	denipride
	1767-88-0	desmethylmoramide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	14769-74-5	dexamisole
	143249-88-1	dexefaroxan
	4741-41-7	dexoxadrol
	114030-44-3	dexpemedolac
	357-56-2	dextromoramide
	364-98-7	diazoxide
	5571-97-1	dichlormezanone
	69655-05-6	didanosine
	702-54-5	diethadione
	86-14-6	diethylthiambutene
	5617-26-5	difencloxazine
	42399-41-7	diltiazem
	695-53-4	dimethadione
	524-84-5	dimethylthiambutene
	6495-46-1	dioxadrol
	467-86-7	dioxaphetyl butyrate
	52042-24-7	diproxadol
	87495-31-6	disoxaril
	18471-20-0	ditazole
	106707-51-1	dobupride
	59831-63-9	doconazole
	99248-32-5	donetidine
	113-53-1	dosulepin
	84625-59-2	dotarizine
	26058-50-4	dotefonium bromide
	309-29-5	doxapram
	74191-85-8	doxazosin
	3094-09-5	doxifluridine
	62904-71-6	doxpicomine
	35067-47-1	droxacin
	90101-16-9	droxicam
	116539-59-4	duloxetine
	60940-34-3	ebselen
	77695-52-4	ecastolol
	80263-73-6	eclazolast
	15176-29-1	edoxudine
	89197-32-0	efaroxan
	154598-52-4	efavirenz
	111011-63-3	efonidipine
	119413-55-7	elgodipine
	103946-15-2	elnadipine
	115464-77-2	elopiprazole
	72895-88-6	eltenac
	98224-03-4	eltoprazine
	129729-66-4	emakalim
	38957-41-4	emorfazone
	124378-77-4	enadoline
	59798-73-1	enilospirone
	55726-47-1	enocitabine
	59755-82-7	enolicam
	155773-59-4	ensaculin
	165800-04-4	eperezolid
	60136-25-6	epervudine
	5696-17-3	epipropidine
	2363-58-8	epitiostanol
	87940-60-1	eprobemide
	133040-01-4	eprosartan
	101335-99-3	eprovafen
	148031-34-9	eptifibatide
	0-00-0	erbulozole
	84611-23-4	erdosteine
	16781-39-8	etasuline

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	441-61-2	ethylmethylthiambutene
	64420-40-2	etibendazole
	21715-46-8	etifoxine
	7716-60-1	etisazole
	40054-69-1	etizolam
	41340-25-4	etodolac
	17692-35-2	etofuradine
	82140-22-5	etolotifen
	28189-85-7	etoxadrol
	127625-29-0	fananserin
	106100-65-6	fasiplon
	65886-71-7	fazarabine
	23271-74-1	fedrilate
	1008-65-7	fenadiazole
	4378-36-3	fenbutrazate
	5588-29-4	fenmetramide
	15302-16-6	fenozolone
	21820-82-6	fenpipalone
	5053-06-5	fenspiride
	22293-47-6	feprosidnine
	69123-90-6	fiacitabine
	69123-98-4	fialuridine
	136087-85-9	fidarestat
	78168-92-0	filenadol
	34161-24-5	fipexide
	15301-69-6	flavoxate
	98205-89-1	flesinoxan
	77590-96-6	flordipine
	53731-36-5	floredil
	50-91-9	floxuridine
	19888-56-3	fluazacort
	21679-14-1	fludarabine
	71923-29-0	fludoxopone
	7125-73-7	flumetramide
	30914-89-7	flumexadol
	61325-80-2	flumezapine
	720-76-3	fluminorex
	66934-18-7	flunoxaprofen
	105182-45-4	fluparoxan
	2709-56-0	flupentixol
	27060-91-9	flutazolam
	10202-40-1	flutizenol
	52867-77-3	fluzoperine
	15687-22-6	folescutol
	18053-31-1	fominoben
	144245-52-3	fomivirsen
	17692-39-6	fomocaine
	22514-23-4	fopirtoline
	37132-72-2	fotretamine
	141790-23-0	fozivudine tidoxil
	60248-23-9	fuprazole
	556-12-7	furalazine
	139-91-3	furaltadone
	1239-29-8	furazabol
	5118-17-2	furazolium chloride
	85666-24-6	furegrelate
	2385-81-1	furethidine
	6281-26-1	furmethoxadone
	138661-03-7	furnidipine
	56119-96-1	furodazole
	804-30-8	fursultiamine
	7761-75-3	furterene

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	64603-91-4	gaboxadol
	68134-81-6	gacyclidine
	124012-42-6	galocitabine
	95058-81-4	gemcitabine
	122254-45-9	glenvastatin
	80763-86-6	glunicate
	59128-97-1	haloxazolam
	7247-57-6	heteronium bromide
	3105-97-3	hycanthone
	611-53-0	ibacitabine
	130308-48-4	icatibant
	145508-78-7	icopezil
	79944-58-4	idazoxan
	54-42-2	idoxuridine
	143443-90-7	ifetroban
	3778-73-2	ifosfamide
	119719-11-8	ilatreotide
	82857-82-7	ilepcimide
	137214-72-3	iliparcil
	135202-79-8	ilonidap
	133454-47-4	iloperidone
	81167-16-0	imiloxan
	114686-12-3	imitrodast
	318-23-0	imolamine
	60929-23-9	indeloxazine
	39178-37-5	inicarone
	58-63-9	inosine
	133107-64-9	insulin lispro
	13445-12-0	iobutoic acid
	51934-76-0	iomorinic acid
	104454-71-9	ipenoxazone
	83656-38-6	ipramidil
	105118-13-6	iprotiazem
	57067-46-6	isamoxole
	59-63-2	isocarboxazid
	107320-86-5	isomolpan
	482-15-5	isothipendyl
	75949-60-9	isoxaprolol
	34552-84-6	isoxicam
	75695-93-1	isradipine
	117279-73-9	israpafant
	84625-61-6	itraconazole
	53003-81-9	ivarimod
	27223-35-4	ketazolam
	65277-42-1	ketoconazole
	34580-13-7	ketotifen
	118288-08-7	lafutidine
	134678-17-4	lamivudine
	133242-30-5	landiolol
	101530-10-3	lanoconazole
	108736-35-2	lanreotide
	113457-05-9	ledoxantrone
	75706-12-6	leflunomide
	138068-37-8	lepirudin
	26513-90-6	letimide
	14769-73-4	levamisole
	94535-50-9	levcromakalim
	339-72-0	levcycloserine
	100986-85-4	levofloxacin
	3795-88-8	levofuraltadone
	5666-11-5	levomoramide
	78994-23-7	levormeloxifene

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	116476-16-5	levosemotiadil
	4792-18-1	levoxadrol
	128620-82-6	limazocic
	165800-03-3	linezolid
	75358-37-1	linogliride
	33876-97-0	linsidomine
	110143-10-7	lodenosine
	72444-63-4	lodiperone
	70374-39-9	lornoxicam
	70384-91-7	lortalamine
	1977-10-2	loxapine
	121288-39-9	loxoribine
	479-50-5	lucanthone
	76743-10-7	lucartamide
	85118-42-9	lufuradom
	83903-06-4	lupitidine
	88859-04-5	mafosfamide
	35846-53-8	maitansine
	59937-28-9	malotilate
	115550-35-1	marbofloxacin
	65509-24-2	maroxepin
	42024-98-6	mazaticol
	164178-54-5	mazokalim
	53-31-6	medibazine
	13355-00-5	melarsonyl potassium
	494-79-1	melarsoprol
	83784-21-8	menabitan
	70-07-5	mephenoxalone
	17854-59-0	mepixanox
	4295-63-0	meprotixol
	29053-27-8	meseclazone
	34262-84-5	mesocarb
	135-58-0	mesulfen
	1665-48-1	metaxalone
	493-78-7	methaphenilene
	91-80-5	methapyrilene
	721-19-7	methastyridone
	5800-19-1	metiapine
	42110-58-7	metioxate
	20229-30-5	metitepine
	4969-02-2	metixene
	17692-22-7	metizoline
	103980-45-6	metostilenol
	22013-23-6	metoxepin
	23707-33-7	metrifudil
	31868-18-5	mexazolam
	94149-41-4	midesteine
	148564-47-0	milfasartan
	37065-29-5	miloxacin
	25905-77-5	minaprine
	85118-44-1	minocromil
	117523-47-4	mirfentanil
	7696-00-6	mitotenamine
	50924-49-7	mizoribine
	15518-84-0	mobecarb
	71320-77-9	moclobemide
	125533-88-2	mofarotene
	78967-07-4	mofezolac
	54063-50-2	mofloverine
	29936-79-6	mofoxime
	5581-46-4	molinazone
	7416-34-4	molindone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	94746-78-8	molracetam
	25717-80-0	molsidomine
	132019-54-6	monatepil
	90243-66-6	montirelin
	75841-82-6	mopidralazine
	19395-58-5	moquizone
	20574-50-9	morantel
	6536-18-1	morazone
	31848-01-8	morclofone
	41152-17-4	morforex
	952-54-5	morinamide
	65847-85-0	morniflumate
	35843-07-3	morocromen
	3731-59-7	moroxydine
	469-81-8	morpheridine
	3780-72-1	morsuximide
	112885-41-3	mosapride
	90697-57-7	motapizone
	17692-56-7	moxicoumone
	82239-52-9	moxiraprine
	52279-59-1	moxnidazole
	66203-94-9	murocainide
	58019-65-1	nabazenil
	66556-74-9	nabitan
	53-84-9	nadide
	84145-90-4	nafoxadol
	28820-28-2	naftoxate
	101506-83-6	namirotene
	148152-63-0	napitane
	22292-91-7	naranol
	120819-70-7	naroparcil
	88058-88-2	naxagolide
	69049-73-6	nedocromil
	86636-93-3	neflumozide
	13669-70-0	nefopam
	99453-84-6	neltenexine
	121032-29-9	nelzarabine
	183747-35-5	nepadutant
	99803-72-2	nerbacadol
	90326-85-5	nesapidil
	84558-93-0	netivudine
	4397-91-5	nicofurate
	95058-70-1	nictiazem
	555-84-0	nifuradene
	4936-47-4	nifuratel
	5036-03-3	nifurdazil
	3363-58-4	nifurfoline
	15179-96-1	nifurimide
	26350-39-0	nifurizone
	18857-59-5	nifurmazole
	57474-29-0	nifuroquine
	24632-47-1	nifurpipone
	13411-16-0	nifurpirinol
	1614-20-6	nifurprazine
	5055-20-9	nifurquinazol
	23256-30-6	nifurtimox
	1088-92-2	nifurtoinol
	1900-13-6	nifurvidine
	39978-42-2	nifurzide
	50435-25-1	nimidane
	6506-37-2	nimorazole
	6363-02-6	nitramisole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	67-20-9	nitrofurantoin
	110588-56-2	noberastine
	31430-18-9	nocodazole
	16985-03-8	nonabine
	75963-52-9	nuclomedone
	36471-39-3	nuclotixene
	57726-65-5	nufenoxole
	129029-23-8	ocaperidone
	78410-57-8	ociltide
	56391-55-0	octazamide
	131796-63-9	odapipam
	83380-47-6	ofloxacin
	132539-06-1	olanzapine
	39567-20-9	olpimedone
	64224-21-1	oltipraz
	167305-00-2	omapatrilat
	176894-09-0	omiloxetine
	60175-95-3	omonasteine
	147432-77-7	ontazolast
	78994-24-8	ormeloxifene
	16509-11-8	otimerate sodium
	16485-05-5	oxadimedine
	26629-87-8	oxaflozane
	56969-22-3	oxapadol
	6577-41-9	oxapium iodide
	21256-18-8	oxaprozin
	27591-42-0	oxazidione
	24143-17-7	oxazolam
	25392-50-1	oxazorone
	17692-63-6	oxitefonium bromide
	72830-39-8	oxmetidine
	90729-41-2	oxodipine
	959-14-8	oxolamine
	14698-29-4	oxolinic acid
	5585-93-3	oxypendyl
	124423-84-3	panadiplon
	139225-22-2	panamesine
	115-67-3	paramethadione
	26513-79-1	paraxazone
	61400-59-7	parconazole
	61869-08-7	paroxetine
	103255-66-9	pazinaclone
	127045-41-4	pazufloxacin
	114716-16-4	pemedolac
	2152-34-3	pemoline
	77-12-3	pentacynium chloride
	138661-02-6	pentetreotide
	81382-51-6	pentiapine
	55694-83-2	pentizidone
	53910-25-1	pentostatin
	57083-89-3	peralopride
	62435-42-1	perfosfamide
	2055-44-9	perisoxal
	467-84-5	phenadoxone
	634-03-7	phendimetrazine
	134-49-6	phenmetrazine
	115-55-9	phenythilone
	76732-75-7	picartamide
	72467-44-8	piclonidine
	39577-19-0	picumast
	56208-01-6	pifarnine
	27199-40-2	pifexole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	54341-02-5	piflutixol
	314-03-4	pimethixene
	38955-22-5	pinadoline
	53251-94-8	pinaverium bromide
	14008-66-3	pinoxepin
	2167-85-3	pipazetate
	59-39-2	piperoxan
	24886-52-0	pipofezine
	23744-24-3	pipoxolan
	40680-87-3	piprofurol
	30868-30-5	pirazofurin
	1043-21-6	pirenoxine
	3605-01-4	piribedil
	36322-90-4	piroxicam
	132722-74-8	pirsidomine
	59840-71-0	pitenodil
	15574-96-6	pizotifen
	63394-05-8	plafibride
	153168-05-9	pleconaril
	151126-32-8	pramlintide
	140-65-8	pramocaine
	103177-37-3	pranlukast
	52549-17-4	pranoprofen
	92623-83-1	pravadoline
	19216-56-9	prazosin
	47543-65-7	prenoxdiazine
	30840-27-8	pretiadil
	69425-13-4	prifelone
	70833-07-7	prifuroline
	36505-82-5	prodolic acid
	34740-13-1	profexalone
	3615-74-5	promolate
	33743-96-3	proroxan
	303-69-5	prothipendyl
	2622-24-4	prothixene
	58416-00-5	protiofate
	5696-09-3	proxazole
	69815-38-9	proxorphan
	179474-81-8	prucalopride
	123447-62-1	prulifloxacin
	15686-83-6	pyrantel
	7035-04-3	pyridarone
	86048-40-0	quazolast
	111974-69-7	quetiapine
	54340-59-9	quincarbate
	62265-68-3	quinfamide
	545-59-5	racemoramide
	84449-90-1	raloxifene
	112887-68-0	raltitrexed
	84071-15-8	ramixotidine
	135459-90-4	ranelic acid
	30271-85-3	razinodil
	71620-89-8	reboxetine
	76053-16-2	reclazepam
	73080-51-0	repirinast
	36791-04-5	ribavirin
	7724-76-7	riboprine
	132014-21-2	rilmakalim
	54187-04-1	rilmenidine
	106266-06-2	risperidone
	87051-43-2	ritanserin
	91833-77-1	rocastine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	132418-36-1	rocepafant
	119302-91-9	rocuronium bromide
	109543-76-2	romazarit
	38373-83-0	romifenone
	170902-47-3	roxifiban
	101363-10-4	rufloxacin
	126294-30-2	sagandipine
	5578-73-4	sanguinarium chloride
	110588-57-3	saperconazole
	121617-11-6	saviprazole
	79262-46-7	savoxepin
	145574-90-9	scopinast
	29050-11-1	seclazone
	116476-13-2	semotiadil
	99592-32-2	sertaconazole
	132418-35-0	setipafant
	86487-64-1	setoperone
	143248-63-9	sinitrodil
	138778-28-6	siratiazem
	53123-88-9	sirolimus
	3064-61-7	sodium stibocaptate
	4448-96-8	solypertine
	68367-52-2	sorbinil
	130403-08-6	soretolide
	77181-69-2	sorivudine
	95105-77-4	sornidipine
	90243-97-3	spiclamine
	87151-85-7	spiradoline
	83647-97-6	spirapril
	83602-05-5	spiraprilat
	41992-23-8	spirogermanium
	1054-88-2	spiroxatrine
	3056-17-5	stavudine
	72324-18-6	stepronin
	54340-66-8	subendazole
	34042-85-8	sudoxicam
	56030-54-7	sufentanil
	37753-10-9	sufosfamide
	58095-31-1	sulbenox
	350-12-9	sulbentine
	77590-92-2	suproclone
	40828-46-4	suprofen
	53813-83-5	suriclone
	104987-11-3	tacrolimus
	101626-70-4	talipexole
	67489-39-8	talmetacin
	66898-62-2	talniflumate
	21489-20-3	talsupram
	42408-80-0	tandamine
	106073-01-2	taniplon
	19388-87-5	taurolidine
	124066-33-7	taurosteine
	38668-01-8	taurultam
	118292-40-3	tazarotene
	79253-92-2	taziprinone
	131987-54-7	tazomeline
	55837-23-5	teflutixol
	17902-23-7	tegafur
	80880-90-6	telenzepine
	111902-57-9	temocapril
	110221-53-9	temocaprilat
	120210-48-2	tenidap

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	82650-83-7	tenilapine
	62473-79-4	teniloxazine
	86696-86-8	tenilsetam
	21500-98-1	tenocyclidine
	95232-68-1	tenosal
	129336-81-8	tenosiprol
	59804-37-4	tenoxicam
	893-01-6	tenylidone
	63590-64-7	terazosin
	67915-31-5	terconazole
	147650-57-5	tererstigmine
	86433-40-1	terflavoxate
	132338-79-5	terikalant
	25683-71-0	terizidone
	119625-78-4	terlakiren
	14636-12-5	terlipressin
	59653-74-6	teroxirone
	34784-64-0	tertatolol
	5036-02-2	tetramisole
	4304-40-9	thenium closilate
	91-79-2	thenyldiamine
	7219-91-2	thihexinol methylbromide
	2240-21-3	thiofuradene
	115103-54-3	tiagabine
	31428-61-2	tiamenidine
	51527-19-6	tianafac
	66981-73-5	tianeptine
	57010-31-8	tiapamil
	14785-50-3	tiapirinol
	33005-95-7	tiaprofenic acid
	71116-82-0	tiaprost
	5845-26-1	tiazesim
	63996-84-9	tibalosin
	97852-72-7	tibenelast
	15686-72-3	tibrofan
	70-10-0	ticlatone
	55142-85-3	ticlopidine
	144-12-7	tiemonium iodide
	40180-04-9	tienilic acid
	75458-65-0	tienocarbine
	37967-98-9	tienopramine
	90055-97-3	tienoxolol
	39754-64-8	tifemoxone
	81656-30-6	tifluadom
	89875-86-5	tiflucarbine
	14176-49-9	tiletamine
	159098-79-0	tilnoprofen arbamel
	58433-11-7	tilomisole
	42239-60-1	tilozepine
	96306-34-2	timelotem
	35035-05-3	timepidium bromide
	26839-75-8	timolol
	50708-95-7	tinabinol
	66788-41-8	tinofedrine
	24237-54-5	tinoridine
	22619-35-8	tioclomarol
	65899-73-2	tioconazole
	66969-81-1	tiodazosin
	38070-41-6	tiodonium chloride
	61220-69-7	tiopinac
	87691-91-6	tiospirone
	34976-39-1	tioxacin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	40198-53-6	tioxaprofen
	4991-65-5	tioxolone
	95588-08-2	tipentosin
	5169-78-8	tipepidine
	54376-91-9	tipetropium bromide
	7489-66-9	tipindole
	83153-39-3	tiprinast
	71731-58-3	tiquizium bromide
	35423-51-9	tisocromide
	80680-05-3	tivanidazole
	2949-95-3	tixadil
	83573-53-9	tizabrin
	51322-75-9	tizanidine
	29218-27-7	toloxatone
	655-05-0	tozalinone
	103624-59-5	traboxopine
	131094-16-1	trafermin
	4047-34-1	trantelinium bromide
	58712-69-9	traxanox
	148998-94-1	trecovirsen
	35943-35-2	triciribine
	70-00-8	trifluridine
	68-91-7	trimetaphan camsilate
	127-48-0	trimethadione
	635-41-6	trimetozine
	35619-65-9	tritiozine
	14504-73-5	tritoqualine
	47420-28-0	trixolane
	22089-22-1	trofosfamide
	27574-24-9	tropatepine
	108001-60-1	troquidazole
	84697-22-3	tubulozole
	116289-53-3	tulopafant
	118812-69-4	ularitide
	109683-61-6	utibapril
	109683-79-6	utibaprilat
	64860-67-9	valperinol
	17692-71-6	vanitiolide
	103222-11-3	vapreotide
	141575-50-0	vedaclidine
	5536-17-4	vidarabine
	46817-91-8	viloxazine
	89651-00-3	voxergolide
	81801-12-9	xamoterol
	131986-45-3	xanomeline
	14008-71-0	xanthiol
	52832-91-4	xinomiline
	7361-61-7	xylazine
	7481-89-2	zalcitabine
	109826-26-8	zaldaride
	89482-00-8	zaltoprofen
	127308-82-1	zamifenacin
	28810-23-3	zepastine
	107452-89-1	ziconotide
	30516-87-1	zidovudine
	111406-87-2	zileuton
	84697-21-2	zinoconazole
	145781-32-4	zolasartan
	139264-17-8	zolmitriptan
	52867-74-0	zoloperone
	121929-20-2	zoniclezole
	26615-21-4	zotepine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	61-80-3	zoxazolamine
	53772-83-1	zuclopenthixol
2935 00 90	59-66-5	acetazolamide
	968-81-0	acetohexamide
	3184-59-6	alipamide
	154323-57-6	almotriptan
	81982-32-3	alpiropride
	5588-16-9	altizide
	3754-19-6	ambuside
	1421-68-7	amidefrine mesilate
	85320-68-9	amosulalol
	51264-14-3	amsacrine
	74863-84-6	argatroban
	133267-19-3	artilide
	151140-96-4	avitriptan
	1150-20-5	azabon
	27589-33-9	azosemide
	1824-52-8	bemetizide
	73-48-3	bendroflumethiazide
	91-33-8	benzthiazide
	104-22-3	benzylsulfamide
	90992-25-9	besulpamide
	36148-38-6	besunide
	147536-97-8	bosentan
	138890-62-7	brinzolamide
	28395-03-1	bumetanide
	7007-88-7	butadiazamide
	2043-38-1	butizide
	339-43-5	carbutamide
	42583-55-1	carmetizide
	138-41-0	carzenide
	58-94-6	chlorothiazide
	94-20-2	chlorpropamide
	77-36-1	chlortalidone
	68475-40-1	cipropride
	671-95-4	clofenamide
	636-54-4	clopamide
	2127-01-7	clorexolone
	60200-06-8	clorsulon
	742-20-1	cyclopenthiazide
	2259-96-3	cyclothiazide
	79094-20-5	daltroban
	136817-59-9	delavirdine
	119905-05-4	delequamine
	3436-11-1	delfantrine
	30236-32-9	dexsotalol
	120-97-8	diclofenamide
	22736-85-2	diflumidone
	7456-24-8	dimetotiazine
	96-62-8	dinsed
	671-88-5	disulfamide
	723-42-2	ditolamide
	115256-11-6	dofetilide
	112966-96-8	domitroban
	120279-96-1	dorzolamide
	141626-36-0	dronedarone
	100981-43-9	ebrotidine
	72301-79-2	enviroxime
	1764-85-8	epitizide
	125279-79-0	ersentilide
	1213-06-5	etebenecid

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	1824-58-4	ethiazide
	103745-39-7	fasudil
	20287-37-0	fenquizone
	80937-31-1	flosulide
	56488-61-0	flubepride
	148-56-1	flumethiazide
	54-31-9	furosemide
	52157-91-2	galosemide
	51876-98-3	gliamilide
	10238-21-8	glibenclamide
	26944-48-9	glibornuride
	36980-34-4	glicaramide
	24455-58-1	glicetanile
	21187-98-4	gliclazide
	52994-25-9	glicondamide
	3074-35-9	glidazamide
	35273-88-2	gliflumide
	93479-97-1	glimepiride
	37598-94-0	glipalamide
	29094-61-9	glipizide
	33342-05-1	gliquidone
	52430-65-6	glisamuride
	32797-92-5	glisentide
	71010-45-2	glisindamide
	24477-37-0	glisolamide
	25046-79-1	glisoxepide
	7007-76-3	glucosulfamide
	535-65-9	glybuthiazol
	1492-02-0	glybuzole
	631-27-6	glyclopyramide
	664-95-9	glycyclamide
	451-71-8	glyhexamide
	3459-20-9	glymidine sodium
	1038-59-1	glyoctamide
	1228-19-9	glypinamide
	80-34-2	glyprothiazol
	3567-08-6	glysobuzole
	80-13-7	halazone
	1034-82-8	heptolamide
	13957-38-5	hydrobentizide
	58-93-5	hydrochlorothiazide
	135-09-1	hydroflumethiazide
	159634-47-6	ibutamoren
	122647-31-8	ibutilide
	26807-65-8	indapamide
	42792-26-7	isosulpride
	23672-07-3	levosulpiride
	139133-26-9	lexipafant
	120824-08-0	linotroban
	68677-06-5	lorapride
	138-39-6	mafenide
	515-57-1	maleylsulfathiazole
	3568-00-1	mebutizide
	7195-27-9	mefruside
	122-89-4	mesulfamide
	7541-30-2	mesuprine
	565-33-3	metahexamide
	138384-68-6	metesind
	554-57-4	methazolamide
	135-07-9	methyclothiazide
	77989-60-7	metibride
	1084-65-7	meticrane

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	17560-51-9	metolazone
	61477-95-0	monalazone disodium
	154397-77-0	napsagatran
	121679-13-8	naratriptan
	51803-78-2	nimesulide
	473-42-7	nitrosulfathiazole
	139133-27-0	nupafant
	140695-21-2	osutidine
	1580-83-2	paraflutizide
	21132-59-2	pazoxide
	1766-91-2	penflutizide
	485-24-5	phthalylsulfamethizole
	85-73-4	phthalylsulfathiazole
	39860-99-6	pipotiazine
	55837-27-9	piretanide
	346-18-9	polythiazide
	57-66-9	probenecid
	98-75-9	propazolamide
	68556-59-2	prosulpride
	73-49-4	quinethazone
	64099-44-1	quisultazine
	116649-85-5	ramatroban
	120688-08-6	risotilide
	111974-60-8	ritolukast
	22933-72-8	salazodine
	2315-08-4	salazosulfadimidine
	139-56-0	salazosulfamide
	515-58-2	salazosulfathiazole
	133276-80-9	samixogrel
	129981-36-8	sampatrilat
	146623-69-0	saprisartan
	56302-13-7	satranidazole
	101526-83-4	sematilide
	123308-22-5	sezolamide
	139755-83-2	sildenafil
	108894-39-9	sitalidone
	127373-66-4	sivelestat
	3930-20-9	sotalol
	13642-52-9	soterenol
	498-78-2	stearylsulfamide
	116-43-8	succinylsulfathiazole
	30279-49-3	suclofenide
	2455-92-7	sulclamide
	127-77-5	sulfabenz
	127-71-9	sulfabenzamide
	547-44-4	sulfacarbamide
	21662-79-3	sulfacecole
	144-80-9	sulfacetamide
	80-32-0	sulfachlorpyridazine
	485-41-6	sulfachrysoidine
	17784-12-2	sulfacitine
	4015-18-3	sulfaclomide
	54063-55-7	sulfaclorazole
	102-65-8	sulfaclozine
	128-12-1	sulfadiasulfone sodium
	68-35-9	sulfadiazine
	547-32-0	sulfadiazine sodium
	115-68-4	sulfadicramide
	122-11-2	sulfadimethoxine
	57-68-1	sulfadimidine
	2447-57-6	sulfadoxine
	94-19-9	sulfaethidole

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	127-69-5	sulfafurazole
	57-67-0	sulfaguanidine
	27031-08-9	sulfaguanole
	152-47-6	sulfalene
	14376-16-0	sulfaloxic acid
	65761-24-2	sulfamazone
	127-79-7	sulfamerazine
	127-58-2	sulfamerazine sodium
	144-82-1	sulfamethizole
	723-46-6	sulfamethoxazole
	80-35-3	sulfamethoxypyridazine
	3772-76-7	sulfametomidine
	651-06-9	sulfametoxydiazine
	32909-92-5	sulfametrole
	1220-83-3	sulfamonomethoxine
	729-99-7	sulfamoxole
	63-74-1	sulfanilamide
	122-16-7	sulfanitran
	599-88-2	sulfaperin
	526-08-9	sulfaphenazole
	116-42-7	sulfaproxyline
	852-19-7	sulfapyrazole
	144-83-2	sulfapyridine
	59-40-5	sulfaquinoxaline
	599-79-1	sulfasalazine
	632-00-8	sulfasomizole
	3563-14-2	sulfasuccinamide
	1984-94-7	sulfasymazine
	72-14-0	sulfathiazole
	515-49-1	sulfathiourea
	1161-88-2	sulfatolamide
	23256-23-7	sulfatroxazole
	13369-07-8	sulfatrozole
	515-64-0	sulfisomidine
	90207-12-8	sulicrinat
	57479-88-6	sulmepride
	121-64-2	sulocarbilate
	110311-27-8	sulofenur
	82666-62-4	sulosemide
	72131-33-0	sulotroban
	15676-16-1	sulpiride
	60325-46-4	sulprostone
	61-56-3	sultiame
	73747-20-3	sulverapride
	103628-46-2	sumatriptan
	32059-27-1	sumetizide
	149556-49-0	susalimod
	81428-04-8	taltrimide
	106133-20-4	tamsulosin
	85977-49-7	tauromustine
	4267-05-4	teclothiazide
	3692-44-2	thiohexamide
	316-81-4	thioproperazine
	3688-85-5	tiamizide
	69387-87-7	tinisulpride
	3313-26-6	tiotixene
	144494-65-5	tirofiban
	56488-58-5	tizolemide
	139308-65-9	tolafentrine
	1156-19-0	tolazamide
	64-77-7	tolbutamide
	1027-87-8	tolpentamide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	5588-38-5	tolpyrramide
	56211-40-6	torasemide
	32295-18-4	tosifen
	87051-13-6	tosulur
	127-65-1	tosylchloramide sodium
	133-67-5	trichlormethiazide
	24243-89-8	triflumidate
	73803-48-2	tripamide
	52406-01-6	uredofos
	119-85-7	vanyldisulfamide
	66644-81-3	veralipride
	63198-97-0	viroxime
	14293-44-8	xipamide
	107753-78-6	zafirlukast
	75820-08-5	zidapamide
	37000-20-7	zinterol
	72301-78-1	zinviroxime
	68291-97-4	zonisamide
2936 10 00	41294-56-8	alfacalcidol
	137-76-8	cetotiamine
	6092-18-8	cycotiamine
	137-86-0	octotiamine
2936 21 00	4759-48-2	isotretinoin
	68-26-8	retinol
	302-79-4	tretinoin
2936 22 00	154-87-0	cocarboxylase
	532-40-1	monophosphothiamine
	59-58-5	prosultiamine
	59-43-8	thiamine
2936 23 00	83-88-5	riboflavin
2936 24 00	137-08-6	calcium pantothenate
	81-13-0	dexpanthenol
	16485-10-2	panthenol
2936 25 00	65-23-6	pyridoxine
2936 26 00	13870-90-1	cobamamide
	68-19-9	cyanocobalamin
	13422-51-0	hydroxocobalamin
	13422-55-4	mecobalamin
2936 27 00	50-81-7	ascorbic acid
	134-03-2	sodium ascorbate
2936 28 00	61343-44-0	tocofenoxate
	9002-96-4	tocofersolan
	40516-48-1	tretinoin tocoferil
2936 29 10	1492-18-8	calcium folinate
	59-30-3	folic acid
2936 29 30	58-85-5	biotin
2936 29 90	19356-17-3	calcifediol
	32222-06-3	calcitriol
	67-97-0	colecalciferol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2936 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	50-14-6	ergocalciferol
	83805-11-2	falecalcitriol
	492-85-3	nicopholine
	98-92-0	nicotinamide
	59-67-6	nicotinic acid
	84-80-0	phytomenadione
	5988-22-7	phytonadiol sodium diphosphate
	55721-11-4	secalciferol
2937 10 00	34765-96-3	alsactide
	177073-44-8	choriogonadotropin alfa
	9002-61-3	chorionic gonadotrophin
	22572-04-9	codactide
	9002-60-2	corticotropin
	8049-55-6	corticotropin zinc hydroxide
	17230-88-5	danazol
	9002-68-0	follitropin alfa
	150490-84-9	follitropin beta
	24870-04-0	giractide
	9002-79-3	intermedine
	152923-57-4	lutropin alfa
	17692-62-5	norleusactide
	24305-27-9	protirelin
	12279-41-3	seractide
	9002-70-4	serum gonadotrophin
	96353-48-9	somagrebove
	106282-98-8	somalapor
	123212-08-8	somatosalm
	38916-34-6	somatostatin
	82030-87-3	somatrem
	12629-01-5	somatropin
	119693-74-2	somenopor
	102744-97-8	sometribove
	102733-72-2	sometripor
	129566-95-6	somfasepor
	89383-13-1	somidobove
	16960-16-0	tetracosactide
	9002-71-5	thyrotrophin
	47931-80-6	tosactide
	20282-58-0	tricosactide
	97048-13-0	urofollitropin
2937 21 00	53-06-5	cortisone
	50-23-7	hydrocortisone
	50-24-8	prednisolone
	53-03-2	prednisone
2937 22 00	28971-58-6	acrocinonide
	67452-97-5	alclometasone
	3924-70-7	amcinafal
	7332-27-6	amcinafide
	51022-69-6	amcinonide
	123013-22-9	amelometasone
	4419-39-0	beclometasone
	378-44-9	betamethasone
	5534-05-4	betamethasone acibutate
	52080-57-6	chloroprednisone
	58524-83-7	ciprocinonide
	25122-41-2	clobetasol
	54063-32-0	clobetasone
	4828-27-7	clocortolone
	5251-34-3	cloprednol

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 22 00	*(cont'd)*	
	35135-68-3	cormetasone
	595-52-8	descinolone
	382-67-2	desoximetasone
	50-02-2	dexamethasone
	83880-70-0	dexamethasone acefurate
	7008-26-6	dichlorisone
	2557-49-5	diflorasone
	2607-06-9	diflucortolone
	23674-86-4	difluprednate
	25092-07-3	dimesone
	2355-59-1	drocinonide
	3693-39-8	fluclorolone acetonide
	127-31-1	fludrocortisone
	1524-88-5	fludroxycortide
	2135-17-3	flumetasone
	60135-22-0	flumoxonide
	3385-03-3	flunisolide
	67-73-2	fluocinolone acetonide
	356-12-7	fluocinonide
	33124-50-4	fluocortin
	152-97-6	fluocortolone
	426-13-1	fluorometholone
	3841-11-0	fluperolone
	2193-87-5	fluprednidene
	53-34-9	fluprednisolone
	2825-60-7	formocortal
	3093-35-4	halcinonide
	50629-82-8	halometasone
	57781-15-4	halopredone
	103466-73-5	icometasone enbutate
	338-95-4	isoflupredone
	106033-96-9	itrocinonide
	78467-68-2	locicortolone dicibate
	4732-48-3	meclorisone
	105102-22-5	mometasone
	59497-39-1	naflocort
	53-33-8	paramethasone
	58497-00-0	procinonide
	74131-77-4	ticabesone
	87116-72-1	timobesone
	85197-77-9	tipredane
	21365-49-1	tralonide
	124-94-7	triamcinolone
	31002-79-6	triamcinolone benetonide
	4989-94-0	triamcinolone furetonide
	5611-51-8	triamcinolone hexacetonide
	26849-57-0	triclonide
	98651-66-2	ulobetasol
2937 29 00	52-39-1	aldosterone
	595-77-7	algestone
	83625-35-8	amebucort
	51333-22-3	budesonide
	120815-74-9	butixocort
	141845-82-1	ciclesonide
	14484-47-0	deflazacort
	20423-99-8	deprodone
	638-94-8	desonide
	64-85-7	desoxycortone
	66877-67-6	domoprednate
	76-47-1	hydrocortamate
	74050-20-7	hydrocortisone aceponate

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	17332-61-5	isoprednidene
	129260-79-3	loteprednol
	13085-08-0	mazipredone
	2668-66-8	medrysone
	1247-42-3	meprednisone
	83-43-2	methylprednisolone
	86401-95-8	methylprednisolone aceponate
	90350-40-6	methylprednisolone suleptanate
	65415-41-0	nicocortonide
	5714-75-0	prednazate
	6693-90-9	prednazoline
	73771-04-7	prednicarbate
	29069-24-7	prednimustine
	5626-34-6	prednisolamate
	5060-55-9	prednisolone steaglate
	599-33-7	prednylidene
	145-13-1	pregnenolone
	76675-97-3	resocortol
	49697-38-3	rimexolone
	144459-70-1	rofleponide
	79243-67-7	rosterolone
	61951-99-3	tixocortol
2937 91 00	8049-62-5	compound insulin zinc suspension
	0-00-0	insulin defalan
	11061-68-0	insulin, human
2937 92 00	432-60-0	allylestrenol
	10448-96-1	almestrone
	850-52-2	altrenogest
	30781-27-2	amadinone
	2740-52-5	anagestone
	1961-77-9	chlormadinone
	16915-71-2	cingestol
	54063-31-9	cismadinone
	20047-75-0	clogestone
	5367-84-0	clomegestone
	5591-27-5	clometerone
	54063-33-1	cloxestradiol
	15262-77-8	delmadinone
	10116-22-0	demegestone
	54024-22-5	desogestrel
	65928-58-7	dienogest
	79-64-1	dimethisterone
	152-62-5	dydrogesterone
	809-01-8	edogestrone
	547-81-9	epiestriol
	7004-98-0	epimestrol
	50-28-2	estradiol
	50-50-0	estradiol benzoate
	3571-53-7	estradiol undecylate
	979-32-8	estradiol valerate
	5941-36-6	estrazinol
	514-68-1	estriol succinate
	10322-73-3	estrofurate
	53-16-7	estrone
	57-63-6	ethinylestradiol
	434-03-7	ethisterone
	3124-93-4	ethynerone
	54048-10-1	etonogestrel
	1231-93-2	etynodiol
	337-03-1	flugestone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 92 00	*(cont'd)*	
	19291-69-1	gestaclone
	60282-87-3	gestodene
	1253-28-7	gestonorone caproate
	16320-04-0	gestrinone
	3538-57-6	haloprogesterone
	68-96-2	hydroxyprogesterone
	630-56-8	hydroxyprogesterone caproate
	797-63-7	levonorgestrel
	52-76-6	lynestrenol
	977-79-7	medrogestone
	520-85-4	medroxyprogesterone
	3562-63-8	megestrol
	5633-18-1	melengestrol
	72-33-3	mestranol
	52279-58-0	metogest
	23163-42-0	metynodiol
	34816-55-2	moxestrol
	68-22-4	norethisterone
	68-23-5	noretynodrel
	13563-60-5	norgesterone
	35189-28-7	norgestimate
	25092-41-5	norgestomet
	6533-00-2	norgestrel
	848-21-5	norgestrienone
	6795-60-4	norvinisterone
	105149-04-0	osaterone
	3643-00-3	oxogestone
	7001-56-1	pentagestrone
	28014-46-2	polyestradiol phosphate
	57-83-0	progesterone
	34184-77-5	promegestone
	1169-79-5	quinestradol
	152-43-2	quinestrol
	10592-65-1	quingestanol
	67-95-8	quingestrone
	896-71-9	tigestol
	5192-84-7	trengestone
	74513-62-5	trimegestone
2937 99 00	521-18-6	androstanolone
	113-79-1	argipressin
	113-80-4	argiprestocin
	96301-34-7	atamestane
	103451-84-9	avicatonin
	140703-49-7	avorelin
	182212-66-4	avotermin
	13074-00-5	azastene
	95729-65-0	azetirelin
	165101-51-9	becaplermin
	1605-89-6	bolasterone
	846-48-0	boldenone
	16915-78-9	bolenol
	1491-81-2	bolmantalate
	57982-77-1	buserelin
	9007-12-9	calcitonin
	26112-29-8	calcitonin, bovine
	100016-62-4	calcitonin, chicken
	57014-02-5	calcitonin, eel
	21215-62-3	calcitonin, human
	12321-44-7	calcitonin, porcine
	11118-25-5	calcitonin, rat
	47931-85-1	calcitonin, salmon

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	17021-26-0	calusterone
	37025-55-1	carbetocin
	33605-67-3	cargutocin
	157238-32-9	cetermin
	120287-85-6	cetrorelix
	1093-58-9	clostebol
	53608-96-1	cloxotestosterone
	0-00-0	corticorelin
	2098-66-0	cyproterone
	9004-12-0	dalanated insulin
	113-78-0	demoxytocin
	57773-65-6	deslorelin
	16679-58-6	desmopressin
	89662-30-6	detirelix
	41020-79-5	dicirenone
	58-19-5	drostanolone
	105953-59-1	dumorelin
	105250-86-0	ebiratide
	60731-46-6	elcatonin
	2320-86-7	enestebol
	51-43-4	epinephrine
	119169-78-7	epristeride
	111212-85-2	ersofermin
	965-90-2	ethylestrenol
	140703-51-1	examorelin
	107868-30-4	exemestane
	56-59-7	felypressin
	38234-21-8	fertirelin
	76-43-7	fluoxymesterone
	2454-11-7	formebolone
	124904-93-4	ganirelix
	16941-32-5	glucagon
	33515-09-2	gonadorelin
	65807-02-5	goserelin
	76712-82-8	histrelin
	19120-01-5	hydroxystenozole
	83646-97-3	inocoterone
	68859-20-1	insulin argine
	116094-23-6	insulin aspart
	160337-95-1	insulin glargine
	53714-56-0	leuprorelin
	55-03-8	levothyroxine sodium
	6893-02-3	liothyronine
	66866-63-5	lutrelin
	50-57-7	lypressin
	3625-07-8	mebolazine
	68562-41-4	mecasermin
	21362-69-6	mepitiostane
	7483-09-2	mesabolone
	521-11-9	mestanolone
	1424-00-6	mesterolone
	72-63-9	metandienone
	153-00-4	metenolone
	521-10-8	methandriol
	58-18-4	methyltestosterone
	965-93-5	metribolone
	43169-54-6	mexrenoate potassium
	3704-09-4	mibolerone
	84371-65-3	mifepristone
	105051-87-4	minamestane
	54017-73-1	murodermin
	77727-10-7	nacartocin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	76932-56-4	nafarelin
	434-22-0	nandrolone
	797-58-0	norboletone
	13583-21-6	norclostebol
	33122-60-0	nordinone
	51-41-2	norepinephrine
	52-78-8	norethandrolone
	104-14-3	octopamine
	83150-76-9	octreotide
	3397-23-7	ornipressin
	1254-35-9	oxabolone cipionate
	53-39-4	oxandrolone
	145-12-0	oxymesterone
	434-07-1	oxymetholone
	50-56-6	oxytocin
	141752-91-2	pegaldesleukin
	67-81-2	penmesterol
	78664-73-0	posatirelin
	158861-67-7	pralmorelin
	53-43-0	prasterone
	3638-82-2	propetandrol
	49847-97-4	prorenoate potassium
	2487-63-0	quinbolone
	329-65-7	racepinefrine
	127932-90-5	ramorelix
	3130-96-9	rathyronine
	146706-68-5	rismorelin
	60023-92-9	roxibolone
	1393-25-5	secretin
	86168-78-7	sermorelin
	5055-42-5	silandrone
	83930-13-6	somatorelin
	126752-39-4	somavubove
	144916-42-7	sonermin
	10418-03-8	stanozolol
	5197-58-0	stenbolone
	52232-67-4	teriparatide
	968-93-4	testolactone
	58-22-0	testosterone
	5874-98-6	testosterone ketolaurate
	85466-18-8	thymocartin
	69558-55-0	thymopentin
	0-00-0	thymostimulin
	9010-34-8	thyroglobulin
	5630-53-5	tibolone
	2205-73-4	tiomesterone
	60607-35-4	topterone
	91935-26-1	toripristone
	3764-87-2	trestolone
	13647-35-3	trilostane
	57773-63-4	triptorelin
	11000-17-2	vasopressin injection
	107000-34-0	zanoterone
2938 10 00	520-27-4	diosmin
	30851-76-4	ethoxazorutoside
	23869-24-1	monoxerutin
	153-18-4	rutoside
	7085-55-4	troxerutin
2938 90 10	1111-39-3	acetyldigitoxin
	36983-69-4	actodigin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2938 90 10	*(cont'd)*	
	17598-65-1	deslanoside
	71-63-6	digitoxin
	20830-75-5	digoxin
	1405-76-1	gitalin, amorphous
	3261-53-8	gitaloxin
	10176-39-3	gitoformate
	17575-22-3	lanatoside C
	30685-43-9	metildigoxin
	7242-04-8	pengitoxin
2938 90 90	14144-06-0	disogluside
	33419-42-0	etoposide
	18719-76-1	keracyanin
	17226-75-4	khelloside
	33396-37-1	meproscillarin
	131129-98-1	mipragoside
	150332-35-7	pamaqueside
	8063-80-7	polisaponin
	466-06-8	proscillaridin
	33156-28-4	ramnodigin
	100345-64-0	siagoside
	29767-20-2	teniposide
	99759-19-0	tiqueside
2939 10 00	25333-77-1	acetorphine
	23758-80-7	alletorphine
	52485-79-7	buprenorphine
	7125-76-0	codoxime
	72060-05-0	conorfone
	4406-22-8	cyprenorphine
	427-00-9	desomorphine
	125-28-0	dihydrocodeine
	14357-78-9	diprenorphine
	69373-95-1	diproteverine
	14521-96-1	etorphine
	16549-56-7	homprenorphine
	125-29-1	hydrocodone
	2183-56-4	hydromorphinol
	466-99-9	hydromorphone
	16008-36-9	methyldesorphine
	509-56-8	methyldihydromorphine
	143-52-2	metopon
	467-18-5	myrophine
	20594-83-6	nalbuphine
	55096-26-9	nalmefene
	16676-26-9	nalmexone
	62-67-9	nalorphine
	465-65-6	naloxone
	16590-41-3	naltrexone
	3688-66-2	nicocodine
	808-24-2	nicodicodine
	639-48-5	nicomorphine
	467-15-2	norcodeine
	466-97-7	normorphine
	128-62-1	noscapine
	42281-59-4	oxilorphan
	76-42-6	oxycodone
	76-41-5	oxymorphone
	68616-83-1	pentamorphone
	509-67-1	pholcodine
	88939-40-6	semorphone
	466-90-0	thebacon

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	77287-89-9	xorphanol
2939 29 00	1301-42-4	euprocin
	84-55-9	viquidil
2939 41 00	90-81-3	racephedrine
2939 42 00	90-82-4	pseudoephedrine
2939 49 00	492-39-7	cathine
	7681-79-0	etafedrine
	530-54-1	methoxyphedrine
	14838-15-4	phenylpropanolamine
	26652-09-5	ritodrine
2939 50 00	70788-27-1	acefylline clofibrol
	18428-63-2	acefylline piperazine
	107767-55-5	albifylline
	317-34-0	aminophylline
	151581-23-6	apaxifylline
	136145-07-8	arofylline
	2016-63-9	bamifylline
	30924-31-3	cafaminol
	58166-83-9	cafedrine
	4499-40-5	choline theophyllinate
	132210-43-6	cipamfylline
	57076-71-8	denbufylline
	1703-48-6	dimabefylline
	523-87-5	dimenhydrinate
	519-30-2	dimethazan
	17692-30-7	diniprofylline
	479-18-5	diprophylline
	69975-86-6	doxofylline
	41078-02-8	enprofylline
	314-35-2	etamiphylline
	519-37-9	etofylline
	54504-70-0	etofylline clofibrate
	3736-08-1	fenetylline
	82190-91-8	flufylline
	85118-43-0	fluprofylline
	80288-49-9	furafylline
	5634-38-8	guaifylline
	90162-60-0	isbufylline
	90749-32-9	laprafylline
	100324-81-0	lisofylline
	10226-54-7	lomifylline
	15518-82-8	metescufylline
	80294-25-3	mexafylline
	116763-36-1	nestifylline
	6493-05-6	pentoxifylline
	110390-84-6	perbufylline
	10001-43-1	pimefylline
	606-90-6	piprinhydrinate
	17693-51-5	promethazine teoclate
	55242-55-2	propentofylline
	603-00-9	proxyphylline
	53403-97-7	pyridofylline
	54063-54-6	reproterol
	98204-48-9	spirofylline
	98833-92-2	stacofylline
	102144-78-5	tameridone

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	79712-55-3	tazifylline
	81792-35-0	teopranitol
	65184-10-3	teoprolol
	13460-98-5	theodrenaline
	15766-94-6	theophylline ephedrine
	105102-21-4	torbafylline
	17243-70-8	triclofylline
	17243-56-0	visnafylline
	36921-54-7	xantifibrate
	437-74-1	xantinol nicotinate
2939 61 00	60-79-7	ergometrine
2939 62 00	113-15-5	ergotamine
2939 69 00	3031-48-9	acetergamine
	121588-75-8	amesergide
	60019-20-7	brazergoline
	83455-48-5	bromerguride
	25614-03-3	bromocriptine
	81409-90-7	cabergoline
	74627-35-3	cianergoline
	59091-65-5	delergotrile
	66759-48-6	desocriptine
	511-12-6	dihydroergotamine
	59032-40-5	disulergine
	87178-42-5	dosergoside
	88660-47-3	epicriptine
	64795-23-9	etisulergine
	36945-03-6	lergotrile
	18016-80-3	lisuride
	50-37-3	lysergide
	81968-16-3	mergocriptine
	64795-35-3	mesulergine
	17692-51-2	metergoline
	22336-84-1	metergotamine
	113-42-8	methylergometrine
	361-37-5	methysergide
	27848-84-6	nicergoline
	66104-22-1	pergolide
	5793-04-4	propisergide
	77650-95-4	proterguride
	107052-56-2	romergoline
	108674-86-8	sergolexole
	37686-84-3	terguride
	57935-49-6	tiomergine
	7125-71-5	toquizine
2939 90 90	7008-42-6	acronine
	15180-03-7	alcuronium chloride
	4880-92-6	apovincamine
	428-07-9	atromepine
	52-88-0	atropine methonitrate
	4438-22-6	atropine oxide
	40796-97-2	bemesetron
	86-13-5	benzatropine
	53-18-9	bietaserpine
	57475-17-9	brovincamine
	29025-14-7	butropium bromide
	71031-15-7	cathinone
	7008-24-4	chloroserpidine
	51598-60-8	cimetropium bromide

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	5627-46-3	clobenztropine
	546-06-5	conessine
	486-56-6	cotinine
	602-40-4	cyheptropine
	105118-14-7	datelliptium chloride
	1242-69-9	decitropine
	4914-30-1	dehydroemetine
	477-30-5	demecolcine
	604-51-3	deptropine
	131-01-1	deserpidine
	53862-81-0	detajmium bitartrate
	33335-58-9	dimethyltubocurarinium chloride
	58337-35-2	elliptinium acetate
	25573-43-7	eseridine
	524-83-4	etybenzatropine
	5868-06-4	fentonium bromide
	63516-07-4	flutropium bromide
	357-70-0	galantamine
	17127-48-9	glaziovine
	109889-09-0	granisetron
	80-49-9	homatropine methylbromide
	22254-24-6	ipratropium bromide
	97682-44-5	irinotecan
	123258-84-4	itasetron
	90-69-7	lobeline
	47562-08-3	lorajmine
	149882-10-0	lurtotecan
	3735-85-1	mefeserpine
	537-46-2	metamfetamine
	54-49-9	metaraminol
	865-04-3	methoserpidine
	1178-28-5	metoserpate
	135905-89-4	mirisetron
	80-50-2	octatropine methylbromide
	365-26-4	oxilofrine
	30286-75-0	oxitropium bromide
	1028-33-7	pentifylline
	3784-89-2	phenactropinium chloride
	585-14-8	poskine
	2589-47-1	prajmalium bitartrate
	7009-65-6	prampine
	50-39-5	protheobromine
	520-52-5	psilocybine
	73573-42-9	rescimetol
	24815-24-5	rescinnamine
	50-55-5	reserpine
	72238-02-9	retelliptine
	117086-68-7	ricasetron
	5610-40-2	securinine
	88199-75-1	sevitropium mesilate
	79467-19-9	sintropium bromide
	90-39-1	sparteine
	15130-91-3	sultroponium
	84-36-6	syrosingopine
	113932-41-5	tematropium metilsulfate
	602-41-5	thiocolchicoside
	495-83-0	tigloidine
	139404-48-1	tiotropium bromide
	123948-87-8	topotecan
	64294-94-6	tropabazate
	85181-40-4	tropanserin
	76352-13-1	tropapride

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	143-92-0	tropenziline bromide
	533-08-4	tropigline
	19410-02-7	tropirine
	89565-68-4	tropisetron
	15790-02-0	tropodifene
	10405-02-4	trospium chloride
	57-94-3	tubocurarine chloride
	865-21-4	vinblastine
	4880-88-0	vinburnine
	1617-90-9	vincamine
	19877-89-5	vincanol
	65285-58-7	vincantril
	57-22-7	vincristine
	74709-54-9	vindeburnol
	53643-48-4	vindesine
	68170-69-4	vinepidine
	162652-95-1	vinflunine
	54022-49-0	vinformide
	123286-00-0	vinfosiltine
	865-24-7	vinglycinate
	81571-28-0	vinleucinol
	23360-92-1	vinleurosine
	83482-77-3	vinmegallate
	71486-22-1	vinorelbine
	42971-09-5	vinpocetine
	57694-27-6	vinpoline
	15228-71-4	vinrosidine
	81600-06-8	vintriptol
	67699-40-5	vinzolidine
	511-55-7	xenytropium bromide
	522-87-2	yohimbic acid
	123482-22-4	zatosetron
	25775-90-0	zucapsaicin
2940 00 90	10016-20-3	alfadex
	56824-20-5	amiprilose
	7585-39-9	betadex
	15879-93-3	chloralose
	29899-95-4	clobenoside
	132682-98-5	glufosfamide
	96427-12-2	lactalfate
	585-86-4	lactitol
	4618-18-2	lactulose
	55902-93-7	mebenoside
	15351-13-0	nicofuranose
	33779-37-2	salprotoside
	133692-55-4	seprilose
	54182-58-0	sucralfate
	57680-56-5	sucrosofate
	10310-32-4	tribenoside
2941 10 10	26787-78-0	amoxicillin
2941 10 20	69-53-4	ampicillin
	6489-97-0	metampicillin
	33817-20-8	pivampicillin
2941 10 90	525-94-0	adicillin
	87-09-2	almecillin
	10004-67-8	amantocillin
	63469-19-2	apalcillin
	63358-49-6	aspoxicillin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 10 90	*(cont'd)*	
	17243-38-8	azidocillin
	37091-66-0	azlocillin
	50972-17-3	bacampicillin
	751-84-8	benethamine penicillin
	1538-09-6	benzathine benzylpenicillin
	61-33-6	benzylpenicillin
	4697-36-3	carbenicillin
	27025-49-6	carfecillin
	35531-88-5	carindacillin
	3485-14-1	ciclacillin
	6011-39-8	clemizole penicillin
	1926-49-4	clometocillin
	61-72-3	cloxacillin
	3116-76-5	dicloxacillin
	26774-90-3	epicillin
	1926-48-3	fenbenicillin
	51154-48-4	fibracillin
	5250-39-5	flucloxacillin
	98048-07-8	fomidacillin
	78186-33-1	fumoxicillin
	54340-65-7	furbucillin
	66327-51-3	fuzlocillin
	3511-16-8	hetacillin
	4780-24-9	isopropicillin
	86273-18-9	lenampicillin
	3736-12-7	levopropicillin
	61-32-5	meticillin
	51481-65-3	mezlocillin
	147-52-4	nafcillin
	66-79-5	oxacillin
	53861-02-2	oxetacillin
	983-85-7	penamecillin
	147-55-7	pheneticillin
	87-08-1	phenoxymethylpenicillin
	7009-88-3	phenyracillin
	61477-96-1	piperacillin
	55975-92-3	pirbenicillin
	69414-41-1	piridicillin
	82509-56-6	piroxicillin
	15949-72-1	prazocillin
	551-27-9	propicillin
	1596-63-0	quinacillin
	55530-41-1	rotamicillin
	67337-44-4	sarmoxicillin
	40966-79-8	sarpicillin
	41744-40-5	sulbenicillin
	76497-13-7	sultamicillin
	22164-94-9	suncillin
	47747-56-8	talampicillin
	56211-43-9	tameticillin
	66148-78-5	temocillin
	34787-01-4	ticarcillin
	26552-51-2	tifencillin
	151287-22-8	tobicillin
2941 20 80	11011-72-6	bluensomycin
	94554-99-1	paldimycin
	57-92-1	streptomycin
	4480-58-4	streptoniazid
2941 30 00	5874-95-3	amicycline
	15599-51-6	apicycline

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 30 00	*(cont'd)*	
	57-62-5	chlortetracycline
	1181-54-0	clomocycline
	58298-92-3	colimecycline
	127-33-3	demeclocycline
	987-02-0	demecycline
	564-25-0	doxycycline
	15590-00-8	etamocycline
	16545-11-2	guamecycline
	992-21-2	lymecycline
	2013-58-3	meclocycline
	31770-79-3	meglucycline
	914-00-1	metacycline
	10118-90-8	minocycline
	5585-59-1	nitrocycline
	79-57-2	oxytetracycline
	15301-82-3	pecocycline
	4599-60-4	penimepicycline
	16259-34-0	penimocycline
	1110-80-1	pipacycline
	751-97-3	rolitetracycline
	808-26-4	sancycline
	60-54-8	tetracycline
2941 40 00	13838-08-9	azidamfenicol
	56-75-7	chloramphenicol
	31342-36-6	cloramfenicol pantotenate, complex
	76639-94-6	florfenicol
	847-25-6	racefenicol
	15318-45-3	thiamphenicol
2941 50 00	527-75-3	berythromycin
	81103-11-9	clarithromycin
	62013-04-1	dirithromycin
	114-07-8	erythromycin
	96128-89-1	erythromycin acistrate
	84252-03-9	erythromycin stinoprate
	82664-20-8	flurithromycin
	53066-26-5	lexithromycin
	80214-83-1	roxithromycin
2941 90 00	129639-79-8	abafungin
	65195-55-3	abamectin
	57576-44-0	aclarubicin
	0-00-0	actagardin
	37305-75-2	actaplanin
	1402-81-9	ambomycin
	58857-02-6	ambruticin
	1402-82-0	amfomycin
	37517-28-5	amikacin
	1397-89-3	amphotericin B
	110267-81-7	amrubicin
	1402-84-2	antelmycin
	4803-27-4	antramycin
	37321-09-8	apramycin
	51025-85-5	arbekacin
	0-00-0	ardacin
	4117-65-1	aspartocin
	55779-06-1	astromicin
	11051-71-1	avilamycin
	37332-99-3	avoparcin
	54182-65-9	azalomycin
	115-02-6	azaserine

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	83905-01-5	azithromycin
	7644-67-9	azotomycin
	78110-38-0	aztreonam
	1405-87-4	bacitracin
	50846-45-2	bacmecillinam
	11015-37-5	bambermycin
	127785-64-2	basifungin
	4696-76-8	bekanamycin
	27661-27-4	benaxibine
	36889-15-3	betamicin
	120410-24-4	biapenem
	38129-37-2	bicozamycin
	11056-11-4	biniramycin
	11056-06-7	bleomycin
	26631-90-3	brobactam
	59733-86-7	butikacin
	12772-35-9	butirosin
	8052-16-2	cactinomycin
	1403-17-4	candicidin
	11003-38-6	capreomycin
	4564-87-8	carbomycin
	50935-04-1	carubicin
	87638-04-8	carumonam
	10206-21-0	cefacetrile
	53994-73-3	cefaclor
	50370-12-2	cefadroxil
	15686-71-2	cefalexin
	3577-01-3	cefaloglycin
	5575-21-3	cefalonium
	859-07-4	cefaloram
	50-59-9	cefaloridine
	153-61-7	cefalotin
	34444-01-4	cefamandole
	51627-20-4	cefaparole
	21593-23-7	cefapirin
	51627-14-6	cefatrizine
	58665-96-6	cefazaflur
	56187-47-4	cefazedone
	25953-19-9	cefazolin
	76610-84-9	cefbuperazone
	41952-52-7	cefcanel
	97275-40-6	cefcanel daloxate
	135889-00-8	cefcapene
	105239-91-6	cefclidin
	80195-36-4	cefdaloxime
	91832-40-5	cefdinir
	104145-95-1	cefditoren
	57847-69-5	cefedrolor
	103238-57-9	cefempidone
	88040-23-7	cefepime
	65052-63-3	cefetamet
	117211-03-7	cefetecol
	65307-12-2	cefetrizole
	66474-36-0	cefivitril
	79350-37-1	cefixime
	116853-25-9	cefluprenam
	65085-01-0	cefmenoxime
	107452-79-9	cefmepidium chloride
	56796-20-4	cefmetazole
	75481-73-1	cefminox
	69739-16-8	cefodizime
	61270-58-4	cefonicid

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	62893-19-0	cefoperazone
	60925-61-3	ceforanide
	122841-10-5	cefoselis
	63527-52-6	cefotaxime
	69712-56-7	cefotetan
	61622-34-2	cefotiam
	36920-48-6	cefoxazole
	35607-66-0	cefoxitin
	113359-04-9	cefozopran
	84880-03-5	cefpimizole
	70797-11-4	cefpiramide
	84957-29-9	cefpirome
	80210-62-4	cefpodoxime
	92665-29-7	cefprozil
	84957-30-2	cefquinome
	38821-53-3	cefradine
	52231-20-6	cefrotil
	51762-05-1	cefroxadine
	62587-73-9	cefsulodin
	54818-11-0	cefsumide
	72558-82-8	ceftazidime
	82547-58-8	cefteram
	26973-24-0	ceftezole
	97519-39-6	ceftibuten
	80370-57-6	ceftiofur
	77360-52-2	ceftiolene
	71048-88-9	ceftioxide
	68401-81-0	ceftizoxime
	135821-54-4	ceftizoxime alapivoxil
	73384-59-5	ceftriaxone
	39685-31-9	cefuracetime
	55268-75-2	cefuroxime
	82219-78-1	cefuzonam
	53228-00-5	cetocycline
	66-81-9	cicloheximide
	59865-13-3	ciclosporin
	79404-91-4	cilofungin
	11056-12-5	cirolemycin
	18323-44-9	clindamycin
	30387-39-4	colistimethate sodium
	1066-17-7	colistin
	4434-05-3	coumamycin
	68-41-7	cycloserine
	50-76-0	dactinomycin
	103060-53-3	daptomycin
	20830-81-3	daunorubicin
	66211-92-5	detorubicin
	34493-98-6	dibekacin
	156131-91-8	dimadectin
	14289-25-9	diproleandomycin
	117704-25-3	doramectin
	23214-92-8	doxorubicin
	1403-47-0	duazomycin
	56592-32-6	efrotomycin
	97068-30-9	elsamitrucin
	1391-41-9	endomycin
	11115-82-5	enramycin
	33103-22-9	enviomycin
	56420-45-2	epirubicin
	123997-26-2	eprinomectin
	63521-85-7	esorubicin
	70639-48-4	etisomicin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	106560-14-9	faropenem
	480-49-9	filipin
	99665-00-6	flomoxef
	37717-21-8	flurocitabine
	23155-02-4	fosfomycin
	66508-53-0	fosmidomycin
	119-04-0	framycetin
	23110-15-8	fumagillin
	1393-87-9	fusafungine
	6990-06-3	fusidic acid
	114451-30-8	ganefromycin
	1403-66-3	gentamicin
	90850-05-8	gloximonam
	1405-97-6	gramicidin
	113-73-5	gramicidin S
	126-07-8	griseofulvin
	1394-02-1	hachimycin
	1403-71-0	hamycin
	11029-70-2	heliomycin
	58957-92-9	idarubicin
	64221-86-9	imipenem
	58152-03-7	isepamicin
	70288-86-7	ivermectin
	16846-24-5	josamycin
	11048-15-0	kalafungin
	59-01-8	kanamycin
	1392-21-8	kitasamycin
	56283-74-0	laidlomycin
	25999-31-9	lasalocid
	64952-97-2	latamoxef
	149951-16-6	lenapenem
	70774-25-3	leurubicin
	11014-70-3	levorin
	10118-85-1	lidimycin
	154-21-2	lincomycin
	36441-41-5	lividomycin
	76470-66-1	loracarbef
	13058-67-8	lucimycin
	84878-61-5	maduramicin
	35775-82-7	maridomycin
	32887-01-7	mecillinam
	64314-52-9	medorubicin
	28022-11-9	megalomicin
	71628-96-1	menogaril
	11121-32-7	mepartricin
	96036-03-2	meropenem
	1407-05-2	methocidin
	52093-21-7	micronomicin
	35457-80-8	midecamycin
	122173-74-4	mideplanin
	11006-76-1	mikamycin
	31101-25-4	mirincamycin
	73684-69-2	mirosamicin
	11056-14-7	mitocarcin
	1403-99-2	mitogillin
	11043-99-5	mitomalcin
	50-07-7	mitomycin
	11056-15-8	mitosper
	50935-71-2	mocimycin
	17090-79-8	monensin
	12650-69-0	mupirocin
	24280-93-1	mycophenolic acid

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	55134-13-9	narasin
	7681-93-8	natamycin
	11048-13-8	nebramycin
	102130-84-7	nemadectin
	108852-90-0	nemorubicin
	1404-04-2	neomycin
	56391-56-1	netilmicin
	1404-08-6	neutramycin
	11056-16-9	nifungin
	1404-15-5	nogalamycin
	56377-79-8	nosiheptide
	303-81-1	novobiocin
	1400-61-9	nystatin
	3922-90-5	oleandomycin
	11006-70-5	olivomycin
	159445-62-2	orientiparcin
	11006-76-1	ostreogrycin
	90898-90-1	oximonam
	87726-17-8	panipenem
	7542-37-2	paromomycin
	11096-49-4	partricin
	59794-18-2	paulomycin
	19504-77-9	pecilocin
	1404-20-2	peliomycin
	55870-64-9	pentisomicin
	68247-85-8	peplomycin
	72496-41-4	pirarubicin
	108319-07-9	pirazmonam
	79548-73-5	pirlimycin
	32886-97-8	pivmecillinam
	62107-94-2	plauracin
	125-65-5	pleuromulin
	18378-89-7	plicamycin
	1404-26-8	polymyxin B
	801-52-5	porfiromycin
	47917-41-9	primycin
	11006-76-1	pristinamycin
	66887-96-5	propikacin
	53-79-2	puromycin
	1018-71-9	pyrrolnitrin
	120138-50-3	quinupristin
	76168-82-6	ramoplanin
	11056-09-0	ranimycin
	1404-48-4	relomycin
	56689-42-0	repromicin
	25546-65-0	ribostamycin
	72559-06-9	rifabutin
	129791-92-0	rifalazil
	94168-98-6	rifametane
	113102-19-5	rifamexil
	2750-76-7	rifamide
	13292-46-1	rifampicin
	6998-60-3	rifamycin
	61379-65-5	rifapentine
	80621-81-4	rifaximin
	1404-55-3	ristocetin
	84845-57-8	ritipenem
	96497-67-5	rodorubicin
	74014-51-0	rokitamycin
	35834-26-5	rosaramicin
	3930-19-6	rufocromomycin
	1404-59-7	rutamycin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	53003-10-4	salinomycin
	156769-21-0	sanfetrinem
	23477-98-7	sedecamycin
	113378-31-7	semduramicin
	22733-60-4	siccanin
	58944-73-3	sinefungin
	32385-11-8	sisomicin
	1404-64-4	sparsomycin
	1695-77-8	spectinomycin
	8025-81-8	spiramycin
	636-47-5	stallimycin
	11033-34-4	steffimycin
	1404-74-6	streptovarycin
	18883-66-4	streptozocin
	68373-14-8	sulbactam
	1405-52-3	sulfomyxin
	120788-07-0	sulopenem
	65057-90-1	talisomycin
	89786-04-9	tazobactam
	61036-62-2	teicoplanin
	113167-61-6	terdecamycin
	55297-95-5	tiamulin
	102507-71-1	tigemonam
	108050-54-0	tilmicosin
	32986-56-4	tobramycin
	2751-09-9	troleandomycin
	88669-04-9	trospectomycin
	1401-69-0	tylosin
	1404-88-2	tyrothricin
	58970-76-6	ubenimex
	101312-92-9	valnemulin
	121584-18-7	valspodar
	1404-90-6	vancomycin
	32988-50-4	viomycin
	11006-76-1	virginiamycin
	1405-00-1	viridofulvin
	54182-61-5	vistatolon
	580-74-5	xantocillin
	9014-02-2	zinostatin
	54083-22-6	zorubicin
2942 00 00	16037-91-5	sodium stibogluconate
3001 20 10	135968-09-1	lenograstim
	134088-74-7	nartograstim
	123774-72-1	sargramostim
3001 20 90	83712-60-1	defibrotide
	121181-53-1	filgrastim
	121547-04-4	mirimostim
	99283-10-0	molgramostim
	127757-91-9	regramostim
3001 90 91	9005-49-6	heparin sodium
3001 90 99	120993-53-5	desirudin
	54182-59-1	sulglicotide
3002 10	9008-11-1	interferon alfa
	9008-11-1	interferon beta
	9008-11-1	interferon gamma

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 10	*(cont'd)*	
	118390-30-0	interferon alfacon-1
3002 10 10	137487-62-8	alvircept sudotox
3002 10 91	143653-53-6	abciximab
	156227-98-4	afelimomab
	156586-92-4	altumomab
	9000-94-6	antithrombin III, human
	154361-48-5	arcitumomab
	179045-86-4	basiliximab
	158318-63-9	bectumomab
	0-00-0	biciromab
	151763-64-3	capromab
	156586-90-2	cedelizumab
	182912-58-9	clenoliximab
	152923-56-3	daclizumab
	145832-33-3	detumomab
	0-00-0	dorlimomab aritox
	141410-98-2	edobacomab
	156586-89-9	edrecolomab
	142864-19-5	enlimomab
	169802-84-0	enlimomab pegol
	167816-91-3	faralimomab
	167747-20-8	felvizumab
	171656-50-1	igovomab
	126132-83-0	imciromab
	170277-31-3	infliximab
	152981-31-2	inolimomab
	174722-30-6	keliximab
	166089-32-3	lintuzumab
	127757-92-0	maslimomab
	0-00-0	muromonab-CD3
	150631-27-9	nacolomab tafenatox
	138661-01-5	nebacumab
	162774-06-3	nerelimomab
	159445-64-4	odulimomab
	147191-91-1	priliximab
	153101-26-9	regavirumab
	174722-31-7	rituximab
	144058-40-2	satumomab
	0-00-0	sevirumab
	167747-19-5	sulesomab
	117305-33-6	telimomab aritox
	180288-69-1	trastuzumab
	0-00-0	tuvirumab
	148189-70-2	votumumab
	141483-72-9	zolimomab aritox
3002 10 95	143090-92-0	anakinra
	143631-61-2	atexakin alfa
	148637-05-2	cilmostim
	161753-30-6	daniplestim
	142298-00-8	emoctakin
	154725-65-2	epoetin epsilon
	148363-16-0	epoetin omega
	102786-61-8	eptacog alfa (activated)
	0-00-0	fibrin, human
	142261-03-8	hemoglobin crosfumaril
	154248-96-1	iroplact
	156679-34-4	lenercept
	137463-76-4	milodistim
	124146-64-1	mobenakin

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 10 95	*(cont'd)*	
	0-00-0	moroctocog alfa
	148641-02-5	muplestim
	166089-33-4	nagrestipen
	113478-33-4	nonacog alfa
	139076-62-3	octocog alfa
	145941-26-0	oprelvekin
	112721-39-8	pifonakin
	148883-56-1	tifacogin
3002 10 99	0-00-0	fibrin, bovine
3002 90 90	0-00-0	tendamistat
3003 20 00	123760-07-6	zinostatin stimalamer
3003 31 00	8063-29-4	biphasic insulin injection
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (amorphous)
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (crystalline)
	8052-74-2	isophane insulin
3003 39 00	0-00-0	plusonermin
3003 40 00	8069-64-5	meralluride
	60135-06-0	mercumatilin sodium
	8012-34-8	mercurophylline
3003 90 10	8002-90-2	chiniofon
3003 90 90	5779-59-9	alazanine triclofenate
	66813-51-2	alexitol sodium
	9014-67-9	aloxiprin
	13051-01-9	carbazochrome salicylate
	8026-10-6	compound solution of sodium chloride
	8026-79-7	compound solution of sodium lactate
	0-00-0	fuladectin
	12182-48-8	glucalox
	8031-09-2	sodium morrhuate
	12040-73-2	sucralox
3004 31	9004-21-1	globin zinc insulin injection
	9004-10-8	neutral insulin injection
	9004-17-5	protamine zinc insulin injection
3203 00 19	547-17-1	xantofyl palmitate
3204 12 00	3861-73-2	anazolene sodium
	15722-48-2	olsalazine
3204 13 00	548-62-9	methylrosanilinium chloride
	7232-51-1	pararosaniline embonate
	92-31-9	tolonium chloride
3204 19 00	7235-40-7	betacarotene
3204 90 00	1461-15-0	oftasceine
3402 12 00	8001-54-5	benzalkonium chloride
3402 13 00	104-31-4	benzonatate
	9004-95-9	cetomacrogol 1000
	9002-92-0	lauromacrogol 400

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3402 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	57821-32-6	menfegol
	9016-45-9	nonoxinol
	9002-93-1	octoxinol
	9003-11-6	poloxalene
	9003-11-6	poloxamer
	9017-37-2	polysorbate 1
	9009-51-2	polysorbate 8
	9005-64-5	polysorbate 20
	9005-64-5	polysorbate 21
	9005-66-7	polysorbate 40
	9005-67-8	polysorbate 60
	9005-67-8	polysorbate 61
	9005-65-6	polysorbate 80
	9005-65-6	polysorbate 81
	9005-70-3	polysorbate 85
	154362-61-5	polysorbate 120
3507 90 90	143003-46-7	alglucerase
	105857-23-6	alteplase
	9046-56-4	ancrod
	81669-57-0	anistreplase
	9039-61-6	batroxobin
	9000-99-1	brinase
	9001-00-7	bromelains
	9001-09-6	chymopapain
	9004-07-3	chymotrypsin
	143831-71-4	dornase alfa
	120608-46-0	duteplase
	9004-09-5	fibrinolysin (human)
	37326-33-3	hyalosidase
	9001-54-1	hyaluronidase
	154248-97-2	imiglucerase
	9001-01-8	kallidinogenase
	149394-67-2	ledismase
	156616-23-8	monteplase
	99821-44-0	nasaruplase
	159445-63-3	nateplase
	51899-01-5	ocrase
	9016-01-7	orgotein
	151912-42-4	pamiteplase
	130167-69-0	pegaspargase
	155773-57-2	pegorgotein
	9001-74-5	penicillinase
	9074-07-1	promelase
	133652-38-7	reteplase
	9001-62-1	rizolipase
	99149-95-8	saruplase
	37312-62-2	serrapeptase
	63551-77-9	sfericase
	131081-40-8	silteplase
	37340-82-2	streptodornase
	9002-01-1	streptokinase
	110294-55-8	sudismase
	12211-28-8	sutilains
	9002-04-4	thrombin, bovine
	9031-11-2	tilactase
	9039-53-6	urokinase
	99821-47-3	urokinase alfa
3808 40 10	505-86-2	cetrimide
3824 90 64	8063-24-9	acriflavinium chloride

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3824 90 64	*(cont'd)*	
	87806-31-3	porfimer sodium
3824 90 95	107667-60-7	polaprezinc
	1338-39-2	sorbitan laurate
	1338-43-8	sorbitan oleate
	26266-57-9	sorbitan palmitate
	8007-43-0	sorbitan sesquioleate
	1338-41-6	sorbitan stearate
	26658-19-5	sorbitan tristearate
3901 90 90	25053-27-4	sodium apolate
3902 90 90	71251-04-2	surfomer
3905 99 90	9003-39-8	crospovidone
	9003-39-8	povidone
3906 90 90	9003-97-8	polycarbophil
3907 10 00	54531-52-1	polybenzarsol
3907 20	9005-71-4	polysorbate 65
3907 20 99	186638-10-8	pegmusirudin
3907 30 00	9003-23-0	polyetadene
3907 99	26009-03-0	polyglycolic acid
3907 99 19	41706-81-4	poliglecaprone
3909 10 00	9011-05-6	polynoxylin
3909 40 00	101418-00-2	policresulen
3911 90	75345-27-6	polidronium chloride
3911 90 19	95522-45-5	colestilan
	31512-74-0	polixetonium chloride
3911 90 99	82230-03-3	carbetimer
	182815-43-6	colesevelam
	54063-44-4	ferropolimaler
	56959-18-3	glusoferron
	41385-14-2	leuciglumer
	29535-27-1	maletamer
	90409-78-2	polifeprosan
	32289-58-0	polihexanide
	52757-95-6	sevelamer
3912 31 00	9000-11-7	croscarmellose
3912 39 80	0-00-0	celucloral
	9004-67-5	methylcellulose
3912 90 10	9004-36-8	cellaburate
	9004-38-0	cellacefate
3913 90 80	110042-95-0	acemannan
	9041-08-1	ardeparin sodium
	39464-87-4	betasizofiran

Annex 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3913 90 80	*(cont'd)*	
	0-00-0	certoparin sodium
	64440-87-5	cideferron
	9015-73-0	colextran
	9041-08-1	dalteparin sodium
	83513-48-8	danaparoid sodium
	37209-31-7	detralfate
	9004-54-0	dextran
	56087-11-7	dextranomer
	8063-26-1	dextriferron
	9041-08-1	enoxaparin sodium
	57680-55-4	gleptoferron
	0-00-0	minolteparin sodium
	0-00-0	nadroparin calcium
	0-00-0	parnaparin sodium
	0-00-0	pentosan polysulfate sodium
	53973-98-1	poligeenan
	9012-76-4	poliglusam
	9015-56-9	polygeline
	0-00-0	reviparin sodium
	9050-67-3	sizofiran
	57459-72-0	suleparoid sodium
	57821-29-1	sulodexide
	0-00-0	tinzaparin sodium
3914 00 00	50925-79-6	colestipol
	11041-12-6	colestyramine
	54182-62-6	polacrilin
	56227-39-5	polidexide sulfate

ANNEX 4

LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION WITH THE INNS OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR HYDRATES OF INNS; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN

Annex 4

ACETATE
ACETONIDE
1-ACETOXYETHYL
ACETURATE
N-ACETYLGLYCINATE
ACETYLSALICYLATE
ACISTRATE
ACOXIL
ADIPATE
ALLYL
ALLYLBROMIDE
ALLYLIODIDE
ALUMINIUM
AMINOSALICYLATE
AMMONIUM
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE
AMSONATE
ANTIPYRATE
ARGININE
ASCORBATE
AXETIL
BARBITURATE
BENZATHINE
BENZENESULFONATE
BENZENESULPHONATE
BENZOACETATE
BENZOATE
BENZYL
BENZYLBROMIDE
BENZYLIODIDE
BESILATE
BESYLATE
BEZOMIL
BIQUINATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)
BISMUTH
BIS(PHOSPHATE)
BITARTRATE
BORATE
BROMIDE
BUCICLATE
BUNAPSILATE
BUTEPRATE
BUTYL
t-BUTYL
tert-BUTYL
tertiary BUTYL
t-BUTYL ACETATE
tert-BUTYL ACETATE
tertiary BUTYL ACETATE
t-BUTYLAMINE
tert-BUTYLAMINE
tertiary BUTYLAMINE
BUTYLATE
BUTYLBROMIDE
BUTYL ESTER
t-BUTYL ESTER
tert-BUTYL ESTER
tertiary BUTYL ESTER
BUTYRATE
CALCIUM
CALCIUM CHLORIDE
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE
CAMPHORATE
CAMPHORSULFONATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE
CAMPHORSULPHONATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULPHONATE
CAMSILATE
CAMSYLATE
CAPROATE
CARBAMATE
CARBESILATE
CARBONATE
CHLORIDE
p-CHLOROBENZENESULFONATE
p-CHLOROBENZENESULPHONATE
8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE
CHOLINE
CICLOTATE
CINNAMATE
CIPIONATE
CITRATE
CLOSILATE
CLOSYLATE
CROBEFATE
CROMACATE
CROMESILATE
CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULFAMATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE
CYCLOPENTANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOTATE
CYPIONATE
DAPROPATE
DEANIL
DECANOATE
DECIL
DIACETATE
DIAMMONIUM
DIBENZOATE
DIBUDINATE
DIBUNATE

Annex 4

DIBUTYRATE
DICHOLINE
DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
DIETHANOLAMINE
DIETHYLAMINE
DIETHYLAMMONIUM
DIFUMARATE
DIFUROATE
DIGOLIL
DIHYDRATE
DIHYDROBROMIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
DIHYDROGEN CITRATE
DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
DIHYDROXYBENZOATE
DIMALATE
DIMALEATE
DIMALONATE
DIMESILATE
N,N-DIMETHYL-beta-ALANINE
DINITRATE
DINITROBENZOATE
DIOLAMINE
DIOXIDE
DIPHOSPHATE
DIPIVOXIL
DIPROPIONATE
DISODIUM
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
DISULFATE
DISULFIDE
DISULPHATE
DISULPHIDE
DIUNDECANOATE
DOCOSIL
DOFOSFATE
EDAMINE
EDISILATE
EDISYLATE
EMBONATE
ENANTATE
ENANTHATE
EPOLAMINE
ERBUMINE
ESILATE
ESTOLATE
ESYLATE
ETABONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULPHONATE
ETHANESULFONATE
ETHANESULPHONATE
ETHANOLAMINE
ETHOBROMIDE
ETHYL
ETHYLAMINE
ETHYLAMMONIUM
ETHYLENANTATE
ETHYLENEDIAMINE
ETHYL ESTER
ETHYLHEXANOATE
ETHYLIODIDE
ETHYLSUCCINATE
FARNESIL
FENDIZOATE
FERROUS CITRATE
FLUORIDE
FLUOROSULFONATE
FLUOROSULPHONATE
FORMATE
FORMATE SODIUM
FOSFATEX
FOSTEDATE
FUMARATE
FUROATE
GLUCARATE
GLUCEPTATE
GLUCOHEPTONATE
GLUCONATE
GLUCOSIDE
GLYCOLATE
GLYOXYLATE
GOLD
HEMIHYDRATE
HEMISULFATE
HEMISULPHATE
HEPTANOATE
HEXAACETATE
HEXAHYDRATE
HEXANOATE
HIBENZATE
HIPPURATE
HYBENZATE
HYCLATE
HYDRATE
HYDROBROMIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
HYDROGEN EDISILATE
HYDROGEN FUMARATE
HYDROGEN MALATE
HYDROGEN MALEATE
HYDROGEN MALONATE

Annex 4

HYDROGEN OXALATE
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE
HYDROGEN SULFATE
HYDROGEN SULFITE
HYDROGEN SULPHATE
HYDROGEN SULPHITE
HYDROGEN TARTRATE
HYDROXIDE
HYDROXYBENZOATE
o-(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULPHONATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE
IODIDE
IRON CHLORIDE
ISETHIONATE
ISETIONATE
ISOBUTYRATE
ISOCAPROATE
ISONICOTINATE
ISOPHTHALATE
ISOPROPIONATE
ISOPROPYL
LACTATE
LACTOBIONATE
LAURATE
LAURIL
LAURILSULFATE
LAURILSULPHATE
LAURYL
LAURYLSULFATE
LAURYLSULPHATE
LEVULINATE
LITHIUM
LYSINATE
MAGNESIUM
MALATE
MALEATE
MALONATE
MANDELATE
MEGALLATE
MEGLUMINE
MESILATE
MESYLATE
METEMBONATE
METHANESULFONATE
METHANESULPHONATE
4-METHYLBICYCLO[2.2.2]OCT-2-ENE-1-CARBOXYLATE
METHYLBROMIDE
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)
METHYLENEDISALICYLATE
METHYL ESTER
N-METHYLGLUCAMINE
METHYLIODIDE
METHYLSULFATE
METHYLSULPHATE
METILSULFATE
METILSULPHATE
MOFETIL
MONOBENZOATE
MONOHYDRATE
MONOHYDROCHLORIDE
MONONITRATE
NAFATE
NAPADISILATE
NAPADISYLATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULPHONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULPHONATE
NAPSILATE
NAPSYLATE
NICOTINATE
NITRATE
NITROBENZOATE
OCTIL
OLAMINE
OLEATE
OROTATE
ORTHOPHOSPHATE
OXALATE
OXIDE
N-OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
OXOGLURATE
4-OXOPENTANOATE
PALMITATE
PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE
PAMOATE
PANTOTHENATE
PANTOTHENATE SULFATE
PANTOTHENATE SULPHATE
PENDETIDE
PENTAHYDRATE
PERCHLORATE
PHENYLPROPIONATE
PHOSPHATE
PHOSPHITE
PHTHALATE
PICRATE
PIVALATE
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL
PIVOXETIL
PIVOXIL
PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE
POTASSIUM
POTASSIUM SULFATE
POTASSIUM SULPHATE

Annex 4

PROPIONATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULPHATE
PROPYL
PROPYL ESTER
PROXETIL
PYRIDYLACETATE
1-PYRROLIDINEETHANOL
QUINATE
RESINATE
SACCHARATE
SALICYLATE
SALICYLOYLACETATE
SODIUM
SODIUM HYDRATE
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULPHATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE
SODIUM METHANESULFONATE
SODIUM METHANESULPHONATE
SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
SODIUM PHOSPHATE
SODIUM SUCCINATE
SODIUM SULFATE
SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM 3-SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM SULPHATE
SODIUM SULPHOBENZOATE
SODIUM 3-SULPHOBENZOATE
STEAGLATE
STEARATE
SUCCINATE
SUCCINYL
SULFATE
SULFINATE
SULFITE
SULFOSALICYLATE
SULPHATE
SULPHINATE
SULPHITE
SULPHOSALICYLATE
TANNATE
TARTRATE
TEBUTATE
TENOATE
TEOCLATE
TEPROSILATE
TETRADECYL HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
TETRAHYDRATE
TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE
TETRAISOPROPYL
TETRASODIUM
THEOCLATE
THIOCYANATE
TOFESILATE
p-TOLUENESULFONATE
p-TOLUENESULPHONATE
TOSILATE
TOSYLATE
TRICLOFENATE
TRIETHANOLAMINE
TRIFLUOROACETATE
TRIFLUTATE
TRIHYDRATE
TRIIODIDE
TRIMETHYLACETATE
TRINITRATE
TRIPALMITATE
TROLAMINE
TROMETAMOL
TROMETHAMINE
TROXUNDATE
UNDECANOATE
UNDEC-10-ENOATE
UNDECYLENATE
VALERATE
XINAFOATE
ZINC

ANNEX 5

SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNS, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED IN THE SAME HS-HEADING, AS THE CORRESPONDING INNS AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

Annex 5

HS code	INN	Salt, ester or hydrate of INN	HS code	CAS RN
2925.20	arginine			
2922.42	glutamic acid	arginine L-glutamate	2925.20	4320-30-3
2918.90	carbenoxolone	carbenoxolone, dicholine salt	2923.10	74203-92-2
2909.49	chlorphenesin	chlorphenesin carbamate	2924.29	886-74-8
2907.29	dienestrol	dienestrol di(acetate)	2915.39	84-19-5
2907.29	diethylstilbestrol	diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate	2915.60	74664-03-2
		diethylstilbestrol dipropionate	2915.50.00	130-80-3
2918.90	enoxolone	enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate	2919.00	18416-35-8
2905.50	ethchlorvynol	ethchlorvynol carbamate	2924.10	74283-25-3
2907.29	hexestrol	hexestrol dibutyrate	2915.60	36557-18-3
		hexestrol dipropionate	2915.50.00	59386-02-6
2934.90	phenmetrazine	phenmetrazine teoclate	2939.50	13931-75-4

ANNEX 6

LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2843 30 00	12192-57-3	(alpha-D-glucopyranosylthio)gold
2844 40 30	82407-94-1	1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)[14C]phenyl)]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol
2903 59 90	7051-34-5	bromomethylcyclopropane
2903 69 90	3312-04-7	1-chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane
	42074-68-0	1-chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene
	76283-09-5	alpha,4-dibromo-2-fluorotoluene
	620-20-2	alpha,3-dichlorotoluene
2904 90 85	121-17-5	4-chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene
	4714-32-3	1-nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene
2905 22 90	1113-21-9	(6E,10E,14E)-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol
	505-32-8	3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol
	7212-44-4	3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol
2905 29 90	2914-69-4	(S)-but-3-yn-2-ol
2905 49 10	1947-62-2	(2R,3R)-1,4-bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol
2905 50 20	920-66-1	1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropan-2-ol
	148043-73-6	4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol
	54322-20-2	sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate
	75-89-8	2,2,2-trifluoroethanol
2905 50 99	57090-45-6	(R)-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol
2906 29 00	104265-58-9	2-[(1S,2R)-6-fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl p-toluenesulfonate
	1570-95-2	2-phenylpropane-1,3-diol
2907 19 00	27673-48-9	5,8-dihydro-1-naphthol
2907 29 00	700-13-0	2,3,5-trimethylhydroquinone
2909 30 38	5111-65-9	6-bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether
2909 30 90	3383-72-0	2-chloroethyl 4-nitrophenyl ether
	31264-51-4	3-chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether
2909 50 90	63659-16-5	4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol
	83682-27-3	sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate
2910 30 00	51594-55-9	(R)-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane
2910 90 00	56718-70-8	2,3-epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether
	129940-50-7	(S)-[(trityloxy)methyl]oxirane
2911 00 00	1132-95-2	1,1-diisopropoxycyclohexane
	94158-44-8	1,1-dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane
	20627-73-0	alpha,alpha-dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene
2912 29 00	38849-09-1	3-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde
2912 49 00	1620-98-0	3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde
	3453-33-6	6-methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde
	2144-08-3	2,3,4-trihydroxybenzaldehyde
2914 39 00	2222-33-5	5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one
	1210-35-1	10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one
	645-13-6	4-methylvalerophenone

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 40 90	80-75-1	11-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione
	85700-75-0	11-alpha,17,21-trihydroxy-16-beta-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
2914 50 00	2107-69-9	5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	981-34-0	9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17-alpha,21-dihydroxy-16-beta-methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	24916-90-3	9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	28315-93-7	5-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
	104-20-1	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one
	1078-19-9	6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
2914 70 90	150587-07-8	21-benzyloxy-9-alpha-fluoro-11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	43076-61-5	4'-tert-butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone
	153977-22-1	trans-2-chloro-3-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone
	83881-08-7	21-chloro-9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	3874-54-2	4-chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone
	151265-34-8	21-chloro-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,20-dione
	534-07-6	1,3-dichloroacetone
	79836-44-5	4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one
	4252-78-2	2,2',4'-trichloroacetophenone
2915 39 90	24085-06-1	2-acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate
	131266-10-9	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate
	127047-77-2	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate
	37413-91-5	3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate
	7753-60-8	17-alpha-hydroxy-3,20-dioxopregna-4,9(11)-diene-21-yl acetate
	24510-54-1	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate
	24510-55-2	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate
	10106-41-9	17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate
	910-99-6	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate
	979-02-2	20-oxopregna-5,16-dien-3-beta-yl acetate
2915 90 20	638-41-5	pentyl chloroformate
2915 90 80	18997-19-8	chloromethyl pivalate
2916 20 00	3721-95-7	cyclobutanecarboxylic acid
2916 31 00	132294-17-8	(1S,2S,3S)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol
	132294-16-7	(2S,3S)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanone
2916 39 00	141109-25-3	2-bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid
	37742-98-6	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid
	110877-64-0	2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid
	49708-81-8	trans-4-(p-chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
	119916-27-7	4,6-dibromo-3-fluoro-o-toluic acid
	55332-37-1	(S)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid
	2417-72-3	methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate
	4276-85-1	2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetic acid
2917 19 10	0-00-0	magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate
2917 19 90	6065-63-0	diethyl dipropylmalonate
	28868-76-0	dimethyl chloromalonate
	48059-97-8	(E)-oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid
	71170-82-6	triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate
2917 39 80	27932-00-9	indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate
	21601-78-5	phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate
2918 13 00	2743-38-6	dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid
2918 16 00	11116-97-5	calcium gluconate lactate

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 17 00	4358-88-7	ethyl DL-mandelate
	611-71-2	D-mandelic acid
2918 19 99	139893-43-9	ammonium (3R,5R)-7-[(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate
	77550-67-5	ammonium (3R,5R)-7-{(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2S)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl}-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate
	29169-64-0	(R)-alpha-(chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate
	36394-75-9	(S)-alpha-chloroformylethyl acetate
	56188-04-6	{(1R,3R,5S)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[(E)-(3S)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid
	157604-22-3	disodium (2S,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate
	90315-82-5	ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate
	3976-69-0	methyl (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate
2918 29 90	168899-58-9	3-acetoxy-o-toluic acid
	167678-46-8	3-chloroformyl-o-tolyl acetate
	3943-89-3	ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate
2918 30 00	56105-81-8	(R)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid
	22161-86-0	(RS)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid
	121873-00-5	ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate
	78834-75-0	ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate
	64920-29-2	ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate
	1944-63-4	3-[(3aS,4S,7aS)-7a-methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1H-inden-4-yl]propionic acid
	39562-17-9	methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate
	302-97-6	3-oxoandrost-4-ene-17-beta-carboxylic acid
2918 90 90	87-13-8	diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate
	28416-82-2	6-alpha,9-difluoro-11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	111006-10-1	isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate
	157283-68-6	isopropyl (Z)-7-[(1R,2R,3R,5S)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-{(E)-(3R)-3-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]but-1-enyl}cyclopentyl]hept-5-enoate
	26159-31-9	(RS)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid
	70264-94-7	methyl 4-(bromomethyl)-m-anisate
	33924-48-0	methyl 5-chloro-o-anisate
	105560-93-8	methyl (2R,3S)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate
	29754-58-3	methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate
	40098-26-8	methyl 7-[(3RS)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate
	30131-16-9	4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid
2920 90 10	208338-09-4	(4R,5R)-4,5-bis(mesyloxymethyl)-1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxide
	35180-01-9	chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate
	16606-55-6	(R)-propylene carbonate
2920 90 85	55-91-4	diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate
2921 19 80	4261-68-1	(2-chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride
	5407-04-5	3-chloropropyldimethylammonium chloride
2921 29 00	100-36-7	2-aminoethyldiethylamine
	156886-85-0	N,N'-bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride
2921 30 10	167944-94-7	cyclohexylammonium 1-[(S)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]cyclopentanecarboxylate
2921 42 10	671-89-6	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)
2921 43 00	393-11-3	alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-4-nitro-m-toluidine
2921 49 10	328-93-8	alpha,alpha,alpha,alpha',alpha',alpha'-hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine
	54396-44-0	alpha',alpha',alpha'-trifluoro-2,3-xylidine

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 49 90	103-67-3	benzyl(methyl)amine
	132173-07-0	(Z)-N-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]-N-ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride
	1614-57-9	3-(5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride
	79617-99-5	trans-(+-)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride
	69385-30-4	2,6-difluorobenzylamine
	129140-12-1	1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine
	166943-39-1	methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride
	81972-27-2	3-(trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride
	33881-72-0	triethylaniline
2921 59 90	122-75-8	N,N'-dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)
2922 19 90	154598-58-0	(S)-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol
	151851-75-1	(R)-2-amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol
	126456-43-7	(1S,2R)-1-aminoindan-2-ol
	534-03-2	2-aminopropane-1,3-diol
	54527-65-0	2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate
	151807-53-3	(1RS,2RS,3SR)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine
	23323-37-7	1-deoxy-1-(octylamino)-D-glucitol
	68047-07-4	4'-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone
	83647-29-4	3-{(Z)-1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl}phenol
	38345-66-3	(2S,3R)-4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol
	1159-03-1	5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol
2922 29 00	55174-61-3	3,4-dimethoxy-beta-methylphenethylamine
	120-20-7	3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine
2922 30 00	784-38-3	2-amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone
	2011-66-7	2-amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone
	156732-13-7	(S)-5-amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one
	2958-36-3	2-amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone
2922 41 00	113403-10-4	dexibuprofen lysine (INNM)
2922 49 70	56-12-2	4-aminobutyric acid
	128013-69-4	3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid
	35453-19-1	5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid
	37441-29-5	5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride
	42854-62-6	benzyl L-alaninate--p-toluenesulfonic acid (1:1)
	67299-45-0	cis-4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate
	39878-87-0	(-)-alpha-(chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride
	20763-30-8	2-cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine
	1118-89-4	diethyl L-glutamate hydrochloride
	82717-96-2	(S,S)-N-(1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine
	154772-45-9	ethyl (S)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride
	14205-39-1	methyl 3-aminocrotonate
	119916-05-1	methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo-o-toluate
	54527-73-0	2-(N-methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate
	81677-60-3	methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-L-alaninate
	949-99-5	3-(4-nitrophenyl)-L-alanine
	875-74-1	D-alpha-phenylglycine
	961-69-3	potassium (R)-N-(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine
	34582-65-5	potassium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
	13291-96-8	sodium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
2922 50 00	7206-70-4	4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid
	90005-55-3	3'-amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride
	24085-03-8	2-[benzyl(tert-butyl)amino]-1-(alpha,4-dihydroxy-m-tolyl)ethanol
	24085-08-3	benzyl(tert-butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride
	35205-50-6	4'-benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride
	0-00-0	ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate
	121524-09-2	ethyl ((7S)-7-{[(2R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyloxy)acetate hydrochloride

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	16589-24-5	4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol--L-tartaric acid (2:1)
	22818-40-2	D-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycine
	59338-84-0	methyl 4-amino-5-nitro-o-anisate
	79814-47-4	methyl hydrogen (2S,3R)-3-amino-2-[(S)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate
	69416-61-1	potassium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	26787-84-8	sodium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
2924 10 00	153758-31-7	(2S)-2-amino-3-hydroxy-N-pentylpropionamide--oxalic acid (1:1)
	5794-13-8	L-asparagine hydrate
	90303-36-9	N-[N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanyl]-L-alanine hydrate
	590-63-6	2-carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride
	116833-20-6	2-(ethylmethylamino)acetamide
	125496-24-4	(S)-3-formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid
	5422-34-4	N-(2-hydroxyethyl)lactamide
2924 29 90	112522-64-2	4-acetamido-2'-aminobenzanilide
	24201-13-6	4-acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisic acid
	27313-65-1	N-acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-DL-alanine
	40188-45-2	3'-acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyranilide
	136450-06-1	3'-acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide
	40187-51-7	5-acetylsalicylamide
	121-60-8	N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride
	148051-08-5	5-amino-N,N'-bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide
	76801-93-9	5-amino-N,N'-bis(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide
	41526-21-0	2'-benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide
	91558-42-8	benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate
	3588-63-4	N-benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine
	1149-26-4	N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valine
	1584-62-9	2-bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide
	116661-86-0	(2S,3S)-3-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid
	144163-85-9	tert-butyl [(1S,3S,4S)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate
	149451-80-9	tert-butyl [(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate
	168960-18-7	tert-butyl (1R,4S)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate
	98737-29-2	tert-butyl {(S)-alpha-[(S)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate
	0-00-0	2-chloro-N-[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide
	50978-11-5	3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate
	30566-92-8	5-(N,N-dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide
	166518-60-1	N-[(2,6-diisopropylphenoxy)sulfonyl]-2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetamide
	75885-58-4	2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide
	137246-21-0	N-(1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide
	125971-96-2	2-[alpha-(4-fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleranilide
	13255-50-0	4-formyl-N-isopropylbenzamide
	141862-47-7	5-glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate
	52806-53-8	2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide
	4093-29-2	methyl 4-acetamido-o-anisate
	4093-31-6	methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisate
	32981-85-4	methyl (2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate
	176972-62-6	methyl (1S,2S)-1-benzyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
	41844-71-7	methyl N-(methoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalaninate
	153441-77-1	methyl N-(phenoxycarbonyl)-L-valinate
	1939-27-1	2-methyl-N-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)propionamide
2925 19 80	1075-89-4	8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione
	88784-33-2	1-benzyl hydrogen (S)-4-phthalimidoglutarate
	151860-15-0	meso-N-benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide
	84803-46-3	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione
	97338-03-9	ethyl (S)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
	94213-26-0	ethyl (S)-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
2925 20 00	149177-92-4	4'-amidinosuccinanilic acid hydrochloride

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2926 90 99	39186-58-8	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile
	151338-11-3	N-tert-butyl 3-cyanoandrosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide
	14818-98-5	L-N-(1-cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide
	58311-73-2	(Z)-(2-cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium p-toluenesulfonate
	186038-82-4	diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate
	133481-10-4	ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate
	94-05-3	ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate
	56326-98-8	1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile
	114772-53-1	4'-methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	20850-49-1	3-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	15760-35-7	3-methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile
	36622-33-0	3-methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	32852-95-2	2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propiononitrile
	123632-23-5	4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile
	13338-63-1	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile
2928 00 90	192802-28-1	(S)-O-benzyllactaldehyde-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone
	89766-91-6	1-carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride
	84080-70-6	4-chloro-2-[(Z)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyimino]-3-oxobutyric acid
	16390-07-1	4-chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide
	94213-23-7	(Z)-[cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamidine
	53016-31-2	13-ethyl-17-alpha-hydroxy-18,19-dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one oxime
	130580-02-8	trans-2'-fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime--fumaric acid (2:1)
	55819-71-1	(RS)-serinohydrazide hydrochloride
2929 90 00	139976-34-4	N'-alpha-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-N'-omega-nitro-L-argininamide
	2188-18-3	N'-alpha-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N'-omega-nitro-L-arginine
	92050-02-7	2,6-diisopropylphenyl sulfamate
2930 90 16	159453-24-4	N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-S-phenyl-L-cysteine
	105996-54-1	N,N'-bis(trifluoroacetyl)-DL-homocystine
2930 90 30	583-91-5	2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid
2930 90 70	76497-39-7	D-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid
	74345-73-6	D-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride
	157521-26-1	(S)-2-(acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid--dicyclohexylamine (1:1)
	51458-28-7	(1R,2R)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol
	56724-21-1	(1R,2R)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride
	159878-02-1	benzyl (1R,2S)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate
	148757-89-5	9-bromononyl 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl sulfide
	6320-03-2	o-chlorothiophenol
	27366-72-9	2-(dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride
	10191-60-3	dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate
	182149-25-3	N,N'-[dithiobis(o-phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-L-isoleucine
	33174-74-2	2,2'-dithiodibenzonitrile
	136511-43-8	ethyl N-{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(o-tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-L-methionate
	87483-29-2	4-fluorobenzyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone
	49627-27-2	(Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1H-inden-3-ylacetic acid
	67305-72-0	N-(2-mercaptoethyl)propionamide
	162515-68-6	2-[1-(mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid
	4274-38-8	2-mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride
	62140-67-4	methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)-o-anisate
	63484-12-8	methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate
	61832-41-5	methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine
	10506-37-3	O-2-naphthyl chlorothioformate
	1134-94-7	2-(phenylthio)aniline
2931 00 95	87460-09-1	benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate
	35000-38-5	tert-butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate
	17814-85-6	(4-carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide
	31618-90-3	diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2931 00 95	*(cont'd)*	
	123599-78-0	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid
	128948-01-6	{(S)-[(R)-2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid
	1660-95-3	tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate
2932 19 00	66356-53-4	5-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine
	97148-39-5	ammonium (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate
	37743-18-3	3,3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide
	86087-23-2	(S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol
2932 29 80	517-23-7	alpha-acetyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	23363-33-9	4'-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin
	6559-91-7	4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin
	39521-49-8	(3aR,4bS,4R,4aS,5aS)-4-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2-b]furan-2(3H)-one
	39746-01-5	(3aR,4R,5R,6aS)-4-formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan-5-yl benzoate
	104872-06-2	(3S,4S)-3-hexyl-4-[(R)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one
	599-04-2	alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	79-50-5	DL-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	192704-56-6	11-alpha-hydroxy-7-alpha-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone
	73726-56-4	11-alpha-hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone
	298-81-7	9-methoxyfuro[3,2-g]chromen-7-one
	482-44-0	9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7H-furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one
	976-70-5	3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone
2932 99 50	32981-86-5	10-deacetylbaccatin III
2932 99 70	7512-17-6	2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranose
	79944-37-9	trans-6-amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol
	170242-34-9	(S)-2-amino-5-(1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)valeric acid
	57999-49-2	2-(3-bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran
	125971-94-0	tert-butyl [(4R,6R)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate
	33659-28-8	calcium bis(4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1)
	110638-68-1	calcium bis(4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate
	157518-70-2	(2R)-2-[(S)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-4-methylvaleric acid
	96-82-2	4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid
	467-55-0	3-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-spirostan-12-one
	114870-03-0	methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-beta-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-2-O-sulfo-alpha-L-idopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-6-(hydrogen sulfate)-alpha-D-glucopyranoside, decasodium salt
	533-31-3	3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenol
	88128-61-4	(3aS,9aS,9bR)-3a-methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene-3,7-dione
2932 99 80	130525-62-1	(4S,5R,6R)-5-acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1R,2R)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid
	107188-37-4	2-(4-aminophenoxymethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate
	69999-16-2	(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid
	40591-65-9	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide
	107188-34-1	2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxymethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate
2933 11 90	6150-97-6	magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino]methanesulfonate
2933 19 90	27511-79-1	3-aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate
	3736-92-3	1,2-diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione
	139756-01-7	1-methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide
	59194-35-3	N'1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride
	4023-02-3	pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride
2933 29 90	151012-31-6	3-(4-bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol
	83857-96-9	2-butyl-5-chloro-1H-imidazole-4-carbaldehyde
	133909-99-6	2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol
	151257-01-1	2-butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-4-one hydrochloride

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	152146-59-3	4-(2-butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid
	68282-49-5	2-butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde
	138401-24-8	4'-[(2-butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-3-yl)methyl]biphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	4897-25-0	5-chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole
	24155-42-8	1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol
	130804-35-2	1-[5-(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea
	822-36-6	4-methylimidazole
	696-23-1	2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole
	150097-92-0	methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate
	99614-02-5	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one
2933 39 95	176381-97-8	(S)-N-[4-(4-acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]-N-methylbenzamide--fumaric acid (1:1)
	104860-73-3	4-amino-5-chloro-N-{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide
	171764-07-1	(S)-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl-N-2-pyridylbutyramide
	180250-77-5	(2S,3S)-3-amino-2-ethoxy-N-nitropiperidine-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride
	65326-33-2	2-amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone
	142034-92-2	(1S,3S,4S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol
	21472-89-9	(+-)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one
	142034-97-7	(1R,4S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one
	180050-34-4	(1S,4R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one O-[(Z)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime--maleic acid (1:1)
	173050-51-6	(R)-N-(1-{3-[1-benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl}-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)-N-methylacetamide hydrochloride
	61380-02-7	1-benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-N-phenyl-4-piperidylamine
	188591-61-9	1-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one
	22065-85-6	1-benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde
	142057-79-2	(RS)-2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	120014-07-5	2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	6935-27-9	benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine
	160588-45-4	10,10-bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone
	139781-09-2	5,5-bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyridine hydrate
	57988-58-6	4-(4-bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol
	87848-95-1	6-bromo-2-pyridyl p-tolyl ketone
	157688-46-5	2-[1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid
	32998-95-1	N-(tert-butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide
	43076-30-8	1-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-4-[4-(alpha-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one
	84449-80-9	1-[2-(4-carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride
	83949-32-0	4-carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium p-toluenesulfonate
	38092-89-6	8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine
	2008-75-5	1-(2-chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride
	5382-23-0	4-chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride
	2942-59-8	2-chloronicotinic acid
	5326-23-8	6-chloronicotinic acid
	168273-06-1	5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-N-piperidino-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
	31255-57-9	3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile
	107256-31-5	3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl 1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride
	39512-49-7	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol
	53786-28-0	5-chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
	100643-71-8	8-chloro-11-(4-piperidylidene)-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine
	83556-85-8	1-(3-chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride
	7379-35-3	4-chloropyridine hydrochloride
	6298-19-7	2-chloro-3-pyridylamine
	77145-61-0	1-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride
	56488-00-7	3-(cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropiononitrile
	101904-56-7	4-(5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)piperidine
	193275-84-2	4-{4-[(11R)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide
	193275-85-3	4-{4-[(11S)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide
	82671-06-5	2,6-dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid
	875-35-4	2,6-dichloro-4-methylnicotinonitrile
	153050-21-6	(S)-1-{2-[3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenacyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 95	*(cont'd)*	
	35794-11-7	3,5-dimethylpiperidine
	5424-11-3	2,2-diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile
	53786-45-1	ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate
	53786-46-2	ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate
	1452-94-4	ethyl 2-chloronicotinate
	49608-01-7	ethyl 6-chloronicotinate
	84501-68-8	ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate
	103094-30-0	3-ethyl 5-methyl (+-)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate
	29976-53-2	ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate
	5223-06-3	2-(5-ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol
	0-00-0	4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate
	75970-99-9	[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine
	104860-26-6	cis-1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine
	189894-57-3	1-[(1S,2S)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methanesulfonate trihydrate
	5006-66-6	6-hydroxynicotinic acid
	86604-78-6	4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol
	84196-16-7	N-[4-(methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride
	108555-25-5	1-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride
	118175-10-3	[4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol
	179024-48-7	N-[(R)-9-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indol-3-yl]isonicotinamide
	4046-24-6	5-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride
	139886-04-7	1-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (E)-O-methyloxime hydrochloride
	103577-66-8	3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol
	5435-54-1	3-nitro-4-pyridone
	4783-86-2	4-phenoxypyridine
	40807-61-2	4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol
	19395-41-6	2-phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid
	1609-66-1	N-phenyl-N-(4-piperidyl)propionamide
	5005-36-7	2-phenyl-2-pyridylacetonitrile
	20662-53-7	1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
	6622-91-9	4-pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride
	192329-80-9	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonic acid
	192330-49-7	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl chloride hydrochloride
	70708-28-0	1-(2-pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-ol
	100-76-5	quinuclidine
	1619-34-7	quinuclidin-3-ol
	2147-83-3	1-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
2933 40 10	119916-34-6	7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	105956-96-5	7-[3-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	86393-33-1	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	68077-26-9	7-chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	98105-79-4	7-chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	93107-30-3	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	112811-72-0	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	103995-01-3	1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	98349-25-8	ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate
	100501-62-0	ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate
	170143-39-2	3-methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate
	136465-98-0	N-(2-quinolylcarbonyl)-L-asparagine
2933 40 90	136522-17-3	(3S,4aS,8aS)-2-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-tert-butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	159878-04-3	benzyl (1S,2S)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-tert-butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate
	77497-97-3	(S)-3-benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium p-toluenesulfonate
	136465-81-1	(3S,4aS,8aS)-N-tert-butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 40 90	*(cont'd)*	
	159989-65-8	(3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide--methanesulfonic acid (1:1)
	149182-72-9	(S)-N-tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	149057-17-0	(S)-N-tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide hydrochloride
	186537-30-4	(S)-N-tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide sulfate
	4965-33-7	7-chloro-2-methylquinoline
	146362-70-1	2-{[1-(7-chloro-4-quinolyl)-5-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonylamino}adamantane-2-carboxylic acid
	120578-03-2	3-[(E)-2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde
	1087-69-0	(9S,13S,14S)-3-methoxymorphinan hydrochloride
	178680-13-2	methyl {(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate
	181139-72-0	methyl 2-[(S)-3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate
	149968-11-6	methyl 2-(3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-oxopropyl)benzoate
	64228-78-0	pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate}--oxalic acid (1:2)
	136465-99-1	N-(2-quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide
	142522-81-4	sodium (R)-1-[(1-{3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate
	22982-78-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate
	74163-81-8	(S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
2933 59 70	75128-73-3	2-[(2-acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate
	97845-60-8	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate
	3056-33-5	N-(9-acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-2-yl)acetamide
	13889-98-0	1-acetylpiperazine
	67914-60-7	4-(4-acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol
	156126-53-3	(1R,2R,3S)-2-amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9H-purin-6-one
	147149-89-1	2-amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1H)-one
	23680-84-4	4-amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline
	10310-21-1	2-amino-6-chloropurine
	172015-79-1	[(1S,4R)-4-(2-amino-6-chloro-9H-purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride
	171887-03-9	N-(2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide
	7597-60-6	6-amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil
	124832-31-1	2-[(2-amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valinate
	707-99-3	6-amino-9H-purin-9-ylethanol
	14047-28-0	(R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethanol
	147127-20-6	(R)-[2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonic acid
	841-77-0	1-benzhydrylpiperazine
	157810-81-6	(2R,4S)-2-benzyl-5-[2-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide sulfate
	149950-60-7	6-benzyl-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-isopropylpyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	156126-83-9	(1R,2R,3S)-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-6-iodo-9H-purin-2-ylamine
	202138-50-9	bis[(isopropyloxycarbonyloxy)methyl [(R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonate--fumaric acid (1:1)
	179688-29-0	6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1H)-one
	150323-35-6	(3S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)piperazine
	106461-41-0	2-sec-butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2H-1,2,4-triazol-3(4H)-one
	41078-70-0	3-(2-chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one
	5081-87-8	3-(2-chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	93076-03-0	3-(2-chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	52605-52-4	1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	41202-32-8	1-(2-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	13078-15-4	1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	71-30-7	cytosine
	56-06-4	2,6-diaminopyrimidin-4-ol
	149062-75-9	1,3-dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1-b]quinazoline hydrochloride
	150728-13-5	4,6-dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl
	41202-77-1	1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	27469-60-9	1-(4,4'-difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine
	132961-05-8	(Z)-3-{2-[4-(2,4-difluoro-alpha-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 70	*(cont'd)*	
	188416-34-4	(2RS,3SR)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol--(1R,4S)-2-oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1)
	5018-45-1	5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine
	28888-44-0	6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	153537-73-6	(S)-2-(4-{[(2,7-dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino}-2-fluorobenzamido)-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyric acid
	7280-37-7	estropipate
	56177-80-1	2-ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one
	112733-28-5	ethyl [3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate
	112733-45-6	ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate
	59703-00-3	4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride
	137234-87-8	6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one
	183319-69-9	(3-ethynylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride
	64090-19-3	1-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride
	19690-23-4	6-iodo-1H-purin-2-ylamine
	696-07-1	5-iodouracil
	67914-97-0	4-(4-isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol
	147539-21-7	isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine
	35386-24-4	1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine
	5464-78-8	1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	20535-83-5	6-methoxy-1H-purin-2-ylamine
	125224-62-6	(1S)-2-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide
	6928-85-4	4-methylpiperazin-1-ylamine
	65-71-4	5-methyluracil
	145012-50-6	(7RS,9aRS)-perhydropyrido[1,2-a]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol
	184177-81-9	phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate
	2210-93-7	1-phenylpiperazinium chloride
	111641-17-9	4-(piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine
	20980-22-7	2-(piperazin-1-yl)pyrimidine
	94021-22-4	2-piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride
	68-94-0	purin-6(1H)-one
	156126-48-6	tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1H-purin-2-yl)amide
	70849-60-4	1-(o-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	66-22-8	uracil
2933 69 80	58909-39-0	tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione
2933 79 00	76855-69-1	(3S,4R)-4-acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one
	175873-08-2	4-[(S)-3-amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile hydrochloride
	61865-48-3	(+-)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one
	79200-56-9	(1R,4S)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one
	159593-17-6	4-tert-butylbenzyl 2-{(2R,3S)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl}-2-oxoacetate
	135297-22-2	(3S,4R)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidin-2-one
	118289-55-7	6-chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3H)-one
	17630-75-0	5-chloroindolin-2-one
	56341-37-8	6-chloroindol-2(3H)-one
	141646-08-4	1-{[(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate
	15362-40-0	1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one
	20096-03-1	3,3-diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	175873-10-6	ethyl 3-(3-{(S)-1-[4-(N'2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl}ureido)propionate
	61516-73-2	ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate
	132127-34-5	(3R,4S)-3-hydroxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one
	103335-41-7	methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5-alpha-androst-1-ene-17-beta-carboxylate
	139122-76-2	4-(2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone
	122852-75-9	5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one
	90776-59-3	4-nitrobenzyl (4R,5R,6S)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate
	75363-99-4	p-nitrobenzyl (2R,5R,6S)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
	103335-55-3	3-oxo-4-aza-5-alpha-androstane-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	103335-54-2	3-oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17-beta-carboxylic acid

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	71107-19-2	2-oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
	141316-45-2	potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate
2933 90 50	179528-39-3	N-(biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-d][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide
	139592-99-7	(Z)-1-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1H-azepine hydrochloride
	256-96-2	5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
	494-19-9	10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
2933 90 60	188978-02-1	(4R,5S,6S,7R)-1-[(3-amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one
	70890-50-5	3-amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one
	106928-72-7	tert-butyl (1S,9S)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridazo[1,2-a][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylate
	2886-65-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one
	59467-64-0	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine
	59469-29-3	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)
	59467-69-5	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine
	59468-44-9	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid
	59469-63-5	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide
	59467-63-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine
	177932-89-7	(4R,5S,6S,7R)-4,7-dibenzyl-1,3-bis(3-aminobenzyl)-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate
2933 90 95	64838-55-7	1-[(S)-3-(acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-L-proline
	130404-91-0	N-[(R)-2-({(R)-2-[(2-adamantyloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl}amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid--1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol (1:1)
	122536-48-5	3-[(S)-3-(L-alanylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride
	13485-59-1	L-alanyl-L-proline
	64137-52-6	[3-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine
	120851-71-0	trans-1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-L-proline
	151860-16-1	meso-3-benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane
	65632-62-4	(S)-1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid
	143322-57-0	5-bromo-3-[(R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole
	122536-91-8	7-{(S)-3-[(S)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid
	134575-17-0	tert-butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate
	122536-66-7	tert-butyl {(S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl}carbamate
	140629-77-2	tert-butyl [(RS)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate
	100361-18-0	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid
	31251-41-9	8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-one
	7250-67-1	N-(2-chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride
	38150-27-5	5-chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone
	170142-29-7	7-chloro-2-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt
	36916-19-5	5-chloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone
	90657-55-9	trans-4-cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride
	194602-25-0	dibenzyl 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate
	176161-55-0	(5,6-dichloro-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine
	178619-89-1	6,7-dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine
	54196-62-2	2',5-dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone
	54196-61-1	2',5-dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone
	71208-55-4	diethyl (6-chloro-9H-carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate
	137733-33-6	N',N'-diethyl-2-methyl-N-(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine--fumaric acid (2:3)
	123631-92-5	2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol
	141113-28-2	(E)-(+)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl}-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol
	141113-41-9	(R)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol
	86386-75-6	2,4'-difluoro-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride
	132659-89-3	3-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one
	194602-27-2	diphenyl[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetonitrile hydrobromide
	66242-82-8	disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1H-tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate
	103300-91-0	1-{N'2-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N'6-trifluoroacetyllysyl}proline
	100491-29-0	ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 90 95	*(cont'd)*	
	122665-86-5	ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate
	153435-96-2	ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate
	69048-98-2	1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5H-tetrazol-5-one
	41340-36-7	2-(7-ethyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethanol
	95885-13-5	5-ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3(2H)-one
	26116-12-1	1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine
	55408-10-1	ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate
	96107-94-7	ethyl 1H-tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt
	185453-89-8	7-ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole
	83783-69-1	4-fluorobenzyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine
	2380-94-1	4-hydroxyindole
	96034-57-0	trans-4-hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-L-proline
	160194-26-3	2-iodo-4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline
	52099-72-6	1-isopropenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
	66635-71-0	isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate
	37052-78-1	5-methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol
	182073-77-4	N'-[N-methoxycarbonyl-L-valyl]-N-[(S)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]-L-prolinamide
	1458-18-0	methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate
	155322-92-2	(3R)-3-[(S)-1-(methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidine
	127105-49-1	methyl (S)-2-amino-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate
	124750-53-4	5-(4'-methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole
	132026-12-1	4-(2-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid
	51856-79-2	methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate
	85440-79-5	2-methyl-1-nitrosoindoline
	5521-55-1	5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid
	13183-79-4	1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol
	4928-88-5	methyl 1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
	190791-29-8	(5R,6S)-6-phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol--(-)-tartaric acid (1:1)
	103831-11-4	pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride
	59032-27-8	sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate
	0-00-0	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulfate
	114873-37-9	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid
	112193-77-8	1,4,7,10-tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)
	27387-31-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one
	21732-17-2	1H-tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid
	3641-08-5	1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide
	4928-87-4	1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylic acid
	6969-71-7	1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-3(2H)-one
	103300-89-6	N'6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline
	105641-23-4	N'6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline p-toluenesulfonate
	143722-25-2	2-(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid
2934 10 00	180144-61-0	3-{[4-(4-amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino}propionic acid
	171485-87-3	2-[4-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxymethyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate
	65872-41-5	(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
	119154-86-8	(Z)-2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride
	174761-17-2	benzhydryl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)but-2-enamido}-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	64486-18-6	(Z)-2-[2-(chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid
	76823-93-3	1-{4-[(2-cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl}guanidine
	139340-56-0	{5-[(Z)-3,5-di(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}ammonium methanesulfonate
	64485-82-1	ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate
	64485-88-7	ethyl (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate
	190841-79-3	ethyl 3-({4-[4-(N-ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl}[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino)propionate
	64987-03-7	ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate
	66339-00-2	ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride
	64987-06-0	(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	65872-43-7	2-(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
	88046-01-9	2-guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride
	556-90-1	2-imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one
	154212-61-0	N-[2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-L-valine
	66215-71-2	(Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid
	154212-59-6	4-nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride
	105889-80-3	pivaloyloxymethyl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido}-3-(carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	2295-31-0	thiazolidine-2,4-dione
	38585-74-9	thiazol-5-ylmethanol
2934 20 80	87691-88-1	1-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride
	80756-85-0	S-(benzothiazol-2-yl) (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate
	89604-92-2	tert-butyl 2-{[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benzisothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]aminooxy}-2-methylpropionate
	177785-47-6	(2S,3S)-3-methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid
2934 30 90	6631-94-3	2-acetylphenothiazine
	92-39-7	2-chlorophenothiazine
	32338-15-1	phenothiazin-2-ylamine
2934 90 85	957-68-6	7-aminocephalosporanic acid
2934 90 96	87932-78-3	3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	22720-75-8	2-acetylbenzo[b]thiophene
	58-61-7	adenosine
	152305-23-2	(S)-4-(4-aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one
	160115-08-2	{(E)-3-[(6R,7R)-7-amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}(carbamoylmethyl)(ethyl)methylammonium
	119221-49-7	5-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazol-8-ol
	143491-57-0	(2R,5S)-4-amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]pyrimidin-2(1H)-one
	80370-59-8	7-amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	24701-69-7	7-amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	22252-43-3	7-amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	24209-38-9	7-amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	30246-33-4	7-amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	115787-67-2	2-(2-amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propiononitrile
	177575-17-6	(S)-N-{5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl}-2-thenoyl]-L-glutamic acid
	186521-45-9	(6S)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid
	551-16-6	6-aminopenicillanic acid
	39754-02-4	7-[(R)-amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid--dimethylformamide (2:1)
	106447-44-3	7-amino-3-[(Z)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	71420-85-4	7-amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt
	117829-20-6	2-amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	116833-10-4	(Z)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid
	38313-48-3	3',5'-anhydrothymidine
	3083-77-0	1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	29706-84-1	3'-azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine
	108895-45-0	3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride
	51762-51-7	benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate
	77887-68-4	benzhydryl 6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanate 4-oxide
	157341-41-8	(2S)-N-[(R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]phenoxy}-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide
	110314-42-6	5-[(benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid
	122567-97-9	5'-benzoyl-2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine
	158512-24-4	(3aS,8aR)-3-[(2R,4S)-2-benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3a,8,8a-tetrahydro-2H-indeno[1,2-d]oxazole
	168828-81-7	benzyl (3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate
	0-00-0	(4S,5S)-5-benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	14282-76-9	2-bromo-3-methylthiophene
	3158-91-6	2-chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one
	4295-65-2	2-chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9H-thioxanthen-9-ol
	184475-35-2	(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
	69399-79-7	3-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	25629-50-9	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	131986-28-2	3-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine
	25229-97-4	2-cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide
	63-37-6	cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate)
	145514-04-1	(2R,4R)-4-(2,6-diamino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethanol
	28092-62-8	(3aS,6aR)-1,3-dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-d]imidazole-2,4-dione
	126429-09-2	2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	126813-11-4	(4R,5R)-2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	84682-23-5	2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	4462-55-9	3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	67914-85-6	cis-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	4097-22-7	2',3'-dideoxyadenosine
	177575-19-8	diethyl N-{5-[2-((6S)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamate
	175712-02-4	[(3S,5S)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
	171228-49-2	4-[4-(4-{4-[(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyloxy]phenyl}piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]-1-[(1S,2S)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,4-triazol-5(4H)-one
	70918-74-0	1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	147086-81-5	(4S,6S)-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide
	178357-37-4	(5aR,11bS)-9,10-dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5a,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[f]thieno[2,3-c]quinoline hydrochloride
	186521-41-5	dimethyl 2-[(S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate
	84915-43-5	(3S)-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	161005-84-1	(S)-N,N-dimethyl-[3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)propyl]amine--phosphoric acid (1:1)
	124492-04-2	(S)-1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid
	3206-73-3	DL-5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide
	186521-40-4	ethyl 5-[(3S)-3-(acetylthio)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-84-2	ethyl 5-[(3R)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-44-8	ethyl (6S)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-82-0	ethyl 5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-38-0	ethyl 5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-39-1	ethyl 5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	28657-79-6	1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5-g]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile
	208337-83-1	ethyl 5-[(3R)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	143468-96-6	ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate
	110351-94-5	(S)-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-f]indolizine-3,6,10(4H)-trione
	24683-26-9	ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	84793-24-8	ethyl (S)-2-[(S)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate
	63877-96-3	2-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiophene
	140841-32-3	6-[3-fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxymethyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone
	112984-60-8	(+-)-6-fluoro-1-methyl-4-oxo-7-(piperazin-1-yl)-4H-[1,3]thiazeto[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	94732-98-6	1-(1-{3-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazole-2-thione
	125995-03-1	(4R,6R)-6-{2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one
	40172-95-0	1-(2-furoyl)piperazine
	131988-19-7	3-(4-hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide
	42399-49-5	(2S,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one
	4691-65-0	inosine 5'-disodium phosphate
	76247-39-7	iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide
	104795-66-6	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide
	104795-67-7	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide--1H-imidazole (1:1)
	104795-68-8	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt
	51818-85-0	7-[(D)-mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid
	147027-10-9	(1R,2S,5R)-menthyl (2R,5S)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 90 96	*(cont'd)*	
	147126-62-3	(1R,2S,5R)-menthyl (2R,5R)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	104218-44-2	3'-O-mesyl-5'-O-tritylthymidine
	104146-10-3	4-methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	63675-74-1	6-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[b]thiophene
	167304-98-5	methyl (4S,7S,10aS)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7H-pyrido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate
	130209-90-4	methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride
	147086-83-7	N-[(4S,6S)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	181696-73-1	5-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol
	186521-42-6	methyl (S)-6-{2-[5-ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl]ethyl}-3-oxo-1,4-thiazinane-2-carboxylate
	59804-25-0	methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-thieno[2,3-e][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	78850-37-0	methyl (3aR,4R,7aR)-2-methyl-4-[(1S,2R)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3a,7a-dihydro-4H-pyrano[3,4-d]oxazole-6-carboxylate
	138564-59-7	5-methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile
	27255-72-7	3-methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	16883-16-2	5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	29490-19-5	5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol
	39925-10-5	methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
	1463-10-1	5-methyluridine
	25954-21-6	5-methyluridine hemihydrate
	13062-59-4	4-morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride
	53994-83-5	4-nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	63427-57-6	4-nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide
	29707-62-8	4-nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide
	0-00-0	(1R,2S,3S,6R)-[(S)-1-phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide
	32231-06-4	1-piperonylpiperazine
	63074-07-7	1-(tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine
	28783-41-7	4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride
	39098-97-0	2-thienylacetyl chloride
	21080-92-2	3-thienylmalonic acid
	5271-67-0	thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride
	50-89-5	thymidine
	55612-11-8	5'-O-tritylthymidine
2935 00 90	88918-84-7	4-aminobenzyl-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	121-30-2	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide
	88919-22-6	3-(2-aminoethyl)-N-methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide
	151140-66-8	(4-amino-3-iodophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide
	112101-81-2	5-[(R)-(2-aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide
	183556-68-5	(S)-N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide
	6292-59-7	4-tert-butylbenzenesulfonamide
	22663-37-2	1-(4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea
	150375-75-0	N'-{(2R,3S)-5-chloro-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-2-ylcarbonyl}-L-prolinamide
	180200-68-4	4-(4-cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide
	120298-38-6	N-(5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide
	105951-31-3	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide
	105951-35-7	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide
	192329-83-2	(3S)-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	194602-23-8	2-ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
	179524-67-5	(S)-2-{3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}-N-(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide
	81880-96-8	N-(4-hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	17852-52-7	4-hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
	192329-42-3	(S)-N-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxamide
	100632-57-3	4-[(4-mesylamino)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid
	150975-95-4	5-methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid
	66644-80-2	3-methoxy-5-sulfamoyl-o-anisic acid
	147200-03-1	N-[(4S,6S)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	106820-63-7	methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	181695-72-7	4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide
	198470-85-8	N-[4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	33045-52-2	methyl 5-sulfamoyl-o-anisate
	33288-71-0	5-methyl-N-[4-(sulfamoyl)phenethyl]pyrazine-2-carboxamide
	84522-34-9	sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide
	16673-34-0	N-(2-(4-sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide
	161814-49-9	(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl (1S,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
	169590-42-5	4-[5-(p-tolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide
2938 90 10	5511-98-8	acetyldigoxin
2938 90 90	104443-57-4	1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide
	196085-62-8	N-{[(1R,2R)-1-[O-(N-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl}stearamide
	104443-62-1	1-O-[O-(N-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-[O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide
	8024-48-4	casanthranol
	81-27-6	sennoside A
	52730-36-6	sennoside A, calcium salt
	128-57-4	sennoside B
	52730-37-7	sennoside B, calcium salt
2939 10 00	41444-62-6	codeine phosphate hemihydrate
	66820-84-6	(RS)-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
	54417-53-7	(R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
2939 29 00	123599-79-1	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid--cinchonidine (1:1)
2939 90 90	51-55-8	atropine
	92-13-7	pilocarpine
2940 00 90	182410-00-0	beta-cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts
	533-67-5	2-deoxy-D-erythropentose
	50-69-1	D-ribose
	24259-59-4	L-ribose
	13035-61-5	1,2,3,5-tetraacetyl-beta-D-ribofuranose
	4132-28-9	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-D-glucose
	80312-55-6	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-1-O-(trimethylsilyl)-beta-D-glucose
2941 90 00	13292-22-3	3-formylrifamycin
	14487-05-9	rifamycin O
3002 10 95	116638-33-6	SC-59735
	193700-51-5	SC-70935
3003 90	141256-04-4	1-(28-{O-D-apio-beta-D-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-beta-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-alpha-L-mannopyranosyl)-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5-alpha-L-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyloxy}-16-alpha-hydroxy-23-beta, 28-dioxoolean-12-en-3-beta-yl)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,2)-O-beta-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,3)-beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid
	195993-11-4	hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-D-glucopyranose
3006 30 00	155773-56-1	ferristene
3507 90 90	9003-98-9	deoxyribonuclease
	0-00-0	fibrinuclease, powder
	9001-63-2	lysozyme

Annex 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3507 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	9002-12-4	urate oxidase
3824 90	0-00-0	4-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene
	0-00-0	alpha-(6-fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene
3824 90 64	330-95-0	1,3-bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea--4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1)
	104832-01-1	(R)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline--dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1)
	0-00-0	″Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified E. coli fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002″
	0-00-0	″Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified E. coli fermentation medium, containing human interferon alpha-2b; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002″
	0-00-0	Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora inyoensis fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN)
	0-00-0	Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora purpurea fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INNM) and isepamicin (INN)
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1)
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1)
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate--sucrose (1:1)
3824 90 95	0-00-0	ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene
3911 90	162430-94-6	1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane

SECTION III

QUOTAS

ANNEX 7

WTO TARIFF QUOTAS TO BE OPENED BY THE COMPETENT COMMUNITY AUTHORITIES

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	**0102 90 05 0102 90 29 0102 90 49 0102 90 59 0102 90 69**	Heifers and cows (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau	5 000 head	6	
2	**0102 90 05 0102 90 29 0102 90 49 0102 90 59 0102 90 69 0102 90 79**	Bulls, cows and heifers (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Fribourg	5 000 head	4	Animals must be covered by the following documents: — bulls: pedigree certificate — cows and heifers: pedigree certificate or herd book entry certificate attesting to the purity of the breed
3	**0102 90 05 0102 90 29 0102 90 49**	Live young male bovine animals of a weight not exceeding 300 kg intended for fattening	169 000 head	16 + 582 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
4	**0104 10 30 0104 10 80 0104 20 90**	Live sheep and goats	39 310 t	10	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — Poland 12 340 t — Rumania 1 010 t — Hungary 21 385 t — Bulgaria 4 255 t — Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 215 t — Other 105 t Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
5	**0104 10 30 0104 10 80 0104 20 90** **0204**	Live sheep and goats Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	800 t (carcase weight)	10	Supplying countries: Czech and Slovak Republics Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
6	**0201 10 00 to 0201 30 00 0202 10 00 to 0202 30 90 0206 10 95 0206 29 91**	'High quality' meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	37 800 t (product weight)	20	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — Argentina 17 000 t — USA/Canada 11 500 t — Australia 7 000 t — Uruguay 2 300 t Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	**0201 20 90** **0201 30 00** **0202 20 90** **0202 30 10** **0202 30 50** **0202 30 90** **0206 10 95** **0206 29 91**	'High quality' meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Selected chilled or frozen premium beef cuts derived from exclusively pasture-grazed bovine animals which do not have more than four permanent incisor teeth in wear, the carcases of which have a dressed weight of not more than 325 kilograms, a compact appearance with a good eye, of meat of light and uniform colour and adequate but not excessive fat cover. All cuts will be vacuum packaged and referred to as 'high-quality beef'	300 t	20	Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
8	**0201 30 00** **0206 10 95**	Boneless 'high quality' meat, fresh or chilled, answering the following definition: Special or good-quality beef cuts obtained from exclusively pasture-grazed animals, aged between 22 and 24 months, having two permanent incisors and presenting a slaughter live weight not exceeding 460 kilograms, referred to as 'special boxed beef', cuts of which may bear the letters 'sc' (special cuts)	11 000 t	20	Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
9	**0201 30 00** **0202 30 90** **0206 10 95** **0206 29 91**	Boneless 'high quality' meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Beef cuts obtained from steers (novilhos) or heifers (novilhas) aged between 20 and 24 months, which have been exclusively pasture grazed, have lost their central temporary incisors but do not have more than four permanent incisor teeth, which are of a good maturity and which meet the following beef carcase classification requirements: meat from B or R class carcases with rounded to straight conformation and a fat-cover class of 2 or 3; the cuts bearing the letters 'sc' (special cuts) or an 'sc' (special cuts) label as a sign of their high quality will be boxed in cartons bearing the words 'high quality beef'	5 000 t	20	Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
10	**0201 30 00** **0202 30 90** **0206 10 95** **0206 29 91**	Boneless 'high quality' meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Special or good-quality beef cuts obtained from exclusively pasture-grazed animals presenting a slaughter live weight not exceeding 460 kilograms, referred to as 'special boxed beef'. These cuts may bear the letters 'sc' (special cuts)	4 000 t	20	Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
11	**0202 10 00** **to** **0202 30 90**	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	53 000 t (boneless weight)	20	
	0206 29 91	Thick skirt and thin skirt, frozen			
12	**0202 30 90**	Boneless buffalo meat, frozen	2 250 t	20	Supplying country: Australia Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
13	**0202 20 30**	Unseparated or separated forequarters of bovine animals, frozen	50 700 t (bone-in weight)	20 (*) 20 + 994,5 €/ 1 000 kg/net (**)	The meat imported shall be used for processing (*) When the meat is intended for the manufacture of preserved food which does not contain characteristic components other than beef and jelly (**) When the meat is intended for the manufacture of products other than the preserved food referred to above The quantity may according to Community provisions be converted into an equivalent quantity of high quality meat Qualification for and allocation of the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
	0202 30 10	Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece		20 (*) 20 + 1 554,3 €/ 1 000 kg/net (**)	
	0202 30 50	Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts		20 (*) 20 + 1 554,3 €/ 1 000 kg/net (**)	

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	0202 30 90	Other		20 (*) 20 + 2 138,4 €/ 1 000 kg/net (**)	
	0206 29 91	Thick skirt and thin skirt, frozen		20 (*) 20 + 2 138,4 €/ 1 000 kg/net (**)	
14	**0203 11 10** **0203 21 10**	Carcases and half-carcases of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	15 000 t	268 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
15		Cuts of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen, with or without bone, excluding tenderloin presented separately	5 500 t		Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0203 12 11			389 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 12 19			300 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 19 11			300 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 19 13			434 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 19 15			233 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 19 55			434 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 19 59			434 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 22 11			389 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 22 19			300 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 29 11			300 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 29 13			434 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 29 15			233 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0203 29 55			434 €/ 1 000 kg/net	

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	0203 29 59			434 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
16	**0203 19 13**	Loins of domestic swine and cuts thereof, with bone in, fresh or chilled	7 000 t	0	
	0203 29 15	Bellies (streaky) of domestic swine and cuts thereof, frozen			
17	**0203 19 55** **0203 29 55**	Boneless loins and hams of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	34 000 t	250 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
18	**0203 19 55** **0203 29 55**	Tenderloins of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	5 000 t	300 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
19 ([1])	**0204**	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	283 825 t (carcase weight)	0	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — Argentina 23 000 t — Australia 18 650 t — Chile 3 000 t — New Zealand 226 700 t — Uruguay 5 800 t — Iceland 600 t — Poland 200 t — Romania 75 t — Hungary 1 150 t — Bulgaria 1 250 t — Bosnia Herzegovina 850 t — Croatia 450 t — Slovenia 50 t — Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 1 750 t — Greenland 100 t — Other 200 t Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
20 ([2])	**0206 29 91**	Thin skirt, whole, frozen, of bovine animals	1 500 t	4	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — Argentina 700 t — Others 800 t Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
21		Chicken carcases, fresh, chilled or frozen	6 200 t		Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0207 11 10			131 €/ 1 000 kg/net	

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	0207 11 30			149 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 11 90			162 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 12 10			149 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 12 90			162 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
22		Chicken cuts, fresh, chilled or frozen	4 000 t		Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0207 13 10			512 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 20			179 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 30			134 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 40			93 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 50			301 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 60			231 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 70			504 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 20			179 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 30			134 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 40			93 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 60			231 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
23	**0207 14 10**	Boneless cuts of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, frozen	700 t	795 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
24		Cuts of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, frozen:	15 500 t	0	
	0207 14 10	Boneless			
	0207 14 50	Breasts and cuts thereof			
	0207 14 70	Other			

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
25		Turkey meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	*1000* t		Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0207 24 10			170 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 24 90			186 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 25 10			170 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 25 90			186 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 10			425 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 20			205 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 30			134 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 40			93 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 50			339 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 60			127 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 70			230 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 80			415 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 30			134 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 40			93 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 50			339 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 60			127 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 70			230 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
26		Cuts of turkeys, frozen:	2 500 t	0	
	0207 27 10	Boneless			
	0207 27 20	Halves or quarters			

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	0207 27 80	Other			
27	**0302 31 10 to 0302 39 99 0302 69 21 0302 69 25 0303 41 11 to 0303 49 90 0303 79 21 to 0303 79 31**	Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*) and fish of the genus *Euthunnus*	17 250 t	0	The fish shall be intended for the canning industry Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions and to compliance with the reference price
28	**0302 40 00 0303 50 00 0304 10 97 0304 10 98 0304 90 22**	Herrings	34 000 t	0	Subject to compliance with the reference price
29	**0302 69 68 0303 78 19**	Silver hake (*Merluccius bilinearis)*	2 000 t	8	
30	**0303 29 00**	Fish of the genus *Coregonus*	1 000 t	5,5	
31	**0304 20 96**	Fish of the genus *Allocyttus* and of the species *Pseudocyttus maculatus*	200 t	0	
32	**0305 51 10 0305 51 90 0305 62 00** **0305 59 11 0305 59 19 0305 69 10**	Cod of the species *Gadus morhua* and *Gadus ogac* Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	25 000 t	0	
33	**0402 10 19**	Skimmed-milk powder	68 000 t	475 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
34	**0405 10 11 0405 10 19 0405 10 30 0405 10 50 0405 10 90 0405 90 10 0405 90 90**	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	10 000 t (in butter equivalent)	948 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
35	**0405 10 11 0405 10 19**	Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80 % but less than 82 %, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process	76 667 t	86,88 €/ 100 kg/net	Butter of New Zealand origin Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	0405 10 30	Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80 % but less than 82 %, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process which may involve the cream passing through a stage of concentrated milk fat and/or the fractionation of such milk fat (the processes referred to as 'Ammix' and 'Spreadable')			
36	**0406 10 20** **0406 10 80**	Pizza cheese, frozen, cut into pieces each weighing not more than 1 g, in containers with a net content of 5 kg or more, of a water content, by weight, of 52 % or more, and a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter of 38 % or more	5 300 t	130 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
37	**0406 30 10**	Processed Emmentaler	18 400 t	719 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0406 90 13	Emmentaler		858 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
38	**0406 30 10**	Processed Gruyère	5 200 t	719 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0406 90 15	Gruyère, Sbrinz		858 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
39	**0406 90 01**	Cheese for processing	20 000 t	835 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
40	**0406 90 01**	Cheese for processing	4 500 t	17,06 €/ 100 kg/net	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — New Zealand 4 000 t — Australia 500 t Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
41	**0406 90 21**	Cheddar	15 000 t	210 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
42	**0406 90 21**	Whole Cheddar cheeses (of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg and cheeses of the conventional flat cylindrical shape or cheeses in parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10 kg or more) of a fat content of 50 % or more by weight in the dry matter, matured for at least three months	10 250 t	17,06 €/ 100 kg/net	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — New Zealand 7 000 t — Australia 3 250 t Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
43	**0406 90 21**	Cheddar made from unpasteurised milk, of a fat content of 50 % or more, by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least nine months, of a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net, of not less than: — 334,20 € in standard whole sizes — 354,83 € for cheeses of a net weight of not less than 500 g — 368,58 € for cheeses of a weight less than 500 g The expression 'standard whole sizes' shall be taken to apply to cheeses of the — conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg — conventional flat cylindrical shape or parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	4 000 t	13,75 €/ 100 kg/net	Allocated to Canada as supplying country Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
44	**0406 10 20**	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese including whey cheese, and curd, other than pizza cheese of order No 36	19 500 t	926 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0406 10 80			1 064 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 20 90	Other grated or powdered cheese		941 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 30 31	Other processed cheese		690 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 30 39			719 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 30 90			1 029 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 40 10 **0406 40 50** **0406 40 90**	Blue-veined cheese		704 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 17	Bergkäse and Appenzell		858 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 18	Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine		755 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 23	Edam		755 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 25	Tilsit			
	0406 90 27	Butterkäse			

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	0406 90 29	Kashkaval			
	0406 90 31 **0406 90 33**	Feta			
	0406 90 35	Kefalotyri			
	0406 90 37	Finlandia			
	0406 90 39	Jarlsberg			
	0406 90 50	Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk			
	0406 90 61	Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano		941 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 63	Fiore Sardo, Pecorino			
	0406 90 69	Other			
	0406 90 73	Provolone		755 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 75	Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano			
	0406 90 76	Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø			
	0406 90 78	Gouda			
	0406 90 79	Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint Nectaire, Saint Paulin, Taleggio			
	0406 90 81	Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey		755 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 82	Camembert			
	0406 90 84	Brie			
	0406 90 85	Kefalograviera, Kasseri			
	0406 90 86	Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %			
	0406 90 87	Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %			
	0406 90 88	Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %			
	0406 90 93	Exceeding 72 %		926 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0406 90 99	Other		1 064 €/ 1 000 kg/net	

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
45	**0407 00 30**	Other poultry eggs	135 000 t	152 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
46	**0408 11 80**	Egg yolks	7 000 t (shell egg equivalent)	711 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	0408 19 81			310 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0408 19 89			331 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0408 91 80	Birds' eggs, not in shell		687 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0408 99 80			176 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
47	**0701 90 50**	Potatoes, from 1 January to 15 May	4 000 t	3	
48	**0706 10 00**	Carrots and turnips	1 200 t	7	
49	**0707 00 05**	Cucumbers, from 1 November to 15 May	1 100 t	*Ad valorem* duty reduced to 2,5	
50	**0709 60 10**	Sweet peppers	500 t	1,5	
	0711	See order No 86			
51	**0712 20 00**	Dried onions	12 000 t	10	
52	**0714 10 10** **0714 10 91** **0714 10 99**	Manioc	5 500 000 t	6	Within maximum quantity of 21 million t over each four-year period Allocated to Thailand as supplying country Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
53	**0714 10 91** **0714 10 99**	Manioc	1 352 590 t	6	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — Indonesia 825 000 t — Other GATT countries except Thailand 145 590 t — China 350 000 t — Other non-GATT countries 32 000 t of which 2 000 t shall be of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced
	0714 90 11 **0714 90 19**	Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content			

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
54	**0714 20 90**	Sweet potatoes, other than for human consumption	600 000 t	0	Allocated to China Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
55	**0714 20 90**	Sweet potatoes, other than for human consumption	5 000 t	0	Allocated to countries other than China
56	**0802 11 90** **0802 12 90**	Almonds	90 000 t	2	
57	**0803 00 19**	Bananas	2 200 000 t	75 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
58	**0805 10 10** **0805 10 30** **0805 10 50**	High quality oranges	20 000 t	10	During the period 1 February to 30 April Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
59	**0805 20 90**	Minneolas	15 000 t	2	During the period 1 February to 30 April Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
60	**0805 30 10**	Lemons	10 000 t	6	During the period 15 January to 14 June
61	**0806 10 10**	Table grapes, fresh, from 21 July to 31 October	1 500 t	*Ad valorem* duty reduced to 9	
62	**0808 10 20** **0808 10 50** **0808 10 90**	Apples, fresh, from 1 April to 31 July	600 t	*Ad valorem* duty reduced to 0	
63	**0808 20 50**	Pears, fresh, from 1 August to 31 December	1 000 t	*Ad valorem* duty reduced to 5	
64	**0809 10 00**	Apricots, fresh, from 1 August to 31 May	500 t	10	
65	**0809 10 00**	Apricots, fresh, from 1 June to 31 July	2 500 t	*Ad valorem* duty reduced to 10	
66	**0809 20 95**	Fresh (sweet) cherries, from 21 May to 15 July	800 t	*Ad valorem* duty reduced to 4	
67	**1001 10 00**	Durum wheat (with a minimum vitreous kernel content of 73 %)	50 000 t	0	Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
68	**1001 10 00** **1001 90 99**	Quality wheat	300 000 t	0	Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	**1005 90 00**	Other maize	500 000 t	MAX 50 €/ 1 000 kg/net ([3])	To be imported into Portugal
70	**1005 90 00**	Other maize	2 000 000 t	([3])	To be imported into Spain In addition, the quota quantity is reduced by quantities of imports into Spain from third countries of maize gluten feed, brewer's grains and citrus pulp
	1007 00 90	Other grain sorghum	300 000 t	([3])	
71	**1006 20 11 to 1006 20 98**	Husked (brown) rice	20 000 t	88 €/t	
72	**1006 30 21 to 1006 30 98**	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice	63 000 t	Free	
73	**1006 40 00**	Broken rice, intended for the production of foodstuffs of subheading 1901 10 00	1 000 t	0	Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
74	**1008 20 00**	Millet	1 300 t	7 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
75	**1104 22 98**	Other worked oats	10 000 t	0	
76	**1108 14 00**	Manioc starch	8 000 t	170,59 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Intended for the manufacture of: — food preparations put up for retail sale and falling within heading No 1901 or — tapioca in the form of grains or pearls put up for retail sale falling within heading No 1903 Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
77	**1108 14 00**	Manioc starch	2 000 t	170,59 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Intended for the manufacture of medicaments falling within heading No 3003 or 3004 Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
78	**1601 00 91**	Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	3 000 t	747 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
	1601 00 99	Other		502 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
79		Preserved meat of domestic swine	6 100 t		Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1602 41 10			784 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 42 10			646 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 49 11			784 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 49 13			646 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 49 15			646 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 49 19			428 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 49 30			375 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	1602 49 50			271 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
80	**1605 20 10** **1605 20 91** **1605 20 99**	Shrimps of the species Pandalus borealis, shelled, boiled, frozen, but not further prepared	500 t	0	
81	**1605 40 00**	Freshwater Crayfish, cooked in dill, frozen	3 000 t	0	
82	**1701 11 10**	Raw cane sugar, for refining	85 463 t	9,8 €/ 100 kg/net (*)	(*) This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92 % See also additional Note 2 to Chapter 17
83	**1701 11 10** **to** **1701 99 90**	Cane or beet sugar	1 304 700 t (white sugar equivalent)	0	Allocated to supplying countries as follows: — India 10 000 t — ACP countries 1 294 700 t in accordance with the provisions of the Lomé Convention
84	**1702 50 00**	Chemically pure fructose	4 504 t	20	
85		Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*:	62 660 t		Quantity expressed in drained weight
	2003 10 20 **2003 10 30**	Prepared or preserved		23	Allocated to supplying countries as follows:
	0711 90 40	Provisionally preserved		12	— Poland 33 880 t — Other countries 28 780 t
86	**2009 11 99**	Frozen concentrated orange juice, without added sugar, having a degree of concentration not exceeding 50 ° Brix, in containers of two litres or less, not containing blood orange concentrate	1 500 t	13	Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
87	**2009 60**	- Grape juice (including grape must): - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:	14 000 tonnes		The products imported will be used for the production of grape juice or non wine sector products such as vinegar, non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces. Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
	2009 60 11	- - - Of a value not exceeding 22 € per 100 kg net weight		40 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	
	2009 60 19	- - - other		40	
		- - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C: - - - Of a value exceeding 18 €/ 100 kg net weight:			
	2009 60 51	- - - - Concentrated		22,4	
		- - - Of a value exceeding 18 €/ 100 kg net weight:			
	2009 60 90	- - - - Other		22,4	
88	**2208 40 31**	- - - Of a value exceeding 7,9 € per litre of pure alcohol	2 595 450 litres of pure alcohol	0,3 €/ % vol/hl + 1,2 €/hl	
	2208 40 91	- - - Of a value not exceeding 2 € per litre of pure alcohol		0,3 €/ % vol/hl	
89		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals:	475 000 t		Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
	2302 30 10	— Of wheat		30,6 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	2302 30 90			62,25 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	2302 40 10	— Of other cereals		30,6 €/ 1 000 kg/net	
	2302 40 90			62,25 €/ 1 000 kg/net	

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
90	**2309 90 31**	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 12,5 % or more of protein	20 000 t	0	
	2309 90 41	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 12,5 % or more of protein and not more than 28 % of starch			
91	**2309 90 31**	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 15,5 % or more of protein	100 000 t	0	
	2309 90 41	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 15,5 % or more of protein and not more than 23 % of starch			
92		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: -other: - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products:	2 800 t	7	
	2309 90 31	- - - - - - Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch			
	2309 90 41	- - - - - - Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch			
	2309 90 51	- - - - - - Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch			

Annex 7

Order No	CN code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Other terms and conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
93	**3502 11 90** **3502 19 90**	Other egg albumin	15 500 t (shell egg equivalent)	617 €/ 1 000 kg/net 83 €/ 1 000 kg/net	Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota
94	**3201 90 90**	Eucalyptus tanning extracts	250 t	3,2	
95	**4412 19 00** **4412 92 99** **4412 99 80**	Plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances: — of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8,5 mm, or — sanded, of a thickness greater than 18,5 mm	650 000 m^3	0	
96	**4801 00 10**	Newsprint	650 000 t	0	
97	**5306 10 10** **5306 10 30**	Unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) measuring 333,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 30 metric number)	400 t	1,8	The products shall be used for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions
98	**7018 10 90**	Glass beads, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	52 t	0	
99	**7202 21 10** **7202 21 90** **7202 29 10** **7202 29 90**	Ferro-silicon	12 600 t	0	
100	**7202 30 00**	Ferro-silico-manganese	18 550 t	0	
101	**7202 49 10** **7202 49 50**	Ferro-chromium containing not more than 0,10 % by weight of carbon, and more than 30 % but not more than 90 % of chromium	2 950 t	0	

([1]) For another quota within heading No 0204, see order No 5.
([2]) For other quotas within heading No 0206, see order Nos 6 to 11 and 13.
([3]) The rate shall be fixed by the competent Community authorities so as to ensure that the quota will be filled.

SECTION IV

FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF GOODS

SECTION IV

FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF GOODS

ANNEX 8

GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION

ANNEX 8

GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION

(List of denaturants)

Denaturation of goods unfit, rendered unfit or denatured under a CN code making reference to the present provisions shall be done by means of one of the denaturants referred to in column 4, used in the quantities indicated in column 5.

Annex 8

Annex 8

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant	
			Name	Minimum quantity to be used (in g per 100 kg) of denatured product
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Spirit of turpentine	500
			Essence of lavender	100
			Oil of rosemary	150
			Birch oil	100
		— Egg yolks:		
	0408 11	— — Dried:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00 of the Combined Nomenclature, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: — 62,5 % crude protein and — 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter)	5 000
	0408 11 20	— — — Unfit for human consumption		
	0408 19	— — Other:		
	0408 19 20	— — — Unfit for human consumption		
		— Other:		
	0408 91	— — Dried:		
	0408 91 20	— — — Unfit for human consumption		
	0408 99	— — Other:		
	0408 99 20	— — — Unfit for human consumption		
2	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714, or of the product of Chapter 8:	Fish oil or fish liver oil, filtered but not deodorised or decolorised, with no additives	1 000
	1106 20	— of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least:	5 000
	1106 20 10	— — Denatured	— 62,5 % crude protein and — 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter)	

Annex 8

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant			
			Name			Minimum quantity to be used (in g per 100 kg) of denatured product
			Chemical name or description	Common name	Colour index (1)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)
3	2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	Sodium salt of 4-sulphobenzeneazoresorcinol, or 2.4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Chrysoine S	14 270	6
		— Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	Disodium salt of 1-(4-sulph-1-phenylazo)-4-aminobenzene-5-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Fast yellow AB	13 015	6
		— — Other:				
	2501 00 51	— — — Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	Tetrasodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-naphthylazo)-2-naphtol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid (colour: red)	Ponceau 6 R	16 290	1
			Tetrabromofluorescein (colour: fluorescent yellow)	Eosine	45 380	0,5
			Naphthalene	Naphthalene	—	250
			Powered soap	Powdered soap	—	1 000
			Sodium or potassium dichromate	Sodium or potassium dichromate	—	30
			Iron oxide containing not less than iron oxide 50 % of Fe_2O_3 by weight. The iron oxide should be dark red to brown and should take the form of a fine powder of which at least 90 % passes through a sieve having a mesh of 0,10 mm	Iron oxide	—	250
			Sodium hypochlorite	Sodium hypochlorite		3 000

(1) This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

Annex 8

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant	
			Name	Minimum quantity to be used (in g per 100 kg) of denatured product
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
		— Egg albumin:		
	3502 11	— — Dried:		
	3502 11 10	— — — Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Oil of rosemary (for liquid albumins only)	150
	3502 19	— — Other:		
	3502 19 10	— — — Unfit or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Crude oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)	2 000
	3502 20	— — Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:	White oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)	2 000
	3502 20 10	— — Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Sodium azide (for liquid and solid albumins)	100
	3502 90	— Other:	Diethanolamine (for solid albumins only)	6 000
		— — — Albumins, other than egg and milk albumin albumin:		
	3502 90 20	— — — — Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption		

ANNEX 9

CERTIFICATES

ANNEX 9

CERTIFICATES

1. **General provisions**

Provided that a certificate reproduced in this Annex is presented, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature, quality or authenticity of goods shall be granted for the following products:

— fresh table grapes of heading 0806,

— cheese fondues of heading 2106,

— Tokay wines of heading 2204,

— tobacco of heading 2401,

— nitrate of headings 3102 and 3105;

2. **Provisions concerning certificates**

Lay-out of the certificates

The certificates shall correspond to the specimens reproduced in this Annex.

The certificates shall be printed and completed in one of the official languages of the European Union and, where appropriate, in an official language of the exporting country.

Certificates measure approximately 210 × 297 millimetres.

— In the case of cheese fondues (certificate 2), the certificate is made out in one original and two copies. The original is white, the first copy pink and the second copy yellow. Each certificate bears an individual serial number given by the issuing body, followed by the nationality symbol appropriate to that body. The copies bear the same serial number and nationality symbol as the original. The original and the first copy of the certificate shall be presented to the appropriate authorities, the second copy of the certificate shall be sent by the issuing body direct to the customs authorities of the importing Member State.

— In the case of certificates for Tokay wine (Annex 8 to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, certificate 3), the paper used shall be white paper free of mechanical pulp, dressed for writing purposes and weighing not less than 55 g/m^2 and not more than 65 g/m^2. The front of the certificate shall have a printed guilloche pattern background in pink, such as to reveal any falsification by mechanical or chemical means; the borders of the certificate may bear decorative designs on their outer edge in a band not exceeding 13 millimetres in width.

— In the case of the other goods, the paper used shall be white paper weighing at least 40 g/m^2.

Endorsement and issuing of certificates

Certificates must be duly endorsed by showing the place and date of issue and by bearing the stamp of the issuing body of the exporting country and the signature of the person or persons empowered to sign it.

Certificates shall be issued by one of the bodies listed in the table below provided that this body:

— is recognised as such by the exporting country,

— undertakes to verify the particulars shown in certificates,

— undertakes to provide the Commission and Member States, on request, with all appropriate information to enable an assessment to be made of the particulars shown in the certificates.

Annex 9

The exporting country shall send the Commission specimens of the stamps used by their issuing body or bodies and authorised offices.

The Commission shall communicate this information to the customs authorities of the Member States.

Validity of certificates

The period of validity of the certificate is 10 months and in the case of tobacco 24 months, running from the date of issue

Split consignment

Where a consignment is split, the original certificate shall be photocopied for each part of the consignment. The photocopies and the original certificate shall be presented to the customs office where the goods are located. Each photocopy shall indicate the name and address of the consignee and be marked in red 'Extract valid for … kg' (in figures and letters) together with the place and date of the splitting. These statements shall be authenticated by the customs office stamp and the signature of the customs official responsible. Particulars relating to the splitting of the consignment shall be entered on the original certificate, which shall be retained by the customs office concerned.

Annex 9

List of bodies which may endorse certificates [1]

CN code	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
0806	United States of America	United States Department of Agriculture or its authorised offices	Washington DC
2106	Switzerland	Verband der Schweizerischen Schmelzkäseindustrie/Association de l'Industrie Suisse de Fromage Fondu/SESK	Berne
2204	Hungary	Orszagos Borminosito Intezet Budapest II, Franke 1, Leo Utca 1 (National Institute for the approval of wines) Budapest	Budapest
2401	United States of America	Tobacco Association of the United States or its authorised offices	Raleigh, North Carolina
	Canada	Directorate — General Food Production and Inspection, Agriculture Branch, Canada, or its authorised offices	Ottawa
	Argentina	Cámara del Tabaco del Salta, or its authorised offices	Salta
		Cámara del Tabaco del Jujuy, or its authorised offices	San Salvador de Jujuy
		Cámara de Comercio Exterior de Misiones or its authorised offices	Posadas
	Bangladesh	Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture Extension, Cash Crop Division or its authorised offices	Dacca
	Brazil	Secretariat do commercio exterior Federação das indústrias do Rio Grande do Sul Federação das indústrias do Estado de Paraná Federação das indústrias do Estado do Catarina or their authorised offices	Rio de Janeiro Porto Alegre Curitiba Florianópolis
	China	Shanghai Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Shanghai
		Shandong Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Qingdao
		Hubei Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Hankou
		Guangdong Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Repbublic of China or its authorised offices	Guangzhou
		Liaoning Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Dalian

Annex 9

CN code	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
2401 *(cont'd)*		Yunnan Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Kunming
		Shenzhan Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Shenzhan
		Hainan Import and Export Commodity Inspection Bureau of the People's Republic of China or its authorised offices	Hainan
	Columbia	Superintendencia de Industria y Comercio — División de Control de Normas y Calidades or its authorised offices	Bogota
	Cuba	Empresa Cubana del Tabaco, 'Cubatabaco' or its authorised offices	Havana
	Guatemala	Dirección de Comercio Interior y Exterior del Ministerio de Economía, or its authorised offices	Guatemala City
	India	Tobacco Board, or its authorised offices	Guntur
	Indonesia	— Lembaga Tembakou, or its authorised offices — Lembaga Tebakou Sumatra Utara	Medan
		— Lembaga Tembakou Java Tengah	Sala
		— Lembaga Tembakou Java Timur I	Surabaya
		— Lembaga Tembakou Java Timur II	Jembery
	Mexico	Secretaria de Comercio, or its authorised offices	Mexico City
	Philippines	Philippine Virginia Tobacco Administration, or its authorised offices	Quezon City
	South Korea	Korea Tobacco and Ginseng Corporation or its authorised offices	Taejon
	Sri Lanka	Department of Commerce, or its authorised offices	Colombo
	Switzerland	Administration fédérale des Douanes, Section de l'imposition du tabac, or its authorised offices	Berne
	Thailand	Department of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Commerce, or its authorised offices	Bangkok
ex 3102 3105	Chile	Servicio Nacional de Geologia y Mineria	Santiago

(1) The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities, Series C.*

Annex 9

List of certificates

Certificate 1:	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY ('EMPEROR' TABLE GRAPES)
Certificate 2:	CERTIFICATE FOR PREPARATIONS KNOWN AS 'CHEESE FONDUES'
Certificate 3:	CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN TOKAY WINE (ASZU, SZAMORODNI)
Certificate 4:	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY (TOBACCO)
Certificate 5:	CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY (NITRATE FROM CHILE)

Annex 9

1. Exporter ([1])	2. Number	ORIGINAL
	3. ISSUING AUTHORITY	
4. Consignee ([1])	5.	
6. Means of transport ([1])	**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY** **FRESH 'EMPEROR' TABLE GRAPES** (Code 0806 10 10 of the Combined Nomenclature)	
7. Place of unloading ([1])		
8. Marks and numbers, number and kind of packages	9. Gross weight (kg)	10. Net weight (kg)
11. Net weight (kg) (in words)		

12. CERTIFICATE BY THE ISSUING AUTHORITY

I hereby certify that the grapes described in this certificate are fresh table grapes of the variety 'Emperor' (*Vitis vinifera cv*).

Place . . . . . Date . . . . . .

Stamp
(or printed seal)
and signature

([1]) To be completed by the exporter.

Annex 9

1. Exporter (full name and address)	**CERTIFICATE FOR PREPARATIONS KNOWN AS 'CHEESE FONDUES'** (Code 2106 90 10 of the combined nomenclature) No ORIGINAL
2. Consignee (full name and address)	3. ISSUING BODY
NOTES	4. Invoice No and date

5. Serial numbers and marks — Number and kind of packages	6. Gross mass (kg) 7. Net mass (kg)

8. CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING BODY

It is certified that for the product contained in the parcels covered by the present certificate:

— the milk-fat content is equal to or exceeds 12 % and is less than 18 % by weight,

— it was prepared with processed cheeses made exclusively from Emmental or Gruyère cheese with added white wine, kirsch, starch and spices, and

— the Emmental or Gruyère cheeses used in its manufacture were made in the exporting country.

Place and date: . . . . . Signature(s): . . . . . Stamp of issuing body:

9. RESERVED FOR THE CUSTOMS AUTHORITIES IN THE COMMUNITY

Annex 9

1. Exporter (full name and address)	**CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN TOKAY WINE (ASZU, SZAMORODNI)** No ORIGINAL
2. Consignee (full name and address)	3. ISSUING AUTHORITY **Orszagos Borminosito Intezet Budapest II, Franke 1 Leo Utca 1**
	OBSERVATIONS
4. Means of transport	
5. Place of unloading	

6. Marks and numbers, number and kind of packages	7. Gross mass (kg)
	8. Litres

9. Litres (in words)

10. CERTIFICATE OF ISSUING AUTHORITY

We hereby certify that the wine described in this certificate is wine produced within the Tokay wine district and is considered by Hungarian legislation as genuine TOKAY (Aszu, Szamorodni).

This wine conforms to the definition of liqueur wine set out in Additional Note 5(c) to Chapter 22 of the combined nomenclature of the European Union.

Place and date: . . . . . Signature: . . . . . Stamp:

11. FOR USE OF THE CUSTOMS AUTHORITIES IN THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Annex 9

1. Exporter	2. Number	ORIGINAL
	3. ISSUING AUTHORITY	
4. Consignee		
6. Means of Transport	5. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY TOBACCO** (Subheadings 2401 10 10 to 2401 10 49 and 2401 20 10 to 2401 20 49 of the combined nomenclature)	
7. Marks and Nos, number and kind of packages	8. Gross weight (kg)	9. Net weight (kg)
10. Net weight (kg) (in words)		

11. CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY

I hereby certify that the tobacco described in this certificate is flue-cured Virginia — type tobacco — light air-cured Burley — type tobacco (including Burlay hybrids) — light air-cured Maryland — type tobacco — fire-cured tobacco ([1]).

Place . . . . . Date . . . . . .

Stamp (or printed seal) and signature

([1]) Delete as appropriate.

Annex 9

1. Consignor (full name and address)	**CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY NITRATE FROM CHILE** (Subheadings 3102 50 10 and 3105 90 10 of the combined nomenclature) No ORIGINAL
2. Consignee (full name and address)	3. ISSUING BODY **República de Chile** **Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería**
	NOTES
4. Ship	
5. Port of embarkation	
6. Bill of lading	

7 Marks, Nos and number of sacks or indication 'loose'	8. Quantity in metric tonnes
9. Quantity (metric tonnes) in words	

10. CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY

The Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería hereby certifies that the cargo of nitrate described above consists of:

— natural Chilean sodium nitrate of a nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight ([1]),

— natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44 %) of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight, produced in Chile by extraction from the nitrate mineral called 'caliche' by lixivation with a water solution, followed by crystallisation by differential cooling and/or solar evaporation ([1]).

Place and date: . . . . . Signature: . . . . . Stamp:

11. RESERVED FOR THE CUSTOMS AUTHORITIES IN THE COMMUNITY

([1]) Delete as appropriate.'

ANNEX II

SPECIFIC COMMUNITY MEASURES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 2 OF REGULATION (EEC) No 2658/87

1. Tariff suspensions
2. Tariff quotas
3. Tariff preferences (including quotas and ceilings)
4. Generalized system of tariff preferences applicable to developing countries
5. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties
6. Countervailing charges
7. Agricultural components
8. Unit values
9. Reference and minimum prices
10. Import prohibitions
11. Import restrictions
12. Import surveillance
13. Supplementary trade mechanism
14. Export prohibitions
15. Export restrictions
16. Export surveillance
17. Export refunds